

SAVE-IT BOOKLET: KEEPING ELECTRIC MOTORS RUNNING

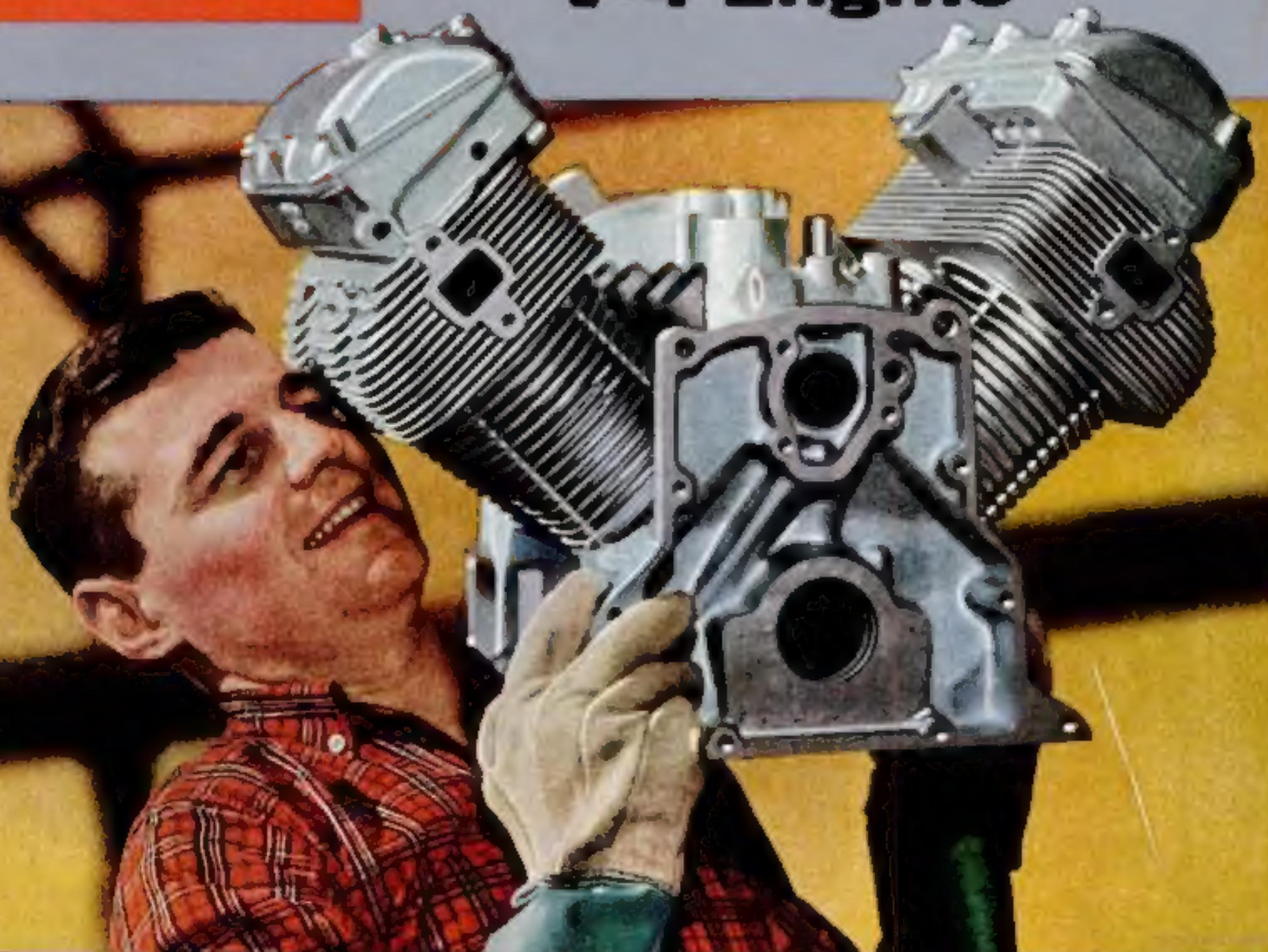
# POPULAR SCIENCE

FEBRUARY - 35¢

- The Race to Build Atomic Planes
- Inside the New Outboards

**Detroit's Aluminum V-4 Engine**

**EXCLUSIVE!**



For all "preferred-risk" business, professional, technical men and other white-collar workers, this broad coverage gives extra value for **HOBBYISTS**, **DO-IT-YOURSELF FANS** and for men "HANDY" about the house.



## If that "Minor Project" Suddenly Became a Major Accident... could your family pay the bills?

Sure — the accidents you hear or read about "always happen to someone else."

But what if just once that "someone else" turned out to be YOU? Could your family meet the extra expenses (and possible loss of income, too!) that inevitably arise when an accident puts the breadwinner out of action?

*Not many families could...*

That's why we now urge you to investigate the many benefits Commercial Travelers' accident protection offers its more than 237,000 members... **BROAD-COVERAGE PROTECTION** that pays up to \$15,000 for accidental loss of life, sight or limbs; \$75 per week for total loss of time for as long as two full years... **DIRECT, AT-COST PROTECTION** that can save you up to 33½% of the cost of similar individual protection offered by other leading companies.

**Yes, You can Save up to 33½% on Accident Insurance!**

And here's why:

1. We are a non-profit, cooperative Accident Association, operating solely for the benefit of our members, personally, DIRECT at cost.
2. Our charges are based only on the full cost of insurance protection, necessary reserves and actual operating expenses.
3. We do not accept everybody — our members must be employed in low-hazard, "preferred-risk" occupations. Thus, our members are not penalized for the higher accident rate in more hazardous occupational groups.

### All kinds of accidents covered...

without any exception other than suicide, war, insurrection, riot, military war service or as pilot or paid crew member in any aircraft. All kinds of civilian air passenger travel are covered; as are hobbies, recreational hazards and myriad other avocational risks.

### 3 PLANS AVAILABLE

Pays from first day for each accident for as many as 104 weeks of total, or total and partial disability combined. Pays whether your income is interrupted or not — and never reduced because of other insurance payments you may be receiving for the same accident.

#### *Choice of Amounts*

Total disability, weekly, up to 104 weeks...	\$ 75.00	\$ 50.00	\$ 25.00
--	----------	----------	----------

Partial disability, weekly, up to 26 weeks...	\$ 37.50	\$ 25.00	\$ 12.50
---	----------	----------	----------

Loss of life, both hands or feet, or one hand and one foot, or sight of both eyes, *payable in addition to weekly disability...*

\$ 15,000	\$ 10,000	\$ 5,000
-----------	-----------	----------

#### *Current Quarterly Cost*

\$ 9.00	\$ 6.00	\$ 3.00
---------	---------	---------

Age-limits for joining — 18 to 54 inclusive. Only reduction of accident insurance is 80% of death benefit at age 54. Membership may be terminated at your option or ours. We are licensed in both New York and Canada.

### Optional Sickness and Hospital and Surgical Benefits available

— at modest extra cost. All coverages mentioned above are for preferred-risk MEN — other low-cost coverage for WOMEN also explained in our FACTS booklet.

**Send the Card, But No Money** — for informative booklet and simple application form. *There is no obligation and no solicitor will call.* But don't put it off — it may be the most important card you ever mailed!

MAIL YOUR CARD TODAY!

"PIONEERS IN PERSONAL PROTECTION SINCE 1883

# "MIRACLE MILD" PHILLIES

*Now-The Best Selling Blunts in the U.S.A.*



"MIRACLE MILD" Phillies Blunts — the first cigar mild enough for *all* smokers. Never before has smoking offered so much pleasure for so little cost. Pick up a pack today!

**NEW LOW PRICE!**

**5 for 39¢**

*Other Phillies sizes...*

IMPERIALS—DOUBLE PERFECTOS—KING SIZE—2 for 25¢ • PERFECTOS—10¢ • PANATELLAS—5 for 39¢ • JUNIOR PHILLIES 5¢

FEBRUARY 1959

# Popular Science Monthly

**February, 1959**

*Cover photo by Robert D. Borst*



*New tires and devices—now on the way—will put firmer feet under your car... but the best skid preventive? Those pro tricks that mark the skilled driver.*



*What's new in the marketplace? PS picks out the best and most useful items—like this pivot-guard saw—and tells you all about them.*

## WORLD OF SCIENCE

- Air-Lifting a Missile to Canaveral · 106
- The Race with Russian A-Planes · 116
- New Army Rifle Is a Machine-Gun, Too · 157

## CARS AND DRIVING

- Here Come Aluminum Engines · 93
- New Small Car Runs on Electricity · 102
- What We Now Know About Skidding · 145
- New Styling Brightens British Cars · 150
- A Close Look at Chrysler's Simca · 154

## CONSUMER NEWS

- Inside the New Outboards · 111
- What's New · 140
- For Your Car · In Tools
- For Home Improvement
- New Camera Takes Foolproof Snaps · 152
- Hi-Fi Buyer's Guide: Tone Arms · 214

## PICTURE NEWS

- Hottest Torch Has 30,000-Degree Arc · 121
- Oil-Carrying Sausage Goes to Sea · 127
- Supersonic Catch Stops Shell in Air · 130

## WHAT'S IN THE AIR

- Bomarc Bases Get Ready · 162
- Target Drone to Deceive Missileers · 164
- Nike-Hercules Goes on Assembly Line · 167

Editor: HOWARD ALLAWAY

Managing Editor  
FRANK ROWSOME JR.

Assistant Managing Editors  
Kendall W. Goodwyn  
Robert P. Stevenson

Senior Editors  
Devon Francis  
Martin Mann  
Everett H. Ortner  
Harry Walton

Technical Editor  
Hubert Luckett

West Coast Editor  
Wesley S. Griswold

2 POPULAR SCIENCE

### Associate Editors

Erik H. Arctander  
Alden P. Armagnac  
Henry B. Comstock  
Frank Dorr  
Sheldon M. Gallagher  
James T. Howard  
Herbert O. Johansen  
Herbert R. Pfister  
Joan Steen  
Ruth Westphal

### Editorial Assistants

Rosa Lee Beeland (Chief)  
Anna Dallas, Bebe Lipson,  
Roberta Marks,  
Georgette Sparks

### Art Director

HOWARD C. JENSEN

### Art Editors

Herbert Anthony  
Reginald A. Hawley  
Harry Samuels

### Art Associates

Eric A. Karninski Jr.  
Henry W. Kaczmarek  
Richard J. Meyer  
Dana B. Rasmussen

### Photography

W. W. Morris (Chief)  
Robert D. Borst  
Orlando Guerra

# America's Leading New-Idea Magazine for 87 Years

## SPECIAL FEATURES

Saving 15% on Heating a House • 132  
The Snowplane: Blizzard on Skis • 136  
3 Rules for Buying a Building Lot • 177



## FOR HOME AND SHOP

Jobs You Can Do with a Jointer • 168  
New Hardware for Bi-Fold Doors • 172  
Wordless Workshop • 174  
Two Ways to Get Extra Storage • 176

### Home Owner's Repair Section:

Materials File: Resilient Flooring • 179  
Fix-It File: Tree Repairs • 183  
Know-How File: Sanding • 185

### Complete Tear-Out Booklet:

Keeping Electric Motors Running • 189  
7 Extra Uses for Door Bumpers • 201  
Short Cuts and Tips • 222



Thrills aplenty await you in the deep-snow country when you "fly" in a homemade snowplane.

## AUTO UPKEEP

Getting the Best Brake Job • 202  
Gus Faces a Lawsuit • 208  
Hints from the Model Garage • 212

Diagrams and easy-to-follow fixes show you how to put heart in a faltering motor.

## EVERY MONTH . . .

PS Readers Talk Back • 4  
The Month in Science • 14  
You Ought to Know • 24

New Ideas from the Inventors • 99  
Budget Savers for Home Owners • 120  
I'd Like to See Them Make • 149

### Publisher

**GODFREY HAMMOND**

### Advertising Manager

**LEE P. ADAMS**

### Circulation Director

**EUGENE WATSON**

### EDITORIAL OFFICES:

355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

### ADVERTISING OFFICES:

NEW YORK—355 Lexington Ave.  
CHICAGO—360 North Michigan Ave.  
DETROIT—2810 Book Bldg.  
SAN FRANCISCO—114 Sansome St.  
CLEVELAND—636 B. F. Keith Bldg.  
LOS ANGELES—711 South Vermont.  
PORTLAND, ORE.—520 S.W. Sixth Ave.

### SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE:

Address all subscriptions and correspondence concerning them to: Popular Science Subscription Department, 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Allow four weeks' notice for change of address. Please give both old and new addresses, including zone numbers. Published monthly at 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc.

Godfrey Hammond, Chairman of the Board; Franklin E. Parker Jr., Secretary; Eugene Watson, Vice-President, Second-class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing offices. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1959, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all the countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention. Single copy 25¢. Subscriptions to United States, its possessions, and Canada, 1 year \$1.40 (2 years \$6.00, 3 years \$8.00). Elsewhere, 1 year \$6.00 (2 years \$11.00, 3 years \$16.00). Send notice of undelivered copies on Form 3579 to Popular Science Monthly, 355 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

# PS Readers

## TALK BACK



### Detroit Does Him Proud

MY HOME lies 50 miles from "town" over a jungle road. I drive a stock U.S. '55 wagon with oversize tires, hauling 50-gal. drums of gasoline, kerosene and diesel fuel, plus bottles of oxygen and butane; and sometimes pull a trailer.

I've bulldozed my way through mud holes, swamps and even small rivers, yet the grille and front bumper are in good condition. No comparable European car around here will take this abuse and still haul big payloads like my "behemoth."

I do all the servicing and repair and I'm amazed at the workmanship in my well-assembled mass of Detroit steel. A stateside buyer may not be interested in springs and shock absorbers, their brackets, shackles and hangers and how they are bolted, riveted or welded to the chassis. A missionary overseas is vitally concerned; he'll drop to the showroom floor, assuming an Old Testament prophet's prayer position, to take a good look for himself.

P. W. PENDELL, French Cameroun, Afr.

### Gets Bonus in Gasoline

MY SUBSCRIPTION to your magazine was motivated by the section on car upkeep. It certainly paid off. After reading "Are You Wasting Money on Premium Gas?" [Oct.] I switched to regular and I now save on every tankful of gas.

M. J. NOVIK, Richmond Hill, N.Y.

### The Dot on the Tire

I'LL bet no one has had more trouble with tires than I, so "Taking the Trickery Out of Tire Ads" [Nov.] was sure welcome. I still have one question:

I understand the manufacturers balance every tire and stamp a little dot or pointer

on each so that the tire can be lined up with the valve stem when installed on the wheel. My friends tell me that no other balancing is necessary. Are these boys correct?

IVON S. JARMON, Swansboro, N.C.

*The dot offers a rough means of tire placement to bring rim and tube into good position relative to one another. It does not insure perfect balance.*

### Tired Antifreeze Okay, He Says

I AGREE with most of what you say about "permanent" antifreeze [Nov.], but what about adding an inhibitor?

I have used the same antifreeze for five years, adding a little each year. I leave it in the year around and in the spring and fall pour in a can of radiator protector. The radiator has never been cleaned or flushed. I replaced the radiator hose for the first time last spring, but all deterioration was on the outside.

In my opinion, the entire cooling system is in fine shape and my 1952 De Soto V-8 runs as cool as when it was new.

S. A. GUMMERE, Indianapolis.

### He Cries Foul

THE fact that a highway patrol achieved a .19 accident rate as against 1.51 for other fleet drivers ["How to Defend Yourself on the Highway," Sept.] doesn't prove to me that police are more expert drivers. I assume the police cars were readily identifiable as such.



Few drivers will zoom onto a highway in front of a patrol car, tailgate one, or pass one unless the police are traveling

# Cast your ballot for a successful future!

# 257 I.C.S. COURSES



I.C.S. is the oldest and largest correspondence school. 257 courses. Business, industrial, engineering, academic, high school. One for you. Direct, job-related. Bedrock facts and theory plus practical

application. Complete lesson and answer service. No skimping. Diploma to graduates.

Send for the 3 free booklets offered below and find out how I.C.S. can be your road to success.

## ACCOUNTING

Accounting  
Auditing  
Book-Keeping & Cost  
Accounting  
General Accounting  
Junior Accounting  
Practical Accounting  
Public Accounting

## ADVERTISING

Advertising  
Advertising Production  
Retail Mail Advertising  
Magazine & Newspaper  
Advertising

## ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

Architect's Blueprints &  
Building Trades  
Architectural Drafting  
Architectural Drawing &  
Designing  
Architectural Interiors  
Architecture  
Building Contractor  
Building Contractor with  
Drawing  
Building Estimator  
Building Maintenance  
Carpenter Foreman  
Carpentry & Millwork  
House Planning  
Lumber Dealer  
Mason Foreman  
Painting Contractor  
Reading Architect's Blueprints  
Reading Structural Blueprints

## ART

Advertising Layout &  
Illustration  
Amateur Artist  
Commercial Art  
Commercial Advertising  
Fashion Illustrating  
Figure Drawing & Painting  
Magazine & Book Illustrating  
Show Card & Sign Production  
Show Card Writing  
Sign Painting & Designing  
Sketching & Painting

## AUTOMOTIVE

Auto Engine Tune-up  
Automobile  
Automobile Body Rebuilding  
and Refinishing

Automobile Electrical  
Technician  
Automobile Technician  
Diesel Engines  
Diesel-Gas Motor Vehicle  
Engines  
Gas Engines  
Internal Combustion Engines

**AVIATION**  
Aero-Engineering Technology  
Aircraft & Engine Mechanic  
Aircraft Mechanic  
Aviation Engine Mechanic  
Reading Aircraft Blueprints

**BUSINESS**  
Business Administration  
Business Correspondence  
Business Law  
Business Management  
Business Management &  
Marketing  
Canadian Business  
Management  
Clerk-Typist  
Commercial  
Condensed Business Practice  
Federal Tax Course  
Managing a Small Business  
Office Administration for  
Engineers  
Office Management  
Professional Secretary  
Programming for Digital  
Computers  
Purchasing Agent  
Retail Business Management  
Retail Buying and Pricing  
Retail Merchandising  
Shorthand  
Stenography  
Typewriting

**CHEMICAL**  
Analytical Chemistry  
Chemical Engineering  
Chemical Engineering Unit  
Operation  
Chemical Laboratory  
Technician  
Chemical Production Foreman  
Chemistry & Manufacture of  
Iron & Steel  
(Elements of Nuclear Energy  
General Chemistry  
Industrial Analytical  
Chemistry  
Industrial Chemistry  
Paper Making  
Pulp & Paper Engineering  
Pulp Making

## CIVIL ENGINEERING

Bridge & Building Foremen  
Civil Engineering  
Construction Engineering  
Highway Engineering  
Mine Surveying & Mapping  
Principles of Mapping  
Principles of Surveying  
Professional Engineer—Civil  
Railroad Engineering  
Roadmaking  
Sanitary Engineering  
Section Foreman  
Sewage Plant Operator  
Structural Engineering  
Surveying and Mapping  
Water Works Operator

**DRAFTING**  
Aircraft Drafting  
Architectural Drafting  
Drafting & Machine Design  
Electrical Drafting  
Electrical Engineer Drafting  
Industrial Drawing Drafting  
Junior Mechanical Drafting  
Mechanical Drafting  
Sheet Metal Drafting  
Structural Drafting

**ELECTRICAL**  
Design and Construction of  
Overhead Power Lines  
Electrical Appliance Servicing  
Electrical Contractor  
Electrical Engineering (Power  
Plant option—Electronics  
option)  
Electrical Engineering  
Technician  
Electrical Instruments  
Electric Light & Power  
Electric Motor Repair  
Electrical Operating (Generator  
Hydroelectric Power Plant  
Equipment)  
Industrial Electrical Eng'g  
Lighting Techniques  
Power-House Electric  
Practical Electricity  
Practical Lineman  
Principles of Steam-Electric  
Power Plants  
Professional Engineer—  
Electrical

**HIGH SCHOOL**  
Good English  
High School Business  
High School College Prep  
(Arts)

## High School College Prep (Engineering & Science)

High School General  
High School Mathematics  
High School Secretarial  
Letter Writing Improvement  
Short Story Writing

**LEADERSHIP**  
Industrial Foremanship  
Industrial Supervision  
Personnel-Labor Relations  
Supervision

**MECHANICAL**  
Industrial Engineer  
Industrial Instrumentation  
Junior Mechanical Engineer  
Mathematics and Mechanics  
for Engineers  
Mechanical Engineering  
Professional Engineer—  
Mechanical  
Quality Control

**PETROLEUM**  
Natural Gas Production &  
Transmission  
Oil Field Technology  
Petroleum Production  
Petroleum Production Eng'g  
Petroleum Refinery Operator  
Petroleum Refining  
Petroleum Technology

**PLASTICS**  
Plastics Production Foremen  
Plastics Technician

**PLUMBING, HEAT-  
ING, AIR  
CONDITIONING**  
Air Conditioning  
Air Conditioning with Heating  
Air Conditioning  
Maintenance  
Domestic Steam Heating  
with Oil & Gas  
Domestic Refrigeration  
Heating  
Heating & Air Conditioning  
Heating Drawing & Estimating  
Plumbing  
Plumbing Drawing &  
Estimating  
Plumbing & Heating  
Plumbing & Steamfiting  
Plumbing Services Dealer  
Practical Plumbing

**Refrigeration**  
Refrigeration & Air  
Conditioning  
Steamfiting

## RAILROAD

Air Brake Equipment  
Car Inspector & Air Brake  
Diesel Electrician  
Diesel Locomotive & Fireman  
Diesel Locomotive  
Diesel Mechanic  
Railroad Administration  
Railroad Car Repairer  
Steam & Diesel Locomotive  
Engines

**SALESMAKING**  
Creative Salesmanship  
Marketing  
Real Estate Salesmanship  
Retail Salesmanship  
Salesmanship  
Salesmanship & Sales  
Management

## SHOP PRACTICE

Boilermaking  
Electric Welding  
Forging  
Foundry Practice  
Gas and Electric Welding  
Gas Welding  
Heat Treatment of Metals  
Industrial Metallurgy  
Inspection and Physical  
Testing of Metals  
Machine Shop Inspection  
Machine Shop Practice  
Machine Shop Practice &  
Toolmaking  
Metallurgical Engineering  
Technology

Practical Millwrighting  
Reading Shop Blueprints  
Refrigeration Welding Technician  
Safety Engineering Technology  
Sheet Metal Worker  
Tool Designing  
Tool Engineering Technology  
Toolmaking  
Welding Engineering  
Technology

**STEAM AND DIESEL  
POWER**  
Combustion Engineering  
Electrical Engineering  
(Power Plant option)  
Power Plant Engineering

Stationary Building Eng'g  
Stationary Diesel Engineering  
Stationary Diesel-Electric  
Engineering  
Stationary Foreman  
Stationary Steam Engineering  
Steam Engine Operation

## TEXTILES

Carding and Spinning  
Supervisor  
Carding Technician  
Cotton Manufacturing  
Cotton Warping & Weaving  
Supervisor

Cotton Warping & Weaving  
Technician  
Loom Fixing Supervisor  
Loom Fixing Technician  
Spinning Technician  
Synthetic Fabric  
Manufacturing  
Synthetic Fabric Warping &  
Weaving  
Synthetic Yarn Throwing &  
Warping  
Textile Designing  
Textile Engineering  
Technology  
Textile Finishing & Dyeing  
Supervisor  
Textile Finishing & Dyeing  
Technician  
Textile Mill Supervisor  
Woolen Manufacturing  
Woolen Manufacturing

## TRAFFIC

Railroad Rate Clerk  
Motor Traffic Management  
Traffic Management

**TV-RADIO-  
ELECTRONICS**  
General Electronics Technician  
Electrical Engineering  
(Electronics option)  
Industrial Electronics  
Practical Radio-TV Eng'g  
Radio Operating  
Radio Servicing  
Radio Servicing with  
Practical Training  
Radio & TV Servicing  
Radio & TV Servicing  
with Practical Training  
Practical Telephony  
TV Receiver Servicing  
TV Techniques

For Real Job Security—Get an I.C.S. Diploma! I.C.S., Scranton 15, Penna.

Accredited Member,  
National Home Study Council

# INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



BOX 8441B, SCRANTON 15, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW TO SUCCEED," the opportunity booklet about the field I have indicated below, and a sample lesson (Math.).

Name of the course in which you are interested:

Your Name:

Age:

Name Address:

City:

Zone:

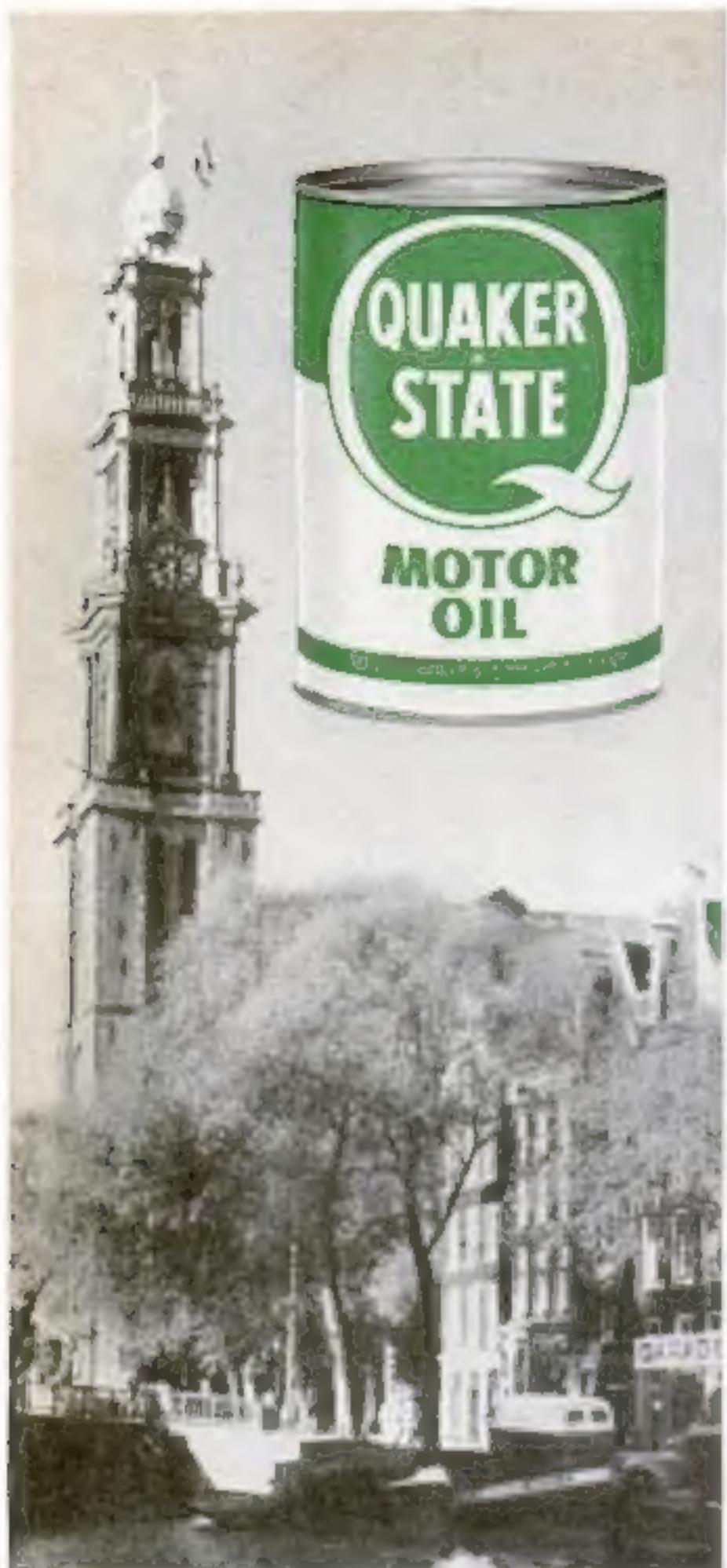
State:

Working Hours:

A.M. to P.M.

Occupation:

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian Ltd., Montreal, Canada. Special fiction rates to members of the U.S. Armed Forces.



TOPIER CHURCH (1614), AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND

**On tour or around town,** drive with Quaker State. This pure Pennsylvania oil is tested 24 hours a day in all types of engines. Skilled technicians check the oil's strength and endurance, its detergent action and temperature range. In the labs—and out on the test track—Quaker State proves that it protects all moving parts and stops acid action. Get this protection for your car with Quaker State!

QUAKER STATE OIL REFINING CORPORATION, OIL CITY, PA.

Member Penn. Grade Crude Oil Assn.

1859—100th Anniversary of Drake Oil Well—1959  
and Founding of the Petroleum Industry

at well under the posted speed. And few passers will cut back too soon.

Also, there's a reduction in the movement of patrols during peak traffic with resulting jams. This keeps the police car safe from fender crinklers—a breed always on the prowl for the rest of us.

WARREN MARSHALL, Floral Park, N.Y.

#### Russia Goes for PS

Did you know that the Russian magazine *Tekhnika Molodezhi* (Technique for Youth) recently published a condensed translation of "Timetable to the Moon" [May, '58]? They copied your drawings and added one of their own, showing men on the moon.

What surprised me is that they gave you credit: "In the American magazine POPULAR SCIENCE, a plan is described for gradually conquering the Moon . . ." I recall that about a year and a half ago the same magazine published a photograph of the POPULAR SCIENCE earth-satellite model, claiming it as a Russian sputnik design.

If this keeps up, the Russians may some day even give the United States credit for an invention.

GERALD FISHER, Princeton, N.J.

#### Feller Needs a Friend

I, too, had a screw loose—in my eyeglasses. Following instructions ["Budget Savers," Dec.], I made a little screwdriver out of a paper clip. Then I took off the glasses to tighten them up. Now I can't see the screw or the screwdriver. What do I do next?



HOWARD JAMESON, Astoria, N.Y.

#### Yeah, Who Drives Them?

CRITICS of foreign cars might get as much amusement as I did from this lusty clout at cars with automatic transmissions, from the English magazine *Home Mechanics*. It might well be the British viewpoint on U. S. cars:

"It is a weird experience to drive with no gear lever or clutch pedal and it is positively uncanny to feel the gears changing themselves—which they do admirably. But while I am fascinated with



To those who want to enjoy  
an ACCOUNTING CAREER



FREE SAMPLE LESSON

**IF** you're that person, here's something that will interest you.

Not a magic formula—not a get-rich-quick scheme—but something more substantial, more practical.

Of course, you need something more than just the desire to be an accountant. You've got to pay the price—be willing to study earnestly, thoroughly.

Still, wouldn't it be worth your while to sacrifice some of your leisure in favor of interesting home study—over a comparatively brief period? Always provided that the rewards were good—a salary of \$3,000 to \$10,000 and up?

An accountant's duties are interesting, varied and of real worth to his employers. He has *standing!*

Do you feel that such things aren't for you? Well, don't be too sure. Very possibly they *can* be!

Why not, like so many before you, investigate LaSalle's modern Problem Method of training for an Accounting position?

Just suppose you were permitted to work in an accounting firm under the personal supervision of an expert accountant. Suppose, with his aid, you studied accounting principles and solved problems day by day—easy ones at first—then more difficult ones. If you could do this—and could turn to him for advice as the problems became complex—soon you'd master them all.

That's the training you follow in principle under the LaSalle Problem Method.

OUR FIFTIETH YEAR



Over 4,800 Certified  
Public Accountants among  
LaSalle alumni

You cover accounting from Basic Accounting right through Principles and Cost Accounting. As you go along, you absorb the principles of Accounting Systems, Federal Income Tax, Certified Public Accountant Training, and prepare for the CPA examinations.

Your progress is as speedy as you care to make it—depending on your own eagerness to learn and the time you spend in study.

Will recognition come? The only answer, as you know, is that success *does* come to the man who is really *trained*. It's possible your employers will notice your improvement in a very few weeks or months. Indeed, many LaSalle graduates have paid for their training—with increased earnings—before they have completed it! For accountants, who are trained in organization and management, are the executives of the future.

**Get Free Sample Lesson—Also  
"Opportunities in Accounting"**

For your own good get all the facts about this completely new and modern accounting training. Write for Free Sample Lesson—also latest book "Opportunities in Accounting." They will prove that Accounting offers brilliant futures to those who aren't afraid of serious home study, and will show

the wide range of opportunities that exist today. No cost or obligation. If you want a position of higher income, greater prestige and professional standing . . . MAIL THE COUPON NOW!

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

**LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY**  
A CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTION

417 S. Dearborn St.

Dept. 283H

Chicago 5, Ill.

I want to be an accountant. Send me without obligation, Free Sample Lesson—also "Opportunities in Accounting."

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City, Zone & State.....



# HP means High Pay to men who are trained in Auto Mechanics

**Now it's easy to learn quickly at home**

"America is short 100,000 auto mechanics," a famous mechanics magazine reports. "America needs 25,000 more auto-repair shops," a noted motor executive announces. **Pay is tops:** In larger cities, it averages \$3.00 an hour. **Steady work is assured:** Two-thirds of America's 62 million vehicles are in the "heavy-repair" class.

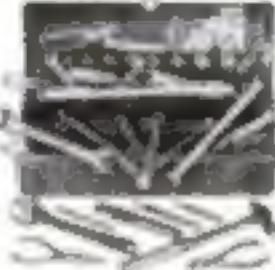


Why let the lack of training keep you from a better job, higher pay, and lifetime security? No matter if your education is limited—no matter how long you've been out of school—it's easy to learn Auto Mechanics at home in spare time. And, you can earn as you learn—many students do.

C.T.I. will train you in: Tune-Up and Overhaul; Electric, Cooling, and Lubricating Systems; Power Steering; Power Brakes; Automatic Transmissions; Clutches; Axle and Chassis Repair; etc. But get all the facts from two booklets we have ready for you. **Be sure to mail coupon today for your free copies.**

## Get Experience Using Tune-Up Kit & Tools

(Included with training)



CTI sends you a Tune-Up Kit, the kind that skilled mechanics use to locate engine troubles. You receive a compression Tester; Vacuum Gauge & Fuel Pump Tester; Ignition Timing Light; portable steel case. You also get mechanic's tools, including socket set. You acquire experience using kits.

**DIESEL MECHANICS OR BODY-FENDER REBUILDING** is yours at no extra cost. Only CTI offers this extra choice. You get fully-rounded training in all phases of mechanics.

## Many Students Earn Money as They Train

by taking part-time jobs in local shops or fixing cars "on their own." Many make enough to pay all tuition and buy extra equipment. Some open shops, become independent.

## Get Facts Now—Decide Later

Your future is worth looking into. Get facts on job and business opportunities. Mail coupon today—Commercial Trades Institute, Chicago 26, Ill.

MAIL TODAY  
FREE  
BOOKLETS



### COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE DEPT. A-1010  
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

Mail me your two opportunity booklets: *Big Money in Auto Mechanics*, and *Sample Lesson*. Both FREE.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

the ingenuity of these cars, I am surprised that there is a demand for this form of transmission. Surely it is a very mediocre driver who cannot handle the truly excellent modern gearbox? I cannot really believe those people who say that changing gear the hard way is a tiring business that can lead to a fatigue point that is positively dangerous. So who buys these cars and why?"

How do you like that!

C. L. JEROLD, Chicago.

## But THAT'S Propaganda!

How come this country is so modest about advertising its scientific feats on postage stamps? As soon as the first sputnik appeared in space, Russia and all its satellite countries flooded the world



with stamps glorifying their achievement. Their printing plants must have been all ready to roll the moment the sputnik went into orbit.

I have yet to see a U.S. stamp showing our man-made moon, nor have I heard anything of a stamp in preparation to commemorate the successful firing of the Atlas ICBM in a 6,325-mile shot. Yet millions of pieces of mail from this country pass through millions of hands on every continent. Each one could tell the story on the stickers in the upper right-hand corner—tiny international billboards that cost the government nothing.

C. L. JAMESON, Hartford, Conn.

## Cooking with Gas!

POPULAR SCIENCE is on the magazine rack in our coffee lounge and among our employees you have a lot of satisfied customers. A very well thumbed copy is filed away each month to make room for the new one.

The November issue brought with it an article that struck home to people in the gas business. Herbert O. Johansen's "How Your Gas Meter Works" tells the story,

# New Success Program Gives You Short-Cuts to Executive Skills

## AT AMAZING LOW COST—TAKES MINUTES A DAY!

Revolutionary New Monthly "Progress Kits" Develop the Abilities You Need to Win Faster Promotion, Increase Your Earning Power

**YES!** Now — in your own home — you can master the fundamentals of success — pave the way to a richer life for yourself and your family. You can benefit from the most practical, scientific plan ever devised to help men increase their earning power. Others have paid hundreds of dollars to learn the tested and proven success secrets available to you in this Program at the low cost of only a few pennies a day.

### The New Nelson Doubleday PERSONAL SUCCESS PROGRAM

Month by month, the Nelson Doubleday Personal Success Program will show you how to develop the basic executive abilities that pay such handsome dividends today. One by one you'll acquire the important skills that mark the man on the way up — skills in getting along with people — creating new ideas — understanding business figures — winning new friends wherever you go — speaking in public — organizing your time efficiently — writing business letters, reports and memo

You start with a remarkable memory trainer. Then every 30 days you will receive a new self-training Progress Kit on an essential success subject.

There has never been anything like these "Progress Kits" available — for completeness, authority and detailed step-by-step guidance. Nothing has been left out. The expert business leaders, psychologists and educators who planned the Program have included all the know-how and actual practice you need. Their simplified new self-instruction method enables you to gain "practical experience" in the odd moments that now go to waste every day.

#### Sample "Memory-Trainer" Kit only 10¢

To introduce you to this new kind of personal achievement plan, Nelson Doubleday offers you a valuable "sample kit" almost as a gift. You'll receive a remarkable 10,000-word handbook — *How To Remember Names and Faces* — that gives you the secrets of professional memory experts. In the first five pages you'll learn one easy trick that will double your memory power — overnight. Soon your new "automatic memory" for names, faces, facts will win new friends, gain recognition on the job.

As with each Progress Kit in the Program, a set of handy practice and application cards accompanies the memory handbook to help you "learn by doing". Slip them into the pocket case provided — for use in your spare moments. They've been scientifically planned to add a "real life" dimension to self-instruction.

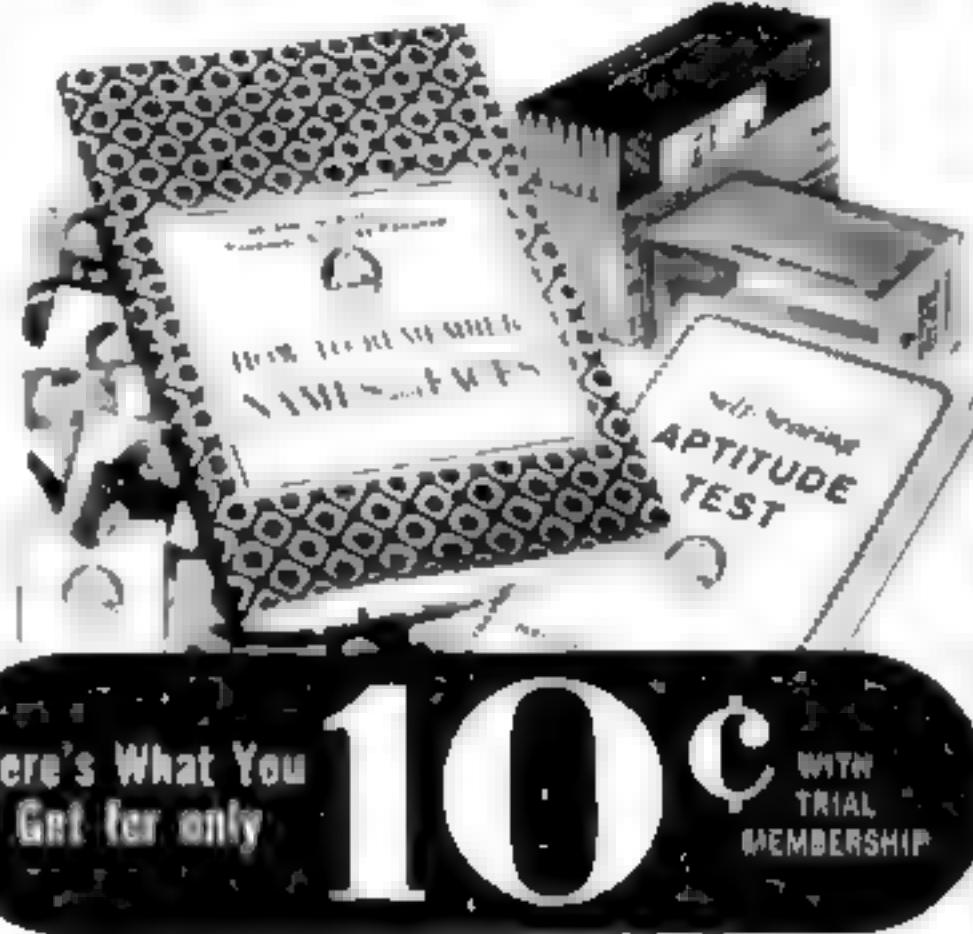
Along with your memory training material — as an extra bonus to launch your own Success Program — you will receive a self-evaluation Aptitude Test.

#### Will you invest 10¢ in your future?

There's plenty of room for you "at the top". Leaders are sought and welcomed more than ever in the business world today. To begin qualifying for the opportunities ahead, accept a 90-day Trial Enrollment in the Personal Success Program and receive the valuable introductory package for only 10¢. You will receive a new "Progress Kit" every 30 days during your Trial Enrollment, for which you will pay — not the many dollars charged by most "schools" — but only \$1 plus small shipping cost each month.

If you are pleased with your "90-day trial" and wish to remain in the Program, you will continue to receive a "Progress Kit" each month for only \$1 plus shipping. You stop whenever you like any time following your Trial Membership. Mail the coupon today. The Nelson Doubleday Personal Success Program, Garden City, N.Y.

START YOUR 90-DAY TRIAL MEMBERSHIP FOR ONLY 10¢



Here's What You  
Get for only

1. **"HOW TO REMEMBER NAMES AND FACES"** — the self-instruction handbook that increases your memory power up to 500% in a few weeks. You possess a skill that's worth a million when you can instantly recall names, faces, facts.
2. **POCKET-TRAINER MEMORY CARDS** — an exclusive feature of the Personal Success Program that allows you to sharpen your memory with "real life" practice. Handy pocket holder included.
3. **HANDBECK FILE** — pictured above, for convenient storing of your Progress Kits.
4. **FREE BONUS GIFT:**  
**Self-Scoring APTITUDE TEST**

Complete 34-page self-evaluator that scientifically reveals to you — and you alone — your present aptitudes, vocational interests, and "hidden potential".

SEND ONLY 10¢ — MAIL COUPON TODAY



Nelson Doubleday Personal Success Program  
Dept. 9-PSA-2, Garden City, New York

I enclose 10 cents. Please enroll me for 90-day Trial Membership and send me at once my introductory package containing 1) handbook "How to Remember Names and Faces" 2) practice and application cards, plus pocket Card Holder 3) handsome desk-top File Case and 4) self-scoring Aptitude Test.

Also send the next three monthly "Progress Kits" as issued for only \$1 each plus shipping. After 90 days, I will decide whether or not I wish to continue. If not I will simply let you know. If I remain in the Program you will continue to send me a "Progress Kit" each month for only \$1 plus shipping. I am free to stop any time following my Trial Membership by simply notifying you.

Print Name: \_\_\_\_\_

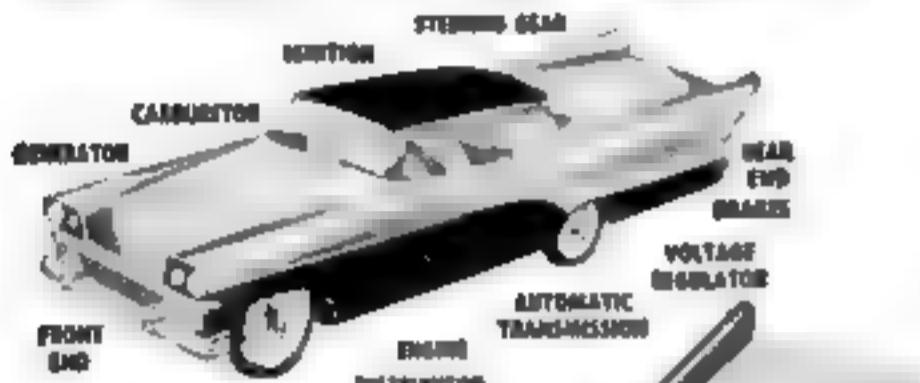
Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ Zone: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_

Offer good only in continental U.S.A.

# HOW TO FIX ANY PART OF ANY CAR

QUICKLY--EASILY--RIGHT!



FREE 7-DAY TRIAL

Whether you're a beginner or an expert mechanic — now you can "breeze through" any "fix-it" job from simple carburetor adjustment to complete overhaul. Just look up job in index of MOTOR'S Brand-New Auto Repair Manual. Follow simple step-by-step directions, clear pictures. Presto—the job is done!

No guesswork. MOTOR'S MANUAL takes you from scratch — shows WHERE to start, WHAT tools to use. Covers EVERY job on EVERY car listed — from 1952 thru 1959!

**Everything You Need to Know "Boiled Down" from 176 Official Shop Manuals**

**BIG NEW MOTOR'S ENLARGED** Repair Manual contains the most from 176 Official Shop Manuals — simplified for YOU — 2144 essential repair specifications in 24 of the top makes. It's a big, heavy volume — 1000 pages — but the facts lead you right every step of the way. That's why every repair procedure, tool required, part number and pictures you need are in one volume. Used by U.S. Army and Navy.

Try Book FREE 7 Days

Just mail coupon. A book will be postpaid. If you wish, make what's a good advance you agree to buy the greatest book and with what you've ever seen before. Book is \$7.50 plus pay in New York, or \$8.50 elsewhere. Mail coupon today. **350 Fifth Ave., Dept. 922, 250 West 55th St., New York, N.Y. 10019**

## MOTOR'S AUTO REPAIR MANUAL

Covers All Models — 1952 thru 1959

Buick	Jeep
Cadillac	Lincoln
Chevrolet	Mercury
Chrysler	Nash
Cougar	Oldsmobile
Continental	Packard
DeSoto	Plymouth
Dodge	Pontiac
Edsel	Rambler
Ford	Studebaker
Hudson	Thunderbird
Impala	Willys

### Some FREE Offer On MOTOR'S New Truck Repair Manual

Get a FREE job on  
EVERY popular make  
of the latest model  
truck made — see 11-22  
Every 7 Day Trial Check  
below book in column

**MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL**  
(Attach to Postcard if More Convenient)

#### MOTOR BOOK DEPT.

Dept. 922, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N.Y.  
Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

**MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL** if O.K., I will remit \$1.50 in 7 days, \$2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of \$1.50 plus 25¢ delivery charges one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. (Charge price remit \$1.50 cash with order.)

**MOTOR'S New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL** if O.K., I will remit \$1 in 7 days, and \$2 monthly for 3 months, plus 25¢ delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Charge price remit \$1.50 cash with order.)

Print Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Age: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ Zone: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_

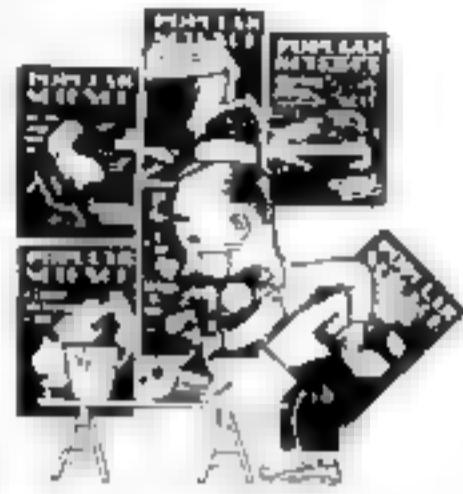
Check box and save 35¢ delivery charge by enclosing WITH coupon in envelope entire payment of \$7.95 for Auto Manual or \$8.50 for Truck Manual. Same return-refund privilege.

complete with diagrams, so that all who read it can readily understand.

C. E. STRANGER, Training Ass't.,  
Houston Natural Gas Corp., Houston.

### New Use for Old Copies

I'M IN the market for some covers from your magazine. I want to use them on the walls of a room—instead of wallpaper. I've saved all my back issues for this purpose, but I'm still some short. Could I buy some covers only?



CHARLIE GRAHAM, Ottawa, Ont.

*A few covers from spare copies are on the way.*

### PS Files Make Good Neighbors

I AM a real rooter for your Home Owner's Repair Section. Your "Materials File" on nails and your "Fix-It File" covering masonry stains [Aug.] came in very handy to me and my neighbor. As far as we are concerned, they were published at just the right time.

TONY SUROWIC, Chicago.

### Missed Again!

IN OUR office we have a Bates stapler that's exactly what Ronald K. Hering wants ["I'd like to see them make," Nov.]. Our gun is of indeterminate age, but it's probably been around for at least 20 years.

If Mr. Hering is sincere, tell him we'll be glad to exchange ours for a new stapler (any type) and we'll throw in a spare spool of wire. He will be doubly rewarded, for if he holds onto it for a few years more he'll have an antique.

A. JAMES WALSH, Camden, N.J.

*The Bates people reported in, too. They say their wire-feeding stapler is the most favored model abroad. Brand new is their electric stapler with two heads. Interchangeable, one whams out regular staples; the other makes its own from a roll of wire.*

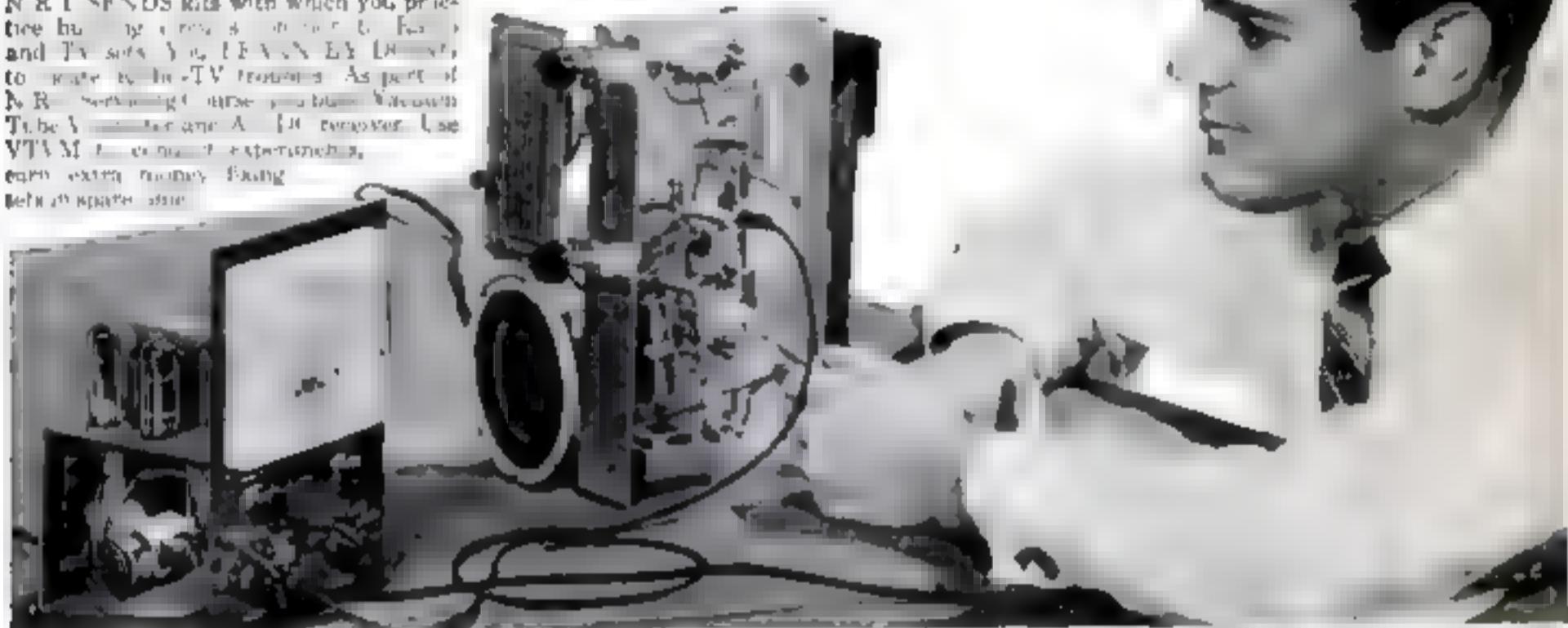
### We Consulted the Sultan

THE solution of the "Brain Buster" [Nov., p. 101] was very clever. However,

# Learn Radio-Television

## Servicing or Communications by Practicing at Home in Spare Time

N.R.I. SENDS kits with which you practice building radios and TV sets. You LEARN BY DOING to create radio-TV treasures. As part of N.R.I. servicing course you build Vacuum Tube V-1000 for one A.C. receiver. Use V.T.V.M. for exact measurements, earn extra money buying rebuilt spare sets.



RADIO-TV BROADCASTING (top above) offers important positions as Operators and Technicians. RADIO-TV SERVICING Technicians (see below) needed in every community. Their services are respected, their skill appreciated.



### N.R.I. TRAINED THESE MEN FOR SUCCESS



"I was repairing Radios by 10th lesson. Now have good TV job." M. R. LINDEMUTH, Fort Wayne, Ind.



"Doing spare time repair on Radio and TV. Soon servicing full time." CLYDE HIGGINS, Waltham, Mass.

"I had a successful Radio repair shop. Now I'm Engineer for WHPE-TV WORKMAN, High Point, N.C."



"There are a number of N.R.I. graduates here. I can thank N.R.I. for this job." JACK WAGNER, Lexington, N.C.

**VETERANS** Approved Under G.I. Bills



### Fast Growing Field Offers You Good Pay, Success, Bright Future



A. L. SMITH  
founder

Bigger than ever and still growing fast. That's why Radio-TV has special appeal to ambitious men not satisfied with their job and earnings. More than 4,000 Radio and TV stations. More than 150 million home and auto Radios, 40 million TV sets. Color TV promises added opportunities. For the trained man, there are good jobs, bright features in Radio-TV Servicing or Broadcasting.

Training PLUS opportunity is the ideal combination for success. So plan now to get into Radio-TV. The technical man is looked up to. He does important work, gets good pay for it. Radio-Television offers that kind of work. N.R.I. can supply training quickly, without expense of going away to school. Keep your job while training. You learn at home in your spare time. N.R.I. is the OLDEST and LARGEST home study Radio-TV school. Its methods have proved successful for more than 40 years.

### Added Income Soon - \$10, \$15 a Week in Spare Time

Soon after enrolling, many N.R.I. students start to earn \$10, \$15 a week in spare time fixing sets. Some pay for their training and enjoy extra luxuries this way. Some make enough to start their own Radio-TV shop. N.R.I. training is practical—gets quick results. Easy to understand, well illustrated lessons teach you basic principles. And you LEARN-BY-DOING by practicing with kits of equipment which "bring to life" things you study.

### Find Out What N.R.I. Offers

N.R.I. has trained thousands for successful careers in Radio-TV. Study fast or slow—as you like. Diploma when you graduate. Mail coupon now. Paste it on a postcard or mail in envelope. ACTUAL LESSON FREE. Also 64 page catalog that shows opportunities, shows equipment you get. Cost of N.R.I. courses low. Easy terms. NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. 988, Washington 16, D.C.

### SEND FOR BOTH FREE

#### National Radio Institute

Dept. 988, Washington 16, D.C.

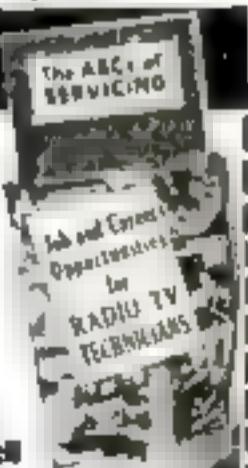
Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-page Catalog FREE. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Accredited Member National Home Study Council





## WHY DOESN'T MY PAY CHECK GROW?

"Some day I'll really get a break and go right on to the top." That's wishful thinking.

You know that the "breaks" go to the man or woman who is prepared to take advantage of them—to the person who can fill the better job and is worth more money. He makes the "breaks" instead of waiting for them.

You can influence your own future by preparing now for the step forward—so that openings come because you are equipped for them—not as the result of luck.

### DON'T LIMIT YOURSELF

During our more than 50 years, over 1,400,000 ambitious men and women have turned to LaSalle training for more money—larger success in life—and greater job security.

Prepare now. Send the coupon below—check the business field of your choice and we'll send you without obligation our FREE book describing the opportunities and complete information on that field.

Send the coupon now. It may be the turning point in your life to that better job and more money.

*Accredited Member, National Home Study Council*

**MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY**

### **LASALLE Extension University**

*A Correspondence Institution*

417 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 283R, Chicago 5, Ill.  
Please send free book on the subject I have checked.

<input type="checkbox"/> Accounting	<input type="checkbox"/> Foremanship
<input type="checkbox"/> Law: LL B. Degree	<input type="checkbox"/> Stenographic-
<input type="checkbox"/> Business Management	<input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial
<input type="checkbox"/> Traffic & Transportation	<input type="checkbox"/> Stenotype-
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management	<input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shorthand
	<input type="checkbox"/> Sales Training

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

the number of coins in each bag is never specified. Therefore, if any one bag had less than the number of coins required for weighing, the solution would be thrown off. That is, if the fifth bag contained only four coins, the bag with the shaved coins could not be found. Or suppose no bag contained more than nine coins? The solution is then unworkable also.

J. F. LiCAUSI, Farmingdale, N.Y.

*Ah, but that was a wily sultan. He lined up the bags, took one coin from the skinniest bag and worked up to the plumpest one. Any collector who sent less than nine coins would have been executed anyway!*

... I SPENT quite a few moments in meditation on the case of the crooked collector and was well pleased with my solution, although different from yours:

The sultan put 12 marked piles of coins—five from each bag—on the scale, and dropped in the penny. The scale registered 59 pounds, 11 ounces. Then he removed the coins, one pile at a time, until the scale read 25 pounds even, indicating that the seventh collector was the one who had short-changed him.

DON BAILEY, Ottawa, Ont.

### Another Way to Make a Buck

DETROIT is a dizzy city and any male citizen that tells you he doesn't own the shirt on his back may be telling you the truth! We now have a laundry that rents out shirts by the week. You pay \$1.95 for a delivery of five, 35 cents for each additional one. They're good shirts, too—worth about \$5. You get the same lot every week; they're marked with your name.

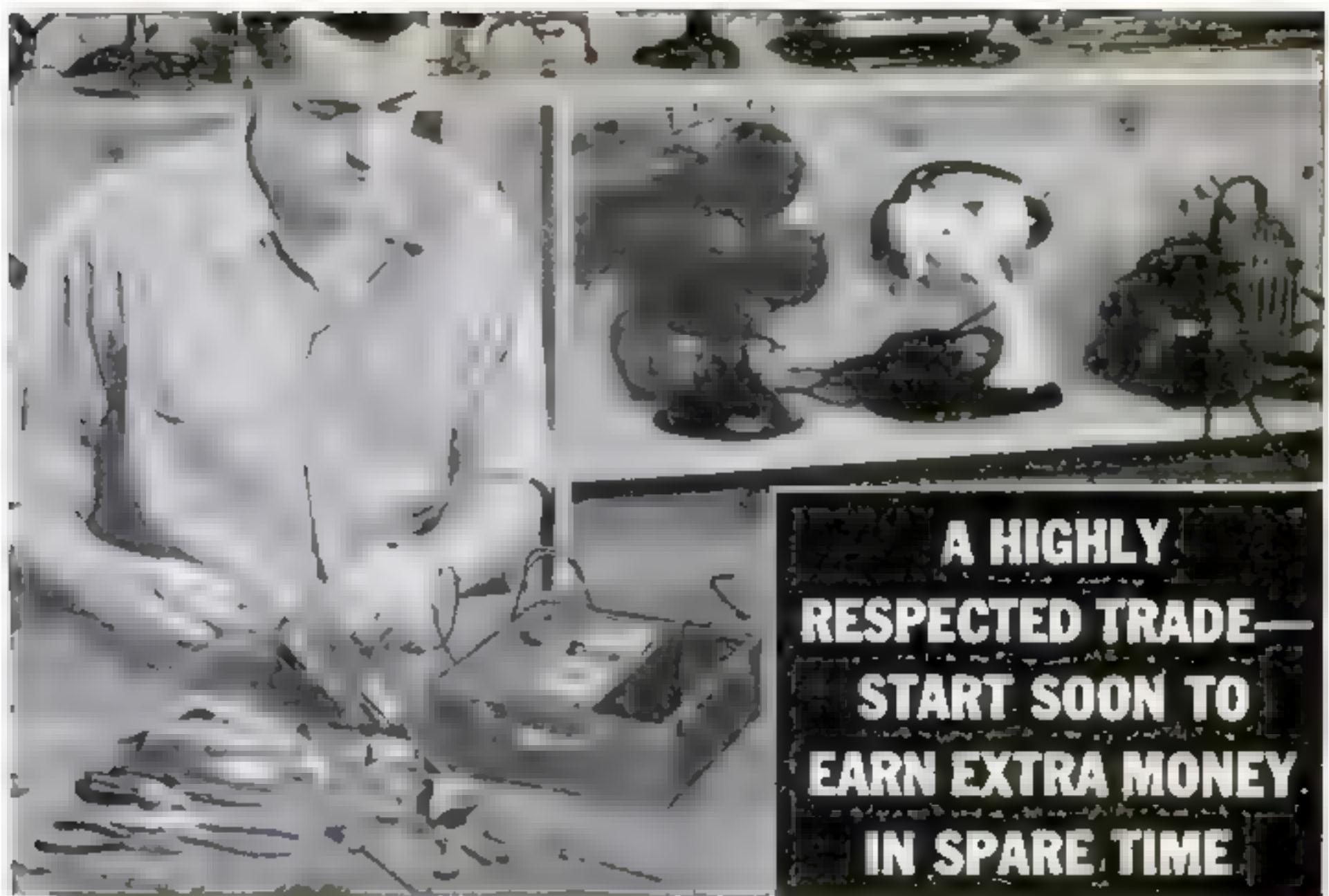


L. T. JONAS, Detroit.

### Just a Busy Little Pooch

THAT'S a busy little dog you've got in December's "Wordless Workshop." In one picture he's shown chewing the mailman's left leg, but in the next picture the mailman's right trouser leg is torn.

ALAN DODD, Bay Village, Ohio.



**A HIGHLY  
RESPECTED TRADE—  
START SOON TO  
EARN EXTRA MONEY.  
IN SPARE TIME**

# Learn at Home IN YOUR SPARE TIME to Fix Electrical Appliances

To build a better future, get into a field where there's much important work and the security that comes from knowing a good trade. Servicing electrical appliances offers that OPPORTUNITY. Every wired home has many electrical appliances and millions and millions of new appliances are sold every year. Owners pay well to keep them in repair. That's making a fast-growing need for trained men.

## Add To Your Income Starting Soon Need For Service Technicians Increasing

Make extra money in your spare time. Start soon to fix electric toasters, fans, clocks, vacuum cleaners, and other electric appliances for your neighbors and friends. Work in your basement, garage or spare room. It's easy to increase your earning power—to pay for your training many times over—to have extra money to buy things you need.

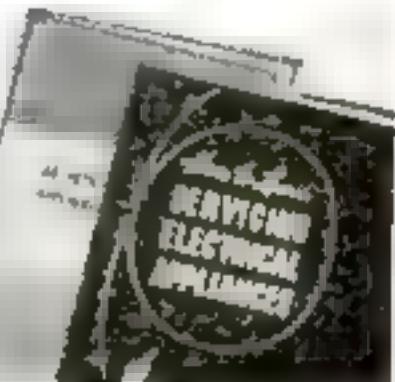
## Learn and Earn with Multi-Use Tester Built with Parts We Send

This course includes the parts to build a portable, sturdy Appliance Tester that helps you locate electrical defects quickly and easily. You use it to learn and do actual electrical appliance repair jobs. If you want better pay learn this good trade. No need to give up your present

job. You can train at home in your spare time for only \$3.00 down and \$6.00 a month. A small price to pay for increased earnings, a more secure future. Paste coupon below on a postal or mail in envelope for free book and sample lesson. Address **National Radio Institute, Dept. 889, Washington 16, D. C.**

**MAILING THIS  
COUPON MAY START  
YOU TO SUCCESS**

**LESSON AND BOOK  
FREE**



**NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. 889, Washington 16, D. C.**

**Please send me Electric Appliance Training lesson and book free. (No salesman will call.)**

**Name ..... Age .....**

**Address .....**

**City ..... Zone ..... State .....**

**ACREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL**

# The month in science

---

**Antifreeze vs. aluminum engines.** The new lightweight engines are just about to bust out of the test labs (see p. 93), and Detroit is already worried about concocting an antifreeze you can pour into them that won't eat holes in the radiators and cooling jackets. Leonard Rowe of GM Research bluntly told chemical manufacturers to get on the ball "or alternative methods of cooling will be found."

Aluminum is a reactive metal, even if it doesn't "rust" like iron. Corrosion problems will be different. Rowe listed two that "are sure to be more prominent":

- Pitting—the tiny holes that you sometimes see eaten into your wife's aluminum cookpots.
- Galvanic corrosion—small electric currents flowing between the aluminum and other elements that touch it. Actually, a weak electric battery is formed, with the aluminum serving as one electrode which dissolves to provide the current.

These and other troubles can presumably be licked with the right inhibitors. Problem is to find them—fast.

**Interplanetary weather report.** How cold is it on Venus? Does it rain on Mars? Earthbound scientists have compiled remarkably detailed accounts of what it's like way up there.

**Venus.** It's always cloudy. That's why Venus shows up so bright in the sky as the Evening Star. Even though the clouds (probably dust or some carbon-oxygen compound) block any view of the surface, radio measurements and studies of infrared spectrograms give an inkling of the temperature: It's beastly hot, averaging 100 to 200 degrees F. or more.

Venus' atmosphere is unappealing to Earth-type people. It contains 500 times as much carbon dioxide as we have, but less than a twentieth as much oxygen and water vapor. There seems to be a fair amount of nitrogen.

**Mars.** Cool and hazy with occasional scattered clouds. The haze is blue, apparently caused by a thin layer of very tiny ice crystals 25 to 30 miles up. The other clouds are like ours, and there are ice fogs at night.

The Martian atmosphere is extremely thin (pressure less than a hundredth of Earth's). Most of it is nitrogen, but there's 10 times as much carbon dioxide as we have—and no oxygen. Astronomers can see snow, which means water; but the air is so dry that liquid water can't last and snow evaporates without melting.

The temperature—in the daytime—is Earthlike: near 90 at the equator, 80 below at the poles. But those cold Martian nights! It gets down to 200 below even at the equator. (Reason: Mars' dry atmosphere provides little greenhouse effect, the way ours does, to keep heat on the planet.)

**Jupiter.** Rough clouds, bitter cold—and poisoned air. The clouds that cover Jupiter are frozen ammonia. Ammonia gas and

# For A Real OPPORTUNITY, Look Into **ELECTRONICS**

**DeVry** Tech can prepare you for  
a profitable future in many  
branches of Electronics from

**RADAR to GUIDED MISSILES, etc.**

Check These Opportunities  
in Electronics:

INDUSTRIAL  
ELECTRONICS

COMMUNICATIONS

AUTOMATION  
ELECTRONICS

COMPUTERS

TELEVISION

YOUR OWN  
SERVICE SHOP

Now that Electronics  
is so important in our  
daily lives...now that indus-  
try is moving so rapidly into  
Automation and Industrial Elec-  
tronics, good job opportunities  
for the trained man never ap-  
peared brighter than they do today.

To prepare to enter the field of  
Electronics, one of the modern  
marvels of the 20th Century, you need no advanced education. Believe  
it or not, you don't need previous technical experience either.  
Men 17 to 55, send coupon below for FREE facts! Learn how  
you may get ready to enter this fascinating, profitable field  
in your spare time at home or in day or evening classes in  
our well-equipped Chicago or Toronto laboratories.

#### FREE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

DeVry Tech's effective  
employment service  
is available to all  
graduates at no  
additional cost.

Send for FREE BOOKLET!  
"Electronics and YOU"  
shows how you may take  
advantage of the oppor-  
tunities in this fast-  
growing field.

#### MAIL TODAY FOR FREE FACTS

DeVry Technical Institute  
4341 Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ill. Dept. PB-2-P

Please give me your FREE booklet, "Electronics and YOU,"  
and tell me how I may prepare to enter one or more  
branches of Electronics as listed above.

Name  PLEASE PRINT Age

Street  Apt.

City  Zone  State

Check here if subject to Military Training.  
DeVry Tech's Canadian Training Center is located at  
203 626 Bloorview Avenue, Toronto 12, Ontario

#### CAN YOU DO IT?

Laborers, clerks, farmers,  
salesmen, men of  
nearly every calling  
have taken the DeVry  
Tech program and today  
have better jobs or elec-  
tronic service shops of their  
own—REAL PROOF of the  
effective training offered by  
DeVry Tech.

# DeVry

## TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

CHICAGO 41, ILL.

"One of North America's  
Foremost Electronics  
Training Centers"



Formerly DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.  
Accredited Member of National Home Study Council

## The month in science

methane gas—both of which kill people—are present in the atmosphere. Most of the air, though, must be hydrogen and helium, the lightest gases (scientists deduce that from the shape, gravity and rotation of Jupiter, which call for a heavy planet with a deep atmosphere of extremely light weight). Jupiter's temperature is as impossible as its atmosphere: 180 below zero.

One weird puzzle on Jupiter is the Great Red Spot, an oval 25,000 miles by 8,000 miles that is usually brick red but occasionally turns white. The Spot could be a mountain area-like Earth's Tibet—sticking through the clouds (a fall of ammonia "snow" would turn it white). The trouble is, it shifts around on the planet as though it were a floating island. And what solid substance could be light enough to float in an atmosphere of hydrogen and helium?

**The other planets?** Seymour L. Hess, Florida State University meteorologist who compiled these facts for a recent report in the journal "Science," says that Mercury lacks an atmosphere; Saturn, Uranus and Neptune are just like Jupiter; and Pluto is so far away we don't know much about it. He remarks that none are inviting locations for Earth colonies.

**Negative weight.** Four RCA researchers have found pieces of ordinary matter that act as if they fall up. Some pieces are electrons—the very lightweight electrified particles that are part of all materials—inside germanium, the metal transistors are made of. These electrons get kicked the "wrong way" by radio waves, as if their mass were negative.

The scientists also turned up negative-mass "holes." Holes are spaces in a material where electrons ought to be but aren't. They move through the material (the way empty parking spaces move in a lot when cars come in and out), carrying positive electricity—they are the opposite of electrons, which carry negative electricity. Ordinarily, holes act as if they had positive mass, like ordinary electrons.

This startling discovery does not promise a new kind of anti-matter, repelled by earth gravity (such "contra-terrene" is believed to exist, but in worlds outside our own). One physicist compared the negative-mass electrons to pieces of wood observed by an underwater swimmer; if the swimmer didn't know about buoyancy, he would think that wood rose to the surface—defying gravity—because of negative mass.

**One possibility:** Electrons in solid materials may always act that way, as if their mass were negative, while electrons in a vacuum (we know more about them) act the other, ordinary, way. Practically, the negative mass might be put to work in new kinds of amplifiers.

**Could you be hypnotized?** Well-adjusted, popular and active people are easiest to hypnotize—and women are twice as susceptible as men—reports Prof. E. R. Hilgard of Stanford.

*Master Man*

# A Practical New Way to End Your Job Worries!

TRAIN AT HOME FOR A SUCCESSFUL FUTURE IN  
**AIR CONDITIONING**  
AND REFRIGERATION



**B. C. ANDERSON**  
President  
If you want an interesting job that pays real well and offers year-round work—get into Air Conditioning and Refrigeration! It's a big, uncrowded field that is well-established—yet growing fast! Each year over 20,000 newly-trained mechanics are needed. No wonder! Today there

are 150 million units in use—and each year over 6 million new air conditioners, refrigerators and freezers are manufactured. All units need periodic service and repair. The pay? It ranks with the best!

Refrigeration mechanics is an easy trade to learn... Especially when you get your training through CTI. You can learn at home in spare time by practicing with commercial equipment. Get all the facts about this wonderful new way to acquire a highly-profitable technical education. Mail coupon today for fact-filled free booklets. No obligation whatever.



## Easy Way to Start a Business

Own a business—and enjoy independence. Thrill to the satisfaction of being the boss. Give orders—not take them! The refrigeration field is ideal for getting started on your own. You can make friends as you make service calls. In time, you'll have a list of potential customers. You can also sign service contracts with food stores, taverns, restaurants, etc. Thousands of CTI graduates have their own successful small shops.

## Get into Auto Air Conditioning

Experts say that over 400,000 air conditioners are to be installed in autos this year. The field is growing very fast. Already auto shops are advertising for skilled air conditioning mechanics. Opportunities are excellent for starting repair shops. Some day, air conditioners will be standard equipment on cars. So get in on the ground floor now. Our catalog has information on this specialized, profitable field. It's worth looking into.

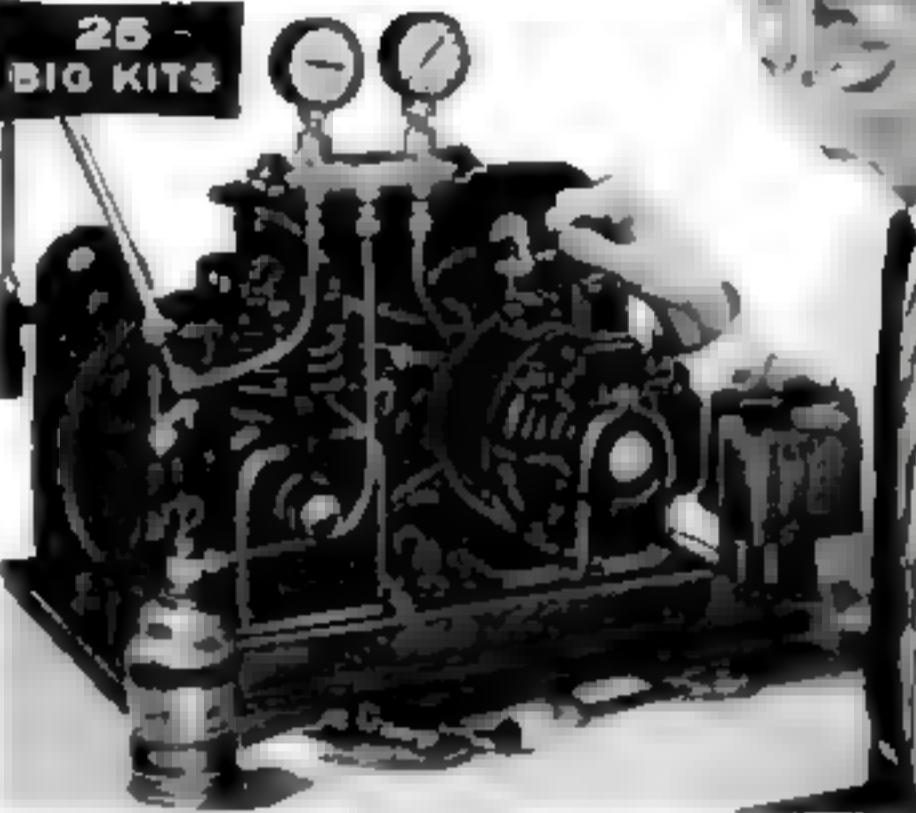


## TYPICAL LETTERS FROM SUCCESSFUL STUDENTS

"I have been very busy. Had an offer to work for an appliance dealer but it looks like I'll be in business for myself before long."—Frank Fuller, Walla, N. Y., "Am now working in the field. Earn \$40 more per month than before."—Frank Krober, Houston, Texas... "I not only got a job, but today am foreman, earning \$60 a week more than before I enrolled."—E. E. Hughes, Chicago... "Have my own business. Only problem is: Too much business!"—Conrad King, Cynthie, Ky. You can do as well as these men!

**FIRST GET THE FACTS—THEN DECIDE**

Mail Coupon Today for 2 Free Booklets



**25 BIG KITS**

—



## You Get Experience as You Train Because You Practice with Commercial Equipment

Another CTI first! You learn by practicing—you get experience as you train—because CTI sends you 25 kits. You get all parts and tools to build a heavy-duty, commercial-type, 1/2 h.p. condensing unit (illustrated above.) You build an air conditioner, freezer, refrigerator, or milk cooler. You complete 23 field-type projects—do 10 service and trouble-shooting jobs! You "boil down" years of apprentice-like training into months. Kit training perfects your skill, provides practical knowledge, assures useful experience, and helps you learn faster! CTI makes your home a training center.

## Earn Extra Cash in Spare Time as You Train

Because CTI training is so practical, you'll soon be making profitable service calls. Perhaps you'll work "on your own." Or, you may prefer to get a part-time job with a local appliance dealer or air conditioning contractor. You can add to your income this way. With extra cash, you can buy additional shop equipment, pay your tuition, even bank money. Be sure to mail coupon for complete details. Act today!—Commercial Trades Institute, Chicago 26, Illinois.

## COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE  
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

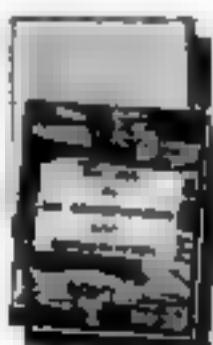
DEPT. R-554

Tell me how I can qualify for a better job or a business of my own. Send booklet, *Success in Air Conditioning & Refrigeration*, and lesson sample. Both FREE.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Age: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ Zone: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_



# This Tiny German Adding Machine Adds & Subtracts to ONE BILLION!

1,000 Times Higher than Other Pocket Machines

OVER 4,000,000 POCKET ADDERS USED IN FACTORIES, OFFICES, HOMES, ARMY, NAVY & AIR FORCE PERSONNEL!

- Checks Personal & Business Expenses
- Keeps Golf, Bridge & Canasta Scores
- Helps Homeowners, Professionals, Businessmen, Students, Housewives
- Checks Children's Homework
- Adds Sales Slips & Grocery Tapes

Fitted Vinyl Wallet Case ➤  
Lightning Clearing Lever ➤  
Fast, Smooth Operation ➤  
Enduring Steel Mechanism ➤

IT'S HERE at last from Germany—the new 1959 high speed WIZARD Calculator. Barely larger than a pack of cigarettes. Yet it's precision made with enduring Korium Steel working parts. This new high-speed model now subtracts and adds up to **ONE BILLION**—never makes a mistake! And now—for the first time ever—it has a fitted MAGIC RECKONER for multiplying and dividing INSTANTLY—without paper or pencil. Yet this complete, high speed calculating system can now be yours for **HALF PRICE**—only 1.98—direct from importer to you!

Just Feed It Your Number Problems and the answer pops up—automatically

This new 1959 high-speed calculator is so easy, so simple to use. All you do is "feed" it your list of figures, small or big, and instantly the correct answer pops up in the 3 tiny windows—AUTOMATICALLY! For multiplication or division use the MULTI RECKONER and get lightning fast answers. For instance, you divide 38 into 1872—you get the answer in less than 2 seconds! Or multiply 43 by 47 and get your answer (2.021) in just about ONE second! No other pocket adding machine gives you this wonderful plus feature! Other machines costing \$3.98 just add up to one million. The WIZARD costs only 1.98 and adds up to 1000 times more—up to **ONE BILLION**.

SAVES Time, Work, Money For Entire Family

This new 1959 high-speed WIZARD saves the entire family time,

work, money. Avoids frazzled nerves. Prevents costly human mistakes—because this mathematical marvel can't make a mistake! Adds millions of numbers in MINUTES—instead of hours. Now it's so fast, so easy to check all purchases, statements, even restaurant bills. Keeps a running tab of market purchases as you take food off shelves. Records car mileage. Helps you maintain a budget. Figure out your income tax, check children's homework, keep bridge and canasta scores. Figure dividends, salesmen's expenses. The 1959 WIZARD gives you freedom from figuring slavery. Lets you perform scores of everyday adding, subtracting, multiplication and division jobs, easily without any mental fatigue—without silly mistakes—in just seconds!

Developed in Germany! Used Throughout the World For Home & Business Use!

The WIZARD is a mechanical marvel developed by German Mathematicians—human beings can make mistakes, but this machine NEVER DOES! Precision made with genuine Korium Steel mechanism—no gears, no wheels to wear out, virtually lasts a lifetime! That's why over 4,000,000 men, women, even children use this very same type calculator today in business. In the home, even in government work throughout the world! Four million people can't be wrong! Mail coupon below for 10 days FREE trial. You must be 100% satisfied or **YOUR MONEY BACK!**

—Mail This Coupon For FREE Trial!—

THORESEN, Inc., Dept. 7-B-666  
585 WATER STREET, NEW YORK 2, N. Y.

IT'S A NEW 1959 Wizard Calculator—1.98 each, with carrying wallet and Magic Reckoner. 10 day home trial, satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

Check, bank or M.O. enclosed. Rush postage paid  
 Send C.O.D. plus 49¢ C.O.D. fee and postage

PRINT NAME & ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

Canadian Address 439 King Street West, Toronto 2B, Ont.



NEW  
LOW PRICE  
**1 98**

Sold Only by Mail,  
Only by Thoresen's  
MAIL COUPON!

This Type Adding Machine Used by Personnel of Leading Railroads, Oil Companies, Schools, Colleges, Government Bureaus in 48 Countries

Over 4 million men, women, engineering firm, school and college. Save time! Save mental fatigue! Save yourself from costly figuring mistakes! Get the new 1959 WIZARD with the Magic Reckoner today!

Now . . . Multiply and Divide Faster with The Magic Reckoner

The NEW 1959 WIZARD is the world's only adding machine with the Magic Reckoner. This plus feature lets you multiply and divide too with amazing speed. You pay not 3.98 or 4.98 but only 1.98 for this deluxe WIZARD with fitted VINYL case. Wonderful value. Indeed! That's why more WIZARDS are sold than any other pocket adder made.

SAVE MONEY—AVOID ERRORS AT CHECK-OUT COUNTER!

Now add your purchases as you take them off the shelves. You know how much you're spending as you go along. Check out counters are crowded. And you know how fast the clerks tally your purchases. Everybody's human—everybody makes mistakes. Know your bill BEFORE the clerk has punched a single figure on the register!



THORESEN, Inc.

Dept. 7-B-666  
585 Water Street  
New York 2, N. Y.

These men are getting practical training in...

# Electronics

## ELECTRICITY

## ELECTRONICS

*On Real:*

A.C. and D.C. Motors  
Generators  
Switchboards  
Controllers  
Modern Appliances  
Automatic Electronic Control Units

(Shown at left, instructor explaining operation and setting of a large Motor Generator in the A.C. Department)

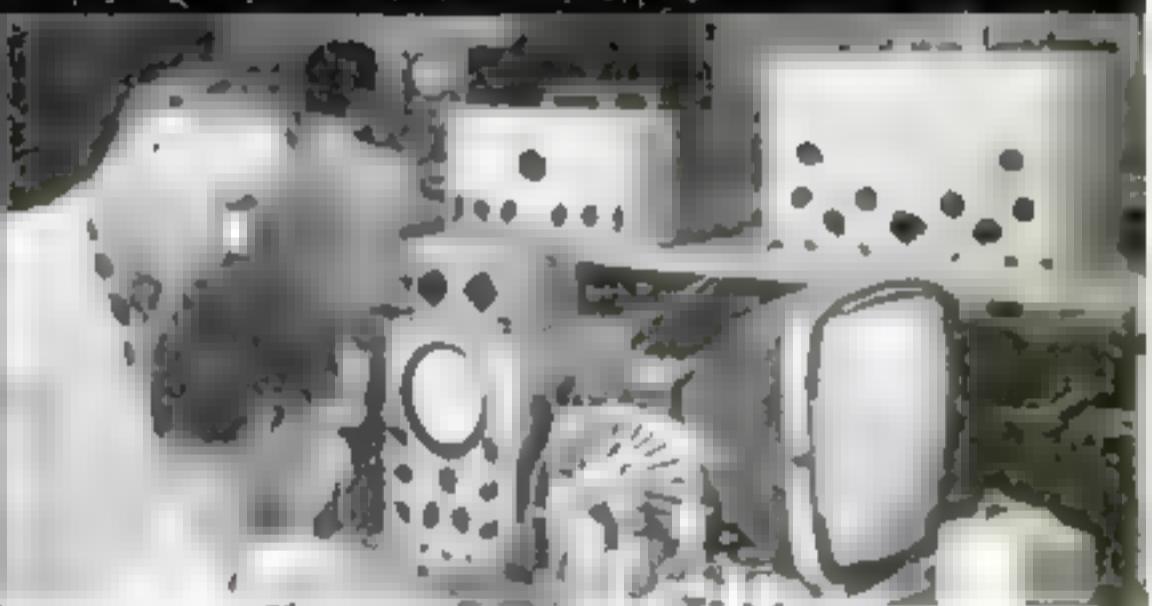
## TELEVISION

*On Real:*

Television Receivers  
Black & White and Color  
AM-FM and Auto Radios  
Transistors—Printed  
Circuits—Test Equipment

(Right—Instructor helping students check the wiring and trace circuit of television receiver.)

## RADIO ELECTRONICS



## Train in the NEW SHOP-LABS of COYNE

*Largest, Oldest, Best Equipped School of Its Kind in the U.S.*

Prepare for your future now in today's top opportunity field. Don't be satisfied with a "No Future" job. Train the Coyne way for a better job in a field that offers a world of opportunities in the years ahead.

**You Train in Chicago**—the Electronic Center of the World—on real equipment. Professional and experienced instructors show you how, then you do practical jobs yourself. No previous experience or advanced education is needed.

**FINNANCE PLAN:** Enroll now, pay most of tuition after graduation. Part-time employment help for students.

Mail coupon or write to address below for free book—"Guide to Careers". Whether you prefer Electricity—Electronics, Television—Radio Electronics or Combined Electronics Training, this book describes all training offered and gives facts to Vets and Non-Vets.

E. W. Cook, Jr., Pres.

**COYNE**  
ELECTRICAL SCHOOL



Founded 1896

CHARTERED AS AN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION NOT FOR PROFIT  
E. W. COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

ELECTRICITY • RADIO • TELEVISION • REFRIGERATION • ELECTRONICS

Mail Coupon or Write  
for FREE Book

Book comes by mail. No obligation and no salesman will call.

Mail coupon below in an envelope or paste on a Post Card or write Address given and send back, "Guide to Careers", with information will be sent to you by return mail.

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL  
Dept. 2B-4A, New Coyne Building  
1501 W. Congress Pkwy., Chicago 7, Illinois

Send FREE Book, "Guide to Careers" and details of all training you offer.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....

(I understand no Salesman will call)

# Check the Kind of Body YOU Want!

RIGHT IN THE COUPON BELOW

...and I'll Show How EASILY You Can Have It!

Charles Atlas

Twice winner and holder of the title "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

JUST tell me where you want it—and I'll add SOLID inches of powerful muscle SO FAST your friends will grow bug-eyed with wonder. I'LL SHOW HOW you can be a new man in just 15 minutes a day—in your own home—or it won't cost you a penny!

I myself used to be a 97-lb. weakling. Men called me "Skinny." Girls made fun of me. THEN I discovered my great new muscle-building system—Dynamic Tension. It turned me into such a specimen of MANHOOD that today I hold the title "THE WORLD'S MOST PERFECTLY DEVELOPED MAN."

"Dynamic Tension" is the easy, NATURAL method you can practice in your own room—JUST 15 MINUTES A DAY—while your chest and shoulder muscles begin to swell . . . those arms and legs of yours bulge . . . and your whole body starts to feel "alive," full of zip and go!

## FREE My 32-Page Illustrated Book Just Mail the Coupon

Send NOW for my famous book showing how "Dynamic Tension" can make you a new man. 32 pages packed with photographs, valuable advice, answers to many vital questions. This book is a real prize for any fellow. Yet I'll send you a copy absolutely FREE! Just glancing through it may change your life! Rush coupon to me personally CHARLES ATLAS, DEPT. 18, 118 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 18,  
118 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Dear Charles Atlas. Here's the Kind of Body I Want.  
(Check as many as you like)

- More Weight—Build-in The Right Places
- Powerful Arms and Grip
- Brouder Chest and Shoulders
- Slimmer Waist and Hips
- Powerful Legs
- Better Sleep, More Energy

Send me absolutely FREE a copy of your famous book showing how "Dynamic Tension" can make me a new man. 32 pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital health questions, and valuable advice. I understand this book is mine to keep and sending for it does not obligate me in any way.

NAME

(please print or write plainly)

ADDRESS

CITY

ZONE STATE

**NOW!** a hi-compression staple gun

for only

**\$4.95**

With Exclusive Push-button Loading and Built-in Staple Extractor.

Indispensable for home use...and never before priced so low! This compact, all steel, powerful SWINGLINE 101 staple gun is ideal for insulation, carpentry, upholstery, screening, wire fencing, plus thousands of other uses. Handle locks to fit pocket. Lightweight, maneuverable, jam-proof! Staple sizes  $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Send for FREE book—"Tips for Tacking".

**Swingline® INC.**

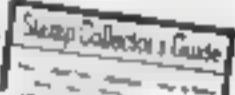
Dept. 8-2-9 Long Island City 1, New York

**FREE! U.S. AIRMAIL STAMPS**



Rush coupon for one of the most exciting offers ever made! Imagine... this colorful collection of beautiful, hard-to-get United States Airmail stamps. They're all genuine, all different, all FREE! Think how they will grow in value. What a grand addition for your collection. PLUS, a FREE copy of our helpful, illustrated "Stamp Collector's Guide." All this is FREE! Other valuable offers for your free inspection. Don't delay... supply limited so offer may be withdrawn.

GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. PS2A  
Colma, Moun. Rush FREE Airmail Stamps, other offers.  
Enclosed 10¢ for postage, handling. (PLEASE PRINT)



Stamp Collector's Guide

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

# INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

---

**CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON**

*Registered Patent Attorneys*

**92-B DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING  
WASHINGTON 5, D.C.**

**94.6% OF BAILEY  
GRADUATES ARE EMPLOYED  
AT TOP PAY IN THE FIELDS  
WHICH THEY WERE TRAINED!**



**DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS  
DESPERATELY NEEDED!**

We have a far greater demand for our students than we can fill. We can show you an actual waiting list of leading companies throughout the world who have tried Bailey graduates — found them outstanding and are coming back for more. Bailey Graduates are successful... RECEIVE BIG PAY — HAVE SECURE FUTURE!

The Famous Bailey Course prepares you for BOTH Diesel and Gasoline Mechanics. This is a must-due to the advent of using Diesel principles, such as Fuel Injection on passenger cars... use of gasoline engines for starting Diesel engines, etc. You learn all this at Bailey in the amount of time ordinarily required to learn just one of these subjects, **ALL FOR THE PRICE OF ONE**.

Don't be satisfied with a 'futureless', one-type job — learn how you can make big money now! Write today for Free Booklet that takes you on a step-by-step camera tour through our spacious, modern shops — See Bailey students in action as they Learn-by-doing with the Famous Bailey Method of training!

We provide you with housing and part time jobs while in school, plus NATION-WIDE PLACEMENT SERVICE FOR GRADUATES.

**BAILEY Technical SCHOOLS**

1650 S. GRAND

ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

**MAIL TODAY!**

Please mail immediately this free booklet without obligation.

**FREE BOOKLET**

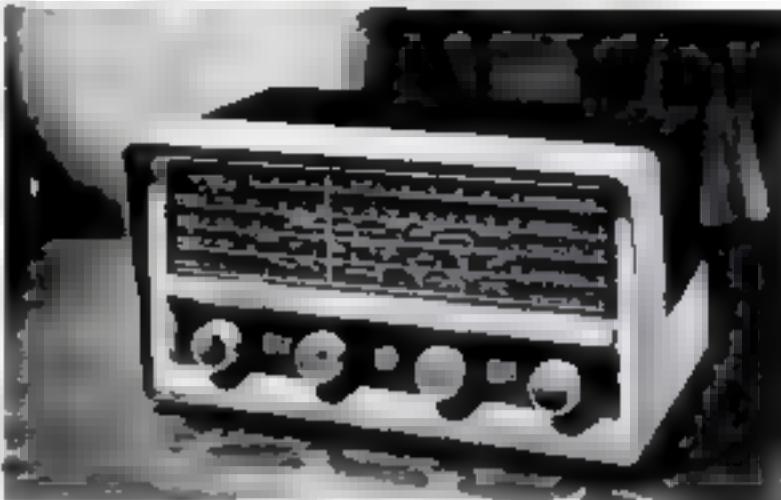


Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_  
APPROVED FOR VETERAN NON VETERAN

AT YOUR FINGERTIPS ...  
**OVER 2,000,000 SHORTWAVE STATIONS  
IN 260 FOREIGN COUNTRIES**



**NATIONAL NC-80 Special**

Handsome, new shortwave/standard broadcast radio by National... makers of U.S. Navy receivers. Guaranteed world-wide reception. Standard broadcast, foreign shortwave, marine, aircraft, amateur, civil defense and WWV clearly marked on dial. Suggested price only \$59.95 (slightly higher west of Rockies and outside U.S.A.) At Radio Parts stores everywhere.

Send 50¢ for exciting new book on Shortwave Listening and Membership Certificate to National Association of Armchair Adventurers.

Tell when, where, how to tune over two million shortwave stations in over 260 foreign countries. Provides log for listing stations you hear.

Send 50¢ to: **National Co. Inc.**

MAUDEN 48, MASS.

**LEARN PLASTICS  
FABRICATION AT HOME!**

**Complete  
Low-Cost  
Home Training  
Course NOW  
Available**

There's exciting opportunities for you in Plastics Fabrication. Fun and relaxation as a hobby! Big money as a spare or full time business! Course teaches you how to make molded, cast, internally carved colored plastic jewelry, toys, furniture, novelties, signs. Professionally prepared. Used by Manual Training and Industrial Arts Teachers. Earn as you learn. All materials furnished. For men, women. Accredited Member National Home Study Council.

**SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET**



**INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE**

Dept C-2, Portland 12, Oregon  
Send Free Booklet on Plastics Home Training Course

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

# INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

**McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON**

Registered Patent Attorneys

**PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS**

142-Z VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

# You ought to know...

.....

**Re-tire with wire?** Hottest thing on the tire industry's research griddle is the tire with wire instead of rayon or nylon. Truckers have been using them for a long time. Now they may be on the way for car owners, too.

Biggest bump they still have to hurdle: comfort. They give a rough ride—okay for sports-car fans but sure to be vetoed by Detroit. The problem is frustrating to engineers because the same wire tire is cat's-paw soft on a truck—truckers, in fact, say it reduces maintenance costs by lessening road shock. Reason seems to be the weight difference between car and truck. Some arguments for wire:

- They're blowout proof. Firestone sold Greyhound buses its costly four-ply wire tire for front wheels. Result: no blowouts in 120 billion miles of service.
- Better tread wear. One coast-to-coast trucking company using a single-ply job says tread wear averages 10,000 miles per 1/32 of an inch—100 percent better than conventional tires.
- Servicing required: none.
- Traction is superior because of the tire's flexibility. It may be the answer to the perfect tubeless tire.

So far Goodyear and Firestone make single-plies for trucks under Michelin (of France) patents. Both reinforce the area under the tread with breaker strips. But they're unhappy with Michelin's passenger-car types. U. S. Rubber played around with a multi-ply wire tire a few years ago, now is plunging deeply into developing its own single-ply to avoid Michelin's patents.

Plugging along with conventional nylon, Du Pont is pushing research for a two- rather than four-ply tire. Fabric would be heavier. Advantages: They'd run cooler, wear longer, be free of "flat spotting" (that morning thump) . . . maybe cost less.

**Car-less kids, keener scholars.** An Idaho high-school principal studying the grades of students with and without cars over a four-year period came up with the following thoughts-for-parents: No student who maintained an A average over the period had the use of a car during school hours. Only 15 percent of the B's did. 41 percent of the C students drove to school, while 71 percent of the D's had cars. Of those who failed completely or quit school, 83 percent had access to cars during school terms.

**February is the cruelest month for your car.** Some timely suggestions:

- A slapping cross link on skid chains should be repaired or wired back. The flailing links may chip off the protective coating inside a fender and encourage future rusting.
- Beware bare roads with snow piled high on the sides. There's always the unexpected melt that slithers across and slicks over.
- Rock 'n roll your way out of snow drifts—rhythmically, with the

# New talent needed for commercial art



Magazine illustrating



Advertising layout art



Television art



Lettering



## *Art Talent Hunt announced by nationally known illustrator*

Walter J. Whitendin

To help fill the nationwide need for new artists today, an Art Talent Hunt is being conducted right now.

Artists are needed in every branch of commercial art—advertising illustrations and layout, poster work, television art, magazine illustration, cartooning, and other fields.

Over \$10,000,000,000 is being spent this year for advertising alone—much of that for art. You can see why new talent is needed.

Openings in art have increased about 50% in the last five years, according to a large employment agency. In every part of the country, there's a big and growing need for new art talent. That's good to know!

Earnings up. Today, commercial artists are being paid more and more highly. Many are now earning from \$150 a week to over \$50,000 a year in art.

If you like to draw, you may have enough talent to succeed in commercial art. Here's the first thing to do. Find out if you have the

necessary talent. You can, right now—without cost or obligation.

**Take Talent Test at home.** This Art Talent Test is being contributed free—during the Talent Hunt—by a well known art school to help fill the nationwide need for new artists. It's a simple test, yet it will tell whether you were born with a

natural talent at drawing.

You take this test by yourself, then mail it back. Professional artists examine and grade it—and if your test shows talent, you will get skilled counsel and guidance about a rewarding career in art.

Send for this free Art Talent Test that has started so many towards profitable careers in art.

**Clip and mail postage-free card today!**

FROM

Name \_\_\_\_\_

AGE \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Ap. \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

Zone \_\_\_\_\_

County \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

FIRST CLASS

PERMIT

No. 31

Minneapolis

Minn.

**BUSINESS REPLY CARD**  
No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed in The United States

5¢ — POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY —

**ART INSTRUCTION, INC.**

500 South 4th Street

Minneapolis 15, Minnesota

Studio 2149

# 100% FRESH NEW DELCO DC-7



\$15<sup>95</sup>



Ask for the DC-7! It's a new low-cost addition to Delco's line of dry charge batteries. Like all Delco Dry Charge batteries, the DC-7 can't get old before it's sold. It's kept factory-fresh, dry as a bone. When you buy it, you see the dealer add the activator fluid, so you know you're getting all the power you pay for! Ask your dealer for the new Delco DC-7... extra starts at no extra cost.

6 VOLT 12 VOLT 16 VOLT 24 VOLT 32 VOLT 48 VOLT 64 VOLT 80 VOLT 96 VOLT 112 VOLT 128 VOLT 144 VOLT 160 VOLT 176 VOLT 192 VOLT 208 VOLT 224 VOLT 240 VOLT 256 VOLT 272 VOLT 288 VOLT 304 VOLT 320 VOLT 336 VOLT 352 VOLT 368 VOLT 384 VOLT 400 VOLT 416 VOLT 432 VOLT 448 VOLT 464 VOLT 480 VOLT 496 VOLT 512 VOLT 528 VOLT 544 VOLT 560 VOLT 576 VOLT 592 VOLT 608 VOLT 624 VOLT 640 VOLT 656 VOLT 672 VOLT 688 VOLT 704 VOLT 720 VOLT 736 VOLT 752 VOLT 768 VOLT 784 VOLT 800 VOLT 816 VOLT 832 VOLT 848 VOLT 864 VOLT 880 VOLT 896 VOLT 912 VOLT 928 VOLT 944 VOLT 960 VOLT 976 VOLT 992 VOLT 1008 VOLT 1024 VOLT 1040 VOLT 1056 VOLT 1072 VOLT 1088 VOLT 1104 VOLT 1120 VOLT 1136 VOLT 1152 VOLT 1168 VOLT 1184 VOLT 1200 VOLT 1216 VOLT 1232 VOLT 1248 VOLT 1264 VOLT 1280 VOLT 1296 VOLT 1312 VOLT 1328 VOLT 1344 VOLT 1360 VOLT 1376 VOLT 1392 VOLT 1408 VOLT 1424 VOLT 1440 VOLT 1456 VOLT 1472 VOLT 1488 VOLT 1504 VOLT 1520 VOLT 1536 VOLT 1552 VOLT 1568 VOLT 1584 VOLT 1600 VOLT 1616 VOLT 1632 VOLT 1648 VOLT 1664 VOLT 1680 VOLT 1696 VOLT 1712 VOLT 1728 VOLT 1744 VOLT 1760 VOLT 1776 VOLT 1792 VOLT 1808 VOLT 1824 VOLT 1840 VOLT 1856 VOLT 1872 VOLT 1888 VOLT 1904 VOLT 1920 VOLT 1936 VOLT 1952 VOLT 1968 VOLT 1984 VOLT 1900 VOLT 1916 VOLT 1932 VOLT 1948 VOLT 1964 VOLT 1980 VOLT 1996 VOLT 2012 VOLT 2028 VOLT 2044 VOLT 2060 VOLT 2076 VOLT 2092 VOLT 2108 VOLT 2124 VOLT 2140 VOLT 2156 VOLT 2172 VOLT 2188 VOLT 2204 VOLT 2220 VOLT 2236 VOLT 2252 VOLT 2268 VOLT 2284 VOLT 2300 VOLT 2316 VOLT 2332 VOLT 2348 VOLT 2364 VOLT 2380 VOLT 2396 VOLT 2412 VOLT 2428 VOLT 2444 VOLT 2460 VOLT 2476 VOLT 2492 VOLT 2508 VOLT 2524 VOLT 2540 VOLT 2556 VOLT 2572 VOLT 2588 VOLT 2500 VOLT 2516 VOLT 2532 VOLT 2548 VOLT 2564 VOLT 2580 VOLT 2596 VOLT 2612 VOLT 2628 VOLT 2644 VOLT 2660 VOLT 2676 VOLT 2692 VOLT 2708 VOLT 2724 VOLT 2740 VOLT 2756 VOLT 2772 VOLT 2788 VOLT 2700 VOLT 2716 VOLT 2732 VOLT 2748 VOLT 2764 VOLT 2780 VOLT 2796 VOLT 2812 VOLT 2828 VOLT 2844 VOLT 2860 VOLT 2876 VOLT 2892 VOLT 2908 VOLT 2924 VOLT 2940 VOLT 2956 VOLT 2972 VOLT 2988 VOLT 2900 VOLT 2916 VOLT 2932 VOLT 2948 VOLT 2964 VOLT 2980 VOLT 2996 VOLT 3012 VOLT 3028 VOLT 3044 VOLT 3060 VOLT 3076 VOLT 3092 VOLT 3108 VOLT 3124 VOLT 3140 VOLT 3156 VOLT 3172 VOLT 3188 VOLT 3100 VOLT 3116 VOLT 3132 VOLT 3148 VOLT 3164 VOLT 3180 VOLT 3196 VOLT 3212 VOLT 3228 VOLT 3244 VOLT 3260 VOLT 3276 VOLT 3292 VOLT 3308 VOLT 3324 VOLT 3340 VOLT 3356 VOLT 3372 VOLT 3388 VOLT 3300 VOLT 3316 VOLT 3332 VOLT 3348 VOLT 3364 VOLT 3380 VOLT 3396 VOLT 3412 VOLT 3428 VOLT 3444 VOLT 3460 VOLT 3476 VOLT 3492 VOLT 3508 VOLT 3524 VOLT 3540 VOLT 3556 VOLT 3572 VOLT 3588 VOLT 3500 VOLT 3516 VOLT 3532 VOLT 3548 VOLT 3564 VOLT 3580 VOLT 3596 VOLT 3612 VOLT 3628 VOLT 3644 VOLT 3660 VOLT 3676 VOLT 3692 VOLT 3708 VOLT 3724 VOLT 3740 VOLT 3756 VOLT 3772 VOLT 3788 VOLT 3700 VOLT 3716 VOLT 3732 VOLT 3748 VOLT 3764 VOLT 3780 VOLT 3796 VOLT 3812 VOLT 3828 VOLT 3844 VOLT 3860 VOLT 3876 VOLT 3892 VOLT 3908 VOLT 3924 VOLT 3940 VOLT 3956 VOLT 3972 VOLT 3988 VOLT 3900 VOLT 3916 VOLT 3932 VOLT 3948 VOLT 3964 VOLT 3980 VOLT 3996 VOLT 4012 VOLT 4028 VOLT 4044 VOLT 4060 VOLT 4076 VOLT 4092 VOLT 4108 VOLT 4124 VOLT 4140 VOLT 4156 VOLT 4172 VOLT 4188 VOLT 4100 VOLT 4116 VOLT 4132 VOLT 4148 VOLT 4164 VOLT 4180 VOLT 4196 VOLT 4212 VOLT 4228 VOLT 4244 VOLT 4260 VOLT 4276 VOLT 4292 VOLT 4308 VOLT 4324 VOLT 4340 VOLT 4356 VOLT 4372 VOLT 4388 VOLT 4300 VOLT 4316 VOLT 4332 VOLT 4348 VOLT 4364 VOLT 4380 VOLT 4396 VOLT 4412 VOLT 4428 VOLT 4444 VOLT 4460 VOLT 4476 VOLT 4492 VOLT 4508 VOLT 4524 VOLT 4540 VOLT 4556 VOLT 4572 VOLT 4588 VOLT 4500 VOLT 4516 VOLT 4532 VOLT 4548 VOLT 4564 VOLT 4580 VOLT 4596 VOLT 4612 VOLT 4628 VOLT 4644 VOLT 4660 VOLT 4676 VOLT 4692 VOLT 4708 VOLT 4724 VOLT 4740 VOLT 4756 VOLT 4772 VOLT 4788 VOLT 4700 VOLT 4716 VOLT 4732 VOLT 4748 VOLT 4764 VOLT 4780 VOLT 4796 VOLT 4812 VOLT 4828 VOLT 4844 VOLT 4860 VOLT 4876 VOLT 4892 VOLT 4908 VOLT 4924 VOLT 4940 VOLT 4956 VOLT 4972 VOLT 4988 VOLT 4900 VOLT 4916 VOLT 4932 VOLT 4948 VOLT 4964 VOLT 4980 VOLT 4996 VOLT 5012 VOLT 5028 VOLT 5044 VOLT 5060 VOLT 5076 VOLT 5092 VOLT 5108 VOLT 5124 VOLT 5140 VOLT 5156 VOLT 5172 VOLT 5188 VOLT 5100 VOLT 5116 VOLT 5132 VOLT 5148 VOLT 5164 VOLT 5180 VOLT 5196 VOLT 5212 VOLT 5228 VOLT 5244 VOLT 5260 VOLT 5276 VOLT 5292 VOLT 5308 VOLT 5324 VOLT 5340 VOLT 5356 VOLT 5372 VOLT 5388 VOLT 5300 VOLT 5316 VOLT 5332 VOLT 5348 VOLT 5364 VOLT 5380 VOLT 5396 VOLT 5412 VOLT 5428 VOLT 5444 VOLT 5460 VOLT 5476 VOLT 5492 VOLT 5508 VOLT 5524 VOLT 5540 VOLT 5556 VOLT 5572 VOLT 5588 VOLT 5500 VOLT 5516 VOLT 5532 VOLT 5548 VOLT 5564 VOLT 5580 VOLT 5596 VOLT 5612 VOLT 5628 VOLT 5644 VOLT 5660 VOLT 5676 VOLT 5692 VOLT 5708 VOLT 5724 VOLT 5740 VOLT 5756 VOLT 5772 VOLT 5788 VOLT 5700 VOLT 5716 VOLT 5732 VOLT 5748 VOLT 5764 VOLT 5780 VOLT 5796 VOLT 5812 VOLT 5828 VOLT 5844 VOLT 5860 VOLT 5876 VOLT 5892 VOLT 5908 VOLT 5924 VOLT 5940 VOLT 5956 VOLT 5972 VOLT 5988 VOLT 5900 VOLT 5916 VOLT 5932 VOLT 5948 VOLT 5964 VOLT 5980 VOLT 5996 VOLT 6012 VOLT 6028 VOLT 6044 VOLT 6060 VOLT 6076 VOLT 6092 VOLT 6108 VOLT 6124 VOLT 6140 VOLT 6156 VOLT 6172 VOLT 6188 VOLT 6100 VOLT 6116 VOLT 6132 VOLT 6148 VOLT 6164 VOLT 6180 VOLT 6196 VOLT 6212 VOLT 6228 VOLT 6244 VOLT 6260 VOLT 6276 VOLT 6292 VOLT 6308 VOLT 6324 VOLT 6340 VOLT 6356 VOLT 6372 VOLT 6388 VOLT 6300 VOLT 6316 VOLT 6332 VOLT 6348 VOLT 6364 VOLT 6380 VOLT 6396 VOLT 6412 VOLT 6428 VOLT 6444 VOLT 6460 VOLT 6476 VOLT 6492 VOLT 6508 VOLT 6524 VOLT 6540 VOLT 6556 VOLT 6572 VOLT 6588 VOLT 6500 VOLT 6516 VOLT 6532 VOLT 6548 VOLT 6564 VOLT 6580 VOLT 6596 VOLT 6612 VOLT 6628 VOLT 6644 VOLT 6660 VOLT 6676 VOLT 6692 VOLT 6708 VOLT 6724 VOLT 6740 VOLT 6756 VOLT 6772 VOLT 6788 VOLT 6700 VOLT 6716 VOLT 6732 VOLT 6748 VOLT 6764 VOLT 6780 VOLT 6796 VOLT 6812 VOLT 6828 VOLT 6844 VOLT 6860 VOLT 6876 VOLT 6892 VOLT 6908 VOLT 6924 VOLT 6940 VOLT 6956 VOLT 6972 VOLT 6988 VOLT 6900 VOLT 6916 VOLT 6932 VOLT 6948 VOLT 6964 VOLT 6980 VOLT 6996 VOLT 7012 VOLT 7028 VOLT 7044 VOLT 7060 VOLT 7076 VOLT 7092 VOLT 7108 VOLT 7124 VOLT 7140 VOLT 7156 VOLT 7172 VOLT 7188 VOLT 7100 VOLT 7116 VOLT 7132 VOLT 7148 VOLT 7164 VOLT 7180 VOLT 7196 VOLT 7212 VOLT 7228 VOLT 7244 VOLT 7260 VOLT 7276 VOLT 7292 VOLT 7308 VOLT 7324 VOLT 7340 VOLT 7356 VOLT 7372 VOLT 7388 VOLT 7300 VOLT 7316 VOLT 7332 VOLT 7348 VOLT 7364 VOLT 7380 VOLT 7396 VOLT 7412 VOLT 7428 VOLT 7444 VOLT 7460 VOLT 7476 VOLT 7492 VOLT 7508 VOLT 7524 VOLT 7540 VOLT 7556 VOLT 7572 VOLT 7588 VOLT 7500 VOLT 7516 VOLT 7532 VOLT 7548 VOLT 7564 VOLT 7580 VOLT 7596 VOLT 7612 VOLT 7628 VOLT 7644 VOLT 7660 VOLT 7676 VOLT 7692 VOLT 7708 VOLT 7724 VOLT 7740 VOLT 7756 VOLT 7772 VOLT 7788 VOLT 7700 VOLT 7716 VOLT 7732 VOLT 7748 VOLT 7764 VOLT 7780 VOLT 7796 VOLT 7812 VOLT 7828 VOLT 7844 VOLT 7860 VOLT 7876 VOLT 7892 VOLT 7908 VOLT 7924 VOLT 7940 VOLT 7956 VOLT 7972 VOLT 7988 VOLT 7900 VOLT 7916 VOLT 7932 VOLT 7948 VOLT 7964 VOLT 7980 VOLT 7996 VOLT 8012 VOLT 8028 VOLT 8044 VOLT 8060 VOLT 8076 VOLT 8092 VOLT 8108 VOLT 8124 VOLT 8140 VOLT 8156 VOLT 8172 VOLT 8188 VOLT 8100 VOLT 8116 VOLT 8132 VOLT 8148 VOLT 8164 VOLT 8180 VOLT 8196 VOLT 8212 VOLT 8228 VOLT 8244 VOLT 8260 VOLT 8276 VOLT 8292 VOLT 8308 VOLT 8324 VOLT 8340 VOLT 8356 VOLT 8372 VOLT 8388 VOLT 8300 VOLT 8316 VOLT 8332 VOLT 8348 VOLT 8364 VOLT 8380 VOLT 8396 VOLT 8412 VOLT 8428 VOLT 8444 VOLT 8460 VOLT 8476 VOLT 8492 VOLT 8508 VOLT 8524 VOLT 8540 VOLT 8556 VOLT 8572 VOLT 8588 VOLT 8500 VOLT 8516 VOLT 8532 VOLT 8548 VOLT 8564 VOLT 8580 VOLT 8596 VOLT 8612 VOLT 8628 VOLT 8644 VOLT 8660 VOLT 8676 VOLT 8692 VOLT 8708 VOLT 8724 VOLT 8740 VOLT 8756 VOLT 8772 VOLT 8788 VOLT 8700 VOLT 8716 VOLT 8732 VOLT 8748 VOLT 8764 VOLT 8780 VOLT 8796 VOLT 8812 VOLT 8828 VOLT 8844 VOLT 8860 VOLT 8876 VOLT 8892 VOLT 8908 VOLT 8924 VOLT 8940 VOLT 8956 VOLT 8972 VOLT 8988 VOLT 8900 VOLT 8916 VOLT 8932 VOLT 8948 VOLT 8964 VOLT 8980 VOLT 8996 VOLT 9012 VOLT 9028 VOLT 9044 VOLT 9060 VOLT 9076 VOLT 9092 VOLT 9108 VOLT 9124 VOLT 9140 VOLT 9156 VOLT 9172 VOLT 9188 VOLT 9100 VOLT 9116 VOLT 9132 VOLT 9148 VOLT 9164 VOLT 9180 VOLT 9196 VOLT 9212 VOLT 9228 VOLT 9244 VOLT 9260 VOLT 9276 VOLT 9292 VOLT 9308 VOLT 9324 VOLT 9340 VOLT 9356 VOLT 9372 VOLT 9388 VOLT 9300 VOLT 9316 VOLT 9332 VOLT 9348 VOLT 9364 VOLT 9380 VOLT 9396 VOLT 9412 VOLT 9428 VOLT 9444 VOLT 9460 VOLT 9476 VOLT 9492 VOLT 9508 VOLT 9524 VOLT 9540 VOLT 9556 VOLT 9572 VOLT 9588 VOLT 9500 VOLT 9516 VOLT 9532 VOLT 9548 VOLT 9564 VOLT 9580 VOLT 9596 VOLT 9612 VOLT 9628 VOLT 9644 VOLT 9660 VOLT 9676 VOLT 9692 VOLT 9708 VOLT 9724 VOLT 9740 VOLT 9756 VOLT 9772 VOLT 9788 VOLT 9700 VOLT 9716 VOLT 9732 VOLT 9748 VOLT 9764 VOLT 9780 VOLT 9796 VOLT 9812 VOLT 9828 VOLT 9844 VOLT 9860 VOLT 9876 VOLT 9892 VOLT 9908 VOLT 9924 VOLT 9940 VOLT 9956 VOLT 9972 VOLT 9988 VOLT 9900 VOLT 9916 VOLT 9932 VOLT 9948 VOLT 9964 VOLT 9980 VOLT 9996 VOLT 10012 VOLT 10028 VOLT 10044 VOLT 10060 VOLT 10076 VOLT 10092 VOLT 10108 VOLT 10124 VOLT 10140 VOLT 10156 VOLT 10172 VOLT 10188 VOLT 10100 VOLT 10116 VOLT 10132 VOLT 10148 VOLT 10164 VOLT 10180 VOLT 10196 VOLT 10212 VOLT 10228 VOLT 10244 VOLT 10260 VOLT 10276 VOLT 10292 VOLT 10308 VOLT 10324 VOLT 10340 VOLT 10356 VOLT 10372 VOLT 10388 VOLT 10300 VOLT 10316 VOLT 10332 VOLT 10348 VOLT 10364 VOLT 10380 VOLT 10396 VOLT 10412 VOLT 10428 VOLT 10444 VOLT 10460 VOLT 10476 VOLT 10492 VOLT 10508 VOLT 10524 VOLT 10540 VOLT 10556 VOLT 10572 VOLT 10588 VOLT 10500 VOLT 10516 VOLT 10532 VOLT 10548 VOLT 10564 VOLT 10580 VOLT 10596 VOLT 10612 VOLT 10628 VOLT 10644 VOLT 10660 VOLT 10676 VOLT 10692 VOLT 10708 VOLT 10724 VOLT 10740 VOLT 10756 VOLT 10772 VOLT 10788 VOLT 10700 VOLT 10716 VOLT 10732 VOLT 10748 VOLT 10764 VOLT 10780 VOLT 10796 VOLT 10812 VOLT 10828 VOLT 10844 VOLT 10860 VOLT 10876 VOLT 10892 VOLT 10908 VOLT 10924 VOLT 10940 VOLT 10956 VOLT 10972 VOLT 10988 VOLT 10900 VOLT 10916 VOLT 10932 VOLT 10948 VOLT 10964 VOLT 10980 VOLT 10996 VOLT 11012 VOLT 11028 VOLT 11044 VOLT 11060 VOLT 11076 VOLT 11092 VOLT 11108 VOLT 11124 VOLT 11140 VOLT 11156 VOLT 11172 VOLT 11188 VOLT 11100 VOLT 11116 VOLT 11132 VOLT 11148 VOLT 11164 VOLT 11180 VOLT 11196 VOLT 11212 VOLT 11228 VOLT 11244 VOLT 11260 VOLT 11276 VOLT 11292 VOLT 11308 VOLT 11324 VOLT 11340 VOLT 11356 VOLT 11372 VOLT 11388 VOLT 11300 VOLT 11316 VOLT 11332 VOLT 11348 VOLT 11364 VOLT 11380 VOLT 11396 VOLT 11412 VOLT 11428 VOLT 11444 VOLT 11460 VOLT 11476 VOLT 11492 VOLT 11508 VOLT 11524 VOLT 11540 VOLT 11556 VOLT 11572 VOLT 11588 VOLT 11500 VOLT 11516 VOLT 11532 VOLT 11548 VOLT 11564 VOLT 11580 VOLT 11596 VOLT 11612 VOLT 11628 VOLT 11644 VOLT 11660 VOLT 11676 VOLT 11692

## You ought to know...

least amount of wheel spin. Many an inept driver will race his engine and promptly dig deep troughs that chock rear wheels.

- Recheck non-permanent antifreeze if you do any trafficky driving on a warmish day. Some antifreezes lower the boiling point to a level where it's easy to lose protection without realizing it.
- Icy ruts are wicked on front-wheel alignment. If drive you must, gentle your front end by being light-fingered on the wheel and keeping the speed down.
- Protest when maiden aunts want the windows closed. That inch from the top is doubly important: It protects you from carbon monoxide seepage and it keeps you safe from the sluggish effect of dry car heat.
- Between daylight and dark are the danger hours—any time of the year. In winter more accidents occur between five and six p.m. than at any other time. So be careful. You're not aware of the adjustment your eyes make as the "night is beginning to lower."
- Top of the list of major car sinners is the man who races a cold engine. Warm it gently; drive off slowly.
- But you can get engine heaters to hasten the warm-up a little. Both coolant-heating and oil-immersion types are available. The coolant variety puts a heating element in the water jacket, plugs into any 110-120 AC or DC outlet. The oil kind works by replacing the dipstick with a heating element. Price is around \$10 for the coolant heater, \$3.50 for the slower (but simpler) oil type.

**Tired? Listless? Out of sorts?** See your doctor instead of reaching for an alfalfa pill. The American Medical Association, the Food and Drug Administration, and National Better Business Bureau have combined forces to combat food faddism. Here are some pitches debunked in "Today's Health," the AMA magazine:

- Most disease is due to improper diet. Nonsense. Diseases due to dietary deficiencies are rare in the U. S.
- Soil depletion causes malnutrition. No. If essential soil elements are lacking, the plants won't grow.
- Chemical fertilizers poison the land. The fact: Government research shows no significant effect on nutritional value of crops due to the soil they're grown in or the chemicals used.
- Wonder foods: Molasses, whole-grain cereals, honey, raw vegetables—sure, they're good—but not the be-all and end-all of nutritional existence.
- Aluminum pots and pans destroy food value. An unqualified no. Hospitals everywhere use them all the time.
- Processing destroys nutritional quality. Not these days. Foods are canned or frozen at peak of nutritional perfection.
- "Subclinical deficiencies" are a constant danger. This is jabberwocky. But if a "worn-out feeling" persists, it may be the fore-runner of serious disease.

RCA INSTITUTES

## course I



## course II

Television  
Servicing



## course III



RCA Institutes offers you the finest of Home Study training. The equipment illustrated and text material you get with each course is yours to keep. Practical work with every first lesson. Courses for the beginner and the advanced student. Pay-as-you-learn. You need pay for only one study group at a time.

## Send for **FREE** RCA Institutes Catalog

See coupon on opposite page

RESIDENT SCHOOL offers Technical Institute and Vocational School Courses in Electronics. Day and Evening Classes. Resident School Catalog sent free on request.

# What Did We Learn from the IGY?

**M**AN'S hardest look at his home—18 months of intensive, coordinated study of the planet Earth—has paid off with startling new discoveries and libraries full of data that scientists will be analyzing and debating for decades.

Even if you don't count the orbiting of artificial satellites (the scientists' main interest was the measurements the satellites made, not the satellites themselves), the accomplishments of the International Geophysical Year, which just ended, are impressive:

- An intense band of radiation—literally death rays in space—was found. It starts 250 miles up and gets stronger from there on out to an unknown distance.
- The atmosphere 200 to 2,000 miles high was proved denser than had been thought.
- The sun was found to emit X rays that black out radio by generating an electrically ionized layer in the upper atmosphere.
- The electrojet, an electrical current that circles the earth high in the atmosphere over the equator, was discovered and mapped. Together with similar currents circling the poles, it may be the cause of changes in the earth's magnetic field.
- The South Pole, almost 10,000 feet above sea level, turns out to have 9,000 feet of ice beneath it. It may be that Antarctica is not, as had been thought, a solid land mass at all.
- An undersea mountain range was discovered in the Arctic Ocean. Much information about the cold waters, as well as the earth's shape, was obtained when two nuclear submarines sailed under the Arctic ice.

• Oceanographers discovered a counter-current under the Gulf Stream off the east coast of the U.S. Another counter-current, called the equatorial undercurrent, was found flowing from Asia toward Panama in the equatorial region. It carries a billion cubic feet per second, about 1,000 times as much water as the Mississippi River does.



# RCA INSTITUTES proudly announces a new home study course... ELECTRONICS for AUTOMATION

Nucleonics, Photoelectronics, Digital Techniques, Synchros and Servomechanisms, Data Recorders, Automatic Process Controllers, Telemetering and Remote Control, Ultrasonics, and Automatic Control Systems . . . these are just a few of the many Industrial Electronics subjects covered in the new Electronics for Automation course.

RCA Institutes — now celebrating 50 years of electronic training — adds this new home study course to prepare you for a career as an electronic technician. Pay-as-you-learn. You need pay for only one study group at a time.



## RCA INSTITUTES, INC., Home Study School PS-29

A Service of Radio Corporation of America • 360 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.  
Without obligation, send me the FREE catalog of Home Study Courses. No salesman will call.

NAME

PLEASE PRINT

ADDRESS

CITY

ZONE

STATE

Korean Vets! Enter discharge date.

**CANADIANS** Take advantage of these same RCA Courses at no additional cost.  
No postage, no customs, no delay. Send coupon to

RCA VICTOR COMPANY, LTD. • 5601 Côte de Liesse Rd., Montreal 3, Que.

TO SAVE TIME, PASTE COUPON ON POSTCARD.

# Now! YOU CAN SAVE ON ANY HOME BUILDING OR REMODELING JOB!

For Beginner and Expert—  
Brand-New Library that Shows  
How To Do Every Step in  
Modern Home Building

WHETHER you're a beginner or expert—you can save time and thousands of dollars doing any of these jobs:

Build, repair or remodel kitchens, bathrooms, cabinets, closets, attics, basements. Do foundations, roofs, framing, masonry, much more. Brand-new PRACTICAL BUILDING LIBRARY shows right way to do any building or remodeling job—from patching plaster cracks to building complete 6-room ranch house yourself!

Experts Guide You Step-by-Step  
Professional Results Guaranteed

FOUR big volumes, 1207 pages. Over 880 drawings, diagrams. Covers every step in modern home construction and repair. No guesswork. No experience needed. Even complicated blueprints seem like A-B-C to you. Tells how houses are constructed, what materials to use, where special details are. Expert illustrated instructions make it easy to do a "pro" job EVERY TIME. On-the-Job methods. Step-by-step directions. Tips on buying materials, power tools, exterior and interior finishing, insulating, foundations, driveways and MUCH MORE. Professional Results Guaranteed—because you learn only professional methods. Time-, work-, and money-saving tips as useful to craftsmen as to beginners.



Try Complete Library Free!  
Send no money. Just mail coupon for complete 4-volume Library. Pay nothing. If Library doesn't pay for itself within 10 days, return and forget it. Mail coupon TODAY to: McGRAW HILL Book Co., Dept. PH 2, 327 West 41st Street, New York 36, New York.

## FREE 10-DAY TRIAL COUPON

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Dept. PH-2,  
327 W. 41st St., New York 36, N. Y.

Send for FREE examination the 4-volume Practical Building Library. Also send FREE set of plans for 3-bedroom ranch house (mine to keep in my case). If not delighted, I may return Library within 10 days and owe nothing. Otherwise, I will send \$3.95 then, and \$4 a month for 4 months (plus small shipping charge), a substantial saving on price of Library.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ (Please Print Plainly)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

SAVE shipping charges by checking here and enclosing \$3.95  
WITH coupon. Some return-refund privilege guaranteed

## AMAZING STAMP OFFER!

# Free

TO GET NAMES FOR OUR MAILING LIST

- 1 **WORLD MAP** authentic 3 ft. sq. Mercator projection map—used by air and sea navigators—yours FREE!
- 2 **STAMP FINDER**—Identifies stamps around the world—no matter how strange their script letters—yours FREE!
- 3 **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF STAMP-ISSUING COUNTRIES**—Tells area, location, population, parent country, etc.—yours FREE!

**Also FREE: 30 MUCH-WANTED FOREIGN STAMPS**

NOW you can identify even the strangest stamps at a glance with this GIANT world map and stamp guide. Opens up to 3 SQUARE FEET to make a big handsome wall map you'll be proud to display in your room. THE PHILATELIC WORLD MAP & GUIDE is well-known among stamp fans all over the country. Complete and up-to-date. Locates the tiniest, most remote stamp-issuing countries in the world. While our supply lasts—we'll send it to you FREE! But that's not all! You also get—FREE—30 colorful foreign stamps from exciting far-off places like San Marino, Djibouti, etc. Included in Chi-



neese anti-Communist stamp with face value of \$10,000 in Nationalist money! Also interesting stamp offers for your inspection. No obligation. But hurry! Offer may be withdrawn at any time. Send your name and address, with 10c to cover postage and handling, to LITTLETON STAMP CO., Dept. S-PS-2, Littleton, New Hampshire.



## DIESEL TRACTOR & HEAVY EQUIPMENT

### TRAINING FOR AMBITIOUS MEN WHO LOOK AHEAD!

This is your opportunity to get a start in the rapidly expanding Diesel, Tractor and Heavy Equipment fields. Diesel power is the key to the Construction, Transportation, Mining and other fast-moving industries. Qualified Diesel and Heavy Equipment men are needed in every city, county, and state today.

T T & has specialized successfully in putting men on the road to beginning a career in the Tractor, Heavy Equipment and Diesel Industry for over 15 years. We can help you prepare for this profitable, fast-moving industry just as we have helped thousands of other men. Send for free information today.

MAIL COUPON  
TODAY  
FOR FREE  
INFORMATION

TRACTOR TRAINING SERVICE, DEPT. 12829  
1525 E. 53rd St., Chicago, Illinois

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

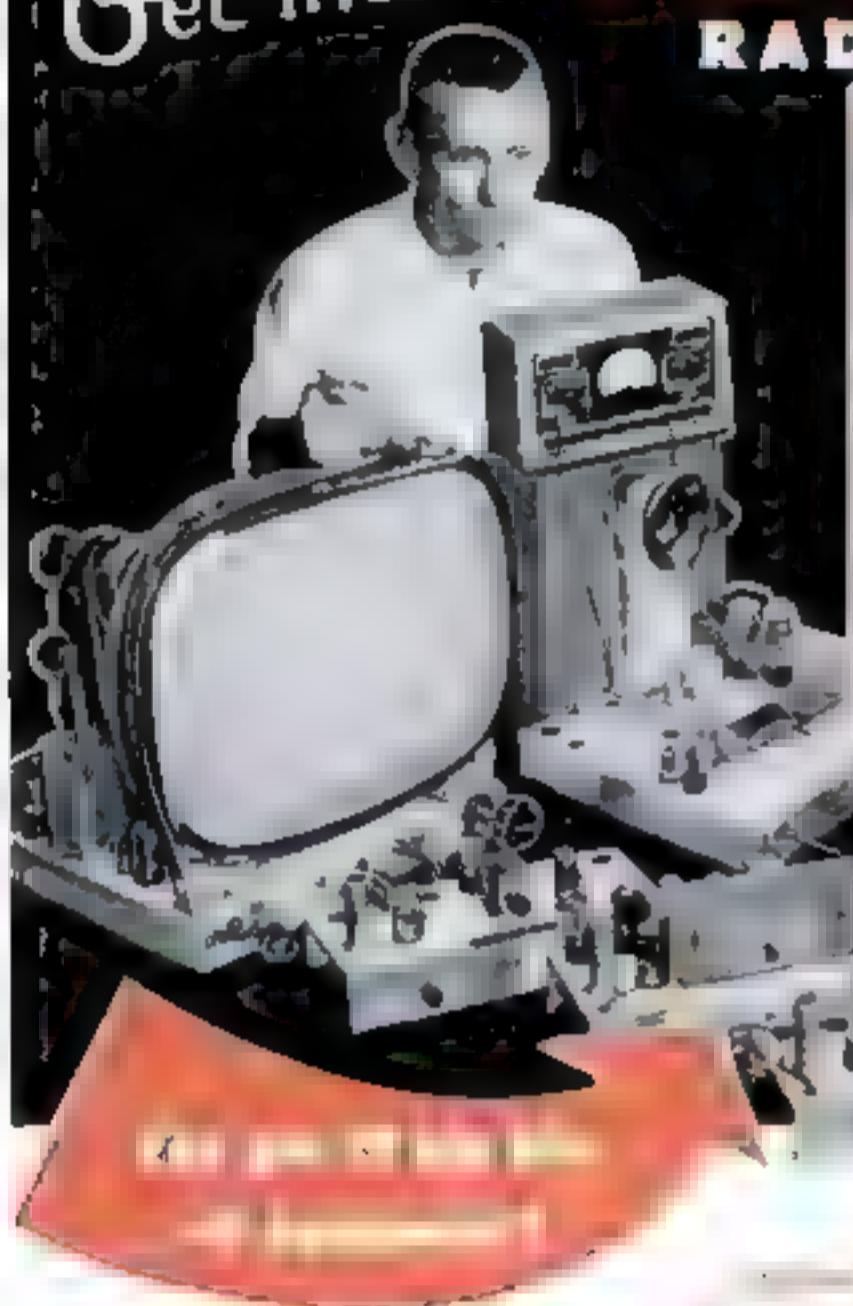
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY & STATE \_\_\_\_\_

Get into

# TELEVISION

## RADIO-ELECTRONICS



GOOD JOBS, MORE MONEY  
SECURITY. ALL CAN BE YOURS

**YOU are needed in the great modern Television Electronics industry. Trained technicians are in growing demand, at excellent pay, in sales and service, manufacturing, broadcasting, telecasting, communications, research, and many other important branches of the field. National Schools Master Shop-Method Training, with newly added lessons and equipment prepares you in your spare time right in your own home for these fascinating opportunities. OUR OUTSTANDING METHOD IS PROVED BY THE SUCCESS OF GRADUATES ALL OVER THE WORLD!**

YOUR TRAINING IS ALL INCLUSIVE

We prepare you for a long list of job opportunities. Thousands of TV and Radio receivers are being sold every day—more than ever before. And, now, Color TV is here. Applications of Electronics in industry—AUTOMATION—are growing in tremendous strides. The whole field is alive—opening up new, important jobs rapidly. National Schools complete training program qualifies you in all phases of the industry.

YOU LEARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Many students pay for their entire training — and more — with spare time earning. We'll show you how you can, too! Early in your course you receive material that shows you how to earn extra money servicing TV and Radio receivers, appliances, etc., for friends and acquaintances.

## LEARN ALL 8 PHASES BT SHOP METHOD

<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Television including Color TV</li> <li>2. Radio . . . AM, FM</li> <li>3. Industrial Electronics</li> <li>4. Communications</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5. Sound Recording ± Hi-Fidelity</li> <li>6. Automation</li> <li>7. FCC License Preparation</li> <li>8. Radar &amp; Micro Waves</li> </ol>
---	---

## OF THE INDUSTRY HOME TRAINING

Let National Schools of Los Angeles, a Practical Residential Technical School for over 30 years, train you at home by Step-METHOD for unlimited opportunities in all phases of TV, Electricity, Radio.

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES

RESIDENT TRAINING  
... can help to make your training in our Resident  
School at Los Angeles, the world's TV capital,  
start now in our big, modern stage. Let's send  
Radio-TV studios. Here you work with latest  
Electronic equipment - professionally installed  
- ready, most accurate facilities offered by  
any school. Expert, friendly instructors, personal  
attention. Electronic Employment Service. Help  
in finding work after school - and part time  
jobs while you work. Come back to camp for  
any summer.

Approved for  
G TRAINING

## NATIONAL SCHOOLS



## NATIONAL SCHOOLS

TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1921  
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

— 100 —

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. 80-28  
4000 S. FIGUEROA ST.  
LOS ANGELES 37 CALIF.  
Free free TV-Radio "Opportunity" Book and sample  
lessons. No salesman will call.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ CLASS \_\_\_\_\_

For more information, contact the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development (NICHD) at 301-435-0911 or visit the NICHD website at [www.nichd.nih.gov](http://www.nichd.nih.gov).

卷之三

STATE

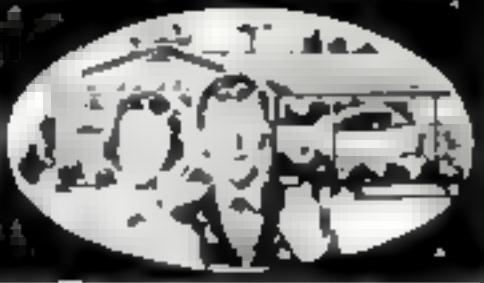
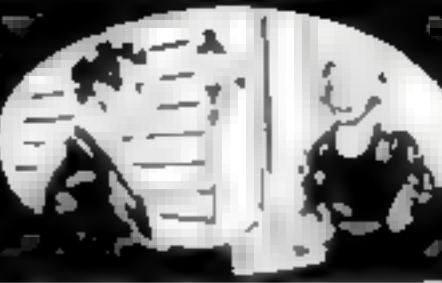
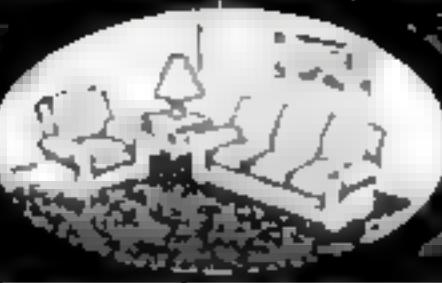
**Check if informed that an Investment Advisor (Person) of less than 500 registered clients, is a registered Person.**

11. **What is the primary purpose of the *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism*?**



# Make More Money in One of Today's FASTEST-GROWING Industries

## We'll train and establish you in YOUR OWN LIFETIME BUSINESS



U. S. Dept. of Commerce says: 48 million houses in U.S. with

\$750 million yearly potential in rug and upholstery cleaning.

In your town, 2 jobs a day

You gain financial success as turns \$8,750 profit first year.

an independent business.

### START PART-TIME . . . IF EMPLOYED

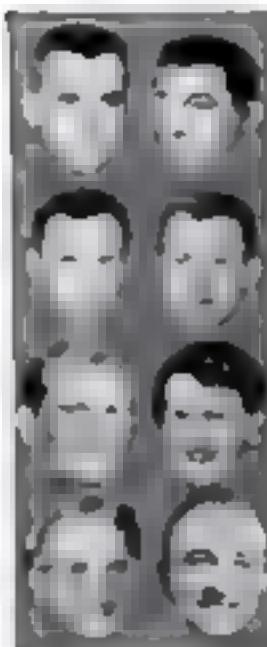


Get in on the ground floor of a potential \$750,000,000 yearly industry . . . the home-furnishings cleaning field. Record population growth and home construction have created a great demand for these services. If you qualify for a dealership in your town, you'll be trained by an established dealer and at a training school to expertly clean furnishings, with emphasis on wall-to-wall carpeting and fine upholstered furniture so popular today. Start part-time if employed. As you expand operations, switch to full-time. Alert dealers gross \$9.00 hourly. All service rendered on location. No shop needed. If needed, we help finance you. If you are willing to work to secure financial independence, send for full details.

rendered on location. No shop needed. If needed, we help finance you. If you are willing to work to secure financial independence, send for full details.

### We Help You Grow

YOUR personal success is of the utmost importance to Hdqtrs, for as you grow so grows the Duraclean Dealer organization. Thus, your initial training is only the start of a continuous assistance program to help build your business. When you write or phone Hdqtrs, you receive prompt, expert counsel from specialists. Among 25 regular services you receive are conventions, regional conferences, product development, tested ads, monthly magazines, etc. Cooperative program and customer satisfaction built this world-wide organization.



### Backed by Famous Awards

These two important honors conferred on Duraclean give proof of your superior service. As a Duraclean Dealer, you will be the only cleaning service in town backed by both these famous seals. No wonder customers buy Duraclean fast.



### What Manufacturers Say

" (Duraclean) stands up in keeping with service to which . . . carpets and consumer are entitled" — *American Fibre Corp.*  
 " . . . superior to any on-location process with which I'm familiar" — *President, Modern Tailoring Co.*  
 " . . . we approve this process . . . In keeping with other service to Mrs. Housewife" — *Alton Rug Mill*



Duraclean Co., 9-182 Duraclean Bldg. Deerfield, Illinois

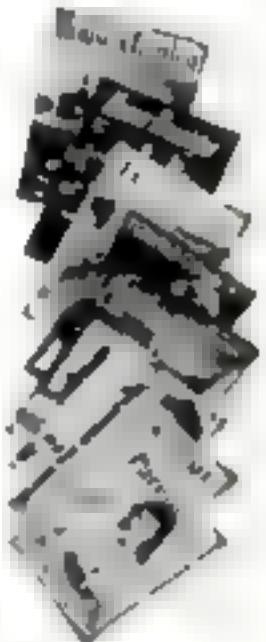
### BACKED BY NATIONAL ADVERTISING

You are backed by a national advertising program which is larger than all other similar programs in the industry combined.

**Consumer Advertising:** Ads dramatizing your unique services reach millions of homeowners through leading magazines as *Parents*, *Canadian Homes & Gardens*, *House & Garden*, *McCall's* plus others.

**Trade Advertising:** More and more retailers are referring customers to Duraclean Dealers for servicing. Key trade journals target local furniture retailers, dept. stores, dry cleaners, decorators, etc., to become agents for you.

To coordinate both trade and consumer campaigns in your town, we provide you with tie-in materials as ad reprints, mailing pieces, display cards plus others.



### What Dealers Say

**W. Looklebill (St. Louis):** My 20th year began during depression and built business on good service.



**B. Chilcott (H. Metre):** Duraclean may gross \$9.00 per hour & gross up to \$12.00. Many dealers do much better.



**M. Lyons (Ogallala, 3rd year):** Should be \$100,000. 2nd year \$60,000. 1st \$40,000. Hdqtrs help make it possible.



**E. Beddoe (Hampton, Va.):** Did \$400.00 first 12 days in January. My business keeps growing each month.



**A. White (Tulsa):** Made \$1,297 this month working alone. Duraclean outperforms all competitors.

### Mail Coupon — You Get Free Booklets!

#### "OWN A BUSINESS" COUPON

DURACLEAN CO., 9-182 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.

**WITHOUT OBLIGATION** show me how I may enjoy a steady income in my own business. Enclosed find booklet you free details.

Name ..... County .....

Address ..... City ..... State .....

# Study the Accordion ACCORDIONISTS



Over 40 Exciting 1959  
Models From Italy...  
Buy on Easy Terms!

## 5-DAY FREE TRIAL

- Accordion
- Chromatic Accordion
- Chromatic Harmonica
- Professionals
- Students
- Teachers

... all over the  
U.S.A. and  
overseas  
try out many  
models

### FREE BONUS GIFTS

- Free Lessons
- Music Portfolio
- DeLuxe Case
- Year's Music Supply
- Music Stand
- Your Name in Chrome

MANY OTHER GIFTS FOR PROMPTNESS

Now comes a new and exciting Italian-made accordions! Play the most popular instrument of all—for FUN, LEADERSHIP and PROFIT! We're offering your choice of over 40 exciting brand-new imported models of glorious tone and startling beauty at LOWER PRICES! You save 50% and more! Buy direct from world's leading executive accordion dealer. Valuable extra BONUS GIFTS FREE if you buy during this sale. Big allowance for your trade-in. You're infant on guaranteed or your money back! Try and examine before you buy on our FREE 5 DAY NO-RISK PLAN. Lifetime guarantee!

### MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Find out what the accordion can do for you! Find out how easily you can own the accordion you've dreamt about. See and read about all the wonderful new features of these famous make accordions manufactured by Italy's master craftsmen. Rush coupon now for big new CATALOG AS and lowest wholesale prices. FREE! No obligation. No salesman will call. Write today—

### TRADE-IN

your old accordion  
or brand-new model  
—top allowance.  
Free Appraisal.

Accordion Manufacturers and Wholesalers Outlet  
Dept. P-29, 2003 West Chicago Avenue, Chicago 22, Illinois

Accordion Manufacturers & Wholesalers Outlet  
Dept. P-29, 2003 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.  
Rush color catalog and wholesale prices. Free!

FREE

COLOR

CATALOGS

\* WHOLESALE

PRICES

Mail Coupon

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**LINGUAPHONE**

MAKES IT EASY TO LISTEN AND LEARN TO

*Speak*

**SPANISH [ American or European ] • FRENCH  
GERMAN • ITALIAN • RUSSIAN  
MODERN GREEK • JAPANESE**

Any of 34 languages available at home

Only LINGUAPHONE. The World's Standard Conversational Method, brings 8 to 12 of the world's best native language teachers into your home on the life-like recordings.

It's like living in another land. You listen. You hear native men and women converse about the latest everyday matters. You understand. You SPEAK quickly, easily, naturally. You acquire a few accent or "dialects" EACH.

Exciting Business, Travel Opportunities Here and Abroad.

Linguaphone is used around the world by schools, governments, business firms. Over 80,000 home study students of all ages have learned another language this ideal conversational way.

Stop. Ask for 40-page Talk-out Book for FREE. Write. Details of FREE TRIAL. Linguaphone Institute, T-147-029, Radio City, N.Y. 20.

## NO JOB WORRIES

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 3400 Third Ave., New York 56, N.Y.

## MAILORDER BUSINESS

How to Start a Profitable Business at Your Own  
or Home or in a Small Office. Amazing in  
size or size or size. Up to 1000 a day in  
order business. Starts 1 day of full time. Up  
to 1000 a day in order business. Starts 1 day of  
practical training. A treasure trove of tips, tips  
and practical training and TOOLS to success  
in a day. Only \$3.95. Complete—Satisfaction  
Guaranteed! This is BIG. Volumes 24 month book  
in a separate volumes. All in one shipment. A  
big list of our hottest books. Printed weekly. The  
book is \$3.95 postpaid or C.O.D. plus postage  
where to pay. Order Mail Order Course today.

Nelson Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 9B-R-1, Chicago 1, Ill.

**BE YOUR OWN BOSS** . . . in the fast growing,  
profitable excavating business. The tractor mounted  
Sherman Power Digger will enable you to dig for  
septic tanks, drainfields, sewer lines, swimming pools  
and many other jobs. For full information, write  
Sherman Products, Inc., Dept. 4989, Royal Oak,  
Michigan.

## WANT A BETTER JOB? BECOME AN ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

### ONLY 32 MONTHS TO EARN A BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE IN ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

Take advantage of the opportunity to study at the University of California, Los Angeles, one of the leading universities in the United States. The University of California, Los Angeles, is a state-supported university, and is one of the leading schools.

**APPROVED FOR VETS—ENROLL NOW!**

**PACIFIC STATES UNIVERSITY**, Dept. 29  
1518 S. Western Ave., Los Angeles 6, Calif.  
Please send your FREE CATALOG

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

**JUST OUT!**

**3 Great Rinehart training books  
to help You get ahead . . .**

## **LEARN OIL BURNER REPAIR!**

*Solve oil heat problems of all kinds!*



Save real money by repairing, adjusting or even redesigning your own oil burner installation. Earn good pay by doing this work for others!

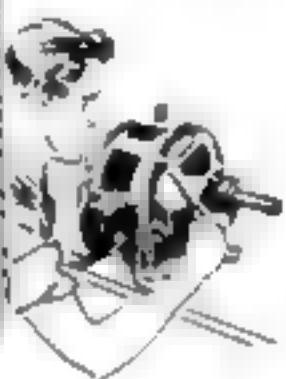
This new, 400-page manual, **DOMESTIC OIL BURNERS AND OIL HEAT** with its more than 300 pictures and diagrams trains you for fast, accurate service on all types in common use—even without a lot of previous experience. Teaches you

all about puzzling oil burner controls. Shows how to make heat loss surveys and design economical heating systems accordingly. Includes full details on firing rates, chimneys & drafts; piping, wiring and dozens of other subjects. Duo-Spiral binding puts BOTH pictures and related text side by side for easy use on the job.

Price \$6.95—or see money-saving offer in coupon.

## **REPAIR ELECTRIC MOTORS!**

*It pays to train for something different*



The electric motor is the "heart" of all electrified appliances and machinery—and this famous **ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR** manual is a complete training guide to help you cash in on this fast-growing repair field. Shows step by step how to handle all repair jobs (including complete rewinding) on practically any AC or DC motor or gen-

ator, small or large. Includes motor controls. Has 660 pages and over 800 how-to-do-it pictures with handy duo-spiral binding. When a specific motor comes in for repairs just look it up. Pictures and text tell what to do—and exactly how to do it.

Price \$6.95—or see money-saving offer in coupon.

## **REPAIR ELECTRIC APPLIANCES!**

*Save on repair bills...earn in spare time!*



**DO IT  
YOURSELF!**

This 370-page Rinehart **ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIR MANUAL** shows you how to do the toughest repair jobs as well as the easy ones—even if you've never fixed an appliance before! Gives clear how-to-do-it instructions on every modern appliance—irons, toasters, ranges, cleaners, mixers, washers, irons, clocks, ra-

sors and all the rest. Handy charts help you locate troubles fast. Simple home-made test tools are described. Gives you the "know how" you need to fix your own appliances—or to build a profitable full or part time repair business.

Price only \$6.00 separately. See money-saving offer in coupon.

**TEAR OUT AND MAIL FOR 10 DAY FREE EXAMINATION**

**SAVE \$1.90**

get all three books . . .

A COMPLETE, 1330-PAGE  
HOW-TO-DO-IT LIBRARY!

**CHECK HERE** to order all three books at special price of only \$17.00 plus postage (Regular price \$18.90—you save \$1.90). Payable at rate of \$5.00 after 10 days if you decide to keep books and \$4.00 per month for 3 months. Save even more! Send cash with order and we pay postage. 10-day money-back guarantee if books are returned.

OUTSIDE U.S.A.—Cash only. Add 50¢ to price of each book. All 3 books \$18.90. 10-day money-back guarantee.

Dept. PS-29, RINEHART & CO., Inc.,  
232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Send books checked for no-risk examination. In 10 days, I will send price indicated plus postage or return books and owe you nothing. (Send cash with order and we pay postage—same 10-day return privilege.)

<input type="checkbox"/> <b>DOMESTIC OIL BURNERS &amp; OIL HEAT</b>	<b>\$6.95</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR</b>	<b>\$6.95</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE SERVICE MANUAL...</b>	<b>\$5.00</b>

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY, ZONE, STATE

**YOU'LL NEVER REGRET MONEY INVESTED IN TRAINING YOURSELF FOR A BETTER JOB!**

# Inventors

The following are the usual preliminary steps to take toward patent protection.

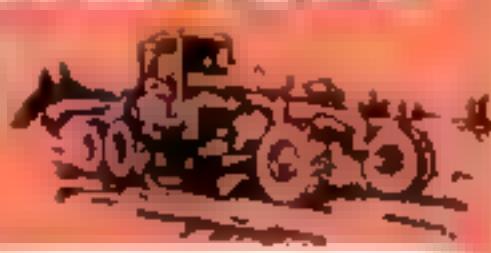
You are advised first, to make a disclosure of your invention. Date, sign and have this document witnessed by two or more persons who are capable of understanding your invention. The "Evidence of Invention" form mentioned below, we offer as a convenience in making your disclosure and in starting action leading toward patent protection.

Mail your disclosure to the registered patent attorney or agent whom you select to assist you, together with a letter authorizing him to conduct a

preliminary search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of invention. He then prepares for you a report on the probable patentability of your invention and, if the report is favorable, recommends the further course you should take.

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and is available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of patent applications. We shall be glad to send you without obligation, the "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form mentioned above and our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors".

**VICTOR J.  
EVANS & CO.** *Martin M. Evans*  
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY  
140-B MEMLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 4, D.C.

**HEM TRAINED  
NOW!**   
**TO TRAIN AS...**  
**HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATORS**

- Make big money operating earth-moving equipment—Revere construction to open up thousands of jobs at high wages.
- Easy introductory course puts you on road to brighter future for pennies a day.
- National placement service for graduates.
- Offered for the first time.
- Nationally recognized.
- Member schools in your vicinity.
- You owe it to yourself. Get facts on A. V. S.

Start NOW to be ready for record construction!

Rush me free literature on this course. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Enclosed is \$10 registration fee. Start my course immediately.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

STREET \_\_\_\_\_

TOWN \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

ASSOCIATED VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS

DEPT. PS-2A • 1002 S. W. 13th St. • Portland 5, Ore.

## SAVE 1/2 OR MORE

*Build this six transistor  
portable radio*

**\$29.95**

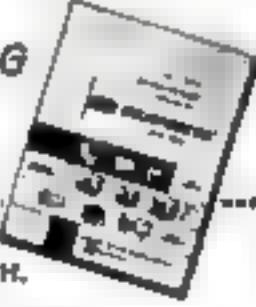


**IT'S EASY, FUN,  
EDUCATIONAL**

No special tools or skills required. Clearly illustrated step-by-step instructions guarantee your success—and you learn about electronics the easy way—BY DOING!

### SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

Describing nearly 100 other "do-it-yourself" HEATHKITS for hobby, hi-fi, ham radio or professional.



**HEATH**

pioneer in  
"do-it-yourself"  
electronics

**COMPANY**

BENTON HARBOR 18, MICH.



subsidiary of Dayton, Inc.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

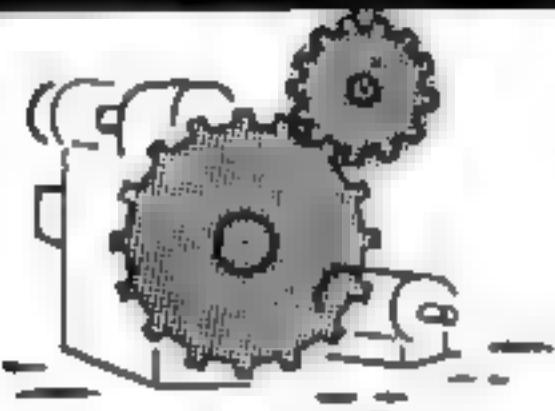
Address \_\_\_\_\_

City & State \_\_\_\_\_

# CHOOSE YOUR FUTURE!

LEARN A PROFESSION QUICKLY — IN SPARE TIME AT HOME

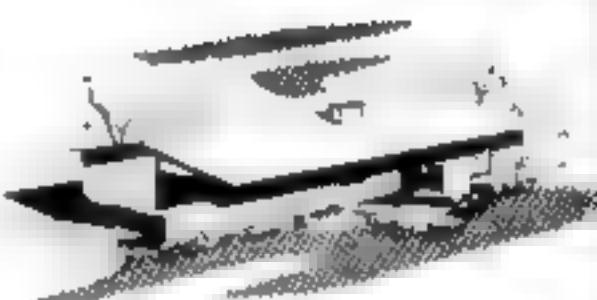
## MECHANICAL DRAFTING



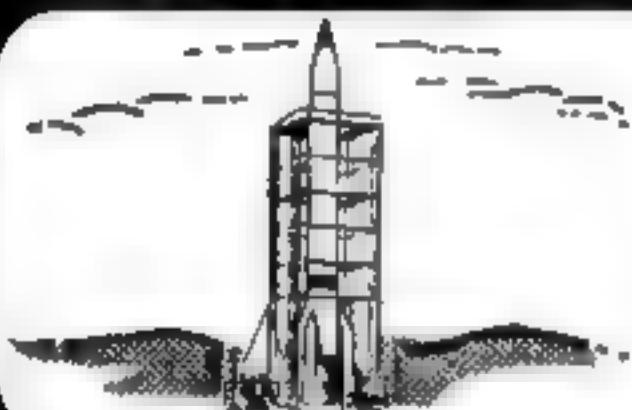
• The automobiles we drive, machinery that produces the might of our nation, household appliances . . . in fact every manufactured product . . . owes its existence to the skill of the mechanical draftsman. His drawings are the language of all engineering professions. Through them, the ideas that become tomorrow's way of life are transmitted from creator, to engineer, to production line. The need and importance of this vital link in all industry is constantly growing. C.E.I.'s staff of Licensed Engineers will help you acquire drafting skill in just a few short months. This is the profession that opens the doorway to industrial leadership!

## ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING

• The men who blueprint the American's shelter and living mode are the architectural draftsmen. Their creative, yet practical efforts turn stone, brick, metal, concrete and glass into monumental skyscrapers, beautiful homes, functional factories and specialized commercial structures. A C.E.I. diploma obtained under the guidance of our Registered Architects has opened unlimited career opportunities for thousands of architectural draftsmen. Many of them have gone on to take state examinations and become Registered Architects. If you enjoy seeing your creative ideas permanently recorded in durable construction materials, investigate this profession!



## AERONAUTICAL DRAFTING



• A vital part of today's SPACE AGE is the skilled aeronautical draftsman! No profession offers a better viewpoint of the advancing space frontiers than specialized aeronautical and missile drafting. The need for these technically trained men is tremendous . . . is growing daily. If you are the type of man who enjoys the adventure of being in on the beginning of things, if you want big pay, and a position of leadership, C.E.I.'s Aeronautical Drafting course is for you! Under the supervision of a C.E.I. Licensed Engineer, you can become a professional draftsman in a short period of months. Send for a free Success Book and Sample Lesson Now!

PROFESSIONAL SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT FREE OF EXTRA COST



FREE  
LESSON AND  
SUCCESS  
BOOK



Cleveland Engineering Inst., Dept. PS2J  
6300 Euclid Ave. • Cleveland 3, Ohio

Mechanical  Architectural  Aeronautical

My Name

Age

Address

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_  
(No Obligation — No Salesman Will Call)

CLEVELAND  
ENGINEERING INSTITUTE  
ENGINEERING DRAFTING EXCLUSIVELY

MAIL COUPON NOW! MAIL

# AUDEL'S HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE

This HANDY, Practical "How to Do It" book for Electric & Gas Home Appliance Servicemen, Mechanics & Dealers covers Basic Principles, Servicing Operation & Repairs of Home Appliances. Tells how to locate Troubles, how to take Appliances Apart, how to Make Repairs, how to Assemble and Construct. Gives up-to-date testing methods, wiring diagrams and complete data on each appliance.



Toasters - Pressing Irons - Waffle Bakers - Gas Stoves - Roasters - Dryers - Coffee Makers - Space Heaters - Water Heaters - Ranges - Electric Wiring - Shop Work - Appliance Testing - Fundamental Electricity - Fractional H. P. Motors - Food Mixers - Food & Blowers - Vacuum Cleaners - Washing Machines - Clothes Dryers - Irons - Dishwashers - Garbage Disposers - Refrigeration - Window Air Conditioners - Oil Burners - Drainage Pumps - Gas Heaters - Electric Heaters - Bottled Gas Appliances. A HANDBOOK COMPANION THAT ANSWERS YOUR QUESTIONS. Easy to Read and Understand - over 800 pages. Fully Illustrated, with 600 photos and diagrams. 3000 Facts. A ready reference.

**\$6** COMPLETE - PAY \$2 A MO.  
TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR  
YOURSELF SIMPLY FILL IN AND  
MAIL COUPON TODAY.

Step up your own trade with the facts and figures of your trade. Audel Mechanics Guide contains Practical Inside Trade Information in a handy form. Fully Illustrated and Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check the book you want for 7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION. Send No Money, Nothing to pay Postman.



## MAIL ORDER



### Check NOW!

You Can  
Look Over  
Any Guide  
In Your  
Own Home

**SAVE  
SHIPPING  
CHARGE**  
Enclose full  
Payment With  
Coupon and  
We Pay  
Shipping  
Charge



AUDEL, Publishers, 40 W. 23 St., N. Y. 10, N. Y.	
Please send me for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (S) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail it in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and further mail 12 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price plus shipping charges. Otherwise I will return them.	
<input type="checkbox"/>	HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE, 864 Pages \$6
<input type="checkbox"/>	AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, 1696 Pages \$6
<input type="checkbox"/>	TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1376 Pages \$6
<input type="checkbox"/>	DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 640 Pages \$5
<input type="checkbox"/>	MACHINISTS HANDY BOOK, 1728 Pages \$6
<input type="checkbox"/>	WELDERS GUIDE, 608 Pages \$3
<input type="checkbox"/>	BLUE PRINT READING, 448 Pages \$3
<input type="checkbox"/>	MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 752 Pages \$3
<input type="checkbox"/>	Sheet Metal Pattern Layouts, 1132 Pgs. 7.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Sheet Metal Workers Handy Book, 448 Pgs. \$3
<input type="checkbox"/>	MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 192 Pages \$3
<input type="checkbox"/>	MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages \$3
<input type="checkbox"/>	TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL, 480 Pages \$3
<input type="checkbox"/>	RADIOMAN'S GUIDE, 1088 Pages \$3
<input type="checkbox"/>	ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 304 Pages \$3
<input type="checkbox"/>	ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1056 Pages \$3
<input type="checkbox"/>	WIRING DIAGRAMS (Light & Power), 304 Pgs. \$2
<input type="checkbox"/>	ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS 272 Pages \$2
<input type="checkbox"/>	ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 480 Pages \$3
<input type="checkbox"/>	HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1570 Pages \$6
<input type="checkbox"/>	ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms \$3
<input type="checkbox"/>	ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 2000 Pages (10 Book Set) \$20
<input type="checkbox"/>	REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1360 Pgs. \$6
<input type="checkbox"/>	MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE, 1248 Pgs. \$6
<input type="checkbox"/>	POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1368 Pages \$6
<input type="checkbox"/>	ENGINEERS & FIREMEN'S EXAMS, 544 Pages \$2
<input type="checkbox"/>	PUMPS, Hydraulic & Air Compressor, 1760 Pgs. \$6
<input type="checkbox"/>	OPERATING ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Books) \$12
<input type="checkbox"/>	GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) \$6
<input type="checkbox"/>	CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) \$6
<input type="checkbox"/>	PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) \$6
<input type="checkbox"/>	MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) \$6
<input type="checkbox"/>	PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 464 Pgs. \$2
<input type="checkbox"/>	HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1008 Pages \$3
<input type="checkbox"/>	OIL BURNER GUIDE, 416 Pages \$3

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Employed by \_\_\_\_\_

# INVENTORS

PROTECT YOUR INVENTION BY A  
U. S. PATENT. SEND FOR FREE  
"INVENTION RECORD" FORM AND  
"PATENT INFORMATION  
EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD HAVE".

**CARL MILLER**  
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

WOOLWORTH BLDG., 30TH FLOOR, 20C  
NEW YORK CITY

# INVENTORS

U. S. Patents protect your inventions. Our free book of "Instructions on Patent Procedure for Inventors," also "Certificate of Invention" form sent without obligation.

**C. A. SNOW & CO.**  
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS  
426 SHOW BUILDING WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

# INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

**JOHN N. RANDOLPH**

Registered Patent Attorney  
805-Victor Building Washington 1, D. C.

# INVENTORS

**Send for  
PATENT INFORMATION  
Book and  
INVENTOR'S RECORD  
without obligation**

**GUSTAVE MILLER**  
28-PS Warner Building  
WASHINGTON 4, D. C.

REGISTERED PATENT  
ATTORNEY

ASSOCIATE EXAMINER  
U. S. PAT. OFF. 1822-1828  
Patent Attorney & Advisor  
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1830-1847

PATENT LAWYER

# INVENTIONS WANTED

If you want to market or sell your invention for cash or royalties write for our Free Booklet "Send No Drawings." We also welcome heated thermometers or private capital wishing to review inventions in any field. We will be glad to send notice of our clients' inventions.

GLOBAL MARKETING SERVICE

Dept. 7000

Dept. 80

Oakland 5, Calif.

# TELLS HOW TO SELL YOUR INVENTION

If you have an invention that you believe has merit, write us at once for copy of copyrighted booklet "How to Go About Selling Your Invention." We work with manufacturers, and booklet reveals present markets, qualities of a saleable invention, current royalty rates being paid by manufacturers. Booklet is FREE, is offered to encourage new ideas we might submit to manufacturers. Just send name (no drawings, please) to Kessler Sales Corporation, Dept. D-72, Fremont, Ohio

# BECOME AN EXPERT IN

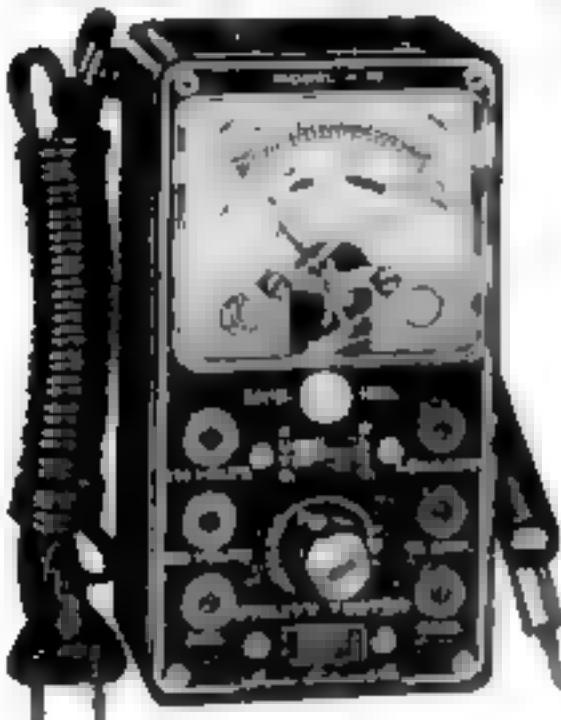
**TRAFFIC** and

# TRANSPORTATION

Traffic men earn \$4,000 to \$10,000 and up. Thousands of firms need experts on rates, law, traffic, transportation. We train you thoroughly to operate at better for executive traffic jobs. Personal training, unique traffic publications. Write for free book "Traffic and Transportation."

**LA SALLE Extension University, 417 S. Dearborn St.**  
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 2337 Chicago 3, Ill.

# Superior's New Model 70 UTILITY TESTER® FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES MOTORS • AUTOMOBILES • TV TUBES



**As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 70:**

- Will test Toasters, Irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Switches, Thermostats, etc.
- Will test all TV tubes for open circuits, inter-element shorts, burned out tubes, etc.
- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, Leakage, etc.
- Will measure current consumption while the appliance under test is in operation.
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc.
- Leakage detecting circuit will indicate continuity from zero ohms to 5 megohms (5,000,000 ohms).

**As an Automotive Tester the Model 70 will test:**

- Both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries • Generators • Starters • Distributors • Ignition Coils • Regulators • Relays • Circuit Breakers
- Cigarette Lighters • Stop Lights • Condensers • Directional Signal Systems • All Lamps and Bulbs • Fuses • Heating Systems • Horns • Also will locate poor grounds, breaks in wiring, poor connections, etc.

## IT'S SO EASY!!



With tester's cord by outlet, current consumption of appliance is read direct on tester when line cord is connected to receptacle on panel. This tested true 100% accurate (Dials).



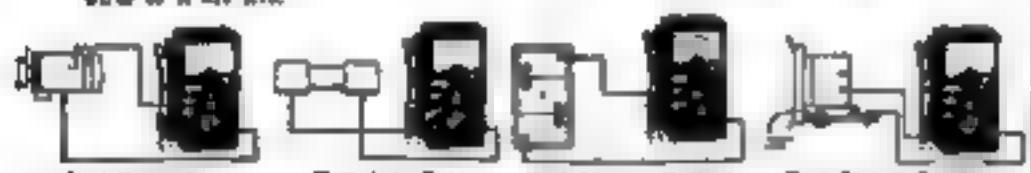
Small electric fan motor indicates 10 amper (current resistance).



Central circuit of small furnace with 24 volt obtained from 110-volt transformer. Never be afraid to check these thermostats to see if wires to it are live.



Marine equipped with 110-volt shore power outlet shown. Tester needle moves to right when test leads are connected to pins 2 and 4 of the 5000 tube. Procedure for testing will also read in TV set detailed in manual.



READ THIS!



## **INCLUDED FREE!!**

This 64-page book—practically a condensed course in electricity. Learn by doing.

Just read the following partial list of contents:

- What is electricity? • Simplified version of Ohma Law • What is wattage? • Simplified wattage charts • How to measure voltage, current, resistance and leakage • How to test all electrical appliances and motors using a simplified trouble-shooting technique.
- How to test all TV tubes, also simple procedure for determining which specific tube (or tubes) is causing the trouble.
- How to trace trouble in the electrical circuits and parts in automobiles and trucks.

Model 70 comes complete with above \$15.85 book and test leads. Only . . .

**15<sup>85</sup>**

READ THIS!

You don't pay for the Model 70 until AFTER you have examined it in the privacy of your home! Model 70 is

## **SHIPPED ON APPROVAL NO MONEY WITH ORDER—NO C.O.D.**

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send \$3.85 and pay balance at rate of \$4.00 per month for 3 months—No Interest or Finance Charges Added! If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

MOSS ELECTRONIC, INC.

Dept. D-574 3849 Tenth Ave., New York 34, N. Y.

Please rush me one Model 70. If satisfactory I agree to pay \$3.85 within 10 days and balance at rate of \$4 per month until total price of \$15.85 plus postage is paid. If not satisfactory, I may return for cancellation of account.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

All Prices Net F.O.B. N.Y.C.

# Even Men with No Experience are Making as High as **\$1,000.00 IN A MONTH!**

A message to all men who are looking for a way to make more money faster, with one of America's greatest inventions wanted by millions.

Here's Your Opportunity to get into the **BIG MONEY CLASS FAST** with sensational **PRESTO FIRE EXTINGUISHER**

Over 2,000,000 Sold for Homes, Offices, Autos, Service Stations, Stores, Farms, Boats

Folks are amazed when you tell them that this kind of protection costs only

**\$4.95**

ONLY PRESTO HAS ALL THESE FEATURES

- Ends fire in less than 2 seconds
- Needs no inspection or recharging
- Outperforms bulky water extinguishers costing much more
- Guaranteed for 20 years

## Why Large Profits Are Easy

Everyone is surprised by how millions have left the trade for this great simple back-pocket savings job. Most people who buy the first unit in 3 seconds—immediately want one or more. Your job is to make as \$2.70 off each & the job starts in this new field now.

## Complete Sales Outfit FREE!

Mail no post for big Illustrated Sales Kit with everything you need to make this money fast. by now. Every car & bus load can cost you \$2.70 even if you could be making everything else in the old nation—see **MERLITE INDUSTRIES TODAY!**

**MERLITE INDUSTRIES INC.** 114 E. 32nd St., Dept. P-160  
New York, New York

**MERLITE INDUSTRIES INC. (Presto Div.)**  
114 E. 32nd St., Dept. P-160, New York 16, N. Y.

Block the complete Sales outfit with full details how to earn such big money every day with Presto Fire Extinguishers—all **FILE-E** no obligation.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

In Canada: Mopac Co. Ltd., 271 Broad St., Montreal 1, P.Q.

# MEN PAST 40

Afflicted With Bladder Trouble, Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Nervousness, Tiredness.

If you have these troubles, particularly bladder trouble, then your condition may be traced to Glandular Inflammation . . . a constitutional disease. Neglect of this condition often leads to premature old age and sometimes incurable malignancy.

The Excelsior Medical Clinic has a New Free Book that tells how thousands of men have been successfully treated here at Excelsior Springs for Glandular Inflammation by NON-SURGICAL Methods. They found soothing relief and a new outlook in the future of life.

This Free Book may prove of utmost importance in your life. Write Today. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Medical Clinic Dept. B6228 Excelsior Spgs., Mo.

## FREE OUTFIT STARTS YOU IN BIG MONEY SHOE BUSINESS!



**MASON**

**SHOE**, Dept. F425, Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin

## SIGN PAINTING

**Name-Study Course—Only \$5.95**

Teachers and commercial sign painting and sign painting as it is being done TODAY in 1000's of cities all over the country. Complete painting courses for self-instruction shown. The methods of brush cleaning, oiling doors, wood, etc., reflecting surfaces, glass, spray-painted signs, gold leaf, silk screen process, up-to-date information making business information, etc., **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR REFUND** Contains all the instruction of a highly-titled correspondence course. Full price, only \$3.95, postpaid. Or \$1.00 plus postage. No risk—order today. Satisfaction or money back. Order "Sign Painting Course."

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 28-1, Chicago 4, Ill.

## How to Make Money with Simple Cartoons

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address **FREE BOOK**

**CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE**

Dept. 192-D, Pleasant Hill, Ohio

## RETIRE IN MEXICO ON \$150 A MONTH

or less in a resort area, 365 days of sun a year, dry temp. 65-80°. Or maintain lux. villa, servants, ALL expenses \$200-250 a mo. Am.-Eng. colony on Lake Chapala 30 min to city of 1 million, medical center. Schools, art, sports. Few hours by Air, Train, bus, paved roads all the way. Full time servants, maids, cooks, \$6 to \$15 per mo. Filet mignon 50c lb., coffee 45c, gas 17c gal. Bacardi rum 90c fth, gin, brandy 70c to 81.15 whiskey \$2.50 qt. Houses \$10 mo. up. No fog, smog, confusion, jitters. Just serene living among considerate people for EXACTLY how Americans are living in world's most perfect climate on \$90-\$150-\$250 a mo. mail \$2.00 for complete current information, photos, prices, roads, hotels, hunting, fishing, vacationing and retirement conditions from Am. viewpoint (Per. Chk. OK) to **THAYER OF MEXICO**, File 2, Ajojo, Jalisco, Mexico. (Money-back guarantee—if you prefer airmail delivery, add 40c to U.S.—\$1.25 to other countries.)

# BUY **GRAVELY** FOR MORE PERFORMANCE MORE POWER MORE FOR YOUR MONEY

Why plow with equipment you have to push, pull and help? Gravely and its Rotary Plow attachment tells a perfect seedbed in one operation—all you do is guide it!

Gravely does the tough jobs other tractors can't... because Gravely has reserve power—now 6.6 Horsepower! Improvements in design and quality make the new Gravely an even better buy than ever!

**INVEST in the  
BEST!**



**30 TOOLS**

## UNMATCHED PERFORMANCE

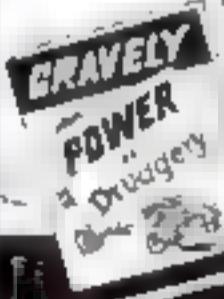
Choose the tools that fit your jobs from 30 year-round attachments. All powered by one Gravely tractor!

Do the job *better* because power attachments are driven direct from the engine by splined steel shafts and gears. No belts or chains to slip, wear or break. More power at the working tool!

A FREE demonstration by your local sales and service representative will show you, beyond doubt, that the Gravely and its attachments will do your jobs *better, faster, easier*. Compare. You will see that you get *more power, more performance, more for your money!*

### FREE 24-PAGE BOOKLET!

Big 24-page illustrated booklet, "Power vs Drudgery", shows how the Gravely solves your lawn and garden problems... Write for it today!



**FREE! MAIL NOW**

#### • ALL-GEAR DRIVE

#### • POWER REVERSE

SINCE  
1922

#### • OPTIONAL STARTER

Power attachments securely mounted by only four bolts. Balance easy handling. Simple controls. Cutaway view shows Gravely's clean, compact, power engineered design—the reason for its remarkable performance. Make the wise choice—choose Gravely!

#### EASY PAY PLAN

## GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.

P.O. BOX 602-B DUNBAR, W. VA.

Please send "Power vs Drudgery" booklet and dealer's name to:

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Town \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

# FREE PLAN

Tells How to Start  
Your Own Business

## FILING SAWS



### Sharpen 1000 Saws a Year

"I sharpen about 1,000 saws a week in my part time shop. Work comes from as far as 15 miles away. — Joe H. Walker,

### Foley Filer Buys Our Groceries

I have filed about 500 saws in spare time. My wife agrees the Foley Filer is a good investment because it can earn enough extra cash to buy our groceries. — L. J. Kremer

### FOLEY FILED SAWS BRING NEW CUSTOMERS

Here is a steady repeat CASH business that pays from \$3 to \$6 an hour and you can start in your own basement or garage in your spare time. Every saw you sharpen with the machine accuracy of the Foley Saw Filer is an ad that brings more customers. J. C. Dethert wrote us: "Since I got my Foley Filer five years ago I have averaged 4½ saws each day over all this time." Howard Kuhns says: "We operate 2 Foley Filers, and our business averages about 500 saws per month. The count last year was 5,798 saws."

You can file all hand saws, also hand and cross-cut or raker saws on the Foley Saw Filer. The adjustments are simple—there is no eyestrain—and you can start right away to turn out perfect cutting saws. The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Saw Filer came out 100%. I think it is a marvel of perfection." — written Clarence E. Parsons.

"MONEY MAKING FACTS" explains how to get business from hardware stores, tool rooms, lumber yards, airports, restaurants, bus lines, etc. Just a look will show the kind of investment needed for you to file stock of saws. You can get it right in the first place. You can also get it right in the first place, or a new car. These factors are all included in our money making plan. No sales talk or pressure.

Send for FREE BOOK

FOLEY MFG. CO., 219-9 Foley Bldg.,  
Minneapolis 13, Minn.  
Send me free book "MONEY MAKING FACTS"  
and TIME PAYMENT PLAN.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_



You can make money in



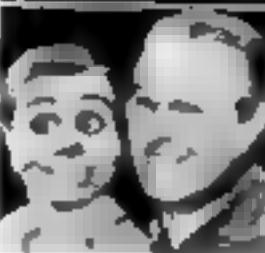
# WATCH REPAIR

Learn at home the low cost Sweazey Way

Watch repairing pays up to \$6 an hour part time watch makers report on survey. Unique and modern Sweazey home study system starts you making repairs right away on Swiss and American watches. Professionally prepared training. No previous experience needed. Special tools provided for practice. Tuition only \$5 a month. Free sample lesson and opportunity book give all facts. Write today. No obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING  
2330 N. Milwaukee Ave. Dept. 428 Chicago 47, Illinois

## Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!



Easy to learn in 30 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. RESULTS GUARANTEED. Make Money! Be Famous! Have Fun! Big Dispersion of Leads. Television. Stage Appearances! For Free Information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state this age. Remittance. Catalog 25c.  
MAHER HOME COURSE OF VENTRILOQUISM  
Box 36, Studio P.O. 2, Huntington Station  
Detroit 24, Michigan

## MEN WANTED

FOR ALL MALE PERSONNEL  
Over 18 years old. Full time or part time  
work available. \$100 per week  
\$125 per week overtime. Day and night  
courses. Apply and get your job in 24 hours.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE

234 7th Ave. N., Dept. 41 Nashville 2, Tenn.

## GET INTO ELECTRONICS

V.T.E. training leads to success as technician and field engineer  
or in design, construction, sales, maintenance, troubleshooting  
radar, automation, etc. Basic & Advanced courses in theory & laboratory  
work. Average degree in 20 mos. It is possible to get a degree and  
to be a field engineer at the same time. Start now!  
Feb. 1st. Classes begin. H. H. graduate or equivalent. Catalog

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE  
DEPT. 8  
VALPARAISO, INDIANA

## NEW, NATURAL LIGHTWEIGHT DENTAL PLATE

MADE FROM YOUR OLD ONE. New 100% Natural.

New Price  
Low As  
**\$15.95**

SEND NO MONEY. Just your name and address for full particulars.  
CLINICAL DENTAL LAB., 335 W. Madison St., Dept. T-1152, Chicago, Ill.

Better Than  
Your Own

## SHOE STORE AT HOME

No investment, no experience needed. Just show magic cushion comfort to friends, neighbors, co-workers. Advance commissions to \$4.00 a pair plus Cash Bonus, Paid Vacation, \$25.00 Reward Offer. Outstanding values for men, women, children. Money back guarantee. Shoe samples supplied without cost. Write TODAY for FREE new 84-page catalog and full details.

TANNERS SHOE CO., 130 MOCKTON, MASS.



# FREE PLAN shows you how to build this "Gay Paree" fun room

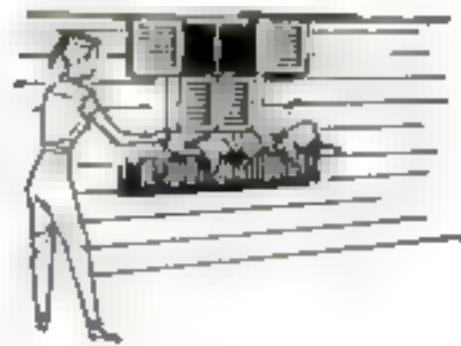
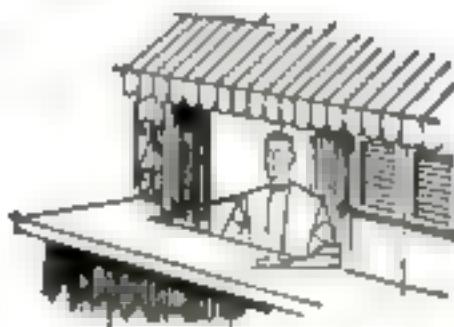


You'll find Masonite panels economical, easy to work with

Imagine! A touch of the *Rue de la Paix* in your own home. A gay and inviting "sidewalk cafe" where you and your friends will enjoy many a restful hour.

It's fun to build when you use Masonite® hardboard panels. On the walls you'll place Shadowvent® siding, the panel that hides all nails. You'll use the combed surface texture of Ridgeline® for contrast. And you'll rely on famous Tempered Preswood® for making shutter slats, canopy and beam covering.

You'll enjoy working with these dense, grainless Masonite panels. They're easy to work with, easy to paint, economical to buy. You can get them at your local lumber dealer's. Send for a free plan folder. Just mail the coupon—now!



MASONITE CORPORATION  
Dept. PS-2, Box 777, Chicago 90, Ill.  
In Canada: Masonite Corporation, Gatineau,  
Quebec

Please send me, free, your plan folder No. AE-319  
and more information about Masonite panels.

Name.....

Address.....

City ..... State.....

Zone..... County.....

**MASONITE**   
CORPORATION

\*Masonite Corporation—manufacturer of quality panel products.

YOUR  
NEIGHBORHOOD  
NEEDS AN  
**ELECTRICAL  
APPLIANCE**



# TROUBLE SHOOTER

**MEN WANTED  
NOW!  
BIG PROFITS**

ONE-MAN HOME BUSINESS  
SPARE OR FULL TIME

Highest home business option in the U.S. today! Huge increase in use of electric servants—creating boom in demand for service. Turn corner of garage, basement, attic or porch into gold mine. We show you how to make business come to you. No selling. No previous experience needed. Our new "Home Practice" method prepares you quickly with hundreds of step-by-step photos and drawings. Professional tools make practice fun.

## BIG DEMAND YEAR 'ROUND

**from HOMES** Hundreds of repair jobs in every neighborhood pay you steady up to \$5 and more. Many jobs up to \$25 and more. It might as well be you. Fix electric irons, toasters, mixers, coffee makers, sweepers, washers, refrigerators, freezers, etc. A set repair and alter house wiring. Skyrocketing demand in room air conditioning.

**from BUSINESS & INDUSTRY** Offices and stores are big users of electric appliances—fans, heaters, refrigerators and many kinds of motor driven equipment. Single factory may have hundreds of sets in motion, operating saws, drills, mixers, lathes, etc. Many pay very nice man fast monthly fee to keep everything in order. Steady income. Pick up and do the work at home.

**EVERYTHING FURNISHED including  
BIG TOOL KIT** We supply complete illustrated instruction for all kinds of electrical appliances repair, with a big Tool Kit and professional Appliance Tester. Everything you need to start, plus an amazing Business Plan that shows you how to start the orders rolling in almost without effort! Mail Coupon now. Start booking the profits in 30 days or less!

### OTHERS MAKE BIG MONEY YOU CAN DO IT, TOO!

"I have made better than \$3000 in spite I've since I started the Course" P. A. ARKANSAS

"Less than 6 months after starting your Course I obtained a full time job as a refrigeration and appliance service man." P. H. S. DAKOTA

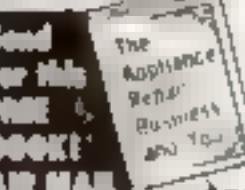
"I have my own shop and getting more work than I can handle. I made enough in one week to more than pay for the Course" J. W. VIRGINIA

← **FREE BOOK** Exciting, valuable, helpful  
Begin Making Money in 30 days or less  
Mail Coupon for **FREE** Plan.

**PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOL**, Dept. S-592  
1079 So. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 44, Calif.

Gentlemen: Rush me postpaid your **FREE** plan for success in the Appliance Repair Business and the Free Book Entitled "The Appliance Repair Business and You" and remember I am under no obligation.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



Send for this  
FREE  
BOOK  
by  
AIR MAIL

**COUPON NOW!**

# WE PAY CASH IF YOU ARE OFF THE JOB SICK!

**Buy Direct and Save 35 to 45%**

You can get the most important kind of insurance in the world without paying usual agent's commission, if you pass our easy qualifications. Save 35 to 45%. This is income protection—pays you your choice of \$25, \$50, \$75 or \$100 a week when you are off the job sick—in a hospital, at home, or anywhere.

Do you know skyrocketing expenses of sickness could put you in debt for years to come? Hospitalization not enough—usually pays less than 1/2 of sickness bills.

We pay you cash direct from first day of disability for as long as 3 years for each illness. Not for everyone. You must be a business, professional or technical man or woman in present good health. Covers practically every disease except genital. Includes lingering heart disease and cancer.

Our record of prompt payments for over half a century can't be beat. Our unique way of doing business gives you **MORE** benefits at **BOCK-BOTTOM** cost—currently as low as \$1.8 a year.

**Special Introductory Offer** if you qualify—only \$2 for PAID-UP protection. Send now for full details and special introductory offer. No one will call on you.

Address: R. E. Pratt, T.H.A.,

380 Farnam Blvd.,  
Omaha 2, Nebr.

Millions  
have  
done it  
so  
can  
YOU!

**Stop being SKINNY like I was**  
**Quickly GAIN 25 LBS. of**  
**HANDSOME, POWER-PACKED MUSCLES like I am**  
Send for these 5 AMAZING PICTURE COURSES  
**AT 5 FREE** before \$1 price goes back.

Also  
FREE Photo Book  
of Strong Men

1. How to GAIN MIGHTY ARMS
2. How to GAIN A BIG CHEST
3. How to GAIN A MIGHTY BACK
4. How to GAIN POWERFUL LEGS
5. How to GAIN A GRIP OF STEEL



Send 10¢ for postage for all 6 items.

Jewett Institute, Dept. PS-52, 220 Fifth Avenue, N.Y. 11, N.Y.

## BE A BROKER

**FREE BROOK TELLS HOW**  
MAIL BIG BEND FOR FREE BIG ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW—dedicated to real estate, business, start and help build own business quickly. M. R. WEAVER of 10 years, has 7 books covers. Now, Property Management, Apartment Leasing, Mortgages and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** in 10 easy lessons in leading cities. Telephone WEAVER. Write TELL ME for free book! No obligation.

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans  
WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Mail 1936)  
2020 S Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

**\$2.95 OR 2 FOR \$5.00**

### TESTED AND GUARANTEED



Write for free list on all types of telephones.  
Shipments F.O.B. Simpson, Pa.

TELEPHONE ENGINEERING CO.

Dept. 249, Simpson, Pa.

## LUXURY LIVING at Low Cost



### in modern MOBILEHOMES

**\$100**

6 month  
trial  
subscription

A subscription to **Trailer Topics Magazine** will give you all the important facts on mobile homes—the modern, low cost, luxury living.

2 years \$3.00

**TRAILER TOPICS MAGAZINE**

Suite 1513, 28 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.

# HOW TO GROW ORCHIDS AT HOME!!

GOOD PROFITS — LOTS OF FUN!

FLORIST OFFERS  
\$10 EACH FOR BLOOMS

"This Orchid bloomed on  
Mother's Day.  
It's beautiful.  
Gives flowers.  
A local florist  
made up  
a corsage to my  
mother in about  
charge and  
offered me \$10  
a flower for  
the rest."  
Minnie E. Shulman  
New Jersey

We Raised Orchid Plants Worth a Fortune  
— Starting at Home in Spare Time!

Louis & Gladys Schirmer — Successful Home Growers

We began raising Orchids as a hobby, but soon started getting orders from friends and nearby florists. Within a few years we were able to retire from other work, to live on the profit from our Orchids. Would you like to learn how we did this, and how it may be possible for you to do the same? We'll help you every step of the way, if you'd like to start.

## NO LONG DELAY—START WITH PLANTS READY to BLOOM SOON!!

Have you heard that it takes 7 years to get an Orchid flower? It's absolutely false! You can start with full-grown plants, that should flower in a few months—even a few weeks if you get them with this season's buds already forming.

### HOW ORCHIDS MULTIPLY

Most exciting thing about Orchids is the way they multiply themselves. As the plants enlarge they may be divided, to create two from one. And these same divisions may often be divided again and again in the future. A "Magic Key" to Orchid profits which has helped bring security and independence to many Orchid growers—just as it has to Mr. and Mrs. Schirmer!

### HOME BUSINESS FOR MEN, WOMEN, FAMILIES

"Never raised Orchids till I read your Course. This plant had 10 blooms. My husband says they require less care than any flower he knows."

MRS. A. R. END  
Pennsylvania

### ★ QUICK-PROFIT PLAN...

LETS YOU START AT ONCE Instructions include exciting "Quick-Profit Plan." Helps you make money immediately. Coupon brings details.

Tropical Flowerland, Dept. 22, 100 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 4, Calif.

These Illustrated Instructions  
Have Helped Hundreds of  
Families Throughout U. S.  
& Canada to Grow  
Beautiful Orchids  
at Home

FREE!  
(Offering to Buy)

### 3-MO. SUBSCRIPTION to "THE ORCHIDIUM"

Show how publication for home  
Orchid Growers. Valuable  
instructions, fascinating,  
absolutely FREE



There are many kinds of Orchids. Some are very rare, others are common. We have learned how to raise many kinds. We have raised all the 30 different types. You can raise them all.

WE'RE PROUD  
100 MILES  
This plant had  
10 flowers 4½  
inches across.  
People drove  
over 100 miles to  
see it. Your  
Course is  
wonderful!"  
Thomas Harrel  
Utah

WE OFFERED  
\$100 FOR PLANT  
This Cattleya  
bloomed on  
Mother's Day.  
We were offered  
\$100 for it but  
refused. Orchids  
give me pleasure  
I cannot express  
in words."  
Mrs. L. Knobell  
Illinoian

LOCAL FLORIST  
WANTED BLOOMS  
"A local florist  
said he couldn't  
grow Orchids but  
later apologized  
and wanted to  
buy the flowers.  
I am grateful for  
your guidance."  
Frederick Anderson  
New York

### EXAMINE COURSE & LIVING ORCHID PLANT IN YOUR OWN HOME Before You Decide!

Yes—before you decide, let us send you our complete Course to examine. Nearly 300 pages, filled with "show-how" pictures. Learn how Orchids grow without soil, getting food from the air. Read detailed directions for marketing Orchids for big profits. Then decide. No obligation to buy a thing unless you wish. And remember, a real blooming-size Orchid plant comes with the Course! FREE (full details. Just mail coupon.

FREE—SEND NO MONEY—MAIL COUPON NOW

### TROPICAL FLOWERLAND, Dept. 22

100 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 4, Calif.

Please rush—FREE and POSTPAID—full details on offer of Louis & Gladys Schirmer's instructions which show how to grow and market Orchids at home. I understand the complete instructions include a real blooming-size Orchid plant and valuable "Quick-Profit Plan"—all sent for me to examine at home before I decide. Also please send the 3-month FREE Subscription to "The Orchidiun." Thank you.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

Town \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

# DRAFTSMEN



## CASH BIG PAY CHECKS!

Train Now for more success, greater security

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME  
(or at college in Chicago)

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftman. What's more, you can learn this well paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed! Get complete, step by step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!



FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!  
Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C T C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

## CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

227 Tech Bldg., 2000 S. Michigan Ave.  
Chicago 16, Illinois  
Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



great glue for every job you do

For Free Gluing Booklet send stamped, self-addressed envelope to Elmer, The Borden Company, Dept. 2H, 350 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

BORDEN'S PRODUCTS FOR THE HOME HANDYMAN

## BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Earn \$5,000.00 to \$15,000.00 a Year



## OWN A **tastee-freez** STORE

1. Take advantage of Drive-In boom
2. Large earnings. No experience required
3. If you own a lot we will help finance construction
4. If you have no lot we have locations available
5. As little as \$2500.00 cash required
6. Nationally advertised and supervised
7. Present chain over 2,000 stores
8. Sell Tastee-Freez, hamburgers, hot dogs
9. Stores designed for either 8 months or year round operation. Information FREE!

Write MARLEE MFG. CO.  
2518 W. Montrose Dept. 16 • Chicago 18, Ill.

## TOOLS and hardware WHOLESALE!

HUGE PROFITS! MORE MONEY!

### Start Your Own Business

Sell nationally advertised tools to your friends, neighbors. Also for your own industrial and institutional use. New giant illustrated wholesale catalog has room for only your name on it. You get all the orders and no orders. A MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY AT YOUR FINGERTIPS. NO STOCK TO CARRY. ORDER AS YOU NEED IT! L. L. Stanley, Clemco, Division, K & E, Lubric, Master Parts, Thor, Wiss and many other name brand tools, appliances, motors, electric tools, power tools and others too numerous to mention. WHOLESALE DISCOUNTS UP TO 50% off. Send \$1 deposit and get the new giant illustrated wholesale catalog. Your \$1 is credited to your first purchase or refunded if not 100% satisfied. Write NOW!

U. S. GENERAL SUPPLY CORP., Dept. 222  
148 Church St. New York 7, N.Y.

Get up to 50% off

MAKE BIG MONEY—ALL PROFIT—AT HOME

## INVISIBLE MENDING

Pays up to \$10 in an hour! Make moth holes, cigarette burns, tears, rips, disappear from all fabrics. Little-known craft pays extra spare-time profits at home. Write today for exciting details FREE! FABRICON, 6238 Broadway, Dept. 662, Chicago 40, Illinois

## 8 Ft. SPECIALS—\$1.25



FOR ADVERTISING

A special purchase makes it possible to offer these GIANT 8 FOOTERS at a fraction of their value. New genuine neoprene don't turn up. Great for advertising, you print your message on 'em, inflate & fly. At fairs, carnivals, to sales displays, gas stations. Fun at home for you & the kids, and ideal the thing for any party or school picnic. Perfect for beach or picnic. They're BIG and they do a BIG job. Order yours today!

8-\$1.25 ea., 8 for \$4.00  
12-\$1.25, 18-\$2.00, 24-\$3.00

Postage paid on paid orders. Cal. res. add sales tax.

FRANK SALES Dept. PS250  
3930 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 20, Cal.

"Now, I must tell you, I have heard a speaker system that approaches the authenticity of concert hall performances" — MISCHA ELIMAN



What so impressed Mr. Elman? University's radically new single-cabinet stereo speaker

## THE 'TRIMENSIONAL' TMS-2

... only 30" x 23" x 12½" deep ... designed to utilize the acoustical properties of the surrounding walls to give you performance far beyond the scope of other single cabinet stereo speakers. Only the TMS-2 permits placement in a corner or anywhere along a wall ... lets you and any number of friends enjoy exciting stereo or monophonic sound from almost any position in the room. For a full description of the TMS-2 ...

Send for 112-page brochure, An informative guide to high fidelity stereo and monophonic speaker systems and components. Write Dept. B-7, University Loudspeakers, Inc., White Plains, N. Y.



## Free! AIRMAIL COLLECTION



Get this spectacular collection of all different genuine Airmails from strange far away countries in Asia, Africa, Europe, the exotic Orient. World's largest airmail stamp \$25 stamp, old Zeppelin, many, many others. A truly remarkable collection containing stamps worth up to 30¢ each at catalog price! PLUS Catalog and other unusual offers. Send 50¢ for mailing costs. ACT NOW!

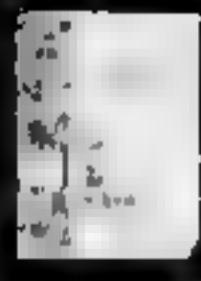
JAMESTOWN STAMP CO. Dept. P29PS Jamestown, N. Y.

RE 54 my Free Airmail Collection and other offers, I enclose 10¢ for mailing costs

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City & State \_\_\_\_\_



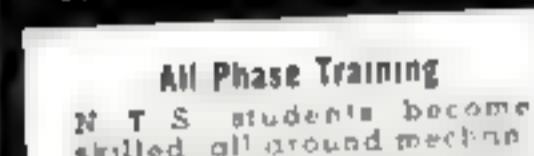
# DEISTER FATE DIRE BRIGHTER FUTURE IN AUTO MECHANICS AND DIESEL



Your spare time pays off BIG with our world-famous **SHOP TESTED** Home Training

### MAKE YOUR FUTURE AS BRIGHT AS THEIRS

In a matter of months, you can quit your no-future job for a big pay big-future career as an Auto Diesel Mechanic. Free Illustrated Book gives you the facts. Send coupon below. No Obligation. No Salesman will call.



**All Phase Training**  
N.T.S. students become skilled all-around mechanics. Crystal clear lessons. Shop Tested manuals. Professional equipment make it easy to learn. Big equipment kits yours to keep. Learn as you learn. We show you how. Graduate Advisory Service.

**N.T.S. Training is Better  
More Complete, Lower Cost  
BETTER**

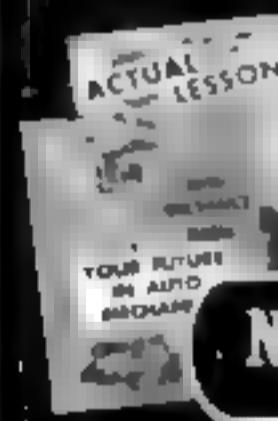
Because training is **SHOP TESTED** in Resident Schools. **Shop & Lab**. **MORE COMPLIANT**. You learn all phases of Auto Mechanics & Diesel. **LOWER COST**. One low tuition covers entire cost of course and all equipment.

### Unlimited Opportunities

Trained mechanics make top money. Are in demand at dealer shops, garage, service bus and truck lines, construction projects, government jobs, factories and many others.

### NATIONAL SCHOOLS

4000 S. FIGUEROA ST., LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.



### FREE!

Illustrated Fact Book & Actual Lesson  
Mail coupon now.

Complete TV-Audio Electronics training also available

**RESIDENT TRAINING**  
IN LOS ANGELES  
If you wish to take Resident Training at Los Angeles, in our big, modern Shop & Lab, send special box in coupon for full information.

(Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.)

### NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

MAIL NOW TO

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, Dept. DC-21  
4000 S. FIGUEROA ST., LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.  
FREE

Check if interested ONLT in Resident School Training at Los Angeles

VETERANS: Give date of Discharge

# ABSOLUTELY FREE!

IN JUST  
15 MINUTES  
I'LL PROVE  
I CAN GIVE  
YOU A VIRILE,  
RUGGED,

## HE-MAN BODY!

In just 15 minutes, right in the privacy of your own room, through my TRIPLE-PROGRESSIVE COURSE, I'll slap pounds of steel-like muscles all over your body. I'll add 4 inches of power-packed muscles to your chest — another 3 inches of steel-packed muscles to your arms — I'll give you lifeguard shoulders and speedy, athletic legs. I'll also build inner strength and give you that virile look that men envy and women admire. LET ME PROVE AT MY OWN EXPENSE THAT EVERYTHING I SAY CAN BE DONE!

Send me this coupon and I will rush you my GIANT 48-PAGE COURSE that teaches you privately how you can become a real HE-MAN. DON'T MISS THIS ONCE-IN-A-LIFETIME OPPORTUNITY.

JOE WEIDER Dept. 37-29W  
"Trainer of the Champions"  
803 Patissade Avenue  
Union City, New Jersey

Dear Joe:  
Rush me my FREE POWER-PACKED MUSCLE COURSE. I am under no obligation, and I enclose 10¢ to cover handling and postage charges.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City. \_\_\_\_\_ State. \_\_\_\_\_ Age. \_\_\_\_\_

AMAZING  
FREE TRIAL  
OFFER

# IMPORT PAYS BIG

New World Trade Boom Offers Big Profit Opportunity to Ambitious Men and Women. Learn How to Import It, use it, profit from it at your foreign prices. Import to your nearby at high U.S. prices—operate a world wide mail order Import Business. Profit from your future. **START WITHOUT CAPITAL** or previous experience. Training includes shipment to you of many sample imports from 'round the world. Opportunity world travel. Save on personal purchases of Clothes, Toys, Glasses, Watches, Cameras, etc. **MAIL'S FREE**. An import from overseas **SENT AT OUR COST**. Mail this ad with 25¢ (coin) and we'll rush you the \$2 Nelson Automatic cigarette lighter to convince you of tremendous profits. Send for your lighter and full details showing how to learn World Trade secrets to put you on road to your own Profitable Home Business. No lighter without this ad—only one to a person. You can get details about **FREE**, but the lighter is actual proof of import values. Either way. **WRITE TODAY** **MINIMOR COMPANY**, Dept. X262, 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles 34, Calif.



Training includes shipment to you of many sample imports from 'round the world. Opportunity world travel. Save on personal purchases of Clothes, Toys, Glasses, Watches, Cameras, etc. **MAIL'S FREE**. An import from overseas **SENT AT OUR COST**. Mail this ad with 25¢ (coin) and we'll rush you the \$2 Nelson Automatic cigarette lighter to convince you of tremendous profits. Send for your lighter and full details showing how to learn World Trade secrets to put you on road to your own Profitable Home Business. No lighter without this ad—only one to a person. You can get details about **FREE**, but the lighter is actual proof of import values. Either way. **WRITE TODAY** **MINIMOR COMPANY**, Dept. X262, 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles 34, Calif.

## WHY DEPEND ON SOCIAL SECURITY?

ADD TO YOUR INCOME • UP TO \$5.00/  
HR. SHARPENING ALL TYPES OF LAWN  
MOWERS

Modern Manufacturing's precision Lawn Mower Sharpener and Bed Knife Grinder makes it easy for you to earn extra cash on a full or part time basis. Many mowers need sharpening. Do it in your basement or garage. Anyone can learn to operate this sharpener. Write today for free brochure. Dept. 11

**MODERN MFG. CO.**

160 N. Fair Oaks Ave.  
Pasadena, Calif.

## ADD TO 25 POUNDS OF SOLID MUSCLES

600 Body Mold course included FREE with Dan Lurie Barbell Is. Only Dan Lurie Barbell Is. and "Body Mold" courses produce such amazing results. 15 minutes a day can make you a better man. Send today for details. Order now. All lessons, factory price. 10 lb. set \$3.95 150 lb. set \$23.95 200 lb. set \$44.95 250 lb. set \$57.95 sets adding 10% & higher. Extra sets 10¢ per lb. each. Shipping 10¢. P.O. B. Plant

**DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.**

Dept. 9708 Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

## Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING

**Now Made Easy!** Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make Master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, hardware, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator. Do it alone. Hardware dealer, gunsmith, etc. easy. Illustrated lessons. Full price only \$10.00 post paid, or C.O.D., plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

**Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. 88-1** 210 E. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.

## STUDY TO BE A DOCTOR of Psychology or Metaphysics

Obtain a Ph.D., M.D., or Ph.D. Be a Teacher, Lecturer or Accredited Practitioner. Teach others how to achieve Health, Happiness and Contentment. Chartered by State. Correspondence courses only. Write for FREE book telling how.

### THE NEOTARIAN FELLOWSHIP

Dept. 5, Pickwick Building

Kansas City 6, Missouri

## TERMITES IN YOUR HOUSE?

GET RID OF THEM YOURSELF!

Don't pay \$300 and up to eradicate termites from your home or prevent infestation. Do it yourself in one afternoon easily! Quickly! Inexpensively with "TERM OUT". Send stamp for handbook.

**COMPASS RESEARCH**  
701-8 INVESTMENT BLDG., PITTSBURGH 22, PA.



**DALE DINSMORE  
Celebrity  
COMPASSES**

in Beautiful GOLD or SILVER

A jeweled, precision instrument—designed for modern cars. Full, Indirect Illumination. Sharp, clear letters. Silver or gold Celebrity models \$6.95, standard models \$5.45, illuminated \$6.45. APPROVED BY AUTO MAKERS. Fine Quality Compasses for over 32 Years.

**DINSMORE INSTRUMENT CO.**  
1804-23 Nelson St., Flint 1, Mich.



Write  
for Folder

# DON'T PAY FOR THESE GREAT SHOES!

Air  
Cush on  
SOLE Shoes



Over 180 Styles  
Men, Women  
and Children

## GET THEM WITHOUT COST

AS A REWARD - PLUS -  
THE CHANCE TO "BE BOSS" OF YOUR  
OWN \$10,000 A YEAR SHOE BUSINESS!

Brand new plant. You can earn  
marvelous new shoes instead of  
paying for them - and develop an  
extra income for life! Sell friends  
Work, Dress, Casual Shoes and  
Boots in spare time. Revolutionary  
new leather soles guarantee twice  
the wear! Sample 2-finger demon-  
stration of patented AIR CUSHION  
comfort makes shoe selling a snap!  
We back you with over a quarter  
million pairs in stock. Sizes 4 to 18,  
widths AAAA to EEEE. Also earn  
Advance Commissions to \$5.00 a pair  
plus Big Bonus. No experience, no  
investment. Shoe samples supplied.

## SEND FOR NEW OUTFIT!

Everything you need to succeed in  
an independent business of your own  
will be rushed to you - without obliga-  
tion. You can't lose - write today!

CHARLES CHESTER SHOE CO.  
Dept. S-5010, Brockton 54, Mass.

## MODEL CHANGEOVER SALE! 1958 MODEL - BELOW COST!

### 8" TILT ARBOR SAW

#### BLADE TILTS—TABLE REMAINS LEVEL

Heavy duty all  
cast iron and  
steel construc-  
tion. Precision ground  
cast iron table. Price  
includes massive cast  
iron mitre gauge and  
patented motor drive  
that fits any motor.  
Cross cuts, rips, bevels,  
mitres, dadoes, cuts compound angles - everything ex-  
pected of saws costing four times as much. Depth of cut  
adjustable, 0" to 2 1/2" - table always level. Send check  
or M.O. \$2.00 deposits on C.O.D.'s.

**SPECIAL BARGAIN** - This saw is our 1958 model. Each saw  
is brand new - sent to you in factory sealed cartons. Sold  
and guaranteed direct from the factory to you at a  
fantastic bargain.

#### FREE 10 DAY TRIAL — MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Try this famous saw 10 days. If you are not satisfied that  
it does the work of any tilt arbor saw, regardless of price,  
return for immediate money back refund.

Sent Express Collect.

We reserve right to refund money if stock is exhausted

**AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO.**  
ROYERSFORD 4, PA.

Only \$6.00 starts you in  
TELEVISION  
and RADIO

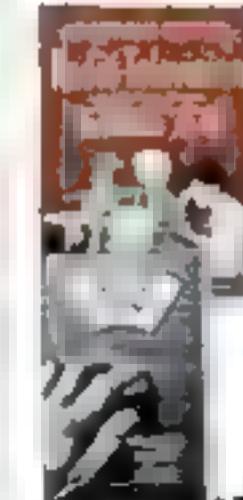
Learn in spare time at  
home to fill the best paying  
jobs - my new, faster way!



Max L. Berry  
President



Get valuable shop back  
practical experience fast  
with expertly engineered  
kits you'll assemble.



We're making it easier than ever  
to become a well paid Radio-TV  
Service Technician the proved  
'Learn-by-Doing' Sprayberry way!

#### EARN WHILE YOU LEARN!

Trained Radio-Television Service  
Technicians are needed at once by  
the thousands! If you are looking for  
better pay, a bright future and interest-  
ing work . . . there's a place for  
you in Radio and Television. Be  
ready to step into a good paying job  
in 10 months or less . . . or your own  
thriving business! Train at home  
as you work. I'll help you earn extra  
money while you train . . . doing in-  
sightful radio service jobs. Our new  
tuition terms are more liberal than  
ever - only \$6 starts you towards  
success in this booming field!

#### 25 KITS OF RADIO-TV PARTS

In addition to modern lessons, you  
start with actual parts and equip-  
ment. Build the famous Sprayberry  
Jumbo Television Set, Multi-  
Range Teater, 2-Band Radio, Test  
Equipment—all yours to keep. Get  
latest training on Color TV Trans-  
mitters, Hi-Fidelity UHF Converters!

#### SEE HOW EASILY YOU CAN LEARN

See for yourself . . . in actual pic-  
tures and descriptions . . . what  
Sprayberry Radio-Television Train-  
ing offers you. Backed by almost 30  
years of training experience. Three  
training plans to suit your exact  
needs. Rush coupon today for big  
new catalog and sample lesson. No  
obligation. No salesman will call.

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO-TV

**FREE** 60 Page Catalog  
and Sample Lesson

Sprayberry Academy of Radio-Television

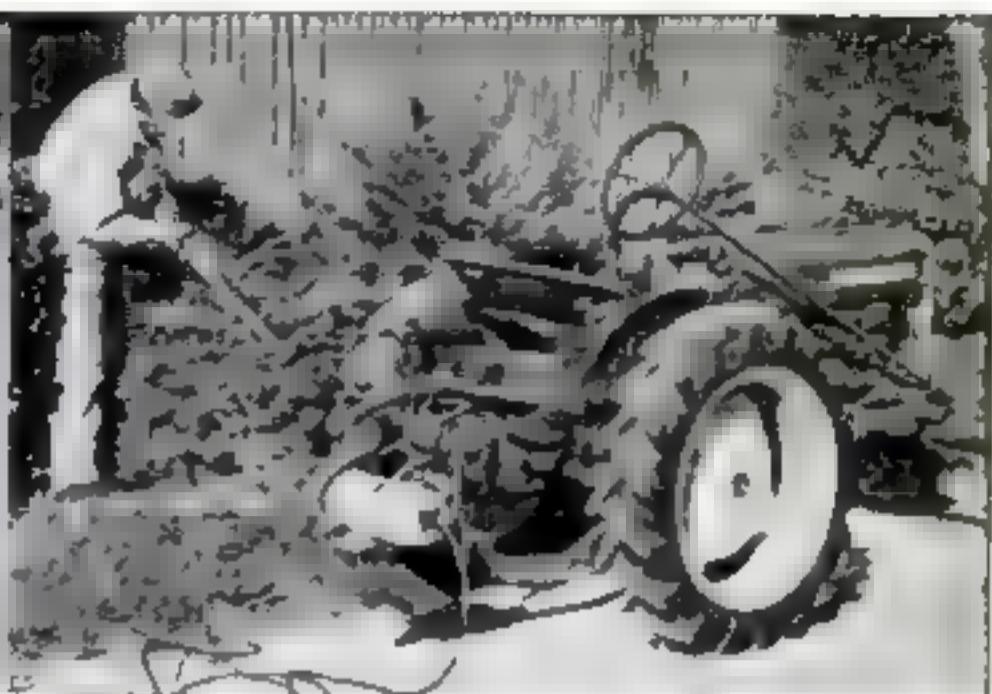
1517 Jarvis Ave., Dept. 55-R, Chicago 26, Ill.  
Please rush catalog on your ALL-NEW  
Radio-Television Training Plans. I under-  
stand this does not obligate me. No salesman  
will call. Include Sample Lesson FREE.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Apt. \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City. \_\_\_\_\_ Zone. \_\_\_\_\_ State. \_\_\_\_\_





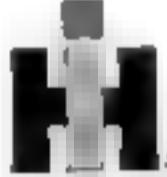
Electricity anywhere with Cub-mounted electric generator!

## MAKE LAWN CARE CAREFREE! WITH AN INTERNATIONAL® CUB® LO-BOY®

Mow, mulch leaves, clear snow . . . ride your ground cares away on the comfortable seat of an International Cub Lo-Boy! It's a man-sized, full-fledged tractor, yet small enough to work along walks, trees, flower beds with reel, rotary, Hammer Knife, or cutter bar mower. Does so much more—easier—than walking-type equipment. Send for FREE catalog today.

Your son can earn college funds during vacations with a Cub Lo-Boy. He can mow lawns, plow gardens, do landscaping . . . find dozens of other jobs to keep busy . . . profitably.

Send for free idea kit, Dept. PS-2, Box 7333, Chicago 80, Illinois.



INTERNATIONAL  
HARVESTER

## CHEMISTRY

### FREE

Hand DIPLOMA in less than a year! Chemistry, Physics, Metallurgy, Soil Science, Microbiology and 30 other courses. Send for free catalog. **FREE COURSES TO ELIGIBLE STUDENTS!**

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY  
P. O. Box 404-A REDWOOD CITY, CALIF.

### WANT MORE MONEY? GET INTO PHOTOGRAPHY



Cross to coast, high-paying jobs in photography are waiting for people with that "know-how" to fill them. You can quickly, easily qualify at home with the world-famous NYI Learn-by-Doing Method. Write today for free catalog. Also resident training in N. Y. 49th Year. Approved for Vets.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY  
Dept. S 10 West 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.

## INVESTIGATE ACCIDENTS

Train quickly in your own home for repeat income in the exciting, secure Claim Investigation and Claim Adjusting field. Our students and graduates are already earning \$4, \$5, \$6 an hour extra SPARE TIME—and up to \$10,000 a year Full Time. You need NO prior experience or higher education. Your age does NOT matter.

### HERE IS YOUR CHANCE FOR ACTION AND REAL JOB SECURITY

As a trained Claim Investigator you will (1) INVESTIGATE FACTS and (2) DISTRIBUTE MONEY as the representative of wealthy organizations.

No other business offers you greater opportunities for success and security. Here's why: The huge, rapidly expanding Claim Investigation and Adjusting Profession right now distributes more money than any other service industry. And it's growing fast. Over 200 MILLION ACCIDENTS must be investigated this year for Insurance Companies, Airlines, Railroads, Steamship Lines, and Government Offices.

### MAIL NOW for FREE BOOK →

SEND TODAY for Big, FREE, Illustrated Catalog. Learn the exciting facts about Universal Schools' low cost training. No obligation. No salesman will call. GI APPROVED.



#### UNIVERSAL SCHOOLS

6801 Hillcrest Ave.

Dept. PS-2 Dallas 5, Texas

Please rush me your FREE book on Com. invest go on. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call.  
Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Approved by Government for Korean Veterans

# "TOOK IN \$217 FIRST 10 DAYS!"

Some make more, some less...

We help you to start Your Own All-Year Business

**Make Big Money!** With our easily operated, highly efficient Wall Washer, Charles Stelle took in \$217 in first ten days. E. L. Goess took in more than \$10,000 in one year. G. H. Jones wrote, "I made a net profit of \$1200 on one job." And no wonder—this machine washes walls 6 times faster and better than by hand and with no mess—no drop cloths needed.



**Your Money Making Opportunity** • We want more men to go into this profitable business for themselves and enjoy independence—freedom from layoffs and bosses. Customers everywhere—homes, offices, schools, churches, hotels, etc. How much you earn depends largely on you. What you take in is mostly profit. No need to rent shop or office; operate from home. Can start spare time until your full time is justified.

Loss No Time—Send Coupon Today for All the Facts

FREE BOOK MAIL COUPON TODAY

• **VON SCHRAEDER MFG. CO.**  
• 211 "W" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your **FREE** booklet containing information about your **WALL WASHING MACHINE** and how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

• Name \_\_\_\_\_

• Address \_\_\_\_\_

• City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## High School at Home

### MANY FINISH IN 2 YEARS

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 62-year-old school. Send for **FREE** descriptive booklet.

**AMERICAN SCHOOL**, Dept. H246

Drexel at 62nd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, please send **FREE** descriptive booklet.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

## FREE! U.S. STAMPS PLUS COMPLETE U.S. CATALOG

**Sensational Get-Acquainted Offer**  
—From World's Largest Stamp Firm! **FREE** scarce genuine postage stamp, as illustrated, picturing first U.S.A. (issued in 1847) **PLUS** big collection of 30 all-different United States—19th century, valuable \$1 stamp etc **PLUS** collection of beautiful Commemoratives including American Revolution, West, 1893 Columbian, others **EXTRA**. Bargain Catalog of U.S. Postage issues, other offers. Stamp Collector's Guide. Send 10c to help cover mailing costs. **ACT NOW!**

**H. E. HARRIS & CO.**, 5132 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.



## MEN WANTED TO LEARN CAKE DECORATING CANDY MAKING

Learn 35-hour course **ANY TIME** NOW OPEN  
TO MEN! Endless year-round demand  
for men to learn Cake Decorating and  
Professional Candy for Xmas, Easter  
Weddings, Birthdays, etc. 100 days  
from class dates on regular busi-  
ness or private part-time. We show you  
how to turn your wife's kitchen  
into your home, start your own  
business. No capital required. No  
experience necessary. No special tools  
needed. Write for **FREE** facts  
Candy & Cake Craft, Dept. 234, Fallbrook, Calif.

## LEARN WHILE YOU SLEEP!



Improve mind, body & personality  
while asleep with amazing new uni-  
versity tested method. Send for ex-  
citing free data to Sleep-Learning  
Research Association, P.O. Box 240,  
Olympia, Washington.

## CASTING SECRETS REVEALED!

Learn how to make big money  
by casting thousands of perfect pleasure book  
ends, figurines, etc. with 5% L rubber molds.  
**NO EXPERIENCE, VERY LITTLE CAPITAL NEEDED**  
X-L Rubber 15¢ to 25¢ per sq. ft. 100 pounds  
are extra. Molds and enough rubber  
for three months \$1.00 per pound U.S. only.  
Send "W" card today for information  
Understanding aluminum casting, blow  
molding, etc. Send for **FREE** info now.

**HUGE  
PROFITS!  
MORE  
MONEY!**

**PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO** 2403 S. MARION, DEPT. 3  
MUNCIE, INDIANA

## FIX OUTBOARD MOTORS

### POWERMOWERS, AND ALL SMALL 2 & 4-CYCLE GASOLINE ENGINES

MAKE EXTRA MONEY—or, repair your own equipment  
and **SAVE**! Fully illustrated, easy-to-understand Home  
Study Course. Write today for **FREE** information.

**LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**  
SUITE 2-G, 472 MARKET STREET, NEWARK 5, N. J.

## I'll Send You This Handsome SAMPLE CASE—FREE



and Show You How to Make  
Up to \$30.00 in a Day

WRITE for this **FREE** Testimony  
Sample Case packed with 100 beau-  
tiful, big value sale and investment  
possibilities. Take orders from friends,  
fellow workers, others. For how  
you're made to produce leather  
purses, brief cases, briefcases, handbags,  
Believe me, we'll bring you success and over  
experience is needed. **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED**  
SEND NO MONEY. Rush your name, address, and age—today!

**PIONEER TAILORING COMPANY**, Dept. K 1120  
CONGRESS & THROOP STREETS - CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS



## UNUSUAL TELESCOPE BUYS

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!

**3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE**  
60 to 160 Power—Famous Mt. Palomar Type! An Unusual Model Assembled—Ready to use! You'll see the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon, Star Clusters, Moons of Jupiter in detail. Galilean Equatorial mount with lock on both axes. Aluminized and over-coated 3" diameter high speed f/10 mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow lens, giving you 60 to 160 power. Low-cost accessory eyepiece available for higher powers. An Optical Finder Telescope, always so essential, is also included. Sturdy hard case portable tripod. Valuable STAR

CHART and 272 page "Handbook of Heaven".  
Stock No. 85,050-N

\$29.95 postpaid

**KNOW THE TRUTH** about power. Telescope experts say: "Telescope will only give you practical powers to about 30 or 40 times per inch of objective diameter—powers above this only produce empty magnification—make viewing difficult and unsatisfactory."

### 4 1/4" ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

With this scope you can see right into a star but with greater power plus with split filter stars. Mirror has twice the reflecting power. Mirror guaranteed to give 100% reflectivity. Unit of construction. Black and Brown frames for hardy and tripod. Heavy eyepiece of mounting on one adjustment. To look stars. Also built the 4 power Barlow telescope. Stand and size eyepieces and mounted Barlow lens give total powers of 40X, 60X, 120X, and 240X. Low cost accessory eyepiece available for higher powers. Free handbook and chart. Shipping weight 35 lbs. Stock No. 85,008-N \$74.95 f.o.b.

UP TO 270 POWER!

### WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG "N"

Complete line of Astronomical Telescopes. Also huge selection of lenses, prisms, star filters, optical instruments, papers and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, Hand Books, etc. Complete Catalogue.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., BARRINGTON, N. J.

## 95% PROFITS YEAR 'ROUND

Be your own boss. Operate a SIMPLEX lawn-mower sharpening service in your community. One compact machine grinds all mowers, sharpens cutlery. Low investment, 95% profit. Pays for itself in average month.



## SIMPLEX—4 Machines in One!

- Reel Grinder—sharpens any mower reel in or out of mower.
- Bed Knife Grinder—grinds with either round wheel or cup wheel.

- Rotary Blade Grinder—hollow grinds any rotary mower blade.
- Cutlery Knife Grinder—sharpens cutlery, tools, scissors.

Send for free, money-making details!

The FATE-ROOT-HEATH Company • Dept. PS-2 • Plymouth, Ohio

## SELL MASTER Advertising Uniforms To Business Men

MAKE  
\$50  
A DAY

• FULL OR PART TIME • SAMPLE FURNISHED

- New Housewife
- Tax Street Nothing
- Full or Part Time

Sell 10, 20, 100 uniforms at a time. Big reorders. No experience needed. Free powerful sample outfit. Tested selling methods. A few calls can bring you \$50 and more per day. We show you how. Write today. No obligation.



Dept. J-42  
Ligonier, Ind.

## GEORGE MASTER GARMENT CO.

**make your own Gems** **36.50**

The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super charged diamond blade for sawing and all the wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing, also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less cloth and belt for \$30.00. Call Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

**GEM MANUFACTURING CO.**  
Dept. S, Burlington, Wis.

## "YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!"

Help Bring Criminals to Justice Through Scientific  
**CRIME DETECTION!**

We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you in your own home. Learn Finger Printing, Fingerprint Identification, Police Photography, Secret Service Methods, Thoroughly quickly, at small cost, over 100 of an American Bureau of Identification Training, A. S. degrees or graduation. Write for JESOP, 1000 Book of Crime, A Correspondence School, School Number 1770.

**INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE**, 1920 Seminary Ave., Dept. 1362, Chicago 30, Ill.

## "\$7,108.50 FIRST YEAR SERVICING RADIATORS!"

— Hank Morris, Newcastle, Wyo.  
Make good money servicing auto-truck-tractor radiators. Easy to learn. Inland's world's largest radiator equipment range offers complete package—equipment, merchandising, "pay for half" financing, free training. Small down payment on equipment starts you. Profitable dept. for garage or service station. Write.

**INLAND MFG. CO.**, Dept. PSM-2, 1100 Jackson St., Omaha 2, Nebr.

*Now!* **TEST YOUR OWN  
TV & RADIO TUBES**

For filament breaks  
all of them—even picture tube  
Nearly half of TV service calls are due to defective filaments. Tester shows if filaments are good. Insert tube in tester. Light shows if tube is burned out. Easy, safe to use. Our service can save you for tester. Metal case, AC or DC. Checkers, lamps, ammeters, etc. Only \$1.95 postpaid or \$1.90 plus charges. Use, take home, \$1.90. That's all! **GUARANTEED!**  
**GEIGER ENGINEERING CORP.**,  
6349 N. Western Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.

## When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

Other Buys  
Check Here  
1/2 Ton  
Utility Auto  
GOLF CARS  
Electric or Gas  
CAR SHOW  
FLOW  
Boats on  
Children's  
Gas Autos

**ESSELMAN TRACTORS**  
LOW AS  
**\$99**  
1/2 Ton  
Mower  
1100  
\$149.  
WRITTEN FULL YEAR  
GUARANTEE

Dept. B, Essemann, Baltimore 2, Md.

Prepare for your career in

# METALLURGY INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING AIR CONDITIONING MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

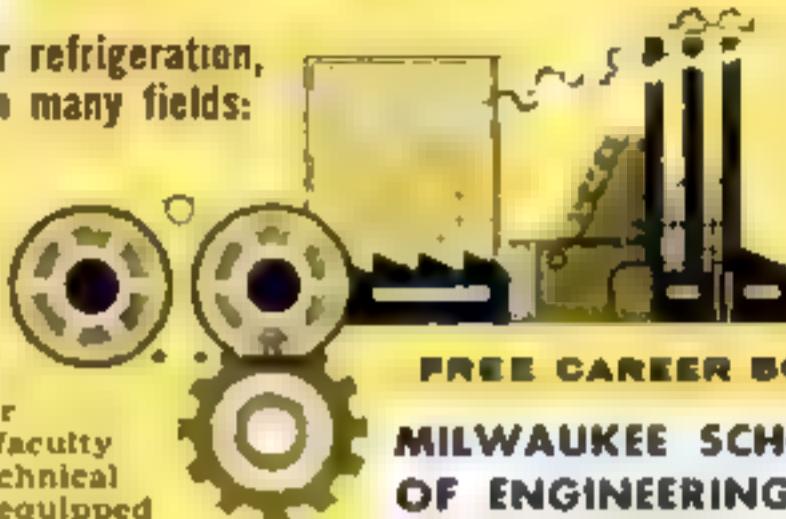
Missiles or machinery, rockets or refrigeration, MSOE equips you for a career in many fields:

PRODUCT DESIGN  
DEVELOPMENT - QUALITY CONTROL  
TIME STUDY - PURCHASING  
SALES ENGINEER

When you graduate from the Milwaukee School of Engineering, you are prepared for a dynamic career as a Mechanical Engineer or Engineering Technician. Under a faculty of specialists, you gain a sound technical education in modern, completely equipped laboratories and classrooms. As a result MSOE graduates are in great demand and highly accepted by industries nationally.

At MSOE you will meet men from all walks of life and all parts of the country — some fresh out of high school or prep school, others in their twenties — veterans and non-veterans.

You can start school in any one of four quarters and begin specializing immediately. Engineering technicians graduate in 2 years with an Associate in Applied Science degree. For a Bachelor of Science degree in Engineering, you attend 4 years. A 3-month preparatory course also is available.



## FREE CAREER BOOKLET

### MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Dept. PS-258, 1025 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Please send FREE Career Booklet. I am interested in  
 Mechanical Engineering       Air Conditioning  
 Industrial Engineering       Metallurgy  
 Electrical Engineering

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

I'm eligible for veterans education benefits.

MS-312



Wide selection. Many new  
fashions and becoming styles  
at reasonable prices.



SEND NO MONEY!  
30 DAYS TRIAL!

## EYE GLASSES BY MAIL? IT CAN BE DONE!

Buy from the oldest established firm offering this service. Reading-magnifying or bi-focal glasses for far and near. Recommended for folks approximately 40 years or older who do not have astigmatism or disease of the eye, and who have difficulty reading or seeing far. Thousands of customers! We furnish 14-lens sample card with many combinations and other styles priced to meet your budget.

\$1.95



MAIL TO:  
FREE catalog

plastic styles  
for men  
and women

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

STREET \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP CODE \_\_\_\_\_

ADVANCE SPECTACLE CO., INC.  
537 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.



THIS  
MAN...

...is taking out of  
the machine a Plastic  
Sealing job — ordered  
by mail—only 1¢ in  
material cost brings  
back \$2.58 in cash  
by mail. Capacity of  
machine \$25.00  
profit per hour of  
operation.

## Get into PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME!

Make up to \$5 an Hour..  
**MAGIC MAIL PLAN!**

canvassing—no selling. We even equip the canvasser to go mail to bring back cash and orders. Don't waste a minute. It's your chance. We'll send you FREE and postage paid pictures, prices, directions and all the facts you need to start. Mail coupon or send funds on postcard. No charge.

**WARNER ELECTRIC CO.**  
1512 Jarvis Av., Dept. L-3-B, Chicago 26, Ill.

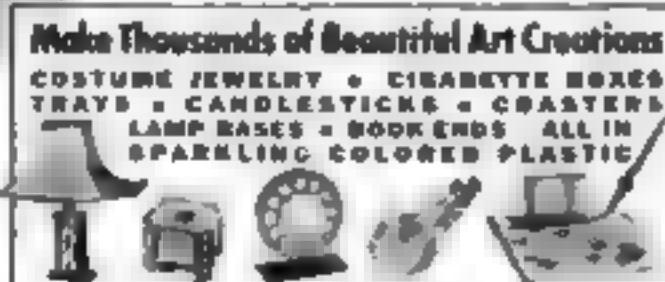
WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av.,  
Dept. L-3-B, Chicago 26, Ill.

At no cost to me, please send complete  
details, postage prepaid. I am under  
no obligation.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



# fishing? shooting? or both...



Two brand-new **Outdoor Life** books for sportsmen — only **\$1.00** each

**WANT MORE FISH**, bigger fish, and more fun getting 'em? Then get the brand-new **OUTDOOR LIFE FISHING BOOK** by P. A. Parsons, Associate Editor of **Outdoor Life Magazine**. **OUTDOOR LIFE FISHING BOOK** is packed with practical data and test-proved tips for landing every kind of fish and getting the most out of every fishing technique. Over two dozen chapters, more than 100 pictures deliver the kind of know-how that produces quick results for beginners and oldtimers alike.

You'll get real down-to-earth information on rainbows, brookies, browns, cutthroats, lake trout, steelheads, small and largemouth bass, muskie, northern pike, pickerel, walleye, crappie, white and yellow perch, white, black and rock bass, bluegill, catfish, shad, etc. PLUS: bait and fly casting, spinning, trotling, flies, natural baits, bass bugs and poppers.

**OUTDOOR LIFE FISHING BOOK, \$1.00**  
available in limited quantities, only

**JACK O'CONNOR**, Shooting Editor of **Outdoor Life** and America's top gun expert, hands you a million dollars worth of gun and shooting know-how in the brand-new **OUTDOOR LIFE SHOOTING BOOK**. It's loaded with inside tips, expert advice on small-bore rifles, big game rifles, shotguns, handguns, ammunition, scopes, sighting, chokes and patterns, plenty more. Lavishly illustrated with 100 photos, diagrams, trajectory tables, ballistics charts, etc. Large format, fully indexed, handsomely printed.

24 exciting chapters packed with information on: Types of Rifle Actions, Rifles for Woods Deer, Bullets for Deer, Scope for Deer Rifle, The Controversial 270, How Good is the 30/06?, How to Overcome Flinching, Where to Hit 'Em, Hitting Game at Long Range, Choice of Shotgun Gauges, Choke Boring, Shot, Handguns, and plenty more!

**OUTDOOR LIFE SHOOTING BOOK \$1.00**  
is an unbeatable value at only

**ORDER ONE OR BOTH BUT MAIL COUPON TODAY**

These \$1.00 limited editions, bound in hard gloss paper, will sell out fast. Similar books bound in cloth sell for many times this low bargain price. Rush coupon today. Money-back guarantee.

**Outdoor Life** 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

**Outdoor Life**  
355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.  
Please send me, postpaid:

copies of Jack O'Connor's new, fully illustrated **OUTDOOR LIFE SHOOTING BOOK** at \$1.00 each  
 copies of P. A. Parsons' new, fully illustrated **OUTDOOR LIFE FISHING BOOK** at \$1.00 each

I enclose \$\_\_\_\_\_ in full payment. PSSP

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

Avoid Post Office delays. Include your zone number, if any.

# How To Stumble Upon A Fortune in GEMS

All over the U.S.—Diamonds, Pearls, Amethysts, Opals, Garnets, Jade, Rubies, Topaz, Sapphires, Turquoise, Zircons, and other Precious and Semi-Precious Stones are Waiting to be Picked Up!...

## Here Is Exactly HOW and WHERE to Find Them...

Next time you trip on a rock—examine it carefully. You may have "walked into" a real fortune—unexpectedly.

In a single year, over half a MILLION dollars worth of stones were found by week-end gem hunters. A youth pitching horseshoes in an open lot picked up a stone and kept it in his pocket for 15 years before he discovered it was the largest alluvial diamond ever found in the U.S.A. . . . 84.46 carats in weight. Two salesmen went gem-hunting on vacation and found a small pocket of "Tourmaline," a semi-precious, crystal gemstone, worth \$18,500.

## Are You "Passing Up" Real GEMS Near Your Home?

Valuable gems are all around us—half hidden by surface dirt and other rock. Perhaps in an abandoned quarry near your home, a river bottom, a rocky hillside, a beach, or an old cave. If you know WHERE to look and how to RECOGNIZE the more precious stones—you can enjoy an educational hobby that can pay off BIG. Now you can enjoy and profit by gem-hunting—no matter where you live in

the U.S.1 Brand-new book, "Gem Hunter's Guide" tells all you need to know. Exactly where to find scores of precious and semi-precious gems. Where to find rich

PEARL-bearing mussels. Complete town-by-town and county-by-county index helps you plan week-end and one-day gem hunting. How to recognize each variety.

## 53 Gem Stones Shown in Natural Color

These full-size photos make it easy to identify gem discoveries as they occur in nature. Simple tests you can give the rocks you find, plus 800 locations where gem materials

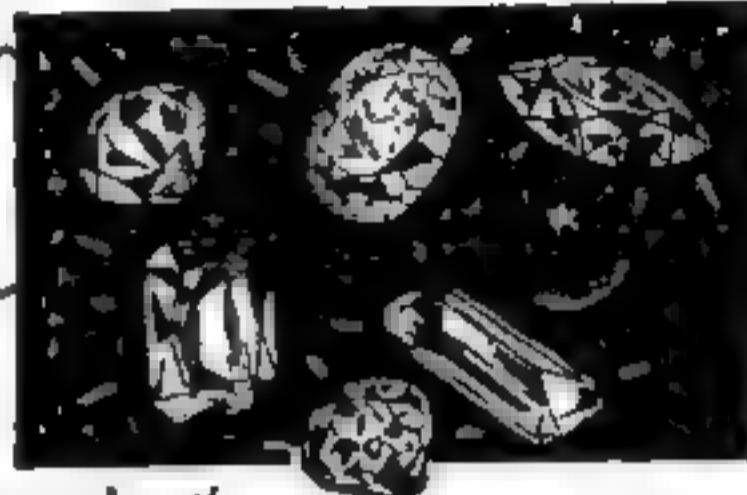
have been found all over U.S.A. and a special chapter on how to identify quickly 75 different and valuable gemstone varieties. Contains almost 300 pages packed with interesting illustrations, photos, maps, etc.

## SEND NO MONEY!

### Examine FREE for 5 Days

SEND NO MONEY. Just fill out and mail the coupon below. We will send the "Gem Hunter's Guide" for you to examine FREE for 5 days entirely at our own risk and expense. If you decide to buy the book, it may be the richest investment you ever made. In a single day, it may pay you back many thousands of times its small cost. So rush coupon NOW for 5 days' FREE examination in your own home.

Science & Mechanics Magazine  
450 East Ohio Street, Chicago 11, Illinois



## Do You Know that . . . . .

- Big, valuable, perfect Pearls have been found in many sections of the U.S.A.
- 40,000 Diamonds have been found in Arkansas alone?
- A Diamond weighing over 20 carats was found in Va.?
- A vast region surrounding the Great Lakes holds the greatest store of Diamonds yet to be found in the U.S.A.?
- Gem sapphires are found in Colorado, Idaho, Montana, and North Carolina?
- For every diamond already found in this country, there are thousands more yet to be found?
- A cowboy found an Opal worth \$250,000.00?
- Mid-west streams have produced as much as half a million dollars worth of pearls in a single year.
- 10-pound Turquoise nugget, believed largest ever found, discovered recently in one of our western states?
- Valuable Gems are discovered in all parts of the U.S.—even in New York City area?

tells you:

MANY WAYS to test rocks to see if they are the rarer and harder stones. Use hardness and specific gravity tests. HOW to plan a week-end gem-hunting trip. LOCATIONS where gem materials were found in EASTERN States—complete town and county index with U.S. state and road maps of the gem-materials locations. WHERE rubies are found in Georgia, Idaho, New Jersey and No. Carolina. HOW to make the rubies glow like

stones with "black light." HOW TO IDENTIFY over 70 different gem materials by hardness, composition, color, cleavage, associated rocks, etc.

METHODS for classifying gems by families.

WHERE big diamonds, pearls and rubies have been found in the U.S.

A SIMPLE PLAN for finding and harvesting pearl-bearing mussels.

THAT GEM QUALITY stones as may be found in Wyoming, Montana, New Mexico, Nevada, and North Carolina.

ALSO special full-color portfolio shows 53 gem materials in their natural state.

Science & Mechanics Magazine, Dept. 157  
450 EAST OHIO STREET, CHICAGO 11, ILL.

Please send me—for 5 days' FREE EXAMINATION—a copy of the "Gem Hunter's Guide" packed with pictures, maps, charts, expert advice telling where gems may be found. Unless completely satisfied with the book at the end of 5 days' examination, I may return it and owe nothing. Otherwise I will keep it and send you only \$1.50 plus 10¢ to cover postage and handling charges.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City, Zone & State: \_\_\_\_\_

**SAVE 50¢ POSTAGE AND HANDLING CHARGES** by enclosing \$1.50 with my money. This will pay my ALL delivery charges. Return book within 5 days for full refund if not delighted.

# Step Right into a Big Job Like THIS

Up to \$100.00 a Week as a Starter

Quick Promotions

All Business, Traveling Expenses Paid

I'll Show You How I Qualified in 6 Weeks

This year more than 25 million auto accident claims will have to be settled! No wonder Auto Claim Adjustors are so greatly needed. No wonder big insurance companies pay as much as \$450 a month to start, often provide a private office, a secretary and a car for personal use—all expenses paid! That's why the money-making opportunities in this field are so great. If you have just an average education you can go far in this exciting new profession. Let me teach you at home by mail. In a few weeks you can learn enough to get on the road to a five-figure salary. You can either work for yourself or for a big, reliable company. No need to change your location. No tedious office hours! You owe it to yourself to find out all about this interesting profession. Mail coupon now and I will tip you off to a real short cut to big money! Eric McNair, Dept. 22, Liberty School of Claim Investigating, Libertyville, Illinois.

—SIMPLY MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!—

Eric P. McNair, President, Dept. 22  
LIBERTY SCHOOL OF CLAIM INVESTIGATING  
Libertyville, Illinois

Tell me how I can become an Auto Claim Investigator. Please send me your big FIFTH Port Folio, "20 Steps to Success" and show me full details on how to get started.

My Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone .. State .....

## Pocket Transistor Radio

"Hit Parade  
Mighty Model"



\$7.95

Low Price  
Smallest One in  
Marvellous Reception



\$7.95

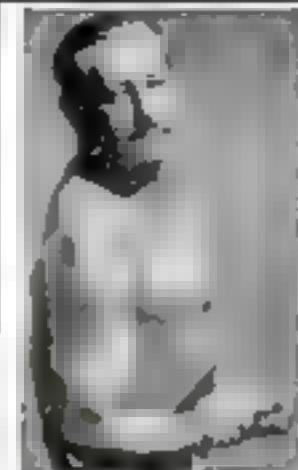
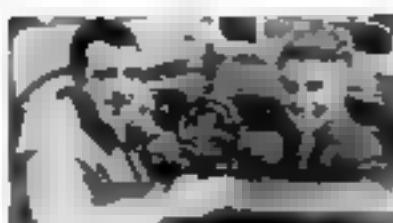
Complete ready for immediate playing. Postpaid Only. JOHN SMITH & CO. Dept. 764 Detroit 7, Michigan

## Catalog of 2900 Novelties 10c

Send 10c for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supp's, hobby, funmakers, planes & boats, home, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical games, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, figurines, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artist's supplies, printing sets, games, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, fireworks, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send name, address & 10c to: JOHN SMITH & CO., Dept. 764 Detroit 7, Michigan

## 10-FOOT BULL WHIP

HARD HITTIN'! LOUD CRACKIN'! Frightens horsefoals off trailers. Yanks people off feet. Used by trainers, ranchers. Loud crack like a shot gun blast. 4-ply hand plaited all leather. With handle loop. 6-ft. whip \$1.95. 8-ft. \$2.69. 10-ft. \$3.29. JOHN SMITH COMPANY Dept. 764 Detroit 7, Michigan



Billy Van says: "ALL YOU NEED IS A KOPE!"

My amazing scientific discovery. ROTATE SC. GUARANTEED. Build in a few minutes 3 DAYS A WEEK. Write NOW for FREE book at  
BILLY VAN—PHYSICAL DIRECTOR 624 Art St. Studio 2 San Diego 16, California

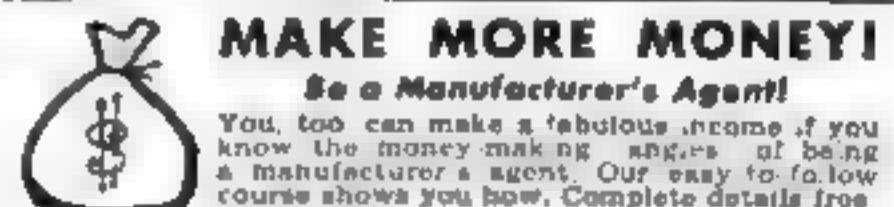
My pupils—from 11 to 67—prove  
**YOU CAN HAVE A NEW  
BODY AT ANY AGE...**

with New Health—New Strength!  
Now—at last—you can quickly and easily GAIN pounds of solid muscle—or REDUCE unsightly, dangerous fat. Build a SUPER-PHYSIQUE, with POWERFUL, shapely muscles—OR—just keep fit and healthy in top condition.

## —>Aged 50 to 80?

Mail us your name, address and year of birth. We'll rush details of our sensational "burial bank account" Life Insurance that you can get without examination. No salesmen. Details free.

—>**ROYAL CIRCLE OF FRIENDS**  
BURIAL INSURANCE SOCIETY  
7 W. Madison St., Chicago 2, Ill., Dept. 10



## MAKE MORE MONEY!

Be a Manufacturer's Agent!

You, too, can make a fabulous income if you know the money-making angles of being a manufacturer's agent. Our easy-to-follow course shows you how. Complete details free. Write today.

MANUFACTURER'S AGENTS SURVEY Dept. PS  
508 Forsyth Bldg. Atlanta 3, Ga.

## EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING HEAVY DUTY PUMPS

IRRIGATE & DRAIN & CIRCULATE & SPRAY  
User 1000 GPM. Head of 10 ft. 10 ft. 10 ft. 10 ft. 10 ft.  
3000 GPM. Head of 10 ft. 10 ft. 10 ft. 10 ft. 10 ft.  
10 ft. 10 ft. 10 ft. 10 ft. 10 ft. TYPE A—2 in. dia.  
bore. Bearings. Wear 1000 ft.  
TYPE B—Ball bearing model. \$10.95  
Best for in. valves.  
Footprint of each with valve.  
Don't delay—send for yours today!  
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE  
Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes  
LARAWCO PUMPS Belle Mead 4, N. J.

## RUPTURE!

An amazing Air-Cushion Invention allows body freedom at work or play. Light, neat, cool, sanitary. Durable, cheap. Day and night protection helps Nature support we kneed muscles gently but surely. No risk. Sent on Trial! Write NOW for free Booklet and Proof of Results. All correspondence confidential.

Brooks Company, 144-B State St., Marshall, Mich.



This oil when cold... thickens oil when hot. Provides lasting oil film strength. Reduces friction, increases compression. For auto, truck, tractor.

AT SERVICE STATIONS, GARAGES, AUTO ACCESSORY STORES

RAIDER SPECIALTY CO., CHARLOTTE, N. C.





### BIG FREE CATALOG!

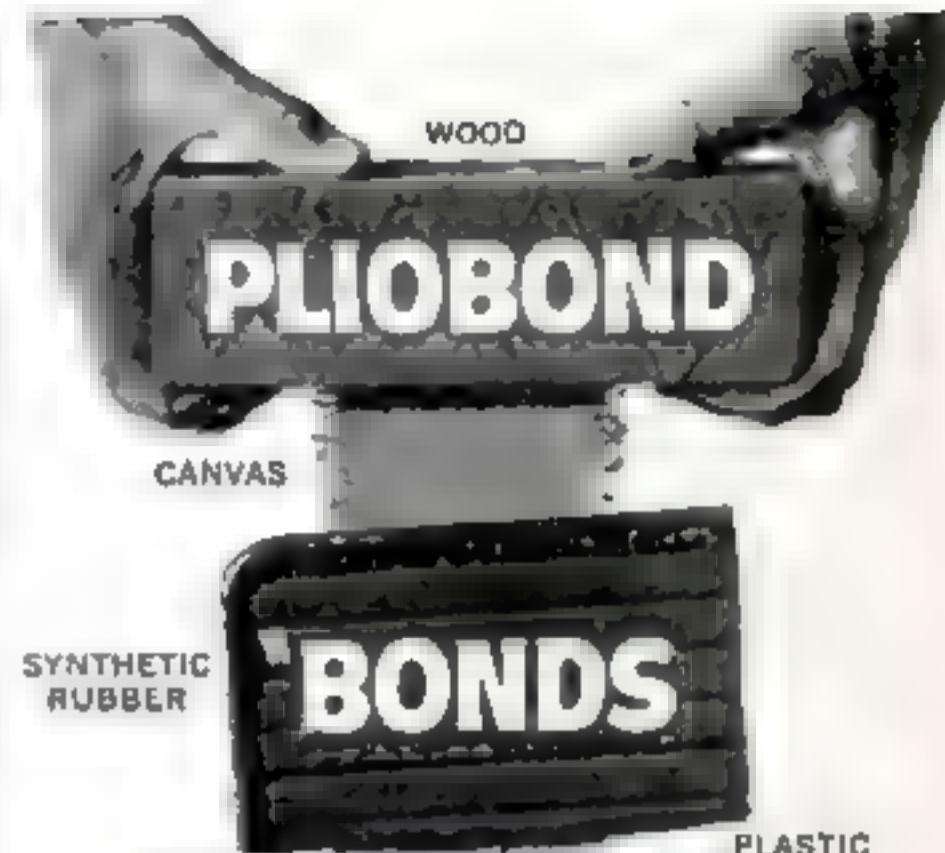
Shoes, size 10AAA to 16EEE! Fine quality in smartest new dress styles. Also sport and work shoes, boots, socks, slippers. All FOR BIG MEN ONLY! A postcard brings you big color Catalog, FREE! Write today!

**KING-SIZE**

189 Brockton,

Massachusetts

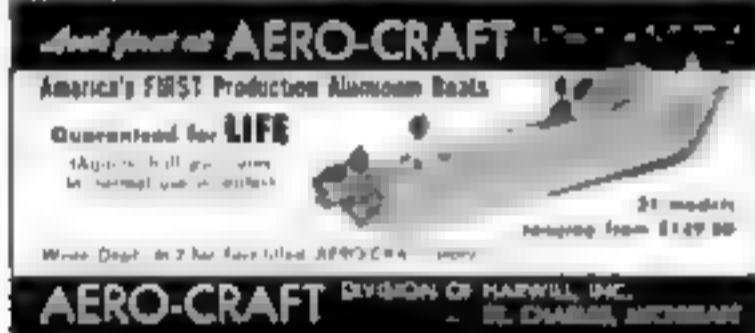
PERFECT FIT IN your big size! Sleeve lengths to 38, neck sizes to 18½. Ivy League stripes, plaids, solid-tones, whites in Sport and Dress styles. New wash-and-wear fabrics! Bodies cut 4" longer than ordinary shirts! Not sold in stores — by mail only! We are America's best-known specialists for BIG MEN ONLY! Finest quality at amazingly low prices! Satisfaction Guaranteed! Write for FREE Catalog!



## LAW FREE BOOK

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book, "THE LAW TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost, convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

**Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave.**  
Founded 1890      Dept. 122, Chicago 1, Illinois



## ENGINEERING

### DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

Students given option of studying engineering under accelerated program leading to Bachelor of Science Degree in 27 months, or the standard four-year program leading to Bachelor of Engineering Degree in 36 months. The B.S. degree in Mathematics, Chemistry or Physics, or using Nuclear Physics may be earned in 36 months. By attending classes year round, students can graduate in 3 years and have one year of experience and income in the time usually needed to complete a four-year college course. Preparatory courses, thorough, practical programs. Individualized instruction.

Keeping pace with progress in science and engineering. Campus facilities, gym, playing fields. Superior faculty, 3,000 students. New Diana Science Building. Low tuition. Earn board. G.I. approved. Enter March, June, Sept., Dec. Students from 48 states, 40 foreign countries. Send coupon for free catalog. Full information on enrollment now.

## INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

629 Washington Boulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana  
Please send me free information on 27 mo. B.S. DEGREES in  
 Aeronautical     Chemical     Civil     Electrical  
 Mechanical     Electronics     Metallurgical  
 on 36 mo. B.S. DEGREES in  
 Aeronautical     Chemical     Civil     Mechanical  
 Electrical (Power or Electronics)     Metallurgical  
 on 36 mo. B.S. DEGREES in  
 Mathematics     Chemistry     Physics

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_



EASY TO APPLY. PLIOBOND requires no mixing, brushes on, dries rapidly.

EXCELLENT ADHESION. PLIOBOND exhibits exceptional strength — up to 1600 lbs./sq. in. in shear tests.

EXTREMELY DURABLE. PLIOBOND resists age, heat, cold, water, chemicals, oils.

**Pliobond**  
BY  
**GOOD**  **YEAR**

Pliobond - T.M. The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio

free!

MONEY-SAVING 1959



452  
value-packed  
pages

send for it!

SAVE

ON EVERYTHING  
IN ELECTRONICS

SAVINGS  
AVAILABLE

### WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS

Here is the complete guide to everything in Electronics for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers and Hi-Fi enthusiasts:

- Amazing Build-Your-Own KNIGHT-KITS
- Everything in STEREO HI-FI
- Hi-Fi Mask Systems & Components
- Recorders & Phase Equipment
- Public Address & Paging Systems
- TV Tubes, Antennas, Accessories
- Amateur Station Equipment
- Latest Test & Lab Instruments
- Industrial Electronic Supplies
- Parts, Tubes, Transistors, Tools & Books

SAVE on everything in Electronics at ALLIED—get fast, dependable service, expert personal help, guaranteed satisfaction. Send today for your FREE 1959 ALLIED Catalog.

Everything in Electronics  
From One Reliable Source

OUR 38TH YEAR

Send for  
FREE  
Catalog

- ALLIED RADIO, CORP., Dept. 7-89
- 100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.
- Rush FREE 1959 ALLIED 452-Page Catalog

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

NEWEST IDEA in



### BOAT KITS

BOATS FROM \$100.00  
TO \$1,000.00  
TO BUILD IN A DAY

- A CINCH TO ASSEMBLE
- BEAUTIFUL INBOARD LOOK
- MAXIMUM STRENGTH

OCEAN TESTED  
• 100% SATISFACTION  
GUARANTEED

### BEACHCRAFT BOAT CO.

212 NO. QUARANTINA STREET  
SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

## Your Dollar Will Feed A Refugee

War and political refugees overseas urgently need the direct help, the personal encouragement, of CARE food packages—\$1 for 22 lbs. of farm staples, Delivered In Your Name. Mail your dollars to "Refugee Campaign," CARE . . . today!

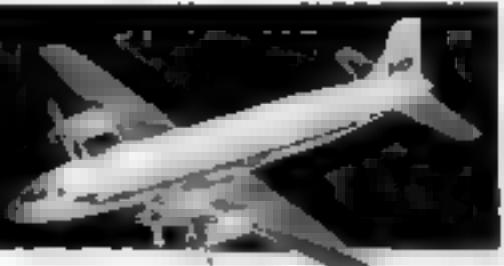


660 First Ave.  
New York, N. Y.

Printed as a public service

When Writing to Advertisers  
Please Mention Popular Science

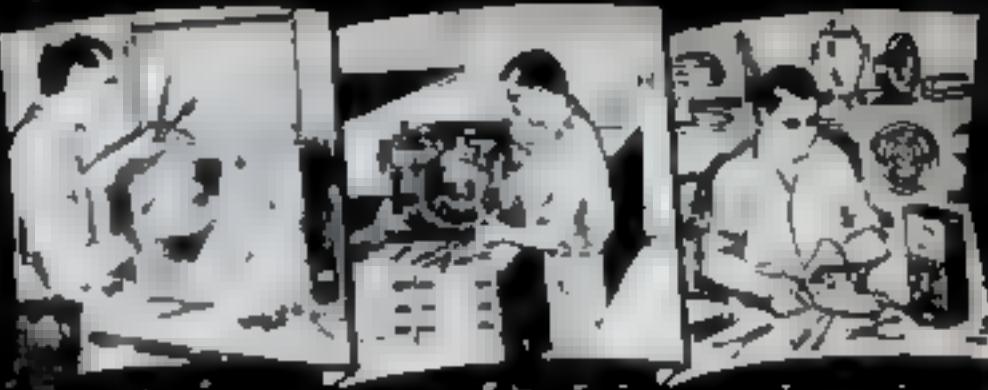
AUTHENTIC  
SCALE MODELS  
ONLY \$2 EACH



Leading commercial airliners! PAN AMERICAN Super-7 Clipper; CONTINENTAL DC-7B; DELTA Golden Crown; JAPAN Air Lines DC-7; NORTHEAST Sunliner; SCANDINAVIAN DC-7; UNITED Mainliner; WESTERN DC-6; ALASKA Airlines DC-6B. Order one or a full set of these sturdy snap-together (no messy glue) models now! Send check or money order (no C.O.D.'s) for \$2.30 (includes packing, shipping) for each model. Money back guaranteed!

AUTHENTIC AIRCRAFT MODELS, Box 613, Coral Gables 34, Fla.

DON'T HIRE UNTRAINED!  
Be A Master Technician



## AIR CONDITIONING-REFRIGERATION ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

NOW ONE Modern Master Home Training Course  
IN ALL 3 PHASES  
ALL AT ONE  
LOW TUITION  
Only National Technical Schools give you this  
complete training  
at no extra cost!



Incomplete training limits your earning power, even disqualifies you for top-pay jobs. The big service companies require complete, all-phase training. If you open your own shop, you'll be called upon to service and repair all types of refrigerators, air conditioners and appliances. With complete training — as only N.T.S. gives you — you can accept every job, make big profits all year round.

### Peters Bright For Trained Master Technicians

Over 30,000 new technicians must be trained annually. You are needed to help service and repair the 50 million air conditioners, refrigerators and electrical appliances that will need fixing this year alone. No wonder the Master Technician has steady work, at high pay, year after year. He can go places in his own business or with a manufacturer, dealer, distributor or department store. Armed with all-phase training, his earning power is unlimited.

### The Most For Less

We give you illustrated Shop-Tested Lessons and Manuals . . . many other training aids . . . privilege of CONSULTATION with our instructors and engineers. Every lesson, every manual has been SHOP tested and approved.

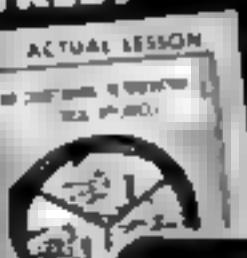
### Job Training At Home

You get Professional Tools, Precision Instruments, PLUS a Factory-Made APPLIANCE TESTER! A shop-full of PRACTICAL, professional equipment. Use them to conduct over 100 experiments . . . also in Spare Time Work and ON THE JOB. It is all yours to keep — no EXTRA MONEY DEPOSITS . . . no EXTRA COST on your equipment kits.

### Learn As You Learn

We show you how many of our students pay for their entire course — and more — in Spare Time while learning. So can you. Graduate Advisory Service, too.

FREE



ILLUSTRATED  
FACT BOOK  
ACTUAL  
LESSON  
No Salesman

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

N.T.S. also offers training in  
TV - RADIO - ELECTRONICS  
and AUTO MECHANICS - DIESEL

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

National Technical Schools, Dept. CC-20  
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Rush FREE "Opportunity" Book and Actual Lesson. No Salesman will call.

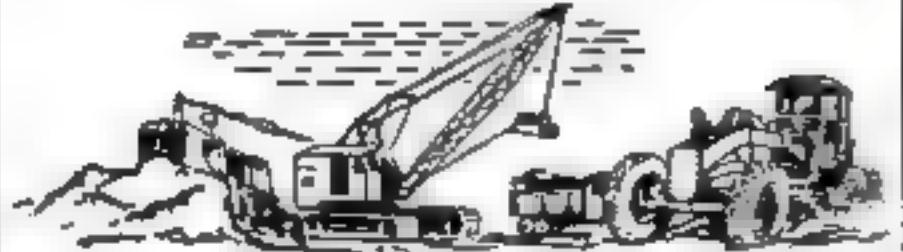
NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

ZONE STATE \_\_\_\_\_

Check here if interested in Residential Training at Los Angeles.



## HIGH WAGES!

High Wages can be yours as an Operating Engineer of heavy construction equipment! Learn NOW to operate our diesel engined bulldozers, draglines, cranes, back hoes, scrapers and motorgraders!

Machines of major manufacturers are used in our training program.

Contractors need trained operators and pay high wages to our graduates.

We invite comparison and inspection at the nation's original construction equipment operator's training schools.

**VETERANS:** Ask about G.I. Benefits  
Write TODAY for FREE School Catalog,  
no obligation, to either address

### THE NATIONAL SCHOOLS of HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION

Dept. A-16

P.O. Box 8415, Charlotte, N.C.

P.O. Box 510, Weiser, Idaho

## GUNS

### START COLLECTING NOW!

- Colt Cobra 20
- German Luger
- German Mauser
- Spanish Mauser
- Russian T-34
- Japanese Nambu
- Italian Bersaglio
- French M-1911
- Belgian Automatic
- Colt 45 Automatic
- Overheadload Pistol
- 9 & 40 Auto Special

\$3.95  
PPD.

### AUTHENTIC REPLICAS

Reproduced in actual size, design and balance. Made of solid cast aluminum. Finished in German black.

Send 10 cents for illustrated folder.

LYNN NOVELTY CO.

Dept. S-2, Box 9068 Long Beach 10, California

Double Shot, Silver-Tipped, All Brass

### REFILLS 20 for \$1

Fill Every Retractable Pen Made,  
including "Scripto", "Everyman",  
"Waterman", over 200 others.  
One make per \$1  
order. Choice of  
Red, Blue,  
Black,  
Green, or  
Brown Ink.

### RETRACTABLE PENS 12 for \$1

100 for \$8.00

Choice of Red, Blue, Black or Green Ink!  
Add 10¢ shipping charge. Money back guarantee. Quantity and Imprint prices on request.

Refills, Visual Ink Supply—20 for \$1

BARCLAY DISTRIBUTORS  
DEPT. 38-B 34-34 PARSONS BLVD. JAMAICA, N.Y.

## YOU CAN BUY THE BEST AUTO INSURANCE FOR LESS If you don't drink



You can save money on full auto, auto liability, fire and theft, Preferred Risk Mutual Insurance. If you're a non-smoker, only 10¢ to 15¢ a month more. Non-smokers save the same better rates for children and have lower rates for car insurance. You can keep a low rate for years. You can buy a car in the open market and in the amount of money you can afford. You can save money by saving non-smokers on the Preferred Risk Mutual Insurance. For all 46 states and provinces, you can buy the best rates. You get 10% savings if you're a non-smoker for two years. For car insurance, you can keep a low rate for years. You can buy a car in the open market and in the amount of money you can afford. So if you're a non-smoker, why help pay for the accidents of those who don't?

For full information, write Dept. PSM, Now.

**Preferred Risk Mutual INSURANCE CO.**  
6000 Grand Avenue • Des Moines 12, Iowa

FEBRUARY 1959 61

Not everyone does as well, but T. N. CODY, who started a business of his own, reports...

For 12 months I've averaged

# \$800

per month income

—most of it clear profit for me!

Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be free of layoffs and boos. C. G. Naples ground more than \$200 his first week. A father-son combination ground \$44,000 their second year. H. Lemon says, "I netted \$133 in one 8-hour day."

How much you make depends largely on you. You need no special skill, no large investment. Start part time if you wish.

**NO SHOP NECESSARY** • Our Electric Detergent shampoos rugs, carpets right on floor—removes dirt and grime and helps to show their natural color and beauty. So efficient and safe it is used by largest railroads and hotels.

This is not a loose proposition. You own the machine, you work when and where you please and all the money you take in is your own. No risk. Machines fully guaranteed.

**VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.,**  
211 "E" Pl., Racine, Wis.

Without obligation send me **FREE** booklet about your **200 RETAILERS** and tell me how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

Mail  
Coupon  
Today  
for  
**FREE**  
Book

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

C-34

**Beauty by  
Colorcrete  
Can Earn  
High Incomes**



Beautifying buildings by Colorcrete is a business opportunity awaiting men of modest capital everywhere. Owners of homes, stores, motels, schools—almost any type of construction—are looking for means to give lifetime eye-appeal to drab or dirty concrete, stucco and similar masonry surfaces. Colorcretors can do such jobs, in little time and at little cost, and pocket generous profits. Colorcrete is a cementitious material, applied by air pressure. Tough, tenacious, enduring, 30 colors. Investigate this low-investment enterprise by writing for the Opportunity Book.

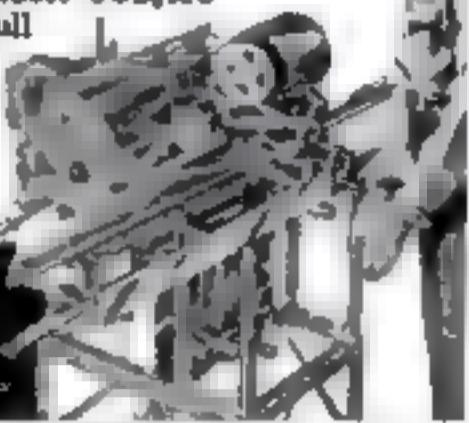
COLORCRETE INDUSTRIES, INC.  
572 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.

# COLORCRETE

## \$40 for 1 1/2 DAY'S SPARE TIME WORK GRINDING LAWNMOWERS

Yes, J. H. B. writes, "not bad for a 76 year old young fellow earning \$40 for a day and a half's work" . . . and others are making even bigger money with the Universal Model B Lawnmower Grinder. You, too, can make good spare or full time profits in your own business in your garage or basement. We furnish everything you need. Write today. No cost or obligation. Dept. P-29.

**ROGERS**  
MANUFACTURING CO.  
• LINDSEY, OHIO



## BARBELLS

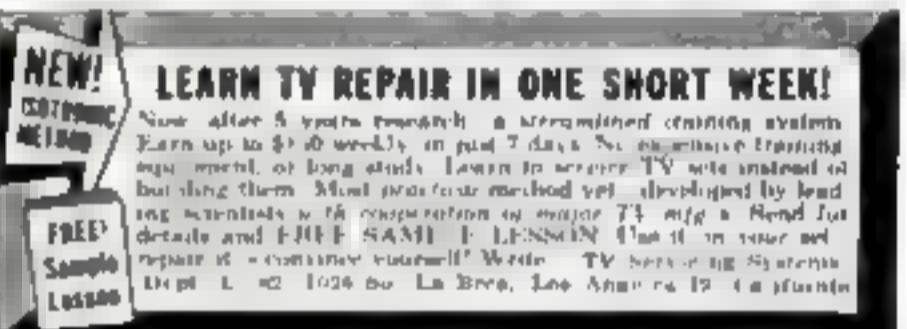
140-lb. KING CHROME DELUXE Barbell. Complete set only \$19.50. This is our feature set and is the finest ever made. The king with adjustable weight is the **BEST** way to keep fit. The **ONLY** way to develop great strength and a perfect body. As the safest and best equipped exercise company **BULL** gives value and others no one can equal.

**\$12.50**

Extra  
Plates Only  
12c Pound

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.

**BULL BARBELL CO.**  
Lyndhurst 5, New Jersey



## LEARN TV REPAIR IN ONE SHORT WEEK!

Now after 5 years research a streamlined training system. Learn up to \$10 weekly in just 7 days. No expensive training equipment, or long study. Learn to service TV sets instead of building them. Most popular method yet—developed by leading scientists with cooperation of major TV eng. & Bendix details and **FREE SAMPLE**! LEARN IN YOUR SET. Repair it—convince yourself! Write—TV SERVICING SYSTEM Dept. L-42 1426 Bu. Ln Brea, Los Angeles 12, Calif.

## YOU CAN DO MAGIC!

Learn how to do magic and entertain others with **MAGI-C CENTER**. Highest in the world of magic. No previous training. Get started now—it's easier than you think.

**SEND GIANT SURPRISE CATALOG**  
FOR **151.00 Value** Now only 50c

Two Books on the Art of Magic and Magic Tricks  
How to Do Magic—How to Make Magic—How to Perform  
HOLY OF HOLY MISTERIES + 100 NEW WOOD TRICKS



## ABRAHAM LINCOLN

Two new U. S. postage stamps will be issued in February to mark the Sesquicentennial of LINCOLN's birth. For only 50c we will send you two different beautifully engraved envelopes, posted for you on the **FIRST DAY OF ISSUE** of each of these new stamps. They will become historical souvenirs in any collecting. Ask for our **FREE** lists of other First Day and First Flight covers.

**R. M. Walsh** **Box 308-F** **Tuckahoe, New York**

CONFIDENCE  
**BRAND**  
NAMES  
SATISFACTION

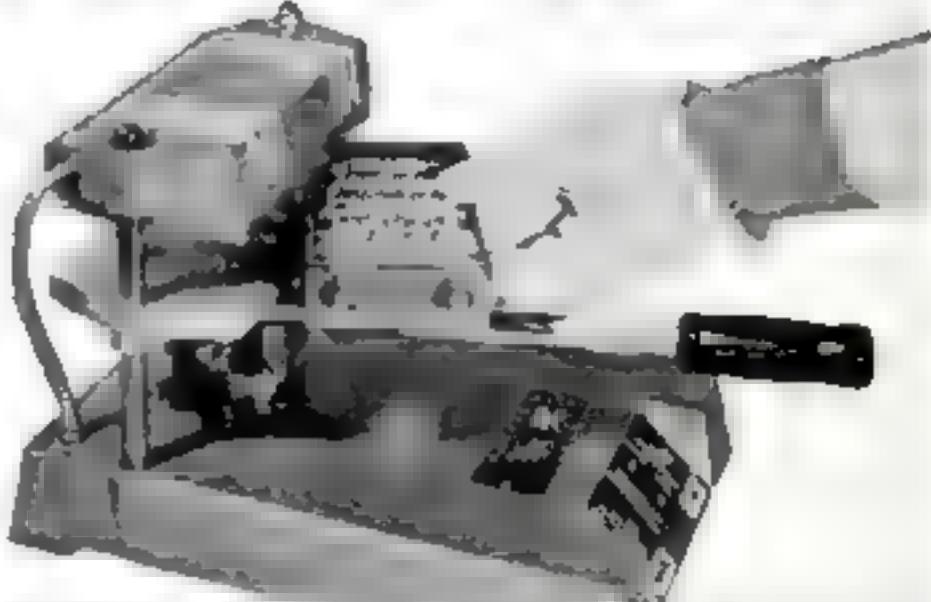
BRAND NAMES FOUNDATION, INC.  
437 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N.Y.

# NEW RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS PAYS BEGINNERS UP TO \$9.20 AN HR.

**START AT HOME  
IN SPARE TIME**  
with Table Top Machine!

The multi-million dollar Rubber Stamp business—once controlled by a few big companies—is now being taken over by small operators—one in each community throughout the United States. Men and Women who have this inexpensive machine can turn out huge quantities of Rubber Stamps with special wording that buyers once were forced to buy from big cities. Material costing only 27¢ makes a stamp that sells for \$1.80. The machine that does the work is simple and easy to operate and it turns out as many as six Rubber Stamps at a time, each with different wording such as names, addresses, notices, stock numbers, prices and other "copy" needed by offices, factories and individuals. Working full capacity, it can earn as much as \$9.20 an hour for the operator! Now you can get into the big-pay business yourself, with your own home as headquarters. You don't need experience. We supply everything, including complete instructions and eight ways to get business coming in fast. Start making up to \$9.20 an hour from the very beginning. Cash in on the profitable Rubber Stamp business in your community, right away. We'll mail full particulars FREE and no salesman will call. Be first in your locality. Rush coupon today or send your name on postcard to

**RUBBER STAMP DIV., Dept. R-3-B**  
1512 JARVIS AVENUE • CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS



## RUBBER STAMP DIV.

1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. R-3-B  
Chicago 26, Illinois

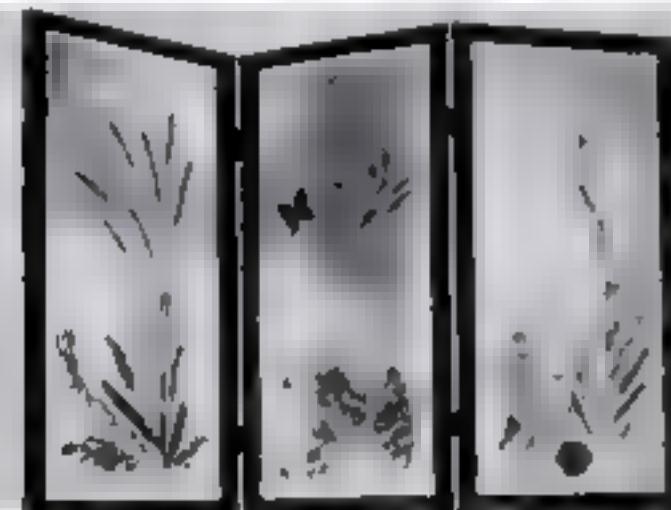
**FREE!**

Please rush full particulars about the little machine that can get me started in the profitable Rubber Stamp business at home in spare time. Everything you send me is FREE and no salesman will call.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



## MAKE YOUR OWN GLASS SCREENS with REAL Flowers and Butterflies

Permanently embedded in Castolite. Also make unusual place-mats, bowls, dishes, trays, table tops and other distinct items with embossments of colorful leaves, sea shells, coins, photos, floral fabrics and other interesting objects. Make them for yourself for gifts or to sell at handsome profits.

### MAKE GOOD MONEY AT HOME

No Experience, No Equipment Needed

The laminating process is so simple anybody can do it. Neither heat nor pressure are required nor is any equipment needed except a pair of scissars, a knife and a set of measuring spoons. In less than one hour, you can produce articles of professional quality. Sell them direct or have department stores and specialty stores handle your sales for you. Also do high priced custom work for interior decorators, architects and builders of fine homes and offices.

### NEW HANDBOOK SHOWS YOU HOW

Top-Sight designers and craftsmen like Alexander Bick, Dorothy Thorpe, Nancy Hutchings (who designed the screen shown in photo) and others have written illustrated step-by-step direct instructions which show you how to work with Castolite plastics. When you have learned the simple laminating technique you can apply the same process to your own ideas to make articles that people really want and are willing to pay good money for. The complete set of manuals contains 25 projects illustrated with over 150 photographs and many sketches. Nothing like it has ever been published before. The price of only ONE DOLLAR also includes a copy of "How to Earn Extra Money at Home." Send your order now to Commercial Crafts Division, Dept. B-2.

THE CASTOLITE COMPANY, Woodstock, Illinois

# ENGINEERING

*Held Trained Engineers  
are Moving Ahead and  
Winning High Positions  
Throughout American  
Business and Industry.*

## BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE, 27 MONTHS

### Degree Courses:

- Radio-Electronic Eng.
- Electrical Engineering
- Highway Engineering
- Mechanical Engineering
- Structural Engineering
- Civil Engineering
- Architecture



Photo of Held Students  
in Electrical Laboratories

### Enroll Now for New Term

*Held College Ranks FIRST  
West of the Mississippi  
in "Who's Who in America"*

Send for FREE Information

### Held Engineering College

Est. 1928

One Year at Post, Dept. PS259  
San Francisco, California

### Diploma Courses:

- TELEVISION  Color TV
- Radio-Electronic Tech.
- Industrial Electronic Tech.
- Tool & Die Design
- Architectural Drafting
- Mechanical Drafting
- Structural Drafting

Approved for Veterans

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

STREET \_\_\_\_\_

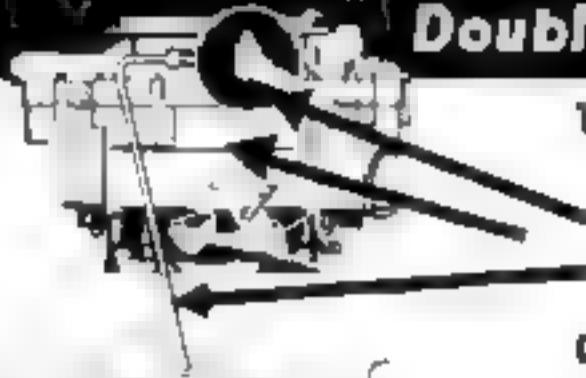
CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_



# BPS CHOKE-STOVE

Doubles THE LIFE OF YOUR CARBURETOR!



THE CRITICAL  
ZONE  
OF  
YOUR  
CARBURETION  
SYSTEM!



BPS PROTECTS THE CRITICAL ZONE

BPS  
Pat. No.  
304345

LOOK FOR BPS AND  
PAT. NO. 304345  
STAMPED ON THE CASE

THERE IS ONLY ONE GENUINE BPS CHOKE STOVE

Any good tune-up man will tell you there is a Critical Zone in the carburetion system where too much heat will cause Trouble! That zone includes the heat tube, the automatic choke assembly, the air and fuel lines to the carburetor and the whole top area of the carburetor itself.

Super heat in this Critical Zone will cut the life of your carburetor in half and cause poor gas mileage, hard starting and poor general performance. Super heat causes the gasoline in lines and bowl to boil—gumming up moving parts and jets, and allowing malfunction of the finely balanced engineering of the automatic controls. The heat tube of original factory equipment (and all methods except BPS) delivers this dangerous super heat to the Critical Zone!

**THE CURE**—What is needed is a large volume of air heated to just the right temperature—which can only be supplied by the BPS CHOKE-STOVE! (There is a custom-fit CHOKE-STOVE for every car!) Ask Your Service Man.

Permanent Insurance Against Fouled Carburetors, Plugged Jets and Gummied Chokes! — ONLY \$5.95

Mfg.  
Brake Parts Specialty  
Los Angeles

## Available at All Parts Stores.

World Famous "Threadit" Specialty Hardened Steel

### 36 - PC. TAP and DIE SET

Here's a kit that will make a discerning craftsman say, "That's for me." Every tap, die and component piece is crafted of the finest steels to give lasting performance. Kit contains Tap and Reamer, Wren, Die Block plus one tap and die to each of the following sizes: 1/8" N.P. 1/4" N.P. 5/16" N.P. 3/8" N.P. 7/16" N.P. 1/2" N.P. 9/16" N.P. 5/8" N.P. 11/16" N.P. & 13/16" N.P. 1/4" S.P. 5/16" S.P. 3/8" S.P. 7/16" S.P. 1/2" S.P. 9/16" S.P. 5/8" S.P. 11/16" S.P. N.P. and S.P. Pipe. All tools come packed in a sturdy, unbreakable, two-tiered aluminum case with each piece fitted into a compartment for protection and quick selection.

A \$29.95 value—Now \$19.95  
plus 50¢ pp. & handling.

### 12" and 24" Long—All-Purpose CARBIDE DRILL BITS

New drill bits for concrete, wood, glass, brick, aluminum, Fiberglas, plastic and steel—with the amazing new all-purpose carbide drill bit. It's a 1/4" power drill. Drill can be sharpened 10 to 15 times. Special bit shaft permits drilling depths up to 100 feet. From the hole without breaking off bit tips. And, eliminating breaking off tips, requires no extra power that same diameter holes can now be drilled with amateur electric drills.

12" Shank	24" Shank	12" Shank	24" Shank		
5/16" Bit	\$1.40	\$1.75	1/2" Bit	\$2.45	\$2.75
3/8" Bit	1.80	1.90	9/16" Bit	2.75	3.25
7/16" Bit	2.00	2.25	5/8" Bit	3.25	3.80
11/16" Bit	2.25	2.50	13/16" Bit	3.50	4.00
1" Bit	2.50	2.75	1" Bit	3.75	4.25
12" & 24" \$13.25 ppd.	12" & 24" \$14.50 ppd.				

### "Hoopy" SPLIT-IMAGE TRANSIT

The Most Revolutionary LEVEL & INCLINE MEASURE ever made! This unique yet amazingly accurate instrument indicates level and measures incline down to a fraction of an inch. Stakes, bubble type or string levels obsolete. It not only indicates level but shows exactly how much correction is needed. Just one person using the split image transit and tools such as this can perform any leveling job quickly, easily, accurately. Measures incline down to the thousandth of a degree of 20 feet. So accurate it can be used instead of expensive surveying equipment for most grading and construction work. IDEAL FOR: Leveling & Grading, Model Train Tables, Contour Plotting, Carpentry, Brick Laying, Cement Work, Surveying, Guttering, Foundation Work, Patio Building, Yard Grading, Fencing, Plumbing, Terracing, Duct Installation, Shelving, Irrigation, Do-It-Yourself-Jobs, Table Leveling, Flooring, Masonry Work, Drainage Work.

\$6.95  
ppd.

Send Check or Money Order, 11 C.O.D., fees extra. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE  
SCOTT MITCHELL HOUSE, INC. Dept. E-2, 415 South Broadway  
TOMKERS, NEW YORK

TODAY, CHOOSE YOUR CAREER! Then take the first easy step toward preparing for the goal you can reach in spare time at home. Or, if you are in work you like, learn how you can earn quicker promotions and bigger pay. For 62 years AMERICAN School has helped many thousands of ambitious people succeed. Think seriously about the subjects listed. Fill in and mail coupon today.



can open the door  
to a BETTER JOB at  
BIGGER PAY for YOU

Without obligation send & R.R. information on the subjects I have checked.	<input type="checkbox"/> Contracting	<input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Technology	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering
	<input type="checkbox"/> Drafting—Building Trades	<input type="checkbox"/> Manufacturing—Ceramic	<input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing—Practical
	<input type="checkbox"/> Drafting—Machine Trades	<input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary	<input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretarial
	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Eng. Drawing	<input type="checkbox"/> Metal Merchandising	<input type="checkbox"/> Relationship—Office
	<input type="checkbox"/> Electricity—Practical	<input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Work	<input type="checkbox"/> Tool Making
	<input type="checkbox"/> Electronics—Industrial	<input type="checkbox"/> HIGH SCHOOL COURSES	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics	<input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Accounting	<input type="checkbox"/> Business Management	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Apprenticeship Courses	<input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Architecture & Building		
	<input type="checkbox"/> Automotive Technology		
	<input type="checkbox"/> Boys' Farmwork		
	<input type="checkbox"/> Blueprint Reading		
	<input type="checkbox"/> Boys' Leadership		
	<input type="checkbox"/> Business Management		
	<input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering		

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
HOME ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
ACADEMIC AGE \_\_\_\_\_  
ACREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL



# THESE ARE THE AMAZING SHOES

that have helped more than a million men

**"GROW" ALMOST 2 INCHES TALLER!**

It's true! You just step into a pair of these amazing "ELEVATORS" Shoes and instantly they add almost 2 inches to your height! No one will know how it's done because "ELEVATORS" look just like any other smart shoes. So, don't envy TALL men . . . be one. Over 30 styles for street, dress and sport. Most styles, \$25.95.

Write for FREE booklet today!

STONE-TARLOW SALES CORP., Dept. 5-21, Boston 21, Mass.



# RUPTURED

## BE FREE FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Sorry you want to THROW AWAY TRUSSES FOREVER, be rid of Rupture Worries. Then Why Do you put up with wearing a gripping, chafing and unsanitary truss the balance of your life? If you do, it will NOT be through necessity but through choice on your part.

Now there is a new modern Non-Surgical treatment that is designed to permanently correct ruptures. These Non-Surgical treatments are so certain that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful, expensive surgery. Tells how non-surgically you may again work, live, play, love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Medical Clinic, Dept. H4224, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

## Now! GET LONGER LIFE FOR YOUR BATTERY

An amazing NEW +E battery reconditioner extends useful life of new or old batteries for many months. Use lights, heater, radio, etc. as often as you like. Get up to 50% extra life in zero weather. NO RECHARGING NECESSARY! Money Back Guaranteed. Use 1 box for 6 volt, 2 boxes for 12 volt batteries. Rush only \$1.00 per box.

JSM PRODUCTS CO.

1111 CASTLETON RD. DEPT. 26  
CLEVELAND 3, OHIO

## TEN delightful, exciting MOVIES

FANTASTIC OFFER  
ALL TEN MOVIES  
IN 8mm FOR ONLY \$2  
(16mm—\$4)

The movie buy of a lifetime! Ten subjects, all different, brand new and thrilling, and all yours for only 20¢ each. You must be delighted or your money back! Rush \$2 (cash, check or money order) to:

SENSATIONAL MOVIE OFFER  
Box 46856, Dept. P-7  
West Hollywood 46, Calif.



Make \$500 an Hour  
**CASH PROFIT**  
THE DAY YOU START!



START YOUR OWN BUSINESS AT HOME . . . SHARPEN HOUSEHOLD, GARDEN AND SHOP TOOLS IN SPARE TIME

Now you can turn your spare time into Big Cash Profits with new BELSAW SHARP-ALL. Sharpen knives, scissors, shears, snips, ice skates, mower blades, hedge trimmers, grass whips, axes, chisels, screw drivers, scrapers and saws . . . just about any household, garden and shop tool. Your own CASH business in 15 square feet of your basement or garage . . . all your prospects in your own neighborhood. No calls to make. No experience needed. No inventory. Your SHARP-ALL quickly pays for itself.



FREE BOOK tells how to start your own cash business.

Learn how easily you can start your own spare time business. Amazing low cost, easy-payment plan. Send coupon today for FREE BOOK.

**BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO**  
709 Field Building • Kansas City 11, Missouri  
Send me your FREE BOOK.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City and \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

# 1959

260 GIANT-SIZED PAGES

#### CONTAINS

HUNDREDS OF EXCLUSIVE LAFAYETTE ITEMS NOT IN ANY OTHER CATALOG OR AVAILABLE FROM ANY OTHER SOURCE—SEND FOR YOUR COPY NOW! See the newest and finest in Stereo Towers, Amplifiers, Cartridges and Music Systems, in TAPES RECORDERS & PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS, in AMATEUR EQUIPMENT & COMMERCIAL SERVICES & RADIO & TV PARTS AND PARTS & INSTRUMENTS & TELESCOPES, BUNDLES, MUCH—

Everything in Electronics

The Complete Catalog  
Featuring The Best Values

LEADERS IN HI-FI

OUR

38th

YEAR

The most complete electronic supply catalog crammed full of everything electronic at our customary down-to-earth money-saving prices.

The largest selection of hi-fi components and systems; greatest savings on Lafayette endorsed "best-buy" complete systems.

EASY PAY TERMS AVAILABLE—  
10% DOWN—UP TO 18 MONTHS TO PAY

P.O. Box 511  
JAMAICA 31, N.Y.  
DEPT. R-80

Lafayette Radio

Send FREE LAFAYETTE Catalog 590

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## LEARN UPHOLSTERY

in your spare time  
run your own business  
AT HOME



**FREE BOOK**  
with sample lessons  
with course

**YOU MAKE**  
**SLIPPER CHAIR**  
**CLUB CHAIR**  
**OTTOMAN**

**BE YOUR OWN BOSS**

Learn more from the start! Set up your own profitable business. In your own home, enjoy steady business, independence, too! You're in demand—in good times and bad—in the booming field of custom furniture upholstery. Right off you start learning and earning with tools, equipment, supplies, and materials, included **FREE** with N.Y. State approved 11 TM course. You learn skilled, professional upholstery upholstery techniques from the following topics: How to make headrests, slipcovers, etc. and drop cloths. **MAKES MORE MONEY** in your space than AT HOME.

**FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK** FREE SAMPLE LESSON

Get ready for real job all the time— from steady work on your own boss, running your own business. Mail coupon NOW for **FREE** Bixiki Training in N.Y. School & to start after APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING

UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL  
Dept. HB 1810 721 Broadway, N.Y. 10, N.Y.  
Please send me **FREE** book "Your New Way to a Successful Career" and **FREE** sample lesson. No obligation—no salesman will call.  Home Study  Training in N.Y. School

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Please Print Plainly  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_  
 Check if Korean Veteran

## New Popular Science book shows you How to Make Your Own Built-Ins and Space Savers

Here, at last, is the book that shows you how to expand your home by transforming unused space into compact, attractive living areas. Bill Baker, nationally known designer and furniture maker, brings you his original designs for 15 complete, space-saving projects. Step-by-step photos, hundreds of easy-to-follow instructions, exploded views and diagrams make every project easy to build.

Shows you how to cut costs with inexpensive plywoods, how to finish them with modern wood trims, laminates, plastics. You'll learn cabinet makers' secrets, acquire know-how about a wealth of techniques for indirect lighting, paneling, and much, much more!

Low-cost, Luxury Kitchen

Hideaway Bar

Home Theater Unit—TV, Hi-Fi, Radio

Woman's Dream Sewing Center

One-wall Complete Workshop

Ten Others

160 Pages

560 Step-by-Step Photos!

Order your copies of **How to Make Your Own Built-Ins and Space Savers** NOW on the coupon below. Satisfaction guaranteed. only...

**\$1.00**



Popular Science Publishing Co.  
355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

Rush me \_\_\_\_\_ copies of **How to Make Your Own Built-Ins and Space Savers**, at \$1.00 each. I enclose \$\_\_\_\_\_. Books may be returned for prompt refund, if I'm not completely satisfied.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

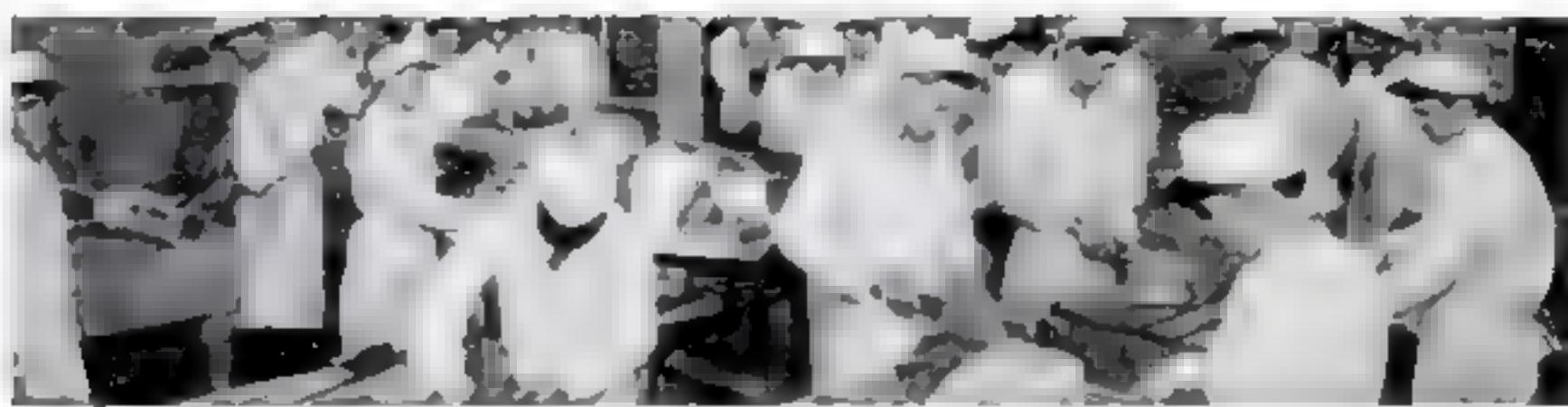
Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ \*Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\*Avoid Post Office delay. Include zone number, if any. PS-259

# LEARN MEAT CUTTING

AT NATIONAL  
Pay After Graduation



The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. **YOU LEARN BY DOING** under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember **PEOPLE MUST EAT!** Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 36 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments

after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE school catalog—TODAY. G.I. approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc.  
Dept. 81 N. Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Approved for Veterans

## "MINIATURE MACHINE SHOP



No Bigger Than A Typewriter, Outperforms Machines Many Times Its Size!" That's what Mechanix Illustrated says about UNIMAT in their 3 page feature story in the May issue. If you want a reprint of this story plus complete information about this amazing 18 in. 1 combination precision tool write to.

AMERICAN EDELSTAAL, INC., UNIMAT DIV., Dept. 129, 350 Broadway, N.Y. 13

## DOES GETTING UP NIGHTS MAKE YOU FEEL OLD?

NEW YORK—Special Thanks to new, scientific laboratory formulation, thousands of men and women now escape feeling old, tired, irritable and depressed from losing sleep and worrying about 'Bladder Weakness'—too frequent, burning and itching urination, Bed Wetting, Getting Up Nights—or Strong Cloudy Urine, due to common Kidney or Bladder Irritations, which often result in secondary Backache, Headache and Nervousness. In such cases New Improved CYSTEX usually gives quick, calming relief by combating irritating germs in acid urine; and by relaxing, analgesic pain relief. Safe for young or old. Get CYSTEX at druggist. Feel better fast or money back.

## Get Yourself FIXED FOR LIFE in the Big Pay Shoe Business!

It's no trick at all to make big money. Put ORTHO-VENT SHOE COMPANY with the only shoe line featuring heavy shoes in motion to shoes for all the family with new Family Discount plan. Lifetime security. Amazing new Spring Step cushion invention proves it by actual demonstration. Only ORTHO-VENT has it! There is no other shoe in the world like it. Repeat orders are sure, steady. One try and a customer is sold for life. Profits are BIG. Orders are sure and easy with the most amazing 3-minute demonstration in the history of the shoe business. No experience needed. No investment to make. Everything, including actual cost a ways, furnished. You'll Be the big pay ORTHO-VENT man in your territory. Write TODAY!

ORTHO-VENT SHOE COMPANY  
492 BRAND RD., SALEM, VIRGINIA



I GIVE  
PRODUCERS  
THEIR OWN  
SHOES AS A  
Bonus!

## FREE Vacation Guide



## Tennessee

40 Pages  
116 Pictures  
41 in Color

Tells all about  
**GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS NATIONAL PARK**

most visited National Park in U.S.

**22 GREAT LAKES—TVA DAMS**  
wonderful fishing and water sports

**HISTORIC SHRINES**—including  
homes of three presidents

MAIL  
COUPON  
TODAY

TENNESSEE DIVISION OF INFORMATION  
1960 Cordell Hull Bldg., Nashville, Tennessee

Please send Free Vacation Guide

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

**FREE COLOR CATALOG**

World's finest line of top quality kits... cruisers, runabouts, fishing boats... at mass production prices!

**RUNABOUTS**

New 16-ft. "Big Motor" Runabout  
One of 12 Taft runabouts that deliver more speed, safety and comfort! Taft runabouts start at \$99.00

**CRUISERS**

Taft has 9 cruisers—day express, overnight! Advanced design, quality materials assure utmost family comfort and luxury.

YOU CAN PAY MORE BUT YOU CAN'T BUY BETTER!

**Taft MARINE WOODCRAFT**  
Dept. PS-259, 636 39th Ave. N.E. Minneapolis, 21 M on

**...TURN CONCRETE INTO GOLD!**

**MOTOR DRIVEN**

**MAKE UP TO \$75 A DAY IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS**

If you want to have your own business - to start a business for your own - here's your big opportunity! New high speed, low cost General block machine produces up to 1,000 concrete blocks a day. Both all you make to builders, supply houses, and others for homes, factories, buildings, garages. Cash in on the building boom! You can make profits of 100% to 150% - up to \$75. a day! General block machine equipped with 1/2 h.p. electric motor - or can be supplied with gasoline engine - works anywhere, in little space, indoors or out. Operates from ordinary house light socket. Simple, foolproof 3 step operation - so easy a child can do it. Makes superior 2 core blocks any size from 4" to 12". Also makes chimney, path, corner and other types. Blocks meet any building code anywhere in the country. Materials - sand, water, cement, available everywhere. Simple illustrated operating instructions and mixing formulas for cement and cinder blocks supplied with each machine. Write for FREE folder with full information.

**EXTRA**

Send your free plan for 8 sensational concrete block designs. Tells how to lay blocks, lay out building lines, mix concrete, build steps, porch and concrete floors all of your savings. Written by experts. Can save many times the cost of the machine! Get it now! No strings attached. Send \$1.

BOOK SENT FREE IF YOU BUY MACHINE.  
\$1 REFUNDED IF YOU BUY LATER.

**GENERAL ENGINES CO.**  
DEPT. S-29  
ROUTE 130, THOROFARE, N. J.

**EQUIP YOUR TRAILER with ...**

**BULLDOG AXLE ASSEMBLIES**

- Single, tandem or triple axles.
- Straight, drop or torqueless axles 10", 14 5/8" or 15" wheels

Write today for FREE descriptive folder 148

**HAMMER BLOW TOOL CO.** Waukesha, Wis.

**GROW MINIATURE TREES**

**FREE SEEDS & PLAN**

New! Low starting 10.00 or 15.00 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY! Learn the known techniques for growing tiny trees in very little space. Beautiful Elm, Cherry, Orange, Cypress, Peach, etc. that BLOSSOM AND BEAR TINY TASTY FRUIT. Help fill demand for these sensational dwarfed trees. FREE SEEDS (8 kinds) and Plan. Start your age. Write: MINIATURE TREE NURSERIES, Dept. U-2, Home-Grown Division, Gardena, Calif.

**FREE GERMAN STEEL HUNTING KNIFE**

**4-INCH BLADE**

We give you hand-forged hunting and fishing knife you've ever had. Has a 4" blade, highly tempered steel blade - VERY SHARP! Weight 10 oz. We send you a FREE catalog with over 100 items with 100% money back. Please send \$1.00 for all the FREE CATALOG and 25¢ handling for each knife. Order TODAY!

**HUNTING KNIFE** Dept. K-379 Box 801 St. Louis Mo.

**BETTER BUY**

**U.S. SAVINGS BONDS**

for a BETTER FUTURE

**FLY YOUR OWN**  
*Bensen*  
**HELICOPTER**

Simple to fly - build it yourself with engine or as inexpensive glider type which can be mounted on floats or boat. Order 3-view drawing, specs and photo of Glider for \$1 or motor powered Building plans and \$10.00. GYROCOPTER \$2.00

**BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP.** Dept. PS-29  
P. O. Box 2746, Raleigh, N. C.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
10 POPULAR SCIENCE

# Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery Stops Itch—Relieves Pain

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain—without surgery.

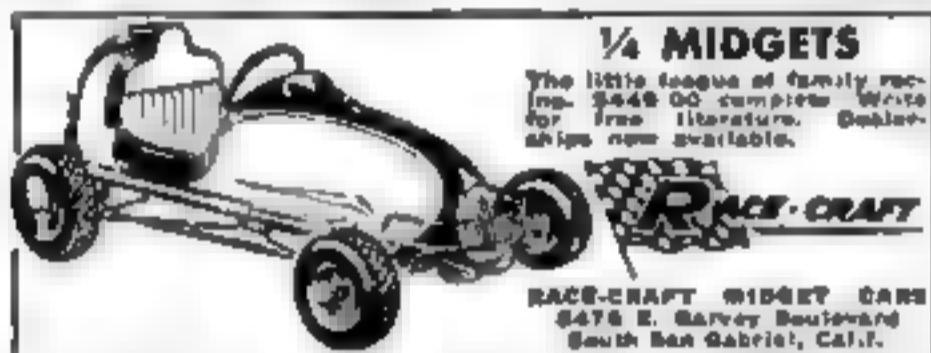
In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all—results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne\*)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in suppository or ointment form under the name Preparation H.\* Ask for it at all drug counters—money back guarantee.

\*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.



## Free Book on Arthritis And Rheumatism

### HOW TO AVOID CRIPPLING DEFORMITIES

Explains why drugs and medicines give only temporary relief and fail to remove the causes. Tells all about a proven special diet with surgical non-medical treatment which has proven successful since 1910. Write for this 34 page FREE BOOK today.

BALL CLINIC

Dept. 36

Excelsior Springs, Mo.



for as little as \$16.00 DOWN

Buy with pleasure and dynamic brilliance of irrefutable diamonds at a low price on terms you can afford. For as little as \$16.00 down your heart's desire is easily satisfied. KASKEL'S is America's oldest diamond discount house so you're sure of rock bottom prices. KASKEL'S fine comba outlets where diamonds can be secured lower than regular wholesale price and passes these unusual beauties to you for a fraction of usual retail cost. Write for free catalog money back guarantee. Diamond bargains from \$25 to \$5,000. CASH or CREDIT.

KASKEL'S 51 West 37 Street  
N.Y. 19, N.Y. Dept. 903-B  
Send FREE, without obligation big 24-page Catalog of genuine diamond bargains and free advice about diamonds.

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_



## OPTICAL BARGAINS



### REPLICA GRATINGS—Low, Low Cost

It's here—after decades of effort. Replica Gratings—on film—at very low price. Breaks up white light into full spectrum 1000A. An exciting display. 10,400 lines per inch, running a long way on 8 in. x 8 in. grating area. 7 in. Thickness about 1/16 in. Dispersion about 24°. Use it for making spectrometers, for experiments, as a fascinating novelty. First time available such large size—so cheaply. Comes in clear plastic projector.

Stock No. 50-203-M . . . includes 3 pieces 8" x 8" . . . \$ 2.00 Postpaid.  
Stock No. 50-180-M . . . 1 piece transmission type . . . \$ 5.00 Postpaid.  
8 in. x 8 in.  
Stock No. 50-203-M . . . 1 piece reflecting type . . . \$ 50.00 Postpaid.  
8 in. x 8 in.

### SALE! TERRIFIC WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS!



#### AERIAL CAMERA LENSES

Gov't. Cost \$12.50—now Low as \$2.50 Used  
Made by B & L and E.K. 4" F.L. 1/6. in  
27" long Lens Case. Use as long range. Use  
Herritz Telephoto lens—for telephoto field (wide-  
field, low power) telescope. The lenses are 4"  
dia. precision 4-element type. Aero. Tessar  
and Auto. Heliar has by removed. Dispersing  
(f 6 to 1.22) is included. Optical glass 1"  
to 3 1/2" Lens and case wt. 23 lbs. Blunt  
carrying trunk wt. 30 lbs.  
24", used. Price \$35.00 f.o.b. Utah  
24", new. Price \$59.00 f.o.b. Utah



### SPECIAL! SPECIAL!

Complete Optical Kit! Build a 6" Reflecting  
Telescope! (Described in Mech. Illus. Feb. &  
March 1958 Issues) Consists of plate glass  
mirror blank, tool, 2 finely ground and polished  
lenses to make 4" F.L. telescope, first surface  
diagonal mirror; magnifying lens; 2 abrasive  
pads.

Stock No. 70-154-M \$10.00 Postpaid  
Stock No. 70-064-M Deluxe Kit with Pyrex mirror  
\$11.95 Postpaid  
STEAK—1" eyepiece lenses

### WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG "N-73"

Complete line of Astronomical Telescopes Parts and Assembled Tele-  
scopes. Also have a wide range of lenses of glass, WAR SURPLUS OPTICAL  
INSTRUMENTS, parts and accessories. Telescopes, Binoculars, Hand  
Spectrometers, Binoculars, Microscopes, etc. Request Catalog "N-73".

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., BARRINGTON, N.J.

## EARN MORE—LEARN AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

### OR TRAIN WITH OTHER GREER DIPLOMA COURSES

<input type="checkbox"/> AUTO MECHANICS	<input type="checkbox"/> REFRIGERATION
<input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL MECHANICS	<input type="checkbox"/> AIR CONDITIONING
<input type="checkbox"/> BODY & FENDER REPAIR	<input type="checkbox"/> MACHINIST TRADE
<input type="checkbox"/> GAS-ARC WELDING	<input type="checkbox"/> ADVANCED MACHINIST
<input type="checkbox"/> PIANO TUNING & REPAIR	

Skilled men are needed in every part of the country. Earn top pay in established shops or start your own business. Greer's expert instruction and actual shop training teaches you how. You learn by doing—quick, easy courses using the latest tools and equipment. Day, evening and part time instructions available.

Job placement and convenient living accommodations are yours while training. Contact GREER'S FREE JOB PLACEMENT SERVICE when you enroll if you wish part time or full time employment.

DIESEL AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING 27 MOS.  
 REFRIGERATION & AIR COND. ENGINEERING 18 MOS.  
 WELDING ENGINEERING 18 MOS.

All Courses Approved  C.I. or  C.I.I.  
Please mail me free literature on the trade indicated  
at no obligation.

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_ AOL: \_\_\_\_\_

STREET: \_\_\_\_\_

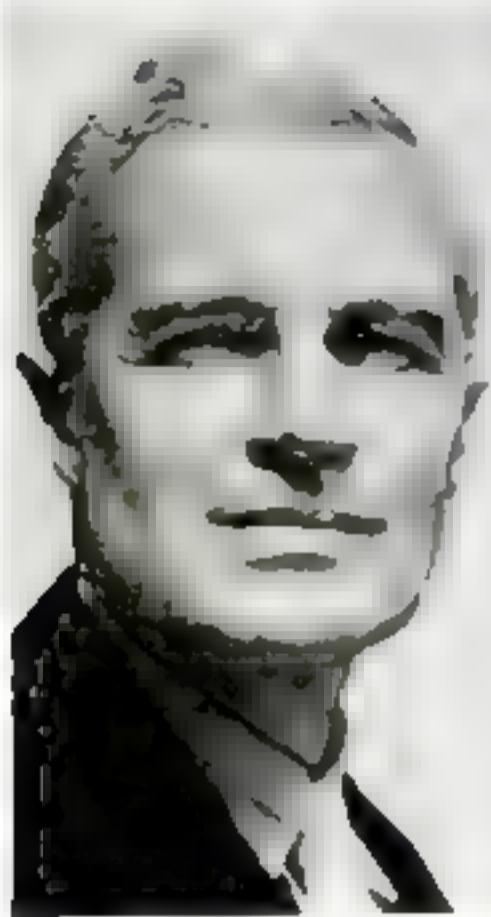
TOWN: \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE: \_\_\_\_\_ STATE: \_\_\_\_\_

Established 1918

## GREER SHOP TRAINING

Box 5, 2238 S. Michigan Ave.

Chicago 16, Illinois



# I'd like to give this to my fellow men... while I am still able to help!

I am printing my message in a magazine. It may come to the attention of thousands of eyes. But of all those thousands, only a few will have the vision to understand. Many may read, but of a thousand only you may have the intuition, the sensitivity, to understand that what I am writing may be intended for you—may be the tide that shapes your destiny, which, taken at the crest, carries you to levels of independence beyond the dreams of avarice.

Don't misunderstand me. There is no mysticism in this. I am not speaking of occult things; of innumerable laws of nature that will sweep you to success without effort on your part. That sort of talk is rubbish! And anyone who tries to tell you that you can think your way to riches without effort is a false friend. I am too much of a realist for that. And I hope you are.

I hope you are the kind of man—if you have read this far—who knows that anything worthwhile has to be earned! I hope you have learned that there is no reward without effort. If you have learned this, then you may be ready to take the next step in the development of your karma—you may be ready to learn and use the secret I have to impart.

## I Have All The Money I Need

In my own life I have gone beyond the need of money. I have it. I have gone beyond the need of gain. I have two businesses that pay me an income well above any amount I have need for. And, in addition, I have the satisfaction—the deep satisfaction—of knowing that I have put more than three hundred other men in businesses of their own. Since I have no need for money, the greatest satisfaction I get from life, is sharing my secret of personal independence with others—seeing them achieve the same heights of happiness that have come unto my own life.

Please don't misunderstand this statement. I am not a philanthropist. I believe that charity is something that no proud man will accept. I have never seen a man who was worth his salt who would accept

I was young once, as you may be—today I am older. Not too old to enjoy the fruits of my work, but older in the sense of being wiser. And once I was poor, desperately poor. Today almost any man can stretch his income to make ends meet. Today, there are few who hunger for bread and shelter. But in my youth I knew the pinch of poverty; the emptiness of hunger; the cold stare of the creditor who would not take excuses for money. Today, all that is past. And behind my city house, my

summer home, my Cadillacs, my Winter-long vacations and my sense of independence—behind all the wealth of cash and deep inner satisfaction that I enjoy—there is one simple secret. It is this secret that I would like to impart to you. If you are satisfied with a humdrum life of service to another master, turn this page now—read no more. If you are interested in a fuller life, free from bosses, free from worries, free from fears, read further. This message may be meant for you.

By Victor B. Mason

something for nothing. I have never met a highly successful man whom the world respected who did not sacrifice something to gain his position. And, unless you are willing to make at least half the effort, I'm not interested in giving you a "leg up" to the achievement of your goal. Frankly, I'm going to charge you something for the secret I give you. Not a lot—but enough to make me believe that you are a little above the fellows who merely "wish" for success and are not willing to sacrifice something to get it.

## A Fascinating and Peculiar Business

I have a business that is peculiar—one of my businesses. The unusual thing about it is that it is needed in every little community throughout this country. But it is a business that will never be invaded by the "big fellows." It has to be handled on a local basis. No giant octopus can ever gobble up the whole thing. No big combine is ever going to destroy it. It is essentially a "one man" business that can be operated without outside help. It is a business that is good summer and winter. It is a business that is growing each year. And, it is a business that can be started on an investment so small that it is within the reach of anyone who has a television set. But it has nothing to do with television.

This business has another peculiarity. It can be started at home in spare time. No risk to present job. No risk to present income. And no need to let anyone else know you are "on your own." It can be run as a spare time business for extra money. Or, as it grows to the point where it is paying more than your present salary, it can be expanded into a full time business—overnight. It can give you a sense of personal independence that will free you forever from the fear of lay-off, loss of job, depressions, or economic reverses.

## Are You Mechanically Inclined?

While the operation of this business is partly automatic, it won't run itself. If you are to use it as a stepping stone to independence, you must be able to work with your hands, use such tools as hammer and screw driver, and enjoy getting into a pair of blue jeans and rolling up your sleeves. But two hours a day of manual work will keep your "factory" running 24 hours

long out a product that has a steady and ready sale in every community. A half dollar spent for raw materials can bring you six dollars in cash—six times a day.

In this message I'm not going to try to tell you the entire story. There is not enough space on this page. And, I am not going to ask you to spend a penny now to learn the secret. I'll send you all the information, free. If you are interested in becoming independent, in becoming your own boss, in knowing the sweet fruits of success as I know them, send me your name. That's all. Just your name. I won't ask you for a penny. I'll send you all the information about one of the most fascinating businesses you can imagine. With these facts, you will make your own investigation. You will check up on conditions in your neighborhood. You will weigh and analyse the whole proposition. Then, and then only, if you decide to take the next step, I'll allow you to invest \$15.00. And even then, if you decide that your fifteen dollars has been badly invested I'll return it to you. Don't hesitate to send your name. I have no salesmen. I will merely write you a long letter and send you complete facts about the business I have found to be so successful. After that, you make the decisions.

## Does Happiness Hang on Your Decision?

Don't put this off. It may be a coincidence that you are reading these words right now. Or, it may be a matter that is more deeply connected with your destiny than either of us can say. There is only one thing certain: If you have read this far you are interested in the kind of independence I enjoy. And if that is true, then you must take the next step. No coupon on this advertisement. If you don't think enough of your future happiness and prosperity to write your name on a postcard and mail it to me, forget the whole thing. But if you think there is a destiny that shapes men's lives, send your name now. What I send you may convince you of the truth of this proverb. And what I send you will not cost a penny, now or at any other time.

**VICTOR B. MASON**  
1512 Jarvis Ave., Suite M-3-8  
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

World's greatest classified

# opportunities

80 DIFFERENT  
CLASSIFICATIONS...  
P. S. SELLS TO ALL

# opportunities

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY,  
355 LEXINGTON AVE.,  
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Classified Ads only \$1.10 per word insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in April issue, copy should be in our office by February 20. No cancellations accepted after February 15. Address orders to D. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.

## 1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

BOY'S Midget Car, power driven. Complete kit furnished. Amazing low cost. For literature, write Arnold-Dunn Corp., Box 2, Mahopac, N. Y.

MIDGET Car Plans and price list of parts 25c. Sypher Co., 81st & E., Toledo, Ohio.

HUNDREDS of automobile catalogs American, All-Over Foreign dealer books & many photographs. Shop me a free catalog. Write me listed by not profit organization. Write limited areas get a free mailing list. Auto Manuca, Stockbridge, Michigan.

HYT Cart Lacer—\$120.00 up 2 to 4 hp. Wheel options. Free folder Dept. 23, Box 8400, Richmond 28, Virginia.

AUTO Dealer Costs. Lists dealer cost American, Foreign cars accessories 1959 ed. 20c. \$2.00 Hanner Books, Lincoln 4, Neb. Neb.

CHEVROLET And Foreign Car Owners Catalogs Available. Parts Discount. Box 7, Elmwood, New York.

HOW to receive Sparkplug Tester Free! Write Laircraft, Box 3008-BL, Detroit 56, Michigan.

NEW Catalog on Power Cams and Fly-Wheels 25c. Weber Cam Co., Box 33175, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

## 2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

SAVE money on Jeep and army truck parts. Large inventory Catalog for Jeep and OMC owners. American Auto Parts Co., 1430-PB Locust, Kansas City, Missouri.

1959 GIANT Auto Parts Catalog. Thousands Accessories Stores Don't Handle Gadgets Custom Equipment. Send 25c (Inlandable) Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5805-P-3 Beverly, Los Angeles 23, Calif.

SAVES 80% Car Upkeep. Dollar data Martarma, 1210 Magnolia, Los Angeles 8, California.

1959 EDITION It's New! It's different! Our World's largest auto accessories and parts catalog save up to 80% 300 pages over 15,000 items for 1959 models including Hollywood accessories, custom styling and Hi-Speed Equipment. All parts and accessories for all cars and trucks. We have that hard to get part. Jam packed with bargains. Completely illustrated. Send 25c (refundable). J. C. Whitney 1000 PB-2 Archer, Chicago 16, Ill.

AMAZING discovery Master Glass, puts brilliant glass like surface on cars. Free Sample, information. Big commissions. Master Glass, Dept. 903, 7720 Harwood, Milwaukee, Wis.

AUTO shop welding repair training in world's largest non-profit welding school Catalog Free. Hubert Welders, Box P-291, Troy, Ohio.

KEEP OIL AT TOP PEAK—Never Change—completely Tested Diagram—5c. Filter, R1, Box 784, El Cajon, Calif.

RING-Valve job while driving \$6.00. Free details. Metaloy, Grantham 21, Penna.

## USE THIS HANDY INDEX TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT

Advertising Agencies for Advertisers	37
Automobiles & Indian Goods	41
Automobiles & Parts	29
Automobiles	26
Automobiles	34
Automobiles & Equipment	52
Automobiles	23
Automobiles & Midget Cars	1
Avalon	6
Bicycles—Generators, Etc.	8
Bicycles—Generators, Etc.	11
Bicycles—Generators, Etc.	12
Bicycles—Generators, Etc.	25
Bicycles—Generators, Etc.	37
Bicycles—Generators, Etc.	40
Bicycles—Wholesale	34
Cameras—Photo Supplies	15
Cameras—Photo Supplies	16
Cameras—Photo Supplies	17
Cameras—Photo Supplies	18
Cameras—Photo Supplies	19
Cameras—Photo Supplies	20
Cameras—Photo Supplies	21
Cameras—Photo Supplies	22
Cameras—Photo Supplies	23
Cameras—Photo Supplies	24
Cameras—Photo Supplies	25
Cameras—Photo Supplies	26
Cameras—Photo Supplies	27
Cameras—Photo Supplies	28
Cameras—Photo Supplies	29
Cameras—Photo Supplies	30
Cameras—Photo Supplies	31
Cameras—Photo Supplies	32
Cameras—Photo Supplies	33
Cameras—Photo Supplies	34
Cameras—Photo Supplies	35
Cameras—Photo Supplies	36
Cameras—Photo Supplies	37
Cameras—Photo Supplies	38
Cameras—Photo Supplies	39
Cameras—Photo Supplies	40
Cameras—Photo Supplies	41
Cameras—Photo Supplies	42
Cameras—Photo Supplies	43
Cameras—Photo Supplies	44
Cameras—Photo Supplies	45
Cameras—Photo Supplies	46
Cameras—Photo Supplies	47
Cameras—Photo Supplies	48
Cameras—Photo Supplies	49
Cameras—Photo Supplies	50
Cameras—Photo Supplies	51
Cameras—Photo Supplies	52
Cameras—Photo Supplies	53
Cameras—Photo Supplies	54
Cameras—Photo Supplies	55
Cameras—Photo Supplies	56
Cameras—Photo Supplies	57
Cameras—Photo Supplies	58
Cameras—Photo Supplies	59
Cameras—Photo Supplies	60
Cameras—Photo Supplies	61
Cameras—Photo Supplies	62
Cameras—Photo Supplies	63
Cameras—Photo Supplies	64
Cameras—Photo Supplies	65
Cameras—Photo Supplies	66
Cameras—Photo Supplies	67
Cameras—Photo Supplies	68
Cameras—Photo Supplies	69
Cameras—Photo Supplies	70
Cameras—Photo Supplies	71
Cameras—Photo Supplies	72
Cameras—Photo Supplies	73
Cameras—Photo Supplies	74
Cameras—Photo Supplies	75
Cameras—Photo Supplies	76
Cameras—Photo Supplies	77
Cameras—Photo Supplies	78
Cameras—Photo Supplies	79
Cameras—Photo Supplies	80
Cameras—Photo Supplies	81
Cameras—Photo Supplies	82
Cameras—Photo Supplies	83
Cameras—Photo Supplies	84
Cameras—Photo Supplies	85
Cameras—Photo Supplies	86
Cameras—Photo Supplies	87
Cameras—Photo Supplies	88
Cameras—Photo Supplies	89
Cameras—Photo Supplies	90
Cameras—Photo Supplies	91
Cameras—Photo Supplies	92
Cameras—Photo Supplies	93
Cameras—Photo Supplies	94
Cameras—Photo Supplies	95
Cameras—Photo Supplies	96
Cameras—Photo Supplies	97
Cameras—Photo Supplies	98
Cameras—Photo Supplies	99
Cameras—Photo Supplies	100
Cameras—Photo Supplies	101
Cameras—Photo Supplies	102
Cameras—Photo Supplies	103
Cameras—Photo Supplies	104
Cameras—Photo Supplies	105
Cameras—Photo Supplies	106
Cameras—Photo Supplies	107
Cameras—Photo Supplies	108
Cameras—Photo Supplies	109
Cameras—Photo Supplies	110
Cameras—Photo Supplies	111
Cameras—Photo Supplies	112
Cameras—Photo Supplies	113
Cameras—Photo Supplies	114
Cameras—Photo Supplies	115
Cameras—Photo Supplies	116
Cameras—Photo Supplies	117
Cameras—Photo Supplies	118
Cameras—Photo Supplies	119
Cameras—Photo Supplies	120
Cameras—Photo Supplies	121
Cameras—Photo Supplies	122
Cameras—Photo Supplies	123
Cameras—Photo Supplies	124
Cameras—Photo Supplies	125
Cameras—Photo Supplies	126
Cameras—Photo Supplies	127
Cameras—Photo Supplies	128
Cameras—Photo Supplies	129
Cameras—Photo Supplies	130
Cameras—Photo Supplies	131
Cameras—Photo Supplies	132
Cameras—Photo Supplies	133
Cameras—Photo Supplies	134
Cameras—Photo Supplies	135
Cameras—Photo Supplies	136
Cameras—Photo Supplies	137
Cameras—Photo Supplies	138
Cameras—Photo Supplies	139
Cameras—Photo Supplies	140
Cameras—Photo Supplies	141
Cameras—Photo Supplies	142
Cameras—Photo Supplies	143
Cameras—Photo Supplies	144
Cameras—Photo Supplies	145
Cameras—Photo Supplies	146
Cameras—Photo Supplies	147
Cameras—Photo Supplies	148
Cameras—Photo Supplies	149
Cameras—Photo Supplies	150
Cameras—Photo Supplies	151
Cameras—Photo Supplies	152
Cameras—Photo Supplies	153
Cameras—Photo Supplies	154
Cameras—Photo Supplies	155
Cameras—Photo Supplies	156
Cameras—Photo Supplies	157
Cameras—Photo Supplies	158
Cameras—Photo Supplies	159
Cameras—Photo Supplies	160
Cameras—Photo Supplies	161
Cameras—Photo Supplies	162
Cameras—Photo Supplies	163
Cameras—Photo Supplies	164
Cameras—Photo Supplies	165
Cameras—Photo Supplies	166
Cameras—Photo Supplies	167
Cameras—Photo Supplies	168
Cameras—Photo Supplies	169
Cameras—Photo Supplies	170
Cameras—Photo Supplies	171
Cameras—Photo Supplies	172
Cameras—Photo Supplies	173
Cameras—Photo Supplies	174
Cameras—Photo Supplies	175
Cameras—Photo Supplies	176
Cameras—Photo Supplies	177
Cameras—Photo Supplies	178
Cameras—Photo Supplies	179
Cameras—Photo Supplies	180
Cameras—Photo Supplies	181
Cameras—Photo Supplies	182
Cameras—Photo Supplies	183
Cameras—Photo Supplies	184
Cameras—Photo Supplies	185
Cameras—Photo Supplies	186
Cameras—Photo Supplies	187
Cameras—Photo Supplies	188
Cameras—Photo Supplies	189
Cameras—Photo Supplies	190
Cameras—Photo Supplies	191
Cameras—Photo Supplies	192
Cameras—Photo Supplies	193
Cameras—Photo Supplies	194
Cameras—Photo Supplies	195
Cameras—Photo Supplies	196
Cameras—Photo Supplies	197
Cameras—Photo Supplies	198
Cameras—Photo Supplies	199
Cameras—Photo Supplies	200
Cameras—Photo Supplies	201
Cameras—Photo Supplies	202
Cameras—Photo Supplies	203
Cameras—Photo Supplies	204
Cameras—Photo Supplies	205
Cameras—Photo Supplies	206
Cameras—Photo Supplies	207
Cameras—Photo Supplies	208
Cameras—Photo Supplies	209
Cameras—Photo Supplies	210
Cameras—Photo Supplies	211
Cameras—Photo Supplies	212
Cameras—Photo Supplies	213
Cameras—Photo Supplies	214
Cameras—Photo Supplies	215
Cameras—Photo Supplies	216
Cameras—Photo Supplies	217
Cameras—Photo Supplies	218
Cameras—Photo Supplies	219
Cameras—Photo Supplies	220
Cameras—Photo Supplies	221
Cameras—Photo Supplies	222
Cameras—Photo Supplies	223
Cameras—Photo Supplies	224
Cameras—Photo Supplies	225
Cameras—Photo Supplies	226
Cameras—Photo Supplies	227
Cameras—Photo Supplies	228
Cameras—Photo Supplies	229
Cameras—Photo Supplies	230
Cameras—Photo Supplies	231
Cameras—Photo Supplies	232
Cameras—Photo Supplies	233
Cameras—Photo Supplies	234
Cameras—Photo Supplies	235
Cameras—Photo Supplies	236
Cameras—Photo Supplies	237
Cameras—Photo Supplies	238
Cameras—Photo Supplies	239
Cameras—Photo Supplies	240
Cameras—Photo Supplies	241
Cameras—Photo Supplies	242
Cameras—Photo Supplies	243
Cameras—Photo Supplies	244
Cameras—Photo Supplies	245
Cameras—Photo Supplies	246
Cameras—Photo Supplies	247
Cameras—Photo Supplies	248
Cameras—Photo Supplies	249
Cameras—Photo Supplies	250
Cameras—Photo Supplies	251
Cameras—Photo Supplies	252
Cameras—Photo Supplies	253
Cameras—Photo Supplies	254
Cameras—Photo Supplies	255
Cameras—Photo Supplies	256
Cameras—Photo Supplies	257
Cameras—Photo Supplies	258
Cameras—Photo Supplies	259
Cameras—Photo Supplies	260
Cameras—Photo Supplies	261
Cameras—Photo Supplies	262
Cameras—Photo Supplies	263
Cameras—Photo Supplies	264
Cameras—Photo Supplies	265
Cameras—Photo Supplies	266
Cameras—Photo Supplies	267
Cameras—Photo Supplies	268
Cameras—Photo Supplies	2

PROPELLERS, plans, supplies for air-boats and snowplanes. Latest designs. Prompt delivery. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 33010, Ft. Worth 3, Texas.

## 5A ANTRONAUTICS

ROCKET Guidebook. 34 pages vital information. Hundreds sources kits, plans, supplies. Free handbook. A trove of books, etc. Great help research, design, construction. \$1.00. Space Products, Dept. PH 38 East 57th Street, New York 22, New York.

## 6 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC

PROFIT! Battery Repair Manual 10c. 99c. Bayer, 9228 Beloit, Neenah, Wis.

## 7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

ELECTRIC Pen II Engraves all Metals 10c. 99c. Bayer, Mfg., 18011-C Springfield Catalog 41.

APPLIANCE Parts Wholesale. Catalog 25c. Seco, 28 South 26 Street, Birmingham 3, Alabama.

LAMP parts. Wholesale. Thousands of items for repairing, converting. Catalog 10c. Brown Lamp, Box 305-D, Clayton 6, Missouri.

## 8 WELDING, WELDERS

ACETYLENE Welding Outfits. new 984.50. Arcwelders 434.50. Eagle Welding, Dept. 42, 6445 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

WELDERS, 110-220. Welds 1/2" 230.50. Morris, 1078 Inner Drive, Schenectady, New York.

A.C. Welders. Lowest Price. Free Literature. Haigerson Co., Canton, Kansas.

FREE Catalog Welders, welding kits. Build 300-ampere welder using aircraft generator plans 25c. Agents wanted. Danner Manufacturing, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota.

## 9 MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC

TURNUST Tool Post. \$16.75 Plus 50c Postage. Satisfaction or money back. Frayer, 420 Monomoy Rd., Dayton 9, Ohio.

LAWNMOWER Sharpeners 6 machines to fit any shop need. Most modern in existence. Write Turner-Cline Mfg. Co., 906 Virginia Avenue, Gallup, N. M.

## 10 TRIGONOMETRY

ENGINEERS, Draftsmen, Students. Triangulator Makes Trigonometry Easy. \$1.25. No. C.O.D. Triang, Box 67, Buffalo 15, New York.

## 11 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

DISEL Injector Parts Wanted. QM51-11-110. Mayer, 7130 Carnegie, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

REWINN Motors. Yourself. Complete Instructions. \$1.00. Lewis Mfg., Howell 13, Michigan.

CLUTCH Clinton Laxson Engine Kits Catalog 25c. Laxon Products, Danville, Illinois.

## 12A FARM MACHINERY

SENSATIONAL Garden Tractor. 30hp between gas & dies. The 1000 straw-berry. Eliminates hand hoeing. Standard in size, yet entirely different. Patent 2742860. Also tiller. Fantastic offer to first few inquiries. Auto Mfg., DePere 40, Wisconsin.

## 12 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

NEW, used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog 25c. Key Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

FREE big catalog. Boat Kits save 25% to 2/3 factory built prices. \$ through 12 outboards designed for amateur assembly. Travers, Fibers & Hardware, Accessories, Luger, Dept. K-7, 3208 Access Rd., Minneapolis 20, Minnesota.

SAVE Money. New, used outboard motor parts. Send wants & info & expect a cd. Outboard Motor Mart, 228-M State, Boston 9, Mass.

BOAT Plans—Full Size Patterns—Plans \$1.25. Modern, Inboards and Outboards for amateur builders. Complete New Catalog 50c or specify requirements. Green Marine, 3152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif.

FULL size, shape-cut boat patterns. Blueprints. 77-38. Send 50c for 88-page Illustrated Build a Boat catalog of 16 types. Metal-architect designed boats. How to Build a Boat booklet. \$2.50. Hardware & Equipment. \$2.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprints, Dept. A-77, Box 1651, Cleveland, Ohio.

ALUMINUM Kit Boats, Sports, Fishing 10c. Down Catalog 10c. Types. Tuhomino, Okla.

MARINE conversions. Ford, Chevrolet V8, Jeep engines. Catalog 25c. Lehman Manufacturing Co., 800 Elizabeth Avenue, Linden 1, N. J.

FIBERGLAS Boat Covering, wholesale prices. Free literature. Gaffers, Box 31X, DePere, Wis.

HYDRAULIC Steering. New. Gasoline and Diesel Installation outboard and inboard boats. Also Waterproof Transfer Table. \$1.50. Industries Inc., P. O. Box 1141, Pacific Verdes Estates, California.

NYLON Rope, lines, cords, nets, seines. Every description for commercial, pleasure, and household use. Finest quality. Free catalog. Morris Cordage Co., Cranbury, N. J.

BUY direct from the factory. Cut glass boats. Molded fibreglass boats. Fishing and runabout models 14 to 18 feet. Boat trailers 4000 to 20000 capacity. Tremendous savings on complete package of boat trailer and trailer. Free wholesale catalog. Orange Mfg. Company, 117-C, Orange, N. J.

SAVE! Save! Save! World's Finest Boat Kits—25% less. Satisfaction Guaranteed! Write for free color catalog. Dept. PSM-250, Tait Marine Woodcraft, 836 38th Ave., N. E., Minneapolis, Minnesota.

300 PLANS Kits. Powerboat Catalog 50c. Marinercraft, Box 161-T, Brighton, Mass.

## 13 BODY BUILDING, GYMNASIUM, JU-JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

BUILD powerful arms, chest, shoulders, 22 exercises. El Pommel, Box 601-C, 1100 Market, Wilmington 99, Delaware.

BIG Muscles quick 4 courses. \$1. Fully Guaranteed. Biga System, Southgate, California.

KAKATE Kung Fu deadly oriental defense. Power that breaks planks. Bare-handed! Illustrated Manual \$3.95. J. Yim Lee, 504 Valle Vista Ave., Oakland 18, Calif.

BARBELL, Dumbbells, Courses, Apparatus. Booklet 10c. Good Barbell Co., Siloam Springs, Arkansas.

PUSHED around? Don't take nonsense from bullies. Surprise them. Easy when you know. Police Jiu Jitsu Complete. 160 illustrated course in one volume as taught police and armed forces. Send \$1. New York State Police Instructional Books Publishing Co., Albany 30, New York.

BARBELL'S Exercise Equipment. Courses. Booklet. Souvenir Photo 75c. Reading Barbell Co., Reading, Pennsylvania.

## 14 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

DYNASCOPES. Sensational New Reflector Telescopes. Send for details. Criterion Co., Dept. 114, Hartford, Conn.

WAR Surplus Bargains! Millions of leisure instruments: telescopes, binoculars, cameras, and complete line of astronomical telescopes. World's greatest optical market place. Send only \$1.00 for brochure & 10-view kit and big instruction booklet. Stock 2-CN. Write for catalog. C. N. Free Standard Equipment Co., Binghamton, New Jersey.

FREE Catalogue. Thousands of surplus opticals, bargains. Leisure. Prism Telescopes. Binoculars, etc. Send \$1.00 for 10 Lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. G. Jaeger, 991 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

REFLECTOR Telescopes from Eico. Assembled and "off the shelf" to choose from \$2.50 (17") to \$1.50 (12"). Complete line of optics and accessories. Send for free illustrated booklet. Eico Products Company, Garfield, N. J.

FREE 48 Page Science Catalog. Covers everything. Research Scientific, 124-T-2, West 23rd St., New York 11.

BINOCULARS, Telescopes, Microscopes, Terrestrial values \$3.95 up. Request free money-saving catalog. Criterion, Dept. 5-75, Hartford, Conn.

STAR—Atlases, astronomical books, free list. Herbert Luff, 40-11 22nd St., Flushing 44, N. Y.

TELESCOPES—Reflector, reflector kits and accessories. Free illustrated booklet. Dell Optics Co., Limited, Dept. PS, 329-35th Street, West New York, New Jersey.

REFLECTING Telescope completely assembled \$60. Guarantees. Observatory equipment. Free information. The Skyscope Co., P. O. Box 35, Brooklyn 28, New York.

SPECIAL winter sale precision binoculars. Amazing prices. Folder. Binocular Selecting catalog free. Prentiss Importers, Mercury Bldg., West Los Angeles 33, Calif.

TELESCOPES—Binoculars. All sizes. Complete optics parts, accessories for telescopes. Free catalog. Buffalo Science Materials, New York.

BUILD your own Reflecting Telescopes. Complete kits. Mirrors, Explorers, Triads and other accessories. Request free illustrated literature. Criterion Manufacturing Co., Dept. KP-50, Hartford, Conn.

## 15 SPORTING, GOLFING, GOLF FISHING, TRAPLINE ANTHROPOLOGY TRAPPING

100,000 PRODUCTS Wholesale. Free catalog. Bond post and Econ-O-Mart, 101 Avenue 16, New Jersey.

PLATE. Wholesale Catalog. Brass, Steel, Copper, Lure parts. Sinker molds. Jigs. Reels. Pinpoints. (P.E.), Toledo 6, Ohio.

10000 Swords—Knives—Daggers—Pikes. Big lot 25c each. Ed. Now. Coopers M. & 24, Maine.

HOW To Catch Fish With Smell. 25c. Johnson & 312 Lake Avenue, Ithaca, New York.

CROSSBOWS! Hunting—Bowfishing Factory Prices. Jayco, Box 1335, Wichita, Kansas.

20 CALIBRE 4 shot repeater automatic with 17" telescopic scope. Just \$4.10. Ideal for shooting events. Stage use. \$6.95 pre-paid from Best Values Company, Dept. O-300, 603 Market Street, Newark, N. J.

10,000 GUNS. Swords—Kentucky—Cats—Lures. Hunting Guns. Bargain Catalog—see Armaments, Yonkers 3 A, N. Y.

MOLDS for Fishermen & Binkers. Jars. Soups. Canning and Spinning Lures. Free Catalog. Sweet & Molds, Teekwanda 3, New York.

BE ready for summer fun. Renew your water ski with new neoprene shoes only \$2.95. Wayne Specialties, 111 Broadway, Ft. Wayne, Indiana.

5000 BARGAINS Firearms. Binoculars, war belts, calipers 10c. Smith Museum, Rummette, N. J.

MAKE modern lam-rotated brass. Complete book, names, details. \$1.00. W. Miller, 109 Hendrikson, Lynbrook, New York.

JAP rifles. Starting American shells. \$4.00. Jap shells \$1.95. Catalog 10c. TP 8400, West Branch 19, Michigan.

## 16 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

CAMPING Equipment. World's largest selection, low prices. Bond 25c. Print name-address for 100 page complete catalog of Tents, Camping Equipment, national camp sites guide & Camping Handbook. Morsen, 10-150 36th Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York.

QUALITY Selected Tents. Catalog 10c stamps. Don Gleason's Campers' Supply. No. 1 camp site, Mass.

## 17 FURS, MINK, MAMMALS, MAMMITS & FISH

RAISE rabbits on \$500 month plan. Plenty markets. Free details. White's Rabbits, Delaware, Ohio.

MAMSTERS—Golden, Young. \$2.00 pair breeders, \$4.00 pair. New mutation. \$5.00 pair. Adirondack Hamsters, Prospect 23-B, New York.

RAISE Mink. Free booklet, pen plans inside. 'secrets.' feed rare. Mink are money makers. Investigate today. Lowry Mfg. Co., Bingham City 3, Utah.

WILD Animal Pets. Mammals. Birds. Reptiles. Amphibians. Curious. \$1.00. Mr. Ray Singleton, Interbay, Tampa, Fla.

## 18 LIVE BAITS

\$1,000 MONTHLY Possible. Raising Earthworms. African, Grass & Back & d. Cat. Age. Basement. Complete. 10c. in 10c. Booklet extra on raising feeding packing market. \$1.00. Dark Worm Farm-V. W. Low Springs, Missouri.

FREE Literature—Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-12, Plains, Ga.

\$10,000 YEAR possible, earthworms. 22 Page booklet tells how Mr. Missouri Earthworm Research, Box C 4851, Kansas City, Missouri.

## 19 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

CENTRAL Florida Lakefront Homesites \$750 at \$15 monthly. Literature, Grace Parker, Palmetto, Florida.

LAKEFRONT, Highway, Acres and Trailer Lots, from \$250.00. Fifteen central Florida developments. Monthly terms. Box 2606, DeLand, Florida.

CANADIAN Tax Sale Lands, average price four dollars an acre. Small monthly payments. Farms, timber, hunting and fishing camps, minerals. Limited number of properties. Write at once for free catalog. Tax Sale Service, Room 113, 120 Bloor Street, West, Toronto 5, Canada.

FLORIDA—New homesites, \$345 at \$15 monthly. Folder free. Winfree Vernon, DeLand, Florida.

SROUT Catalog Mailed Free. 3267 Bargains, 268 acres Coast to Coast Farms, Homes, Businesses. World's Largest 30 Years' Service. Trout Creek 25-28 4th Ave., New York 18, N.Y.

FREE Land: 160 320 acre farms in U.S. for experienced farmers. \$100 bonus deposit. Midland Co. Box 1418-P, Rapid City, South Dakota.

FLORIDA's Biggest Lot Value No Money Down \$6 monthly. Full price only \$6.13. Between Orlando and Ocala. High, dry, adjoining city streets, electricity, phones, churches, schools, shopping. In heart of 3000 lakes. World's best fishing. Write for free photo. Adrian Maysman, Box 447, Bellview, Florida.

SOUTH California Lots—U.S. 1000 in \$100.00 \$15.00 down \$1,000.00. Write H. Jones Realty, 13748 Erwin, Van Nuys, Ca. 91401.

FLORIDA 1500 Homesites only \$250. New during Half-Price Predevelopment Sale. \$100 Monthly Beautifully wooded 80 Foot lots. Money-Back Guaranteed. Write Douglas Wood, Fountain, Florida.

WORLD'S most unusual method of real estate buying. Large capital not needed. Guaranteed. \$2.00. Forest Woodlill, Sweet Home, Oregon.

## 20 TRAVEL, HIKING, HIKING, HIKING

RAISE Your Shrubs, trees, from seed. Free planting guide price 10¢. Woodland Seed Company, Norway 44, Michigan.

EVERGREEN Seedlings, ornamentals, flowering shrubs and fruit trees. Free price list and planting guide. Flickingers' Nurseries, Sagamore 12, Pa.

## 21 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

INVESTIGATE Accidents—Earn \$750 to \$1,000 monthly. Thousands of offices, insurance companies, steamship lines, personnel, need C. & M. Investigators. We train you home spare time. Placement counsel and help. Free book. No obligation. Write Universal Methods, B-2, Box 8202, Dallas 5, Texas.

SAVE Money! Buy Wholesale! Free Catalog Genera. Merandise Morris, 441-H Broadway, New York.

\$5000 FROM Half Acre growing Ginseng crop bought. Particulars 10¢. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

EXTRAORDINARY Opportunity! Retire Now. Lead Leisurely Life. Remarkable Book Shows How. Free Details. Belmont Workoff 158, New Jersey.

BUY Wholesale 100,000 Nationally Advertised Products. App. stores, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Walkers, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Discounts to 50%. Buy-Rite, Hawthorne 107, New Jersey.

EARN Money At Home raising Shetlands for us! Backyard, garage, basement. We buy your crop. Inquire. Oakhaven-T, Cedar Hill, Texas.

FOR Fame, Fortune, Fun get started in Country and Western Music, Radio, Television, Records. Band. Be successful entertainer. Free booklet tells all. Write Maeder's Association, 90-P, Frederick Place, Mount Vernon, New York.

BECOME independent with your own franchise business. Thousands earning handsome incomes. Write: Inter-Telex Inc., Today National Franchise Reports, P.O. 528, 121 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

YOUR own income Tax Business Tax Service. Licensed training. Union Institute, Hoboken 14, N.J.

VENDING Machines—No Selling Operate A Route of Coin Machines and Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 17, 125 Knob Street, Baltimore 3, Maryland.

FREE Book, "100 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work home. Plymouth 16-8A, 43rd Street, Brooklyn 4, New York.

\$2,000 FOR Master Mrs. \$3,500 Free "Secret Journal Plan Magical Work Home Publico-RM4, Grenada, Calif.

MUSHROOMS Quicker, Easier, Cheaper "Magic" preplanted trays. Newest Facts Free. Spores \$1.00. Luxoro, 341 South 19th, Newark 3, N.J.

WE Pay \$3.50 lb. dried. Grow mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare time, year round. We pay \$1.50 lb. Free Book. Mushrooms Dept. 161, 2804 Admire, Way Seattle Washington.

BUY Wholesale Tremendous Discounts United Wholesalers, 1345 T Broadway, New York 1, N.Y.

FREE Book, "500 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Pacific-3TC Ocean-side Calif.

FREE Literature—Make Big Money Raising Earthworms and Cricket Carter, P.O. 19, Plains, Ga.

## 22 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

GOOD Used Books 50¢-\$1. Free Lists Editions Dept. P-3 Hemstead, New York.

INTERESTING Books, Booklets, Magazines. Free catalog. Aladdin Book Co., 210-8 Fifth Ave., New York 10.

BRITISH Book Bargains Any subject Catalog free. Transbooks, Box 1-PTL, Wantagh, N.Y.

FREE Catalog 100+ Subjects. Thrift-Books, 2000 Aberdeen, Upper Darby, Penna.

SWAP buy sell used books. Free lists Book Exchange, 118 Manzanita, Redwood City 1, California.

BOOKS 12-81.00. Interesting samples. 3rd Persill, 436 New York Avenue, Brooklyn 23-34 N.Y.

BOOKHUNTERS All Subjects. Send Wantal Jafet Book Service, 183 Hazelwood Drive, Westbury, New York.

BOOKS. Free General Catalog, 160 pages. Text, vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes new and used. Bargain price. Books bought. Est. 1948. Long &等等 Book Co., Dept. P-3 Columbus 1, Ohio.

CORONET 7 Months \$1. Better Homes and Gardens 21 months \$1.43. List Free. Pearson's, 11120 Avenue N, Chicago.

MAGAZINES—Wholesale, Retail. Catalog or Backdates 1-81, East Lombard, Baltimore 3, Maryland.

## 23 HYPNOTISM

FREE Illustrated Hypnotism. Self-Hypnosis Catalogue. Write Hypnotist, 8731 Sunset Boulevard, Calif.

FREE Catalog! Hypnotism, Auto-hypnosis, Books, Tapes, Records! Drawer P-500, Judson, New Mexico.

XRAY MIND! Hypnotize one glance. Guaranteed \$1.00. Westchester, Box 10, Oyster Cape, South Africa.

HYPNOTIZE Self, Others while asleep with amazing hypnotic phonograph records. Tapes Catalog. Free Research Association, Box 24-C, Olympia, Washington.

WHIRLING Hypno-Coin hypnotize others in minutes with this fascinating plastic spinner coin. Complete with revealing secrets. Instruction. One \$1.00. Money back if not delighted. Hypnotic Aids P.M.J., 1113 Broadway, New York City 10.

HYPNOTIZE One word. One finger snap on stage. \$1. Instructional record. \$2. Hypnotist, 844-34 Sunny-side, Chicago 40.

LEARN Hypnotism—Unique Correspondence course—Guaranteed—Write: Hypnotist, 710-20th Ave., Paterson, N.J.

HYPNOTIZE with guaranteed success system \$3.00. Dunlop, 194 Cameron Ave., Hamilton, Ontario.

HYPNOTIZE successfully. Learn fast. Past Modern Methods. Complete Illustrated Course in Modern Self-Hypnosis and Secret Nerve Pressure Technique. "Quarantine" Hypnotist, 1-40 H. Fowler, 854 Draper Ave., Schenectady 8, New York.

## 24 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

WORLD'S Best professional magic. Joker novelties. Giant Illustrated catalog 10c. Top Hat, Evanston 13, Illinois.

PATENT Service to magicians for over 30 years. Send 10¢ for free catalog 500 Tricks containing magic for pocket, parlor stage with balls, coins, cards, cigarettes, ropes, sticks, apparatus. Douglas' Magicland, Dept. 38, Dallas, Texas.

1.00 NOVELTIES, Jokes, Tricks, Gadgets, Funmakers, Hobbies. Big catalog 10c. Johnson Ave. in D-480 Detroit 7.

W.M. cheat, dice, Cards exposed. Book 51, catalog 10c. Book Box 671, St. Louis 1, Mo.

"VENTRILLO" Voice Thrower 25c. Ventriloquist's Puppet 75c. Box P-71-PB, Philadelphia 3.

SMOKEPOT Safety Signals 25c. 1 for \$1.00. 4463-PB Greene, Philadelphia 44.

WHOLESALE Thirty 10c Trick Novelties \$1.00. Profit's 1746-SW Market, Philadelphia 3.

HYPNODIAL 50c 25 Lessons Hypnotism Book Box 1242-H, Philadelphia 5.

3000 TRICKS pocket, parlor, stage. World's Finest Magic Catalog 1440 pages! \$2.50. Keeler's, 8-1111 Walnut, Philadelphia 6.

TWO Terrific Mind-Reading Tricks. Plus Magazine Catalog 3c. Stevens, Woodstock, New York.

BE a magician. Large professional catalog of latest tricks. The Ireland, P-100, North Dearborn Chicago 2, Illinois.

FREE Catalog Magic Sensational—Games, jokes, novelties. Write today. Keeney Famous Magician Company, Oaklawn, Wisc.

## 25 COINS & CURRENCY

\$4,000.00 FOR 1911 Liberty Head 25¢. 1000 Circulated Dollars 1804-1870. 1804 P. 1803-O 10¢ \$1.00-\$3.00-\$6.00. Certain Dates—Lincoln Cents before 1873. \$2.25-\$6.00. Flying Eagle Cents—\$3.00-\$6.00. Indian Cents \$1.75-\$6.00. Dimes before 1843—\$2.00-\$6.00. Quarters before 1844—\$1.00-\$6.00. Half Dollars before 1848—\$1.00-\$6.00. 3¢ Pieces—\$1.50-\$6.00. Piecés—\$1.00-\$6.00. Half-dimes \$1.00-\$6.00. Hundreds of others with \$1.00-\$6.00-\$12.00 Canadian Cents—1921 5¢ 25¢ 50¢ \$1.00-\$6.00. 1923 Quarters—\$1.00-\$6.00. 1921-30c—\$1.00-\$6.00. Warmed—25¢ Pieces Gold Coins, Paper Money, etc. Our Large Illustrated Catalogue Buying Selling Catalogue. Giving Complete Alcaldia Information and sends \$1.00. Purchase Catalogue before sending coins. Worthwhile Corporation (K-237-C) Boston 6, Massachusetts.

GET Profit And Pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 20¢ for 64 page Illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl, Box 750-C, Costa Mesa, Calif. Oldest rare coin establishment in U.S. Established 58 years.

COINS from Formosa, Vatican, etc., plus Sorensen banknote, 10¢ with coin appr. & 10¢ on Coin Company, Littleton 32, New Hampshire.

FREE List U.S. Coins Best Prices. Mug's Box 341 DE 4800 N.C.

COMPLETE U.S. coin catalog. Itala, Indianhead cent, 10¢. Franklin, B-100. 150-B Dean, Mansfield, Massachusetts.

LIBERTY Dimes 3 Different \$1.00 Price List 10c. RAM Coin Co., Box 6, Delanco, New Jersey.

60 ASSORTED Coins, \$1.00. 60 Assorted Bills, \$1.00. Oddities, Box 462, St. Louis, Mo.

SIX Different Barber Quarters \$2.00. Bargain Lists Free. Sayers, 1600 Drake, Johnson City, Tennessee.

INDIAN Cent plus Bargain Lists 10¢. Hutchinson's, Box 4747, Philadelphia 24, Penna.

20 OLD Confed.-State Bills and 20 Old Republics of Texas Bills in good condition. \$1.00. Small supply. D and R Coin Co., Box 181, New York City.

THREE Different Indian Cents \$2.00. Ten Different \$1.00 Cents. Bargains, Box 326A, New Hope, Penna.

COIN Magazine, 200 pages Sample 40¢. Numismatic, 7329 Milwaukee, Chicago 21.



U.S. Mint Stamps. Blocks Approvals  
Kuehl, 3125 East K. Tacoma 4, Washington.

GIANT Diamond, Midget Triangle,  
Tinier, 15 Beautiful Topicals, 20 others  
10c. with approvals. Carpenter, P. O. Box  
310, Claremont, California.

U.S. Current Presidents 50c \$1.00  
\$3.00 - 20¢ 47 cent. 6.00 Free List  
Brooks, 2121-B Avenue K, Brooklyn 35,  
New York.

PRFR U.S. Canada price list 100 pages,  
700 illustrations & stamp identification plus  
foreign list. 11¢ 25¢ 50¢ 75¢ 1.00 15¢ 20¢ 25¢  
Minneapolis 17, Minnesota.

50 DIFFERENT U.S. (36 Commemorative-  
wise) 25¢. No approvals. Goldsberry,  
Appleton, Wis.

500 DIFFERENT Worldwide with ap-  
provals. Johnson, 4306 Broadway, New  
York 46, N.Y.

EXCEPTIONAL, 125 different catalog  
\$3.00. Includes Triang et, commemoratives,  
10c. approvals. Reever, Box 37547P,  
Miami 37, Florida.

PRFR United States Illustrated Catalog  
H. B. 43-8 Broadfield, Boston 8, Massa-  
chusetts.

PRNADETTA Vision "World's First  
Stamp Kit" plus 50 other fine stamps absolutely  
free when requesting our low cost  
approvals. Stamps Importa, Peterboro  
Canada.

OLD scarce U.S. records w/ approvals  
highly desirable, bargain prices. Kram-  
ied, Clintonian, Newark, Newark 2, N.J.

FREE! Newfoundland and Israel Animals  
Birds, Sports, Pipes, with approvals.  
Tropiana, Box 449-B, Hollywood, Florida.

AIRMAILED--Forty-Nine Different, for  
Approvals. 16-17, Box 4144, Spring  
Valley, California.

100 DIVERSIFIED British Colonies Stamps  
only 10c. Approvals. Nagasawa, St. Cath-  
arines 672-A, Ontario.

100 DIFFERENT Worldwide from Liberia,  
Malta etc. catalog over \$2.75 only  
10c. Approvals. Oothith, Bethlehem 13,  
New Hampshire.

14,000 DIFFERENT Amazing new plan  
builds your collection systematically, coun-  
try by country. Only 10¢ per week. Free de-  
tails. L. O. Ware, Stepney 76, Conn.

U.S. approvals. Low prices. Eagle  
Stamp Co., Kinnickinnic Ave., Pittsburgh 28,  
Penn.

100 DIFFERENT Austria 10c. Appro-  
vals. 1 Arsenic Box 7, Newton Centre 36,  
Massachusetts.

BANAWALIER U.P.C. mint set free with  
approvals. Tacumic Stamp Co., Antrim 3,  
New York.

25 INDONESIA 25¢ with Approvals  
Balman, Box 102, Berkeley, Calif.

37 DIFFERENT Latin American City \$1.00 Ap-  
provals. Jewelry Stamps. Tacoma 7,  
Penn.

NEW 1958 U.S. United Nations & Can-  
ada catalogue on 3 Mc New-York Stamp  
Landscape 13, Mass.

224 DIFFERENT For Only 25¢. New  
Caledonia, Brazil, Ethiopia, Tunis in  
cluded plus 20 bags of world bargain  
approvals sent high 25¢ A.A. for lot  
250. 10¢ Zenith, \$1.00 Widowby Brooklyn  
N.Y.

100 WORLD-Wide 10c Approvals. Box  
643 P.O. No. Attleboro, Massachusetts.

RUSSIA Brussels Fair Stamp free with  
approvals. Metget, Kensington, Buffalo 15,  
N.Y.

UNITED States, Canada, British Col-  
onies! Approval Collections! Enclose 10c  
Peterson, Box 31, St. Paul 2, Minnesota.

FLAGS and SPA. mint complete \$1.00 to  
approval applicants. Smith, 6 Greenacres,  
Clarendon, Mass.

FANTASTIC Russian Stamp depicting  
A-bomb backed out with Red X. 5¢ 10¢  
15¢ 20¢ 25¢ 30¢ 35¢ 40¢ 45¢ 50¢ 55¢ 60¢  
worldwide stamps just 10¢ to introduce our special  
10¢ approvals. Stover Stamp Service Dept  
602 646 North Columbus Lancaster Ohio

FAMOUS American Park Minstrel  
Sheet. 10c Approvals. Cedar, 1808 East  
LaSalle, Baraboo, Wisconsin.

FIRST Day Cover Approvals. Valuable  
Airmail Flight Cover Free with first as-  
sociation. Myers, Coopersburg, Pa.

FREE U.S. List for advanced collectors.  
National, Box 98, Boston 1, Mass.

29 FAMOUS—Famous American Set. Flag  
Set National Parks Set, and Presidential  
Set to \$5. Send 10¢ for 15 of the above  
Stamps plus full particulars and Appro-  
vals. Park Row Stamp Co., Inc., 145 Nassau  
St., NYC 36, N.Y. Dept. 806.

1000 FINE Mixed U.S. Stamps 25¢  
Wright & Box 1-22, Hagerstown, Maryland.

FREE U.S. catalog. Contains almost  
1,000 illustrations over 10,000 items! The  
bargain store, 300 Washington, Boston  
8, Mass.

## 30 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

ILLINOIS—Starburst Antiques & Collectables—  
Hundreds of Confederate Items  
Historical, Civil War, Revolutionary  
Indian War, Muskets, Rifles, Knives &  
Tools. Proprietary, Books, Beads, Native  
Tobacco, Beads, Made During Past 50  
years. Indian Relics, 10,000 Coins Con-  
federate money. Thousands series. In-  
clude minerals, specimens. Deerheads, Steel  
bombs, Tomahawks, Bone, Wood, Gold, Dol-  
lars, Knives, H. P. Books. Brothers 111-  
121-122 Catalog \$1.00. Refundable. Heile  
Antiques, Webster, Illinois.

3014-1967 NEWSPAPERS And Maga-  
zines. Sample And List. Mc. Neville, 137  
Circuit, Winthrop 51, Mass.

PIPE Tomahawks, Reproductions \$1.00  
C. Metha, 202 Virginia, Danville, Illinois.

SEILING 100,000 ancient Arrowheads  
Spearheads, Tomahawks, etc. List free.  
Leaf & Greenwood, Arkansas.

## 30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

ROCKHOUNDS Visit Rockhounds Para-  
dise Circular—Heile's Ante Shop, We-  
berne, Illinois.

MINERALS & Minerals Magazine "largest  
part hobby in the world." Free from  
articles pictures ads \$1.00 year. Sample  
Box 8638, Martinez, California.

FACETED Synthetic Gem Informa-  
tion, Sample, Box, Lapidex, \$1.00 Forrest,  
Califonia 11.

FIND Hidden Treasures in your own  
backyard . . . spare time—weekends. Get  
Free information about sources, by game  
to find a find. The Jewelry index is a big  
great supplier. Write for Free Booklet!  
O'leary's Dept. A-3, Pasadena, Califor-  
nia.

EARTH Science—Rockhounds National  
Magazine of Hobbies, \$2.00 Sample Box  
Box 117, P.O. Chicago 100, Ill.

GEMCUTTING—8" x 10"craft magazine  
Learn to cut gems make jewelry. Ads &  
articles equipment gems for cutting col-  
lectors. Free literature. Sample copy, 25¢  
Lapidary Journal, Dept. M, San Jose 3, California.

TWELVE M. Mex. Minerals \$1.00. Six  
Fluorescent \$1.00. Five Crystallized Spec-  
imens \$1.00. Fools Gold \$1.00. Hartson, Win-  
ston 8, New Mexico.

BEGINNERS mineral study set. Johnson  
Hollingshead Club. Rockhounding minerals and in-  
formation weekly. 10¢ brings details on  
club plan. Free Mineral included. Rock  
Haven Mineral Co. Dept. A-2, Whitefield  
New Hampshire.

GEMSTONES. Thirty, Uncut \$1.00  
Minerals, Lists. Reed's, 4830A Palo Alto  
5, Calif., Albuquerque, New Mexico.

SAPPHIRE and four more uncut gems  
\$1.00. Ten polished gems various shaped  
\$1.00. Free gem list. Lapidary catalogue  
Box O'Brien's, 1118 W. Wilcox, Hollywood  
38, Calif.

## 31 Hobbies, Collections

INVENTING can be an interesting and  
profitable hobby. Write for complete par-  
ticulars. Inst. Inst. of American Inventors  
Dept. M-E, 435-P St., N.W., Washington  
4, D.C.

NAZI Swastika Armband and catalog  
\$1.00 Hobbs, Box 71A, Rockaway Park  
24, New York.

ANCIENT California Redwood Slab  
\$1.00 Oddities, Box 7348, San Diego 7,  
California.

WANTED—Cigarette, tobacco cards.  
Write Charles Bras, East Bangor, Penna.

JUMBO Albums 4 BX16¢ per page. 100  
Pages. \$17.00. Kenward, Box 8, Boston 22.

COLLECTORS Matchbook covers. 100  
Different un-used \$1.00 Catalog of 100 Album  
\$1.00 Charles Edelman, 1311-P East 24,  
Cleveland 3, Ohio.

## 32 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

33 OIL Coloring Photographs—A fascinat-  
ing hobby or profitable sideline for those  
with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy  
simplified method. Free booklet. National  
Photo Coloring School, \$35. Diversity  
Parkway Dept. 1722, Chicago 14.

TWELVE Exposure rolls 40¢. Wallets  
30 for \$1.00 Lincoln Studios, Dept. L  
Box 13 Lincoln, Neb.

ENLARGEMENTS: Eight 8x7's or Five  
8x10's from negatives, \$1.00. Willart, Box  
111, 1-1/2 The Rock Ave.

ROLL Developed, 4x6 or 4x4 Prints. 8  
Exposure 50¢. 12, 16¢. Hagger, 1311 West  
Columbia, Dept. P.O., Phila. 22, Pa.

## 33 MOTION PICTURES, SLIDES AND EQUIPMENT

MOVIE Camera Film 8 mm roll \$1.50.  
16mm \$100 \$1.00. Free processing. Better  
Prints, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N.Y.

RECORDISTS Hi-Fi Free Wholesale  
Catalogue. Carlton, 218-PS East 84, New  
York City 24.

PHOTO catalog. Bare \$1.00 Fresh Books,  
16mm B&W and color 8 mm Home proc-  
essing equipment. Superior Bulk Film  
Company, 443-448 No. Wells, Chicago 10.

PIRAK Blackhawk's big sale catalog  
Book, 16mm, Movies, 2x2" color slides.  
Biggest selection anywhere! Projectors,  
cameras, supplies—big discounts! Get free  
every three weeks, 12-page newspaper  
size bargain mail. Blackhawk Photo,  
Davenport 18, Iowa.

TAPE recorders. Hi-Fi components,  
Sleep Learning Equipment, tapes. Unusual  
values. Free Catalog Dresser, 20-62 174  
Street, Flushing 53, New York.

16MM Sound 27 mm Bargain Bulletin.  
Duguet & 17 R Ave., Pittsburgh, Mass.

16MM Sound Films. Features Shorts.  
Bedner \$300 So. Talman, Chicago.

Hi-Fi Stereo Components, Recorders,  
Tape, Records Wholesale catalog Free  
Audio Fair 1700-F First Avenue, New  
York 20, N.Y.

VALUABLE Information on Record  
Care Free! Edgar Tremlins, 348 E. Upper  
Mountain, Lockport, New York.

MOVIE Film! Free catalog! Box-E, 47th  
Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

## 34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

FREE Photographic Bargain Book  
Thousands of Bargains in photographic  
equipment and supplies. Willard Dept.  
4, Jr. Central Camera Company, 330 E.  
Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Illinois.

PHOTOGRAPHY For Pleasure or profit.  
Learn at home. Practical basic training.  
Long established school. Free book at  
American School of Photography, 625 Du-  
versey Parkway, Dept. 1722, Chicago 14.

REPAIR Camera Yourself! Inquire  
Prudman's, 1441 Macomb's Road, Bronx  
32, N.Y.

## 35 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SONGWRITERS & RECORDS

SONGPOEMS and lyrics wanted. Mail  
to TinPan Alley, Inc., 1010 Broadway,  
New York 10, N.Y.

POEMS Wanted for New Songs and  
Recording. Consideration. Send  
Poems. Songwriters, Box 818, Asher  
Station, Nashville, Tenn.

SONGWRITERS Recording Company  
Wants new songs. Royalties paid. National  
promotion if selected. No charge  
for materials. Send material. Music  
Makers Dept. Q-44, Box 2307, Hollywood,  
Califonia.

SONGBOOKS into \$3000—Share \$10 in. Box  
for year for New Songwriters. Sub-  
jects. Any subject. Songs composed, pub-  
lished, promoted by largest firm. Information  
applies. Free Bond & Marks Music  
Publishers, 8000 Sunset Hollywood 2846,  
Califonia.

SONGWRITERS! Protect your ideas!  
Hold all poems songs! Write for self cor-  
rect procedure. Song Service, Dept. P.O.  
133 W. 56th, New York 19.

SONG poems wanted. Free examination.  
Send Poems. McNeil Master of Music,  
111-128 Wilshire, Santa Monica, Calif-  
ornia.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting and  
recording. Send poems. Free examination.  
Crown Music Company, 48-P West 88  
Street, New York 1.



LEARN Mailorder magazine teaches everything. Sample 50c. Hummel, R-5, Gibsonia, Pa.

OPPORTUNITY Unlimited! Harley-Davidson Motor Co. now has available choice dealer franchises for selling and servicing its famous line of motorcycles and a new scooter line. Here is an opportunity for cashing in on the rapid expanding youth market. Write and tell us all about yourself—your background and experience. We will give your inquiry prompt attention. Harley-Davidson Motor Co. Dept. PB Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

\$5,000 MEN Women Work Home-Sparetime! Free Confidential Plan. Scott Box 386, Great Neck, New York.

FORTUNES In Unpatented Ideas—and Ideas never patented. How to protect self-ideas easily—quickly without capital. True Overnight Riches stories etc. Complete Guide \$1.00. Trophegan, 824 N. Ashland Chicago 22, Ill.

STOP Fussin' with Leaky, Noisy Toilets! Get Korky—Sample \$2.00. Korky, 8934 Birchwood Road, Minneapolis 20, Minn.

MARKETS Everywhere Make Artistic concrete birdbaths, pottery. Best quality Home made—hundreds of varieties. H. Wood Craftsmen, 807 N. Wonderland, Hollywood 46, California.

\$34.20 TWO Hours Manufacturing Concrete Products. No Selling. Cartayn Casting, 1802 Fremont, Rapid City, South Dakota.

LIQUID Molding Rubber. Free Sample. Shellerraft Supplies, Chamber 1807-C East Road, Jacksonville 11, Fla.

MAKE \$200 to \$1000 Monthly Spare Time with Jigaw. Free Details 3 Leman 344 N. 84th Street, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

UNLIMITED Import-Export Opportunities. Earn big money from home. No experience. Catalog, information. Free import bulletin. Foreign Traders 7814-86, Forest Park, St. Louis 5.

1958 COLLECTION Agency Directors \$3.00 Franklin Directory Company, Box 388, Roanoke, Virginia.

FREE Book "999 Successful Little-Known Businesses." Work home. Plymouth Brooklyn 4, New York.

\$30-360 WEEKLY addressing envelopes. Instructions \$1. refundable. Reiss, 216 Fifth Ave. Suite 1102-W New York 10.

EARN \$10,000 selling books by mail. Free. Box 5, BA Des Plaines 1.

FREE Radio \$10,000-\$45,000! Unlimited. Vacations. No merchandise. Unknown. Work home! Haylings—8-14, Carlbad, Calif.

PIANO Tuning learned quickly at home. Tremendous field. Musical knowledge unnecessary. Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Champaign, Illinois (Founded 1933).

FREETHINKERS Wanted for business seeking to emancipate humanity from war, poverty, etc. Ornsteen, Du Quoin, Illinois.

SELL Books by mail. 400% Profit Royal Box 388-M Cleveland 27, Ohio.

WE Pay \$3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare full time, year round. We Pay \$3.50 lb. Free Book. Mushrooms, Dept. 178, 2854 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

MAKES Flexible molds. Cast plaques. Figures. Free sample. Tooker, 1045-A Fairview, Hamilton, Ohio.

OPERATE profitable mailorder business! Write Bond 1637-R, West Vernon, Phoenix, Ariz.

QUICK Money! Repairing Car Batteries. At home! Easy too. Free Details. Batterymen, Pueblo, Colorado.

\$8,000 FOR Mister Mrs. \$4,500! Free "Secret Journal" Plan. Magical! Work home! Publico-NJ, Oceanside, Calif.

MUSHROOMS Quicker Easier, Cheaper! "Magic" preplanted trays. Newest Facts. Free. Spawns \$1.00. Luxotex, 611 South 18th, Newark 3, N. J.

MAKE \$18 From Square Foot Plywood. Jigsaw necessary. Free Details. Woodarts, Bridgewater, Mass.

COLORGLAZED Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, etc. Basement leak sealing. Money making. \$1.00. Booklet details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

CASH from Sawdust, Tin-Cans, Newspapers. Over 200 methods. Instructions \$1.00. Charles Company, 43-DPR, Morwood, Ohio.

\$350 WEEKLY reported! Free book "500 Odd Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something. Odd! Pacific-MC, Oceanside, California.

START Profitable Mail Order Business Home Operated. Everything Furnished. Wayne's Service, 3016—Channing N. E., Washington 18, D. C.

CANDIED Popcorn and Potato Chip Equipment. Zekina, Box 833-BB, Springfield, Ohio.

FREE Sharpening Manual. Good money service cutting tools, cutlery. Thousands doing it. Treco, North Tonawanda 1, N. Y.

QUICK brick Home Improvement business. Speedy production, our methods. High profits. Work from Home. Free book. Stone Craft Box 858-C St. Louis Mo.

MILLIONAIRZ in 5 yrs. your own business \$300 guaranteed in 15 days. Information \$1.00. Stark, 14221 Wentworth Chicago 27.

FREE Literature—Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm, Palatka, Ga.

\$1,000.00 A month distributing V-X & Restores car's battery. Sales guaranteed. Exclusive opportunity. Free kit. National Dynamics, 220 East 23rd, Dept. CG-6, New York City.

FREE Book 500 Odd Successful Business. Work home! Institute Box 400, PSB, Cranston, R. I.

EARN \$100.00 Weekly part time from your arm-chair and in one year you'll receive a Free Trip to Europe for two. No selling or mailorder. Pan Pacific, TD Box 565, Laguna Beach, California.

MAKE New Greaseless Doughnuts In Kitchen. See stores. Free recipes. S. Ray 1605 South 14th, Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

MATLAL Molding Hubert Extra Thick. Free Sample. W. W. Weller, 10000 W. 44th Street, Chicago 44, Ill.

METALIZE Baby Shoes. Repair. Sale. Rebound. Batteries. Catalog 13 ideas. Free. Universal Box 10-6-B, Peoria, Ill.

## 38 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

DETECTIVES Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Part-time free. Write Wagoner, P-125 West 86th New York 24.

MFN—Wanting Start Money-Making Plastic Lamp. \$1.000.00 at home in spare time. Material that costs little brings back \$2.50. No canvassing or selling but small orders bring in \$10.00 a day. Write for full details. Yours Free. It is your name on post card to Warner Room CL 3-A 1512 Dearborn Chicago 26, Ill.

EARN cash at once sending us your orders for magazines your friends, neighbors will instant profits. We know how. For Free kit, everything you need, write McGregor Magazines Agency, Dept. 331 Mount Morris, Ill.

MAKE Money Writing Short Paragraphs. No ledger skills. I tell you what to write where and how to sell and supply list of editors buying from beginning. Many small checks add up quickly. Write to sell right away. \$1.00 for free facts. Benson Barrett, Dept. C-46-A, 7464 Clark, Chicago 26.

SELL Titania Gems. Far more brilliant than diamonds. Catalog 10c. Diamondite 2420-5 77th, Oakland 5, California.

START Big-Pay business at home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little table-top machine for broaching baby shoes. Make \$5.44 profit on every pair. Full particulars free. Send postcard to Mason, 1512 Jarvis, Room CM-3-A, Chicago 26, Illinois.

INVISIBL E Reweaving \$5 in one hour possible. Reweaving burns, tears, moth-holes. Spare-time. Free details. Skil-Weave, Dept. SC-132-A, 325 W. Madison Chicago 6.

50 CENTS And up in Five Minutes Clean Venetians with Slot-O-Mat. East American Supplier, Niantic, Conn.

MAKE \$5,000 yearly sparetime raising mink, chinchillas, nutria, etc. Free book. Set letters & proof plans. Write Fur 344 Mt. Pleasant Road, Toronto 1, Canada.

MEN and WOMEN wanted to start home business in spare time with little table-top rubber stamp machine. EASY to earn up to \$1.50 an hour w/ hour previous experience. Full particulars Free by mail. Send postcard to Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room CR-3-A, Chicago 26, Illinois.

FREE plan and help. Home mail order busines. Anyone can do this. Allen Cole, 217 West 10th, Bradenton, Florida.

AMAZING success through franchises! Become exclusive franchise holder your territory. Information rushed. National Franchise Report, BP-518, 333 North Michigan Chicago 1.

MAIL Trade Magazine has moneymaking opportunities. Sample 25c. Donovan, 78-PB Greenbriar, Levittown, New York.

SELL Newspaper C papers to ready cash buyers. I tell you where. Russell Tupper, Sandwich, Mass.

\$35.00 WEEKLY addressing envelopes. Instructions \$1.00. Refundable. Adservise, Spring Valley, New York.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32 Page Catalog Free. Parkway Marine Corporation, Dept. 19, 1-3 E. 10th Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

JOKEY Making and Buying Catalogue. Write, Adams 42-1442, 2-0 5th Avenue, New York 19, New York.

REAL Opportunities Work at home. Become independent. R. J. V. Income plan—50c. J. W. House, 212 North First, Yukon, Okla.

BIG Money in Imported Paintings. Buy Direct At Low Low Prices. Free Details. Hebrew Art Com., Inc., 4416 D Hamilton St., St. Paul, Minn. 55101.

ROYAL Jelly Vitamins. Sample Supply \$2.00. Raybert, 8924 Birchwood Road, Minneapolis 20, Minnesota.

EARN \$5,000 to \$15,000 Year at home in spare time. Reaper able find. No Experience or Public Contact Necessary. Print \$10. Send 10c. Columbia, 8203-PB Grubb, Silver Spring, Maryland.

UNLIMITED Earnings—Your own mailorder and import business—Start Now—Details 4c. Write, Whitaker, 101 Remona, Vacaville 3, Calif.

OPPORTUNITIES Unlimited. 100 selected small manufacturing opportunities. Exciting details. Itek, Alpha-Midwest, LaPorte, Indiana.

CASH from mail-box—100 Ways. Details Stamp. Adah, 210 E. South, Orlando, Fla.

\$30-600 WEEKLY addressing envelopes. Listen to us! 1-12 Dubie Street, 218 Fifth Ave., Sunnyside 3, New York 10.

WE Pay \$3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare full time, year round. We Pay \$3.50 lb. Free Book. Mushrooms, Dept. 179, 2854 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

EXTRA Money Ahead! Through Choosing Hobby Way. Show Success, A. J. Hiltz, 7-7 Nixon, N. J.

NEW method mailing newspaper clippings. Sure fire money-maker, only \$2.00. Neworders 24A Richland, Newport News, Virginia.

FREE Radio \$5,000-\$45,000. Unlimted Vacations. No merchandise. Unknown! Work home! Marriage-Bell, Carlbad, Calif.

REPAIR Hydro-Jet Jacks—Learn High Paying Trade of W. G. & M. Instruction in Illustrated Trouble Shooters Manual. Covering A Model & M. H. Hydraulic Parts Supply, Box 8885, Brightwood 11, D. C.

NEW \$1 brings you postage paid concentrate making \$10.00 worth sensational new Host Pictures. No paint, varnish, etc. comes. Lifetime opportunity. Money-back guaranteed. Penn General Distributors, Monaca & Prints, Indiana.

MUSHROOMS Quicker Easier, Cheaper. Magic prepared from the Newest Facts. Free Spans 1-00 Luxurco, 641 South 18th Newark 1, N. J.

START Profitable Mail Order Business. Home Operated. Everything Furnished. Wayne's Service, 3016—Channing N. E., Washington 18, D. C.

FREE Manual "16 Ways To Make Money." Miller, Box 568-M, Oshkosh, Wis.

FREE Literature—Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm, Palatka, Ga.

CIGARETTES—Improved roller makes 20 for 1c. All types pipe to be of Plastic. Moberly Box 811, Okoboji, Iowa.

HOW to Make Money—Over 150 Plans \$1.00. Callin, 44 North Elizworth, San Mateo 9, California.

START building that fortune you dream about now! You can. Exciting new booklet "Finding A Fortune on a \$10 Bill" shows how fortunes are made and how you can plan your program for financial independence. Mail free on request. Stephen M. Saks, 79 Wall Street, Dept. 1202, New York 5, N. Y.

MAKE Money Clipping Newspaper Items. Detailed plan, Newcraft, P.O. 943-E Main, Columbus 3, Ohio.

AGE. Sex. Education—Makes No Difference. We say "Make \$150 to \$200 A Week At Home" and we mean just that... no selling. Show our sample and take an order. It is as simple as that. For sample send your name and address to Dept. ofable, 5101 W. Magnolia St., Burbank, California.

MAKE Money Operating "Mail Order Business" of Business Cards, Forms & Printing. 4446 P.O. Box, San Diego 17, Calif.

MONEY... Money... Money in your mail box daily. Your own home mail order business. Experience unnecessary. Experts show you how, free details. Write Richton, 231 Wyoming, Maplewood 21, New Jersey.

#### 41 BUY IT WHOLESALE

ACCORDIONS wholesale. Send 1, Home Free. 50¢. American Warehouse Dept. 29-PW, 2009 Chicago, Illinois 23.

BIG Multicolor Wholesale Catalog: Housewares, appliances, clothing, silverware, rockware, etc. Major art masters, radio, phonographs, cameras, projectors, recorders, typewriters, sewing machines, furniture, power tools, toys, sport & goods, watches, diamonds, jewelry, embroideries, etc. Name brands. Huge discounts. Postpaid. Details, 533-1110.

LARGEST Wholesale Supply Source in U.S. Get free catalog: Furniture, clothing, appliances, auto and accessories, farm & home, housewares, tools, supplies. Free details. Associated Wholesalers, Box 52-C, Burlington, Iowa.

BUY Wholesale 1000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, cameras, typewriters, tools, clothing, etc. Discounts to 30%. Buy-Rite, Box 354, New Haven 10, New Jersey.

113 PAGE Wholesale Appliance and Camera Book 50¢, refunded with order. Central Marketing, 80 East 111th St., New York.

TREMENDOUS Profits buying merchandise wholesale. Free details. Institute 214 P.O. Box 518, Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

#### 29 SUMMILAN, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS—All kinds. Latest products literature free. Kenisco, Park Ridge 1, Ill.

LAND & PLANS & Catalog 10c. Big Supreme Western Company, Salem, Oregon.

LAKE Modern Manufacturing 2 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in. free. Chemical Service, Maritime, New York.

SPECIAL Formulas for latest money-making discoveries. New! Good! Profitable! Valuable Literature. Free! Master Chemist, 102 N. Tamia, Florida.

#### ■ PLASTICS

PLEXIGLAS. Square foot cost, 1/16" \$1.20; 1/8" \$1.82; 1/4" \$1.46; 1/2" \$2.21; 1" \$3.33; 1 1/2" \$4.36. Colors add 10% field. Send 1c for postage. Ariston Plastic, 21 Square Avenue, Newark, N. J.

LEARN Plastics Fabrication For spare time income. Low cost home training now available. Write for free booklet, Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-1, Portland 12, Oregon.

NEW Liquid casting plastic, clear, colors. Kester 101. Send 25¢ for free handbook "How to Cast Liquid Plastic" and "How to Make Extra Money at Home." Catalog, Dept. B-101, Woodstock, Illinois.

NEW Do-It-Yourself casting & molding Plastics. No experience or machinery necessary. Send 25¢ for Big 44 page Catalog listing hundreds of materials, molds, complete outfitts & accessories. Castcraft Corp., Dept. B-11, P. O. Box 511, Palm Ato, California.

NEW—Electric Laminating Kit. Laminating Batts, 220 East Carter, Kaukauna, Wisconsin.

CASTING, Embedding Laminating. Catalog 25¢. G. B. 26, Union, N. J.

PLEXIGLAS—Any thickness—Clear—Colors—Cut to size—Clear Rods—Tubing. McClain Plastics, P.O. Box 1648, Hanover, Pennsylvania.

LAMINATING Supplies. Price List Free. Bohannon, 44 Central, Boston 6, Mass.

CELLULOID Sheets, Scrap, colors, sizes. Plastics, Box 3046, Newark 2, New Jersey.

#### 42 SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

HOW to Make Rockets! \$1.00. Michael Callahan, 1900 Oak, Kansas City 6, Missouri.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, ana. lab., and private laboratories. Catalog 25¢. Dept. M-20, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N. Y.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog Chemistry, mineralogy, biology. 25¢. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

ROCKET Supplies and Chemicals Catalog and Plans 25¢. Ref. Number: Central Rocket Company, 808, Waukesha, Wis.

AMAZING New Book Of Science Experiments & Projects and Catalogue of Laboratory Supplies. Only 25¢. National, 741 N. 46th St., Dept. P-2, 11 E. 46th Charles Road, Lombard, Illinois.

MICROSCOPE slides, anatomical. Free list box, 409 Roosevelt Way, San Francisco 4, California.

CATALOG with 2000 illustrations of laboratory and physics apparatus sent for \$2.00. Postpaid. Laboratory Materials Company, 1328 E. Hyde Park Blvd., Chicago 15, Ill.

EXPERIMENTAL—Bargains. Catalog. The Refundable Research Lab., 21st Marquette, Milwaukee.

LAROS Books! "Chemistry," "Physics," "Science," "Biology," "Physics and Economics," "Algebra," "Geometry," 2 1/2" x 3 1/2",邦king \$1.00 Each. Information Free. P. O. Box 3111 South Marine, Chicago 8.

SUPPLY Catalog. 25¢. Experiment Book 20, 1000 items. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-B, Brighton, Mass.

10 FASCINATING Chemistry Courses. Free Catalog, Dept. 4, National P. O. Box 404 A, Redwood City, California.

SUPPLY Catalog. The Experiment Book 20, 1000 items. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-B, Brighton, Mass.

#### 43 HELP WANTED REPORTS

AMERICAN Overseas Jobs. High Pay Men. Women. Transportation Paid. Free Information. Transworld, Dept. 11C, 200 West 34th St., New York 1.

JOBS—High Pay USA, So. America, The Islands. All trades. Many companies pay fast. Write Dept. TIL, 1030 Broad St., Employment Information, 1030 Broad, Newark, N. J.

FOREIGN Jobs Latin America, Alaska, Canada up to \$1,300 m. & f. 1/2 to 1/4 to 1/2 P. O. Postage Paid. Direct to you. Complete information. Post 100 of 1000 to 1000. Many and various opportunities. Many and How Much Money to earn. 1/10th for each year. \$1.00. Global Reports, Box 20, P. Los Angeles 8, California.

JOBS \$400 a month. Merchant Marine. Write Box 10042, Paterson, N. J. Sailors only.

COPYRIGHTED Reports. Best paying jobs with travel, adventure, promotions. Construction, aviation, shipping, oil fields, lumber, clerical trades, supervisory industry, blue & white collar. 8000 detailed, individual, foreign—statewide. Men. Women. On Order \$1.00 \$2.25 Annual. C.O.D. & A. reprints. Including registration and copy service. Satisfaction guaranteed. Limited free. Special reports on Alaska, Venezuela, South American opportunities. It should be a foreign job. Research Services Suite 610-PB, Marquette Building, St. Louis 8, Missouri.

INFORMATION—USA Overseas Jobs. High Pay. Transportation—Futures. Dept. P, 215 West 34th Street, New York City 1.

STEAMSHIP and Yachting jobs, traveling the foreign countries. Box 1344, GPO, New York 1, N. Y.

ALASKA Hourly Scale Laborers \$4.14. Tr. & Drivers \$4.45. Carpenters \$4.18. Plumbers \$5.00. Electricians \$5.00. Construction Projects over \$335,000. \$300.00. Names and addresses of companies hiring. Total contracts awarded, location, wage scale, also information on Homesteading. Send \$1.00 to Alaska Employment Opportunities, Box 7822, Anchorage, Alaska.

WANT A Good Job? U.S.A. Overseas All Occupations. Free Information. Employment Headquarters, 15 Wall Street Dept. 20, New York 5.

ENGINEERS And Students Classified Contacts Information. Send \$1.00. West Coast Engineering Service, Box 403, Ferris City, Calif.

FLORIDA Statewide Ratings of jobs hours of and best new opportunities. \$1.00. Crosby, 1197 Willow Lane, Cocoa, Florida.

JOBS Overseas. Write Janecek Development Co., 109 Hub Station, New York 56, N. Y.

OVERSEAS Employment Information. Adventures Travel. Keep big money over seas. Europe, South America, Alaska, Canada, Far East. Truck Drivers, clerical, construction workers, etc. Male and female. Free. Information sample list of application forms sent by return mail. Send \$1.00 to Foreign Employment Information, P.O. Box 613, New Orleans 1, Louisiana.

COMING to Florida? Send for complete report, jobs, salaries, cost of living. Information you need. \$1.00. Bureau 204 Chamber of Commerce B1, Miami 21, Fla.

COMING Latin America! Fabulous U.S. Salaries—Over 1 hour from the States. New data regarding jobs, opportunities, conditions, American companies employing, etc. All skills required. Salaries to \$1,450.00 monthly—U. S. Tax at 50%. Business travel expenses travel expenses, exciting varieties, and more. Free, hard information direct—\$1.00. 181-18 Armitage, Chicago. Money orders OK. Paul B. Smith, Armitage 18, No. 18-48, Marquette, Minnesota.

JAPAN Many bi-paying jobs available. For complete details, remitted \$2.00. Write Box 803, CPO Tokyo.

#### 44 AGENTS WANTED

MEN Women Agents. Sensational new opportunities—beautifully bound and printed, personalized to you. P. O. remitted. Complete rates, braces etc. Incentive & Monthly sales orders, percent 40. Commission to be set and collect. Sales outfit free. Novelties, 3343 North Avenue, Chicago 47.

YOU Own Business Shuts \$1.50. Overseas 400. Mail Order 1c. Boxes 12, 12, 12, Letters, Catalogs. Overseas 13c. Information on 1000. Free. National Periodical Advertising 200. J. H. Knobell, Head, C. H. A. 8.

AGENTS 300 profit selling genuine gold, silver, letters, stones & silver. Free catalog. Marquette Main Letter Co., 1217 E. West Newport, Chicago.

17 year old interested in making money by selling the hundreds of travel and opportunity ads in "American Opportunity" Magazine. Send name for your next opportunity. Tell us what you're doing. Opportunity, 640 N. Dearborn, Dept. 10, Chicago 10, Illinois.

GOLD or Silver letters, numbers. Windows, Doors, Trucks 1" to 6", 100% Profit—Free Samples. Atmos-U, 144 West 18th, Chicago 4.

WILL You test new items in your home? Surprisingly big pay. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money, just your name. Kitchens, 60, Akron, Ohio.

EVERY man a prospect. Request free sales kit showing line of belt buckles, individualized with customer's name and emblem also cap badges for travel, bus, taxi, police, firemen. Choice 2000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1434PS, Providence, Rhode Island.

START Your Own Business On Credit 10% and Canada. Your own boss. 1425 Dealers sold to over 100,000 in 1957. We sell all kinds of equipment on credit. 200 home necessities bases, equipment, etc. necessary. Present profitable business backed by world wide industry. Write Rawleigh & Dent, B-O-PSC, Freeport, Ill.

MAKE Money! Take big profit orders. Farm and fruit items. Includes 50 to 1000. New discovery. Starters. De-Juice Apple! Also Dwarfs, Shrubs, Trees, Vines. Sales outfit free. Stark Bros., Dept. 20120, Louisiana, Missouri.

AMAZING opportunity. New low priced fire alarm protects homes, farms, offices, factories, etc. No wiring—hangs like picture. Pays up to \$1,100 a month. Free kit. Merlin (Alarm, Dir. 1, 114 E. 22nd St., Dept. P-2612, New York 16, N. Y.

BALTIMORE—Big money every day shown. No work, it's been done. Dealer. No chemicals. Nothing like it. Min. 60¢ per installation. Commissions paid. 50¢ per furnished Campbell Co., 1401-1403 Rockville Rd., Illinois.

AMAZING New Liquid keeps hands clean forever. Not a cleaner, not a detergent, not a soap but a sensational new chemical discovery that vigorously resists soil of all kinds. Terrific 60-second demonstration sells on sight. Big extra profit details Free Jet Products, Wampum, Pa., Penna.

\$1,000.00 A month for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing light-weight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by airforce kills out fires instant. Only \$4.95. Test the demonstration. Millions want it. Free Kit. Moultrie, 14 E. 32nd Dept. P-46U New York 16.

GOLDMINE of \$800 money makers. Free copy Specialty Salesman Magazine Dept. 188 305 North Michigan, Chicago 1, Ill.

ANYONE can be a famous Hooter Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, nurses, doctors, others. All popular uniforms. Job runs, nylon, dacron. Test us at the top quality. Big cash income now. Real future equipment free. Hoover Dept. B-10, New York 1, N.Y.

CASH commissions at once. Taking orders for magazines every family wants. No experience needed. For Free money making kit with everything you need, write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 331, Mount Morris, Ill.

ILL send you Free stocking sample newest advancement in hosiery since nylon. Patented full length stays up over the knee without supports without birdie. National advertising price \$1.95. Make money by introducing to friends at \$1.00 per American Miss, Dept. 673, Indianapolis, Ind.

BIG Money making Opportunity. Exclusive line uniforms, jackets, pants, etc. to government, sportswear. Advertising embroidered. Every business prospect. Get Selling Outfit. Free Master Co., Dept. K-24, Louisville, Indiana.

AMAZING Greeting Card Money-Maker—Make \$75.00 on 100 Deluxe \$1.25 assortments. Newest \$1 for \$1. Tally Cards, Orla Marbles, 125 fast sellers. Gift Bonuses besides biggest profits. Experience unnecessary. Blanks and samples free. Others on application. \$1.00 Gift for prompt action. Creative Cards, 6421 Cermak, Dept. 627, Chicago 22.

WILL you wear new suits and topcoats without one penny cost and earn to show them to friends? You can make up to \$30.00 in a day even in spare time, without canvassing. Progress Tailoring Co., 500 E. Thruway St., Dept. K-226, Chicago 1, Ill.

ATTENTION! Here is a tremendous potential for men seeking exceptional profits from an accepted national advertised product. No experience necessary. No obligation. Send for powerful, proven sales plan and samples on approval. Special fund raising plan for churches, clubs, etc. Bingham, 8 Warwick Springfield, Mass. (West of Rockies, with Pasadena, Calif.)

CALENDARS Advertising. Write for free. Manufacturer. All others including the annual Varnished 12 sheet One Hand Easels of Advertising Novelties, Book Matches, etc. Fleming Calendar Co., Promotional Division, 6339 College Grove, Chicago 37, Ill.

CLEANS Windows without mess. Strange "dry" cleaning-cloth. Replaces You do Windows clean. Samples sent on trial. Kristen, 88 Akron, Ohio.

NEW Car Thief Detector. Lightning Seller. Samples sent on trial. Northwest Electric, 100 Mitchell, South Dakota.

NATIONALLY advertised unbreakable plastic Housewares, Tablecovers, Hairwear, Utility covers at lowest prices! Free catalog PSPJ, Acclaim, Box 4, New York 48, New York.

BUY Wholesale—shoes, shirts, pants, underwear, etc. Complete catalog. Bostonian, 14-D Dock Square, Boston 8, Mass. Catalog free.

FREE Sample! Beautiful Leather Pictures. Send 100 stamps mailing. Sylvial, Apartado 8036, Mexico 1, D. F.

BUSINESS of your own. Earning potential as high as \$40,000 annus. Issued on \$12,500 base. No merchandise to buy. Send for free explanatory book at Harrel & Company, Box 4-UD, Louisville 11.

WOMEN! Make extra money while at home. Solve your neighbor's problem of finding an unusual gift or gadget or giving card by showing them our catalog of over 100 on-sight items. You just sit back and take orders. Write today for full details and big free catalog. Greetings Unlimited, P.O. Box 30, Park Square, St. Paul 1, Minnesota.

EASY handwork makes fast selling articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 84, Massachusetts.

BATTERY Additives sweeping the country! Beat competition with proven product having lowest retail price yet highest commission in the industry. Maco Products, Inc., Church 1, 4 regis.

B.G. Profits. Stamp Social Security Plates Key Protector Sample. See Catalog Free. General Products, 188-PB State Avenue, 10, N.Y.

EARN \$12,000. Yearly—only two sales days. World's Best Seller. The Most Popular Illustrated Protestant or Catholic Margareta, P.O. Box 82, Hazelton 6, Pa.

WANTED Fire Extinguisher Salesman. Huge Profits. Out O' Matte, 1737A East 11st, Denver 6, Colorado.

SELL record breaking spark plugs. Free sample. C.R. Motors, 2812-C Franklin, Houston 3, Texas.

#### 44 HIGH GRADE SALESMEN

AD Match Sales! Your own business—without investment! Send for our direct sales direct selling manufacturers of advertising match boxes. Big 50% cash commission. Start without experience—our tested sales kit tells where and how to get orders. Men, women—part or full time. Match Corporation of America, Dept. PB-29, Chicago 12.

\$1,000.00 A month for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing light-weight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by airforce kills out fires instant. Only \$4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Moultrie, 14 E. 32nd Dept. P-46U New York 16.

GET New Shirt Outfit. Free make \$20.00 week + on 3% profit on orders. Patented. No. 1. Made-To-Measure dress and sport shirts at \$2.95 up sell fast to all men. No experience needed. Full or part time. Write Packard Shirt Co., Dept. 848, Terre Haute, Ind.

BUSINESS Kit. Free! Postcard puts you in business. Complete line 200 shirt styles and jackets. New discoveries past. Big commissions. No investment. Send for Free Kit. Mason Chippewa Falls K-120, Wisconsin.

MAKE Extra Money—Big Cash Commissions plus premiums for you and your customers. Bell Advertising Book Matches—new—new Terakoma 6-in-hour O. & H. billions, dozens others. All 8-cent. Quick day sales big repeat business. Free Master Kit makes no big cash—no experience necessary. Superior Match, Dept. P-230, 1330 Greenwood, Chicago 13, Illinois.

EARN \$30.00 daily listing past due accounts for National company. Instructions free. 204Y Pickwick Bldg., Kansas City 4, Missouri.

#### 45 EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

BOOKKEEPERS! Increase your earnings. Operate your own simplified. Do it—A-Week Bookkeeping and Tax Bookkeeping. Full or spare time. Data is Free. No obligation. Write Box 263, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

BECOME a Real Estate Broker. Study at Home. Write for Free book today. GI approved. Weaver School of Real Estate, 2018 Grand, Kansas City, Mo.

FINISH High School at home, spare time. No classes. Diploma awarded. Write for Free catalog. Mason School, Catalog HBA-62, 73, 1/2, Springfield, Oregon 14.

MASTER Watchmaking at home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, 3328-WO M. Webster, Chicago 4.

WANT a Diesel Job? New Opportunities to increase income. Higher Pay, More Money. We can help you. Quality Tools Simplified home training. Write today. Diesel Tractor Heavy Equipment Division, Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

COMPLETE Your High School at home in spare time with 4 year old schools. Texts published. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. K-244, Draper at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois.

EARN WHILE You Learn Auto and Diesel Mechanics. Master this top paying trade. Many graduates earn \$100 a week and up. Approved for Korean Veterans. For free information write Dept. No. 282, Nashville Auto-Diesel College, Nashville 3, Tenn.

HOW To Train Horses. A book everyone who likes horses or ponies should have. Free. No obligation. Send address Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 502, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

ENGINEERING Degree Earned through Home Study. Electronics, Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, Physics. When writing, specify course desired. Pacific International College of Arts & Sciences, primarily a correspondence school. Resident classes also carried. 519-A Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 16, California.

DIESEL! Learn to install, operate and maintain all type engines—spare time. Write for Free Book. Utilities Diesel Training Dept. DM-50, 2521 Sheffield, Chicago 14.

HIGH School Diploma at home. Licensed Teachers. All used materials. Southern States Academy, Station K-12, Atlanta, Ga.

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and tested. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

STUDY For Doctor's Degree of Psychology. Metaphysics and Divinity. Correspondence courses only. College of Divine Metaphysics, Dept. P-5, 2611 North Illinois, Indianapolis 8, Ind.

1950 INDUSTRY Training Home Study Drafting, Design, Electronics, Aero Tech, 2166-PB Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

YOU may qualify for a job in the fast moving, highly specialized Diesel and Heavy Equipment industry with proper training. We have been doing a successful job of training men for the past 16 years. For free information write Tractor Training Service, Room 12220, 1625 E. 11th St., Chicago.

OPERATE Local Collection agency. Pay big! Free bulletin. Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Virginia.

LEARN While Asleep with your recorder. Photograph or hearing new "Electronic Educator" endless tape recorder. Data is free. Research Association, Box 24-NW, Olympia, Washington.

FREE Details Learn How to Get a Better Job and Advance Education. Pioneer Service, Gainesville, Florida.

IT'S fun learning a language by Linguaphone. World's Standard Correspondence Method. At home, quick & easily learn to speak French, Spanish, German, Japanese, Russian, Modern Greek—your choice of 24 languages. It's like going to another country. Complete recorded courses on Free. Write for Free book and Details. No Obligation. Try, don't buy! Linguaphone Institute, T-34-329 Radio City, New York 20.

ELECTRONICS Television Expert technique will save \$150.00-\$200.00 weekly. Learn while you learn. Free job placement. Ages 18-55. Information free. Universal Electronics, 124 East 7th, Kansas City, Missouri.

WELDERS earn big money. Easy to learn. Arc-Oxy-Automatic Welding. New equipment, low cost training in home plant. Write. GI approved. Free book & Robert Welding School, Box P-292, Troy, Ohio.

LEARN Civil and Criminal Investigation at home. Learn steady good pay. Institute Applied Science, 1829 Subiakoff, Dept. 332, Chicago 40, Ill.

DIPLOMAS—Learn at Home. Massage, Physical Therapy. Box 177PB, Fruitland, Idaho.

LEARN Sign Painting At Home. Free. Test. Test. Ben Korn, Box 412-E, Greenville 8, C.

EARN Degrees. Free bulletin. Homestudy only. Midwestern Bible School, 1000 Broadripple, Indianapolis.

PENMANSHIP Corrector. Improve poor penmanship quickly. Details free. Okment, Box 645-35, St. Louis, Mo.

PHYSICAL Therapy and Massage. Home Training. Practice privately or work with doctor and hospital. Free Catalog. National Institute, Box 4-368 E. Ontario, Chicago 1, Ill.

AN Efficient and Powerful Subconscious Mind, also Doctor's Degree in Psychology. Metaphysics, and Divinity can be yours. Gain Peace, Health, Plenty. Correspondence Institute of Metaphysics, Dept. P-1, 1250 Indiana Street, Birmingham 14, Alabama.

LEARN Piano Tuning Easily At Home. Our Graduates lead field. Our 40th year. Free Booklet. Miles Bryant School, Dept. S, 2711 Stockton Blvd., Sacramento 20, California.

**DYNAMIC** Singing, Speaking, Self-Training Thrilling! Carnegie Voco-Records, 2018-C Fifth Avenue South, Minneapolis 4, Minnesota.

**EARN** Degrees Through Correspondence courses or tests. Colleges abroad. Aren Central Valley New York.

**VOICE** Secret Information! Free studio, 14356N South Jersey, Norwalk California.

**BUILDING** Trades Pay Big Money Home training offered by not-for-profit organization. Free information for interested men. Write ATB-C23, 850 E. 58th, Chicago.

**HOW** to educate your child. Correspondence courses. Divine Salvador Boarding School, San Salvador, El Salvador.

#### 44 CONTENTS

**WIN** contest money. General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests, rules. Sample magazine 25¢. General Contests, 1969-A East 5th, Duluth 2, Minnesota.

**WIN** Contest! Complete information. Inc. Special, Box 11248, St. Petersburg, Florida.

**PRIZE** Contests. Fabulous Home Income Opportunity! How and Where to Win Your Share! Latest Contest Books. Send stamp! National Contest Bulletin, Box 3665-PS, Miami 16, Florida.

#### 47 DETECTIVES

**CRIMINOLOGY**—Certificate courses that give you in criminal identification and investigation. Boston School of Criminology, Box 213, Boston 8, Massachusetts.

**DETECTIVE**—Work home—Travel experience unnecessary. Dr. active Patterns free. Write Wagner, P-125 West 5th, New York 34.

**DETECTIVE** Training. Phillips Secret Service System, 1811-C North Kenneth, Chicago 14, Ill.

**PROFESSIONAL** Investigators. Home Study Badge, Diploma, future. Box 4127, Los Angeles 41, California.

**BECOME** a Detective. Write for free details. State Ave. National Detective Academy, Dept. A, P. O. Box 1042, Scottsdale, Arizona.

**MEMBERSHIP**—Now available to those interested in criminology. Secretary: American Association of Criminology, Box 1-22, Boston 8, Massachusetts.

**FREE** Membership in our International Inventor's Association to men and women who have taken or are taking detective courses or who are interested in investigation. Write Box 272, Saint John, N.B., Canada. Enclose coin for postage.

#### 51 SPECIAL SERVICES

**U.S. INCOME TAX RETURNS** Prepared by Mail. Write M. Harvey, 1104 Minnie, Port Huron, Mich.

#### 52 ATTORNEY SERVICE

**WRITERS**—Become published authors. Free 16-page brochure reveals secrets of subsidy publishing, publicity, sales for fiction, non-fiction authors. Address Paul Scott, Exposition Press, 400 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N.Y.

**WHITEKS** Book Manufacturers invited for publication on our cooperative plan. Greenwich Book Publishers, 440 Madison Avenue, 440 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, New York.

**WANT** Your Book Published? Learn how we publish adver-tise or promote. Distribute Many successes. Free booklet PB-Vintage 10 West 31 New York.

#### 53 ADVERTISING, AGENCIES, ETC., FOR ADVERTISING

**GIANT** 10-12 Advertising Agencies Available. Two only \$ 100. Myers, 1946 Blawno-Tel, Cleveland 14, Ohio.

**FREE** expert assistance for non-order advertisers. Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines, 10¢. Chicago Advertising Agency, Chicago 4.

**ADVERTISE** 34 words 100 Canadian Newspapers \$3.50. List Free Advertising Bureau, 1041-18 Springfield, Chicago 41.

**ADVERTISING** Pens, Pencils, Novelties. 3 dimes for list and sample. M. L. Lewis, 55, 1025 Merion, Los Angeles 4, Calif.

#### 54 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, CHALK TALKS

**HOW** To Make Money With Simple Cartoons. A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free, no obligation. To mail address: C. A. Lewis, Dept. 192 Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

**CARTOON** Your way to success. Inter- national known instructor, Rose Bales, will personally teach you to create 500's of cartoon characters at home. Cost of course is very low. Write for free data to: Rose Bales School, Box 1883-S, Cleveland 14, Ohio.

**LEARN** Sign Painting At Home. Free Text & Test. Ben Kerna, Box 813 PB, Greenville, S. C.

**YOU** can Entertain with Chalk Talks Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Bales, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

**CARTOONISTS'** Magazine, Lessons, Markets. Details Prez. Cartoonists, 2774 California Court, Lincoln 18, Nebraska.

**PAINT** Signs—Master die cut, outline letter patterns. Complete assortment. 1½" to 12" high, pre-paid \$2.00. Eyerly, P-441, Newton, Iowa.

#### 55 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE & SUPPLIES

**THREE** line metal or plastic pocket case \$1.50. Hand stamps to 3" x 5" Mated Mailer P. O. Box 484, Buffalo 5, New York.

**HANDLE** type-3 lines \$1. Dean, 1120 Grand, Baldwin, N. Y.

**THREE** line Office Type or Pocket Stamp \$1.00 W. S. Alberta, Box 61, Randolph Manufacturing.

**INDEXED** Catalogue 3 Lines \$1.00. 1 Or 2 Lines \$1.50. Pre or One Day Mail Free Block Stamp Circular, 1 Day Service Stamp Rack, Check Protection Machines \$14.95 Youngers Stamp Shop, Princeton, Iowa.

#### 57 PRINTING, PHOTOGRAPHING, ETC.

**BUSINESS** Printing, Samples. Prices Prez. Hoopprint, 723-W Durkee, Webster Groves 11, Missouri.

**600** 4", ENVELOPES—Black, 4 lines \$0.75 Postpaid. Name, 1.8 Fifth Avenue Suite 1102-P, New York City 10.

**3,000** COLORED & Stewart—100 Complete Art Color Layout Printing Protection, 20-17 Broadway, New York City 13.

**100** 6", ENVELOPES, 100 5½x8½, Letterheads quality printed, \$2.00 M. Postway, P.O. Dinsburg, Pa.

**BUSINESS** Printing Catalog, free. McDougal 525 North Oakland, Pasadena 4, California.

**OFFSET**—Free samples, price lists. Gardner 33 Laurie Pt, West Palm Beach, Florida.

**LETTERHEADS**, Circulars, etc. Price list. Voiselle, 1705 South 2nd, Suite 10, Ft.

**1,000** BUSINESS Cards. Raised Letters \$3.50 Sample. Phoenix, Island Park Pk 2 N.Y.

**BAILEYBOOKS**. Orderbooks, Envelopes Business Forms. Free Catalogue. Radcliffe Printers, Bronx 72, N.Y.

**COLOUR** printing. Illustrated letterheads, circulars, booklets, 500's. Samples. Printer 200 East Morris, Hammond 3, Louisiana.

**OFFPRINT** Printing. 24 Hour Service. Free \$ per page. Value \$1.50; with first order \$6.75. 1000 1 page. Natural Letter 304 West 42nd St., New York 17, N.Y.

**1,000** EMBODED Business Cards \$1.50. Samples. E. L. 1000 Highlandview, Elyria, Ohio.

**COMPLETE** Business Printing. Rubber Stamps. Envelopes. Speedy Service Free. Samples. H. D. 1011-A James, Oberlin 1, New York.

**QUALITY** Printing. Low cost. Free samples. Vincents Printing, Skippack, Virginia.

**8" SIXERS** Cards with Glitter. Resealable. Samples. Prez. Neander & Colmar, Pekin 2.

**100** 3x2.5" FOUR line guaranteed stickers. Mc. Red, Box 100, Morris Printers, Badische, Michigan.

**250** BUSINESS Cards \$1.50 postpaid. Randolph Press, Box 1004 B, Detroit 2.

**FREE** Catalog Postpaid printing. Rubber stamps. D. M. Press, Sebastopol Calif.

**FREE** Rubber Stamp 1000 Raised Business Cards \$4.95 Barrash, 300 Broad, Palisades Park, New Jersey.

#### 58 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

DO your own printing. Save money. Simple rules. We supply everything. Print for others good profit. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses V & Marden Tools.

**R. H. BER** Stamps made of pressure hydraulic operated 14" x 18" x 16" heated Dies 3" x 4" 4" x 5", 10" x 12" starting outfit. All kinds supplies. Custom Manufacturing 307 N. Jefferson, Springfield 2, Massachusetts.

**PRINT**, write, exchange hobby papers. American Amateur Press Association, 822 South Orleans, Tampa, Florida.

**MAKE** Your Own self-molding rubber stamp and printing ink. PrintMaster A-100 2 Wisconsin.

**OPPSET** Press Prints 30,000 copies in color. Kit, instructions. \$1.00. National P. O. Box 604, Redwood City, Calif.

#### 59 PATENT ATTORNEYS

**INVENTION** Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

**INVENTORS**—Take these preliminary steps toward patent protection. Sketch and describe your invention. Sign, date and have this disclosure witnessed by two people who understand your invention. Have us make a preliminary search among U.S. patents already granted for similar types of invention. We report on the probable patentability of your invention and recommend your for her course of action. Write for our free booklet "Patent Protection for Inventors" and "Statement of Evidence of Invention Disclosure." I. M. Victor & Co., 141-B Merlin Building, Washington 2, D. C.

**INVENTORS** Without obligation, write for information contained in the page you should take to secure a Patent. John Randolph Hegwood Patent Attorney, 801 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

**INVENTIONS** Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. Patent Guide for the Inventor. Containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Carl Miller, A. O. Jones & Harvey, San Jose, California Patent Attorneys, 325-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

**INVENTORS**—If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow Berman & Davidson is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send us copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention and Information Record form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1428 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" and "Record of Invention" free on request, Frank B. Lederman, 134 Nassau Street, New York City.

**INVENTORS** for information on patent protection and searches write Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Attorney, 829 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

#### 60 FOR INVENTORS

**INVENTIONS** wanted now by our Manufacturer. Carl Miller, Registered, Unstated, Suite 101, Bert Adams, Patent Broker, 20 B Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

**INVENTORS** If you have an invention for sale or patented or unpatented, write to the Office of American Inventors, Dept. 30A, 820-P St. N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

**INVENTION** Record form free and "Patent Guide for Inventor. Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

**INVENTORS** Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent on your invention. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 306 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

**INVENTORS** Send for free Patent Information book and Inventor's Record Registered Patent Attorney, Amosite, Associate Examiner, Patent Office, 1821-1829, Patent Attorney & Advisor, May Department 1920-1947, Quirante Miller, 2011, 1st Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

**INVENTORS** Don't sell your invention Patented or Unpatented until you receive our offer. Write Cowgill, Box 384, Marion, Ohio.

**INVENTORS**—This firm is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application. Patent Protection for Inventors booklet contains a brief description of the law and steps to take toward patent protection sent promptly upon request. Write: Mr. Victor J. Ervin & Co., 342-B Mellon Building, Wash. 20004, D. C.

**INVENTORS**: Learn how you can protect your invention. A specially prepared booklet, Patent Guide for the Inventor, containing detailed information on your existing patent protection and procedure to get together with the Patent Office. This form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Associates, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1624 A, District Nations Building, Washington, D. C.

**INVENTORS**: Have you good patentable ideas? Write Mr. Metzler, 11 West 42nd, New York.

**INVENTORS**: If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McElroy & Newman & Davidson is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for our free Patent Handbook, How to Protect Your Invention and Invention Form. No obligation. McElroy & Newman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1634 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

**HAVE** High Prest! Apply for a Patent yourself. New "Do-It-Yourself" Kit now makes it easy. Free Registration Form. Miss Caren Aden, 304 Wm. Penn Annex, Pittsburgh, Pa. Penna.

**PHIE**: Vital Information Every Inventor Needs Before Being an Inventor. Brown, 141-B Broadway, New York City.

**PROTECTION** without patents or copyrights. Teknicservice, 282 Woodcliff Station, North Bergen, N. J.

**FREE** Record of Invention Form. Enclosed keep this secret until recorded on this form. We make patent search, reporting what to do to profit. Inventors Sales & Engineering Bureau, Box 494, Washington 8, D. C.

**INVENTOR** & Dishes sent free. Frank B. Lederer, 184 Nassau Street, New York 7, N. Y.

**NOW!** How-Guide on protecting, selling unpatented ideas and small inventions. Patent University stories on Brightline Home, 14th & Congress, 81-89, Chicago, 22, N. Y.

**INVENTORS** for information on patent protection and searches write Patrick D. Beaton, Registered Patent Attorney, 824 1/2 of Building, Washington 1, D. C.

**PATENT** Searches including copies of nearest patents \$4.00. Reports same day. Within 48 hours. More than 100 registered patent attorneys use my service. For Free Information protection forms write Mr. Ann Hastings, P. O. Box 326, Washington 4, D. C.

**PATENT** Searches \$6.00 48-hour service. Free Information Protection forms. Write Mr. Wong L. Smith, Patent Searches, 620 Sherman Building, Washington 3, D. C.

**PATENT** Searches \$6.00 48-hour service. Write Mr. L. C. Smith, Protection forms free. Write Patent Protection Service, 311 14th Street NW, Washington 3, D. C.

**PATENT** Drawings Expertly Prepared. Free Estimate. C. C. Patent Drafting Company, 4200 Arthur Drive S.E., Washington, 27, D. C.

## 61 INVENTIONS WANTED

**INVENTORS**: Hundreds of Manufacturers have requested our assistance in finding marketable new products. Complete information free. Inst. of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 625-P Street, N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

**INVENTIONS** wanted. Patented or unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th, Oakland 3, Calif.

**INVENTORS**: Don't sell your invention Patented or Unpatented until you receive our offer, write Cowgill, Box 384, Marion, Ohio.

**INVENTORS**: Turn Your Talents Into Gold and Cash. Join Inventors of America. Write Nations Headquarters, 5104-B Sylvania Ave., Toledo 13, Ohio.

**INVENTIONS** wanted now by my Manufacturer. Clerks, Patented, Unpatented. Write Gilbert Adams, Patent Broker, 30-R Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

**INVENTIONS** bought and sold. Write: Paul L. D. B. A. Incorporated, 1124 27th, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. Registered and licensed.

**INVENTORS**: If you have an invention for sale patented or unpatented write for free brochure outlining manufacturers requirements from United States Kremer Corporation, 1315 Fremont, Ohio.

**INVENTIONS** Wanted. Patented Patent Pending. 28 Years Experience Promoting Inventors Nations. Service Bureau, 3123 Marquette, St. Louis 12, Missouri.

**NEW** Marketable Household Items Patented For Millions. Profitable Product and Good No Confidential Information. K. M. K. Products Company, Montgomery Road, Acton, Pa.

**FREE**: Vital Information Every Inventor Needs Before Being an Inventor. Dept. 141-B Broadway, New York City.

ARE you interested in offers from reliable manufacturers for your invention? Patented or unpatented. Harvey Manufacturing Company, Cambridge, Maryland.

**INVENTIONS** Wanted for Manufacturers. Free Details Write—Allen Dept. D, 110 Davis Ridge, Dallas 2, Texas.

## 62 MANUFACTURING

**MANUFACTURER** Fishing Lures. Plastic, none better. 20 Models. Pennies. Free circular. Qualter, 2814-26 St. Lawrence, Phila. 40, Pa.

**CHINTON** Models Parts Tools, Instruments. Harry Herman, 369 Newark Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. 44.

## 63 MODELS, MODELS, MODELS

**SHIP** and Yacht model kit as blueprints. Send 25c for illustrated catalog. \$2.00 for hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-3 Research Ave., Royal Oak, Michigan.

**SHIP** Models. Most complete line in New England. Kits fittings, plastic boats, boats, engines. Models. Illustrated catalog. James Blum and Co., Inc., Dept. PS, 343 Atlantic Avenue, Boston 10, Massachusetts.

**SCALE** model materials for building model homes and architectural & 3-D's of any type. 1/2" scale. Send 25c for catalog. A. B. M. 440 Rosedale, Dept. B, 324 Drexel Road, Kansas City, Kansas.

**ROCKET**—Build Your Own Working Models 1 and 2 Stages. Full Details On Construction. Numerous Parts. Launching Platform, Electrical Firing, Etc. For 5% to 1/2 inch diameter rockets. 12 Pages. All for \$1.00. Send me your name and address. Dept. D, 4191 Research, Columbia, South Carolina.

**SHIP** Model Kits and Fittings. Fisher's men Clippers. Frasers. Behrers. Brigs. T. G. Davis. Also half-hull models for interior decoration. Send 25c or 1930 catalog and book of Model Shipsman, Fisher's, C. Brigs. New Jersey.

**ROCKET**—Use solid propellant. Fully made. Complete instructions. \$1.00. Robert C. 21 P. O. Box 11, Pittsburgh, Pa.

**POWER** Models. Unusual steam, gasoline and traction engines. \$1.00 ea. models. 1/2" and 1/4" scale and dies. C. G. Schenck, 1000-1000 \$1.00. Charles Cole, Ventura, Calif. 93003.

**ROCKET**—Build Your Own. Send 25c for catalog. \$1.00 for book. Name address. Use. Send 10c for catalog to A. A. Manufacturing Company, Mineral Point, Pa.

**SHIP** Steam Engine Castings, Fittings Catalog. See Ship Models Ltd., 100 Summer Avenue, New York.

**ROCKET**: Five new plans including fuel formulas. 1. Two stage, 4.5 mile altitude. 2. Parachute return, 21" length. 3. Electrical ignition 1.5 mile altitude. 4. 1,000' a minute. Less than \$1.00. Use 1/2" fiber tube construction, experimental design. Ans. 90, \$1.00. Ad. fire 5. 40 James Barrett, Christian College, Northfield, Minn.

## 64 HOME CRAFTSMAN

**WOODWORKING** and Cabinetmaking from the beginning and advanced home craftsmen. Our complete job lot home tool kit program available. Write for free booklet. Free State Training Service, Dept. G-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

**FREE** Leathercraft Catalog. Quality leather leather tools. Handicrafts. Box 427, Montrose, California.

**LEARN** Art Metalcraft and Jewelry making. Complete inexpensive home training course now available. Special tools and materials furnished. Write for free booklet Interstate Training Service, Dept. L-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

**NEW** 64 illustrated catalog. Supplies for Leathercraft Metalcraft and numerous small inexpensive tools. Prompt shipment. Top quality. Least Metal Send 10c today to J. C. Larson Co., Dept. 8426, 820 S. Tripp, Chicago 24.

**POLISHED** Cypress Kneel For Lamp, Ornamental Gifts 1 1/2" x 10" x 4" \$1.00. Polished. Guaranteed. Oliver & Deacon Solvers, Inc.

**FREE** "Do-It-Yourself" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791, Z-28, Fort Worth, Texas.

**101 PATTERNS** of smart Gifts, Novelty, Shelves, Action windmills plus "Make Money Jig Sawing." \$1.00. Mastercraft, 135-041 Detroit, Chicago 31.

**OREOON** Myrtlewood, a rare and beautiful wood for the lathe. Ken Dorman, Oakland, Oregon.

**LENCOTT** Case Cod Patterns. Men's Bathing & Beach Lady Churing Patterns and 100 Lawn Ornaments \$1.00 Postpaid. Lincoln Craft Studios, Columbia, Conn.

**1000 ARTIST** drawn patterns, new catalog. See Craftsperson, 1333-B Webster, Chicago 3.

**GLIDE** perfect Peter Jolts in easy instructions for making simple jig ship \$1.00. Ch. 102 E. New 1616-7th Ave., Los Angeles 10, Calif.

**RECHATE** furniture, glassware and ceramics etc. with Authentic Deco & Patterns in American designs faithfully reproduced in easy to use decorative Catalog and sample 10c Authentic Dept. P-1 Box 344, Cincinnati 43, Ohio.

**NEW** tool that looks ladder to service while painting or doing roof repairs. Drawings 50c. Inventive Tool Co., Box 384, Colonia, New Jersey.

**PHIE** Leathercraft catalog. Hundreds of fine items. Write MacPherson Bros. Leather Company, Dept. A, 720 Mission St., San Francisco 2, Calif.

**FREE** Plan. Mirrored Cuddle. Make with Tabasco. H. J. Hart, House, 7220 38th Park, Vancouver, Wash. 98601.

**SCALAREK NOOTENS** Make belts, handbags, purses, dog leashes, etc. Send order. See my book catalog and quality tool book. \$1.00. P. C. Heilig Co., Dept. 7, 101 20th Street, Brooklyn 11, New York.

**KNOCKDOWN** cedar chest and lumber. Free price list. Bedford Lumber Company, Shelbyville, Tennessee.

**LEATHERCRAFT** finer leather, tools, kits. Complete catalog. 34-1400, Dept. 800, 1000, Dept. 800, Huntington Park, Calif. 90255.

## 65 BUILD YOURSELF

**GRANDFATHER** Clock Movements, Pendulums, Bells, Pendulum Kits. Wholesale catalog. 24 Main St., New Haven 2, Conn.

**PLATE PLATES** you can build for under \$1.00. Plans and instructions for three decorative plates. \$1.00. Larkhart Development, 2006 Belvoir, Eugene, Oregon.

## 66 OLD GOLD JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

**HIGHEST** Cash Paid For Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Tools, Jewelry, Watches. Write Mr. Alton, 1010 Taylor, Information Free. Chicago 1, Gold Refining Co., 8 E. Monroe, Dept. 120, Chicago 3.

**USED** and new watches \$1 up. Free list. Best with. Watches. 3-PM, 30 Webster, Chicago 3.

**PLATE** catalog. Costume jewelry parts. Supplies. Reasonable prices. Post free to you. Send \$1.00. C. L. Morris Merchandise, Phoenix, Box 32, Bedford 34, Massachusetts.

**1000** 1/4" Jewelry Buttons. Beading, Rhinestones, etc. 28 page illustrated catalog. 25c. Milady, Box 1330 G P. O., New York City (1).

**HIGHEST** Cash For Old Gold. Broken Jewelry. Gold Teeth. Watches. Diamonds. \$1.00 each. Auctions. Post free. Metalurg. Free Inform. 1000 Gold Refining, Mayfield Ridge, C. L. Morris 3.

**DIAMOND** Jewelry. Free Merchandise. Literature. Boutiques. 340 Salem, Bakersfield, Calif.

**EAST** to assemble costume jewelry for hobby or profit. Send us list plus illustrated catalog with address. **Una St. Catalog** only 35c. **Antoinette Creations**, P. O. Box 20, New York 34, N. Y.

## 79 FOR THE HOME

**FOAM** rubber furniture cushions—Factory seconds \$5 discount. Free catalog. **Perma-Foam**, 200 A N.W. Ave., Irvington, New Jersey.

**HOZITOPP** Be first with 12" powerful jet hose nozzle. **Neighbors Will envy**. **200 Loudon**, 145 Hernandez, Sarasota, Florida.

**CEMPSPOOL** simple tanks clogged drains. How they function and how to keep them working. Free literature. **Chemical Cempspool and Drain Cleaning Co.**, Boston 24, Mass.

## 79 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

**MAKE** \$3 to \$30 weekly addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. **Glennway**, Box 6588, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

**80. PROFIT** On **Escometics** Famous nationally advertised Hollywood Cosmetic, pay 60% off. **Make \$30-day up!** Here others. For free samples, details, write **Studio Owl**, **Los Angeles**, California, Dept. 11000.

**TAHN** money at home. Learn **beautiful** **weaving** at home. Licensed approved school. **Free** details. **Eastern Reasons**, 73 Main, Dept. PB29, **Hempstead**, New York.

**STAMPED** Linens For Embroidery Or Painting. **Buy direct** from manuf. **and save**. **Send for free catalog**. **Members**, 15 West 19th St., Dept. 407, New York 11, N.Y.

**MAKE** Money weaving rugs at home for neighbors on 670-50 Union Loom. Thousands doing it. **Booklet free**. **Union Loom Works**, Dept. 4, **Bonnyville**, N.Y.

\$1,000-45,000 **YEARLY**. **Phone** **your address** to **Advertisers**. **See cards** for **advertisers**. **Further information** in **free** **Map** 44-C **Woodstock**, Lake N.Y.

\$100. **MONTHLY** Possible **Sewing Babywear**. **No house selling**. **Free information**. **Send name to** **Cunes**, Warsaw 14, Indiana.

\$10,000 **THOUSAND** addressing envelopes plus cards. **In the mail** and **1000s** of **Postcards** free. **R. Economy**, Box 2540, **Greensburg**, N.C.

**HOUSEWIVES**—earn \$40 weekly at home. **No selling**. **Dignified work**. **Opportunities**, P.O. Box 8037, **Fort Worth**, Texas.

**MAKE** life-like wood fibre flowers. **Belchers**, 1st & 3rd, **Hawthorne House**, Box 624, P.O. **Phoenix**, Arizona.

## 79 FOR MALE MISCELLANEOUS

**DIRECT** From Scotland. Special Offer of **H. handwoven Harris Tweeds**, made in the Scottish crofters own homes, at less than half price—10¢ per yard (only 1¢ 40). Each length has been dried over a peat fire to preserve the famous Harris wool. Write air mail for free pattern. **Harris Tweed Offer**, if all wool full size Tassie Rug in Royal Stewart, Hamilton, Robert, John, Fraser, and Macleod (red), Black Watch and Marquess of Bute (blue-green), Buchanan, Argyll, Dress Stewart (white red) and Macpherson (brown). For travel, caravans or bedcovers. Reduced to 16.65 each. Were \$8.95. Ladies Fair Isle, Yoke Lumber Jacks, 100% Harris in tweeds and grey backgrounds with overdyed tweeds. Design, sizes 2' to 4' by 2' to 4' (12" to 15" each). Special sizes or designs made to order. **Harris Wool Books**, in two sizes, stable door sizes 7' to 12' feet length 12' to 15' for three sizes. Heavy sleeved Harris Wool and Norwegian pullovers or sweaters suitable for **Scandinavians**, **hikers**, **amber jackets**, **drivers**, **motorists**, sizes 34" to 40" chest price \$12.25 each. **Order** **now**, semi waterproof and wear for years. **Remit** by **postage**, **cheque** or **air mail**. **America**, **Express** **postage** **orders** add 1¢ 40¢ for **postage** and **insurance** on **orders** of up to \$10.00. 7 days are up to 20 dollars. **Money back guarantee**. **Price list** of Harris tweeds, tartans, overalls, hats and other items to wear free on request. **Hebridean Crofter Weavers** Ltd., Dept. P.B., Muir of Ord, Benbecula, Outer Hebrides, Scotland.

LEPT hand chucks for Kirby Vacuum \$1.50. L. H. Drills available 1023 Broadway, Boise, Idaho.

## 79 WANTED TO BUY

**QUICKSILVER**, platinum, silver, gold. **Ores** **assayed**. **Mercury**. **Termites**. **Not wood**. **Massachusetts**.

## 79 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

**LEARN** profitable, fascinating **Tattooing**. **Illustrated** **Information** \$1.00. **Zeta**, 18 B Leslie Rockford, Illinois.

## 79 GINGER COUNTERS & TREASURE FINDERS

**UNDISCOVERED** **Wealth!** Transistorized M-Scope detects gold, silver, jewelry etc. **Lightweight**, **quartz** red. **From** 1 to 50 **Easy**. **Terms**, **Free**. **Carrie Fisher**, **Research Dept. C-2**, **Posto Auto**, **Calif.**

**GOUD** **Water Detectors**, **Gardett** **Couplers**, **Video** **for** **water**, **etc.** **Best** **for** **the** **Quarrel** **red**. **100** **free**. **Detection**, **328** **Vue** **and** **Ave.** **Dept. 28**, **North** **Holiday**, **Calif.** **91010**.

**TRANSISTOR** **Treasure Detectors**, **underwater** **detection**. **Many** **models**. **Free** **catalog**. **Gardiner Electronics Co.**, **Dept. 1**, **1545** **East Indian School**, **Phoenix**, **Arizona**.

**TREASURE**, **Exciting** **Handbook**, **25c**. **Locators**, **Howe**, **811** **Kansas**, **Atchison**, **Kansas**.

**MANUFACTURE** of a **New** **Electronic** **Indicator** **To** **Find** **Metals**. **Rimmer**, **University**, **13** **Emerson** **St.** **South** **114**.

## 79 WATCH REPAIRING

**WATCH** and **clock** **repairing** **books**. **Free** **catalog**. **North American**, **2220-BB**, **Milwaukee**, **Chicago**, **11**, **Illinois**.

**WATCHMAKERS**, **Jewelers**, **Requirements**. **Watchmaking Courses** **From** **1** **to** **10**. **Catalog** (100+ **pages**), **25c**. **Bengale Wholesale**, **Culver City**, **California**.

**WATCHMAKERS** **Journal** **contains** **Watch** **repairs**, **jobs**, **etc.** **Sample** **copy**, **21c**. **Dean Co.**, **Box 2218-B**, **Daytona Beach**, **Florida**.

**ARANTEED** **watch** **repair**, **87.95**. **Automobile**, **34.95**. **Large**, **17** **South** **Center**, **America**, **New York**, **N.Y.**

**WATCHMAKERS** **Tools**, **Materials**, **Supplies**. **Watch** **making** **Users**, **Box 1000**, **Chicago**, **90**, **Illinois**.

## 79 FAIRING TEETH

**LOOSE** **painful** **troublesome** **dentures** **shrink** **your** **mouth**—**make** **you** **look** **older**. **Want** **feeling** **relief**? **Write** **Baker**, **80** **(PS29)** **Kings**, **Ohio**.

## 79 MISCELLANEOUS

**ELECTRONIC** **Sleep** **Inducer** **Can** **stop** **the** **thrusts**. **Free** **catalog**, **1** **and** **10**. **Electronics**, **Co.**, **Dept. 16**, **2545** **East Indian** **Building**, **Phoenix**, **Arizona**.

**NEWSPAPER** **Cartooning** **Course**, **25c**. **Postpaid**. **Wall**, **1971** **Linden** **Ave.**, **Zanesville**, **Ohio**.

**HUGE** **Bargain** **Catalog**, **\$1.00**. **Calvin** **Strauss**, **108** **East** **40** **Street**, **Brooklyn**, **N.Y.**, **New York**.

**FREE** **Folder** **Gives** **Helpful** **Hints** **About** **What** **To** **Do** **Before**, **After** **And** **During** **An** **Atomic** **Attack**. **West** **Atomic** **Aid**, **316** **West** **34th** **Street**, **New York** **City** **1**.

**BOOKS** **on** **antiques** **and** **their** **values**. **Free** **catalog**, **E. Wartman**, **Publisher**, **Upton**, **Pa.**

**HAWAII** **Confidential** **Leisure** **Paradise**, **4** **to** **100** **months**. **Details** **Free**. **Robert**, **60-C** **Kuana**, **Kauai**, **Hawaii**.

**FREE** **Vitamin** **catalog** & **Free** **more** **tips** **to** **longer** **better** **life**. **10** **vitamins** **qualify** **as** **best** **for** **better**, **longer** **life**. **Buy** **direct**—**saves** **Vitacenter**, **Drawer** **2318-E**, **Detroit** **2**.

**GYPSY** **Digest** **Fun** **Pleasure**, **Post** **me** **Reading** **Cards**, **Tea** **Leaves**, **Psychic** **Piano**, **Log**, **Psychoph**, **Etc.** **Reprint** **\$1.00**. **Tad**, **Box 4**, **Carmel**, **California**.

**YOUR** **Name** **On** **Want** **Advertiser** **List**. **Re-** **ceive** **Offers** **Quaker** **Brand**, **25c**. **Direct** **Mail** **Service** **Co.**, **P. O. Box** **581**, **Bakersfield**, **Calif.**

**RECEIVE**—**Magazine** **Samples**. **Mail** **Ca** **and** **Buy**, **Barbara**, **From** **Everywhere**. **Get** **Listed** **25c**. **Herrick**, **Cincinnati** **26**, **Ohio**.

**BOOMFRANCS** **15¢** **Boomerang** **postage** **paid**. **4** **to** **Free**. **From** **Australia** **5/00**. **Dennis** **Jones**, **617** **Manilla** **Ave.**, **Douglas**, **Calif.**

## 79A WESTERN MERCHANDISE

**FREE** **Catalog** **Western** **Wear**, **Saddles**, **Boots**, **Leather**, **Supplies**, **Silver** **Spur**, **Box** **178**, **215** **Fort** **W.**, **Texas**.

## 79B KMF

**READ**, **Trading** **Post** **Mags** **inc.** **10c**. **Thorne** **8**, **525** **Dewey**, **Jackson** **15**, **Michigan**.

## 79 PERSONAL

**YOU** **Can** **Find** **Out** **Confidential** **Information** **developed** **any** **matter** **person**, **where** **it** **is** **Licensed** **Established** **1922** **Equitable** **Service** **Bureau**, **15** **Malden** **Lake**, **New** **York**.

**BORROW** **By** **Mail**, **\$100-\$400**. **Anywhere**. **Air** **Mail** **Service**, **Postal** **Finance**, **200** **Keeline** **Building**, **Dept. B-1**, **Omaha** **2**, **Nebraska**.

**SAVE** **50** **On** **Vitamin** **New** **free** **catalog** **data** **in** **brandy** **form** **as** **prices**. **Compare** **and** **save**. **State** **Vitamin** **New** **50** **Vitamin** **Specialties**, **Box** **4435-B**, **Pb** **advertis**, **40** **Pa.**

**BORROW** **\$50** **to** **\$400** **By** **Mail**. **Quick** **Easy** **Price** **No** **Co-signers**. **Repay** **in** **24** **small**, **monthly** **payments**. **For** **the** **amount** **you** **want** **write** **today** **to** **Dial** **Finance** **Co.**, **410** **Kilpatrick** **Bldg.**, **Dept. B-1**, **Omaha** **2**, **Nebraska**.

**MEXICAN** **Legal** **Matters**, **A** **Espejo**, **Box** **234**, **Hermosillo**, **Sonora**, **Mexico**.

**DETROIT** **address** **receiving**, **forwarding**, **25c**. **Ed.** **1616** **Pierson**, **Detroit** **18**, **Michigan**.

**TOO** **Tired?** **To** **get** **10** **hours** **in** **7** **to** **sleep** **looking** **at** **TV?** **Write</**

# is your **MILLION DOLLAR idea gathering dust?**

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE of  
REGISTERED IDEAS, Inc.**

Box 1013, Institute of Science Bldg.  
Media (Suburban Phila.), Penna.

**FREE**  
GIANT NEW  
1959 B-A **CATALOG**

**RADIO** **TV**  
**ELECTRONICS**

**1959**  
B-A  
SIGNALS  
SIGNALS

**BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO.**

Dept. PS, 1012 McGee St., Kansas City 6, Mo.  
 Send Free 1959 B-A Catalog No. 691.

SEND  
FOR IT  
TODAY

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**This nation-wide service can help your ideas make money for you.** Probably the toughest thing about having an idea is getting someone to listen. Millions of dollars worth of valuable ideas are gathering dust because their originators can't get them into the hands of the companies who can use them. NIRI has already solved this problem for many people like you — analyzing and evaluating their ideas, marketing them, advising originators on the protection of their ideas, and helping them get the best possible price. We will be glad to give you our bank, legal and business references, if you wish. For further details, fill in the coupon.

**Note to industry:** get in touch with us for details on how this unique service can be of value to you.

**CLIP COUPON TODAY FOR THIS INFORMATIVE NEW BOOKLET**

**• FREE**

Please send me your folder for people with ideas.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

make it with 60c worth of sand & cement!  
**SELL IT FOR \$2000**  
every home a prospect for these "LIFETIME"  
**CONCRETE INCINERATORS**

Make big profit manufacturing rust proof fire proof almost indestructible concrete incinerators in your own back yard or garage full or part time. Sell to home owners hardware department and garden supply stores. Phila manufacturer doing big volume with Sears Roebuck large department stores. Easy to follow instructions and all needed equipment supplied. Exclusive protected franchise. No competition. Territories going fast. Write immediately for full details.

Dept. PS 29 T K TOR  
318 Rancocas Ave., Delanco, N.J.

Gentlemen  
Rush full information about your concrete incinerator protected franchise offer.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street No. or R.D. \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_





# Free! NORTH AMERICA PLUS 87 FOREIGN FLAG STAMPS!



**SENSATIONAL** Get Acquainted OFFER For stamp collector and EVERYONE seeking an exciting new hobby. Get this big valuable collection of genuine and different postage stamps from Greenland (North Pole), St. Pierre, Newfoundland, Mexico, United Nations, Civil War Commemorative, Sensational Canada picturing walrus, rare whooping crane, Eskimos, Indians, scarce 1831 train stamp, United States, and one 19th century spectacular commemorative, first train automobile, West, Wild West, etc. **PLUS** 87 genuine flag stamps of 87 different countries. **EXTRA!** Big bargain catalog, booklet, "How To Recognize Rare Stamps", other exciting offers. Enclose 10¢ for mailing costs. Supply Limited. Send Today.

### USE THIS HANDY COUPON

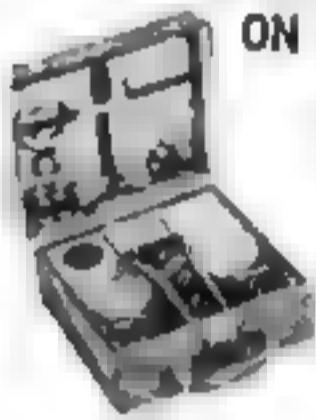
RENMORE, M.H.D. 41, New Hampshire

SEND my FREE North America Flag Collection, Big Bargain Catalog, booklet, etc. Enclose 10¢ for mailing costs.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_  
City & State \_\_\_\_\_

## AMAZING ELECTRONIC DISCOVERY! PORTABLE, TRANSISTORIZED TAPE RECORDER ... COSTS LESS THAN THE DOWN PAYMENT ON MANY STANDARD RECORDERS



**\$37.50**

Complete with Microphone, Listening Device, Private Listener, Separate Headphones, Reel of Tape, Detachable Fitted Attache Type Case, 81 ft. of Tape, Lens, Head Carrying Case, Set of Batteries. **FREE!** Extra 275 ft. Reel of Recording Tape!

### CAN SAVE YOU MANY TIMES ITS COST THE VERY FIRST TIME YOU USE IT

You'll find a thousand and one uses for this amazing tape recorder. Use it as a dictating machine—to cut your office and home work in half. Use it to record sales meetings, interviews, group discussions, on the spot reactions wherever you go! Use it for wonderful new fun with your children and family—to store up memories that will never grow dim! It makes the perfect gift to give or get!

### WHAT LEADING MAGAZINES SAY

**Cosmopolitan**—"The Last Word! Capture baby's first words or a memorable family occasion. Dictate letters, reports, speeches. You can even record phonograph discs and radio and TV shows!"

**Popular Mechanics**—"Provides low cost, variable speed recording and playback."

**V.P.W. Magazine**—"Imagine a precision-made, battery-operated tape recorder that weighs only two pounds, yet sells for this amazing low price."

Send Check or Money Order, N.C.O.D.—send \$3.00 deposit  
FILMORE PRODUCTS INC., Dept. M-46, 101 W. 31 St., N.Y. 1, N.Y.

## Seal of Approval...



... for the home owner  
who wants to modernize  
and add to the comfort  
and value of his home.

Your home town lumber and building materials dealer featuring this authorized seal stands ready to help you glamourize your kitchen, convert attic space into a room for your growing youngsters, and turn your basement into a fun room.

## POPULAR SCIENCE can help, too!

Those 'gleam-in-your-eye' ideas can actually be seen... can actually be carried out by following the home improvement hints in every issue of POPULAR SCIENCE. You'll find every issue full of easy-to-follow details on how to carry out those home modernization plans... full of advice on saving time, effort and money by doing the job yourself.

# POPULAR SCIENCE

# Write Today...



for the  
**NEW  
CORCORAN  
CATALOG**  
for  
Spring-Summer  
1959

It's just out and it's  
full of fishing, hunting  
and camping items  
it's fully illustrated  
and it's yours FREE

**CORCORAN, INC.**

Box PS-29, Stoughton, Mass.

**\$1.98**



**EXACT REPLICA  
U. S. MARINE  
GRENADE**

**As Used in Hand Combat**

Get a real bang when you fire this  
replica of a Marine grenade. Start it  
at G.I. 1. It explodes automatically  
seconds after pulling the pin, so it's  
guaranteed to break. Has a gauge steel  
spring mechanism. It has standard base.  
Can be exploded over and over. Steel col-  
labor & firm. Comes complete with instruc-  
tions. Send \$1.98 plus 25¢ shipping  
charges cash check or money order to Standard  
American Suppliers, Inc., Grenade Dept.,  
PS-2, One Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

**NEW** Amazingly  
Accurate **Scope-Shot**

With 250 Hi-Velocity  
Disintegrating Pellets  
... crack like rifle \$1.95  
when they hit

250 EXTRA Pellets  
98¢ P.P.

**SLINGSHOT**  
Scope-type  
sight!

\$1.50  
Pure gum  
rubber slings. Solid  
polished cast aluminum  
lock. Beautifully balanced  
grip. Rugged, powerful. fits pocket  
perfectly. FREE shooting manual. G. S. S. Inc.

KILLS  
SMALL  
GAMES  
ROUTS  
PESTS  
Order  
Now!

At dealers or write: **GENERAL SPORTS**  
4184-P2 Apple Street, Cincinnati 28, Ohio

**TREMENDOUS Profits**  
with Hagen's Exclusive  
TEAR GAS PENCIL!



100% Protection

SELLS EASY TO SERVICE STATIONS, SMALL STORES, LAKES,  
BANKS, BUSES, WINE, etc. Also makes the most money  
of any tear gas pencil. Effective weapon for break-ins, leaves no permanent injury.  
No selling experience needed. Handle as profitable weapon. Send self-addressed  
envelope. Mail now! Send 25¢ for complete demonstration kit of tear  
gas pencils. No demonstration is sold. 3 pencils to test gas can do. Not sold  
to minors. **HAGEN SUPPLY CORP.**, Dept. P-29, St. Paul 1, Minn.

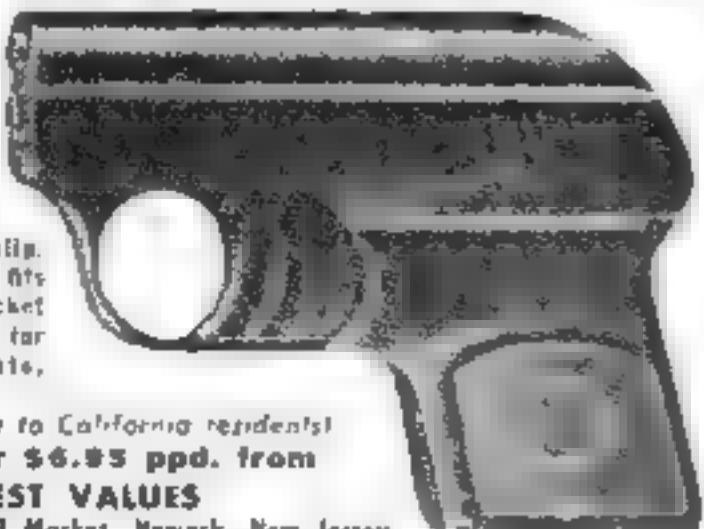
The skilled  
hand of the  
German gun-  
smith is responsi-  
ble for this  
.22 caliber, 6-  
shot repeater  
automatic with  
self-ejecting clip.  
Just 4" long, fits  
easily into pocket  
or purse. Ideal for  
sporting events,  
stage use.

(Not available to California residents)

Comes for \$6.95 ppd. from

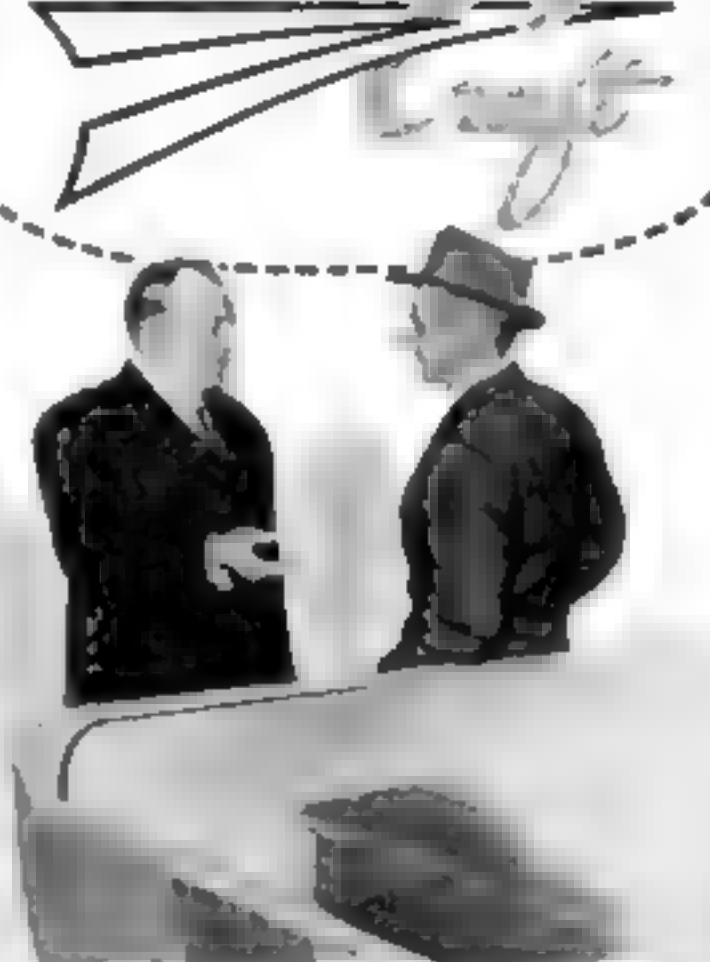
**BEST VALUES**

Dept. 6-370, 403 Market, Newark, New Jersey



**Listen Mister!**

**10 years from now  
you'll be glad you  
bought an  
ALUMA**



From the day you buy your Aluma Craft you will enjoy carefree, trouble-free boating pleasure... thrilling rides, pleasant cruising and, we hope, fine fishing.

Owning an Aluma Craft is all fun and practically no work. It rides smoothly, steadily and safely... performs beautifully to give your motor every chance to operate at peak efficiency.

And with your Aluma Craft you get a written nine year guarantee of quality, excellent construction and flawless workmanship. No other boat gives you so much.

Send for catalog showing beautiful new models.

**ALUMA CRAFT BOAT CO.**

1521 Central Ave. N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.

Please send catalog showing Aluma Craft's top-flite line for '59.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

# The Man Who Tamed the Automobile

FROM the balky horseless carriage that had to be run by an "engineer" to the smooth living-room-on-wheels driven by women—the evolution of the modern automobile paralleled (and was shaped by) the career of one remarkable man, Charles F. Kettering, who died last fall. He was probably the last of the great inventive geniuses in auto development.

Kettering passed himself off as a homey "screwdriver and pliers engineer," but this may have been largely to express his distaste for erudite phonies, the kind of men who, in his words, said, "You can see through glass because it is transparent." He looked the part: lanky and stooped, with a long, bony face.

In reality, Boss Ket was no farm boy turned tinker. He had a solid formal education (Wooster College and Ohio State), and more important, the alert, curious, open mind of a true scientist. (He was also a regular reader of *POPULAR SCIENCE*.) In his most famous invention—the starter—he demonstrated all these qualities.

Kettering was then partner in a successful patent laboratory, Dayton Engineering Laboratories Co. (Delco), which had developed and sold to several car manufacturers a battery-ignition system. Cadillac was one customer.

When a friend of Cadillac president Henry Leland was killed cranking a car, Leland urged Ket to work up a starter.

Kettering knew that a small electric motor could do a heavy job if it only had to work briefly, an obvious fact overlooked by other engineers who couldn't get out of the rut of thinking about constant-duty trolley motors. He had used the same basic idea years before to develop an electric drive for cash registers. So Kettering

provided gears that quickly disconnected an undersized motor from the engine it cranked.

Kettering's starter was a success, but not until some soap-opera melodrama had intervened.

Ket broke his leg testing an experimental car. Then the only starter-equipped Cadillac was damaged in a fire at the Leland garage in Detroit. Kettering, leg in a cast, left his sickbed, traveled from Dayton to Detroit and put the scorched car and starter back on the road.

He went on to supervise auto development for 40-odd years, first independently and later as GM's long-time research chief (he called himself "consulting inventor" to General Motors). His men developed

Ethyl fluid (engine knock had been blamed on Ket's ignition system by the magneto advocates), quick-drying lacquers, the modern two-cycle diesel engine, and air-cooled compressors and Freon gas for home refrigerators.

Kettering was a vocal proponent of cut-and-try research. But his cut-and-try methods required very sophisticated scientific knowledge and planning. You can get the idea from his own account of

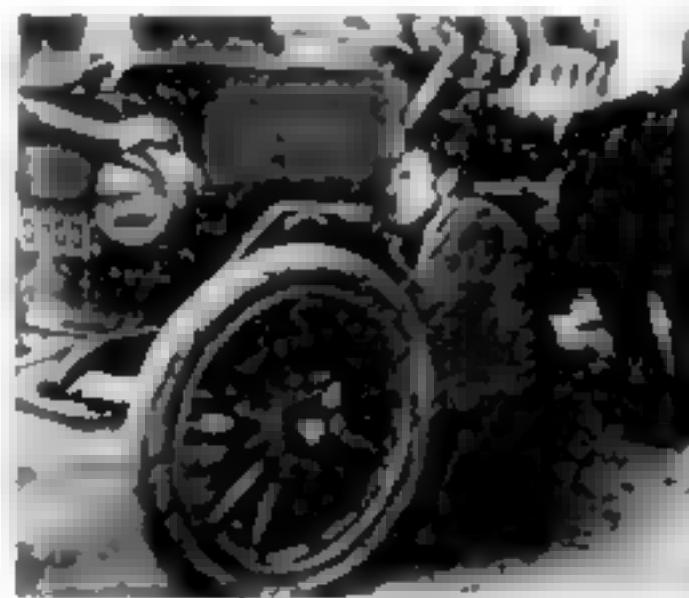
the way Thomas Midgeley discovered Freon refrigerant:

"Midgeley said of the work, 'We plotted the boiling points, worked slide rules, brushed away eraser dirt and pencil shavings and did all the other formalities that take the place of tea leaves and crystal balls in the life of a scientific fortune teller.'

"After this had gone on for a long time, the search focused on one compound which . . . they called F-12."

Kettering contributed fortunes to fundamental research on photosynthesis (he called it research on "Why the grass is green") and cancer.

But the breadth of his interests is best typified by his election as president of both the Society of Automotive Engineers and the American Association for the Advancement of Science.



**NOW EVEN WOMEN COULD DRIVE:** Historic photo shows Boss Ket adjusting one of the first self-starters, which he developed for Cadillac in 1910.



# MORE PLEASURE! MORE FEATURES! MORE VALUE!

*more to be proud of in your new '59 Evinrude*

Compare features against any and all comers... measure performance under normal boating conditions where it counts... and you'll know these Golden Jubilee Evinrudes set the pace for '59!

Start with Starflite's *V-Block engine*... smoothest, most advanced outboard motor yet produced! Delivers effortless high-torque power at moderate RPMs for better performance under all load conditions... and longer engine life.

Not 2, not 3, but one *single twin-barrel carburetor* feeds the V-4s with fool-proof efficiency. Lark and Big Twin have full-range automotive type carburetion.

Biggest "break-through" in years... thermostatic-controlled engines! Now thermostatic control is built into every Evinrude from 5½ to 50 hp! Field tested by commercial fishermen from coast to coast... control tested by engineers... these "hot-blooded" engines proved their superiority in fuel economy, smoother operation, longer spark plug life, longer engine life!

*Sound-sealed cushioned power*... top to prop... now on all Evinrudes from 5½ to 50 hp! We bottled the sound and sealed it to give you a "magic carpet" of quiet, smooth power.

*Full gearshift* on all models from 5½ to 50 hp! New *high torque* starter, which draws less current, starts with battery low. Trouble-free *sea-going magnelasts* permit manual starting of electric models without battery... a safety feature other motors lack. Rugged new dent-proof, high gloss *fiberglass hoods*.

These and many other features and refinements you'll find in the '59 Golden Jubilee Evinrudes. See the finest motors in 50 years at your Evinrude dealer. Look for his name in your phone book under "Outboard Motors." Ask for free '59 catalog, or write: **EVINRUDE MOTORS, 4395 N. 27th St., Milwaukee 16, Wisconsin.**

*A Division of Outboard Marine Corporation  
In Canada: Mid. by Evinrude Motors, Peterborough*



**EVINRUDE**  
QUIET OUTBOARD MOTORS

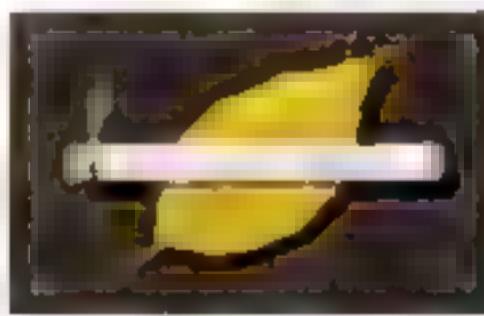
# Get satisfying flavor...So friendly to your taste!

NO FLAT "FILTERED-OUT" FLAVOR!

NO DRY "SMOKED-OUT" TASTE!



See how Pall Mall's famous length of fine tobacco travels and gentles the smoke—makes it mild—but does not filter out that satisfying flavor!



HERE'S WHY SMOKE "TRAVELED" THROUGH FINE TOBACCO TASTES BEST

**1** You get Pall Mall's famous length of the finest tobaccos money can buy

**2** Pall Mall's famous length travels and gentles the smoke naturally...

**3** Travels it over, under, around and through Pall Mall's fine tobaccos!

Outstanding... and they are Mild!

Product of The American Tobacco Company—“Tobacco is our middle name”

# Here Come ALUMINUM ENGINES



***They'll let an auto owner have his cake and eat it too: a big car, with even more zip, better road handling, many more miles per gallon. Yet aluminum-engined cars will carry lower price tags***

**By William Carroll**

**A**LUMINUM engines are leading Detroit's biggest engineering shakeup since the V-8 came marching in. The only practical answer to the increasing public rumble for more economical—but spacious—cars lies in drastic weight reduction.

Engine designers lost ground during the trend to larger and heavier cars. The big power plants, even though more efficient by specific measurements, haven't kept pace. The average driver's gas mileage fell from 17 miles per gallon in 1950 to 14.2 miles per gallon six years later.

Iron engines represent the largest single weight mass in modern cars. An all-aluminum engine in a new car would use 200 pounds of light metal, but it would eliminate a total of 400 pounds of iron on the engine alone. Pull 400 pounds off a 1959 sedan and hill climbing becomes 50 percent faster, and gas mileage improves in nearly the same proportion. Moreover, tires and brakes last longer under lighter cars.

**How soon are they coming?** Motor makers, always sensitive to the sale of the current product, will say little. But knowledgeable Detroiters believe that the first aluminum

## These designs show what all-aluminum cars might be like



A family of specialized dream cars designed by Kaiser Aluminum includes a station wagon (above) and two-door sedan (right). Maximum utility would be

achieved in the wagon by seating its driver directly over an aluminum engine. Front-wheel drive eliminates the usual tunnel, permits a flat aluminum floor suit-

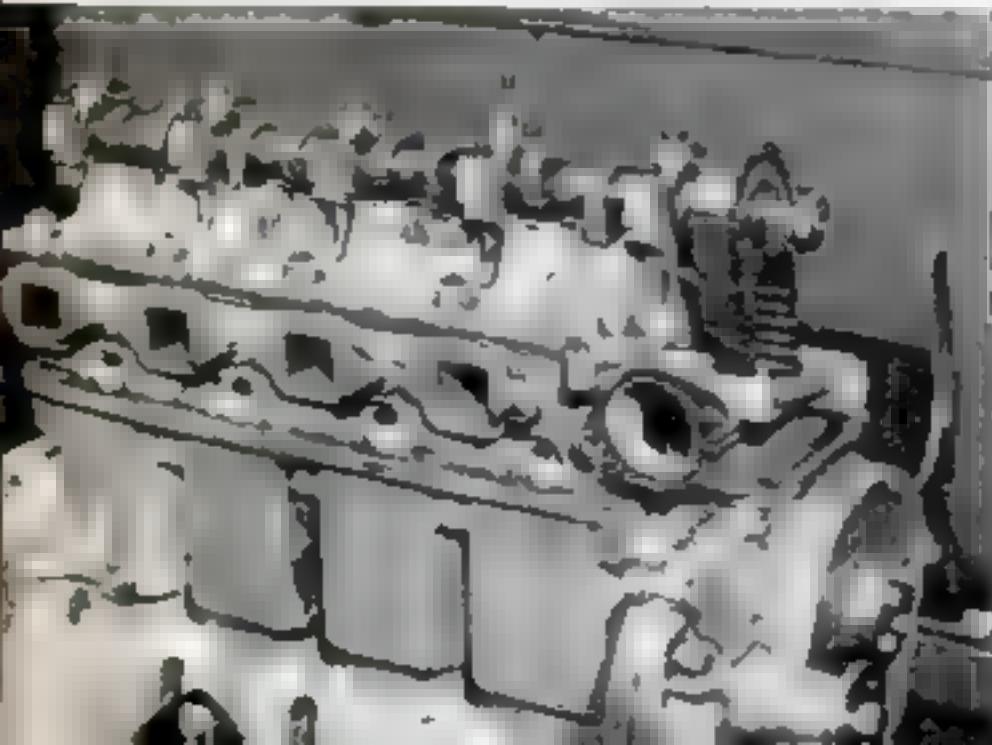
engines may be as near as the Fourth of July. First units will most likely show up in a panel truck (low-volume truck production gives time to whip new problems). General Motors trucks, with their expected flat six, will be kept close to GM service centers so that the engine can be "de-bugged" before release in the "Chevrolette"—the sleek, not so hush-hush rear-engined Chevrolet.

**Are aluminum engines new?** Far from it. The Aluminum Company of America (Alcoa) built one in 1917. In 1940, Ford made 95-hp. aluminum engines for light-plane use. Chevrolet has been testing light-metal power plants for 20 years. Aluminum duplicates of Pontiac's 1942 six were shown to automotive designers. In 1952, GM patented a 335-hp. aluminum V-8 developed by Buick. The 1958 Sebring Corvette had a 300-horsepower V-8 in which all but the block was made of light metal.

**THIS EARLY ALUMINUM ENGINE** started all the fuss. The four-cylinder, 28-lb. block was sand-cast by Kaiser. A later die-cast version, first produced in March, 1955, had six cylinders.

**Why the sudden fuss, then?** Detroit has long been stymied by weight. Power accessories reduce gasoline mileage and performance; weight has gone up with size; and cars have become too expensive. Aluminum seems to be an answer. Plentiful raw materials cover a twelfth of the earth's surface, and processed aluminum is getting cheaper every year as production facilities expand. Auto engineers claim that aluminum engines, and the *lightening of the chassis thus permitted*, will help cut production costs. Which is another way of saying that lighter cars could be less expensive.

**What's held them up so long?** Designers know that lightness means economy. But one big headache is aluminum's expansion at increased temperature, about three times that of cast iron. A temperature rise of 200 degrees can cause aluminum bearing webs to expand .006 inches; an iron crankshaft journal expands much less, which means that bearings become noisy and lose oil pressure. The drawback can probably be "designed out" but it won't be easy. Another problem: Aluminum pistons and cylinder walls wear rapidly if made of conventional alloys. Chrome-plated cylinders wear better but the cost (\$4 each) takes chrome out of the ball game. Spraying iron inside aluminum cylinders figures at \$2 a bore; liners, tubes of hard metal inserted into the block, are equally expensive. General Motors is testing engine blocks of silicon-aluminum alloys; they wear like iron and require no liners or coatings. But silicon





able for front- and side-facing seats, fold away beds or cargo. Access to the driver's seat is through a hinged front door-wind shield and two rearward-sliding roof sec

tions. The aluminum-bodied sedan is powered by an air-cooled aluminum engine in rear. Structural-glass windshield and a rear aluminum post support roof

alloys are expensive and hard to cast.

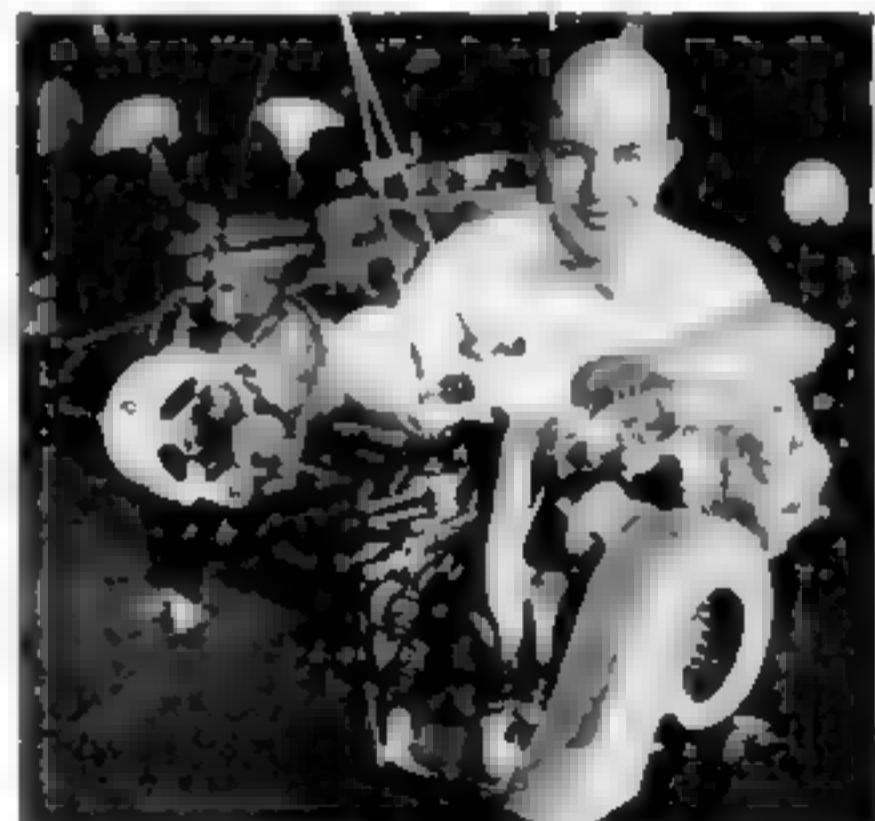
*Are there production problems?* Plenty. Management's most serious problem: Should aluminum engines be cast in sand, permanent-molded, or die-cast? Few engineers consider sand casting aluminum sensible because substitution of aluminum for iron increases the cost of a raw block and eliminates no succeeding machine operations. Some manufacturers, however, may have to use their iron foundries in production of aluminum engines, for reasons of economics. This limits them to permanent-mold castings.

Though it takes a half-million dollars and up for die-casting equipment, foundry men happily point out that die-cast blocks eliminate costly machining—they're almost ready for assembly after trimming the edges. Their favorite example is Chevrolet's 11-pound Turbo-Glide-transmission aluminum case. It's die-cast in 60 seconds, including intricate oil passages that would have to be separately drilled on an iron casting.

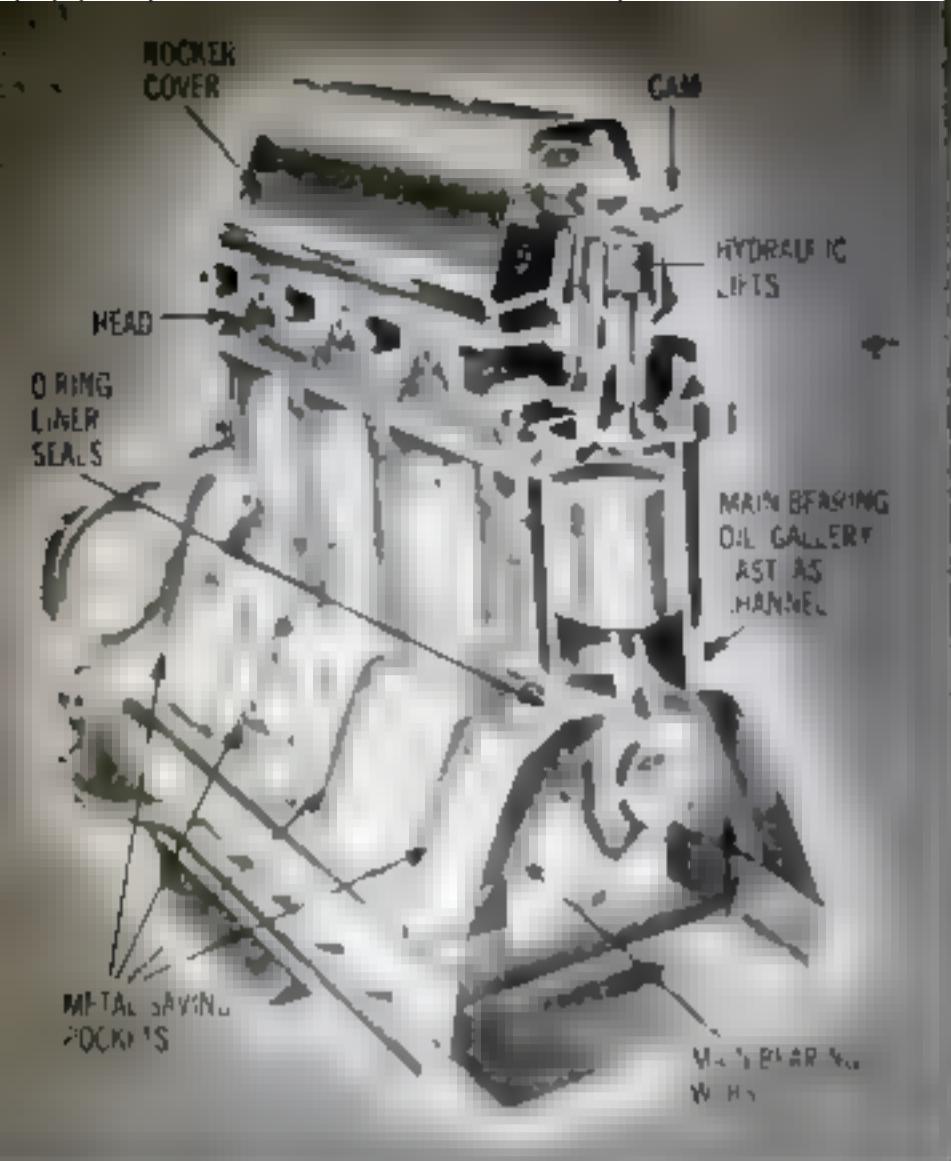
*Will they be expensive?* No. They'll be cheaper, even though aluminum costs more per pound than iron. There is almost three times as much aluminum as iron in a pound of each metal. Six V-8 engines are cast from a ton of iron while nearly 16 engines can be cast from a ton of aluminum. Car makers who ship engines to assembly lines all over the country will enjoy a reduction in transportation costs because 100 aluminum engines can be shipped for the cost of 40 iron engines.

Dollar-and-cents figuring at GM and Ford begins with molten aluminum from a reduction plant, delivered to the foundry next door for about 22 cents a pound. The foundry would spend another two or three cents casting this hot metal into aluminum blocks. Result: a 75-pound aluminum V-8 block for \$19, plus a small percentage of the investment in casting machinery. For comparison, today's 225-pound cast-iron V-8 block costs about \$22, to which must be added overhead for foundry equipment plus the necessary machine tools to trim, drill and bore it before assembly.

*Will they be like iron engines?* They



AN ENGINE FOR ACCESSORIES, this 53-pound aluminum two-cylinder job is tucked into the nose of GM's Firebird III. It puts out 10 hp. at 3,600 r.p.m., and runs generators and pumps.



**RECENTLY DESIGNED ALUMINUM SIX** weighs 43 pounds—130 lbs lighter than gray iron. "Wet" sleeves are pressed into the bores and sealed against cooling water with rubber O-rings.

may look much the same. But instead of wearing 75-pound cylinder heads, the heads will be light 30-pounders. Blocks will be a couple inches shorter because aluminum passes heat so rapidly that engineers can eliminate part of the water jacket and build cylinders next to each other, with pistons separated by a quarter-inch of metal. Smaller radiators, for reduced volume of coolant, mean smaller fans absorbing fewer horsepower and using lighter fan belts.

Other differences for the new engine might be water and oil galleries cast as open areas, later covered by aluminum plates; removable cylinder liners; alumi-

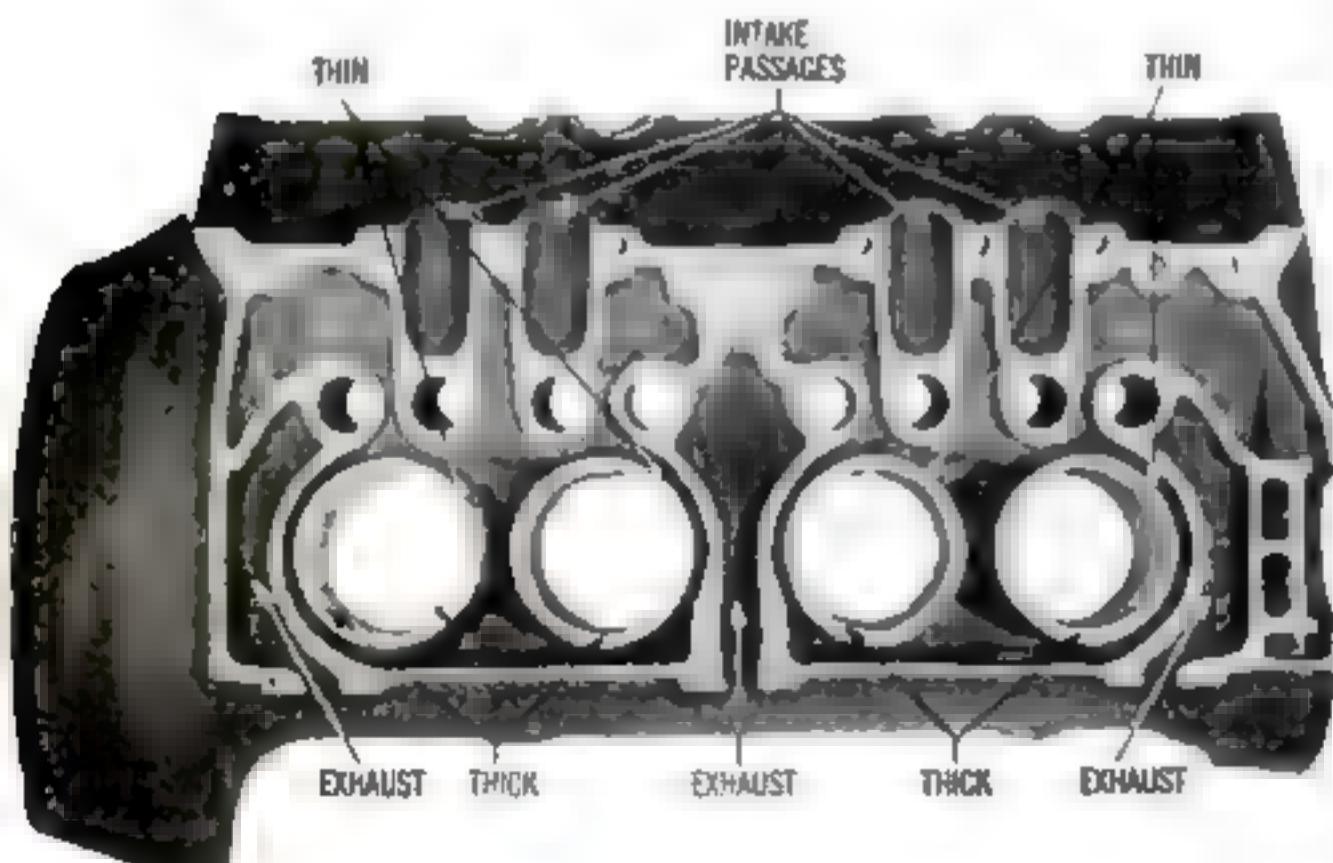
num connecting rods; and separate cam-shaft bearings.

**How will chassis design be affected?** Nearly 600 pounds of iron or steel parts in the average American car might be produced in lighter metal. Aluminum wheels and suspension members could reduce shock forces jarring the car body by 50 percent. The engineer's "rule of thumb" saving is: "One pound of aluminum replaces two pounds of iron."

**Will the cars look different?** Definitely! Aluminum engines can be smaller than iron engines of identical horsepower. Smaller engines use smaller radiators, which allow lower hoods and better forward vision. Not to mention the possibility of light aluminum engines filling the trunk of something else besides imports.

**Will they be more economical?** They can't miss. Economy gains will not become spectacular, however, until cars become 500 or 600 pounds lighter. Consider a 1930 Chevrolet six sedan: It weighed 2,700 pounds, had one horsepower for 50 pounds of car, and at a steady 50 m.p.h. went 16 miles per gallon of gas. By contrast, a 1958 Chevrolet six weighs 3,600 pounds and gives 20 miles per gallon at 50 m.p.h., partly because the horsepower-to-weight ratio is now 24 pounds per horsepower. But if the 3,600-pound Chevrolet were lightened to 3,000 pounds, fuel economy could jump to nearly 26 miles a gallon. A six-mile-per-gallon gain for everyone would trim the American gasoline bill three billion dollars a year.

Surveys suggest that two-thirds of our present miles are spent on traffic driving, where the car is either gaining speed or braking. Pounds off means less weight to start or stop every few moments, from



**EVILS OF IRON:** This conventional cast-iron block has been cut apart to show defects common in sand casting. Cylinder walls, supposed to be of uniform thickness, actually vary from very thick to dangerously thin. This causes uneven cooling. Trouble comes from core-shifting during casting process. Die-cast aluminum blocks can be held to 1/100 inch of the exact design.

## Will a V-4 Like This Power a Future Light Car?

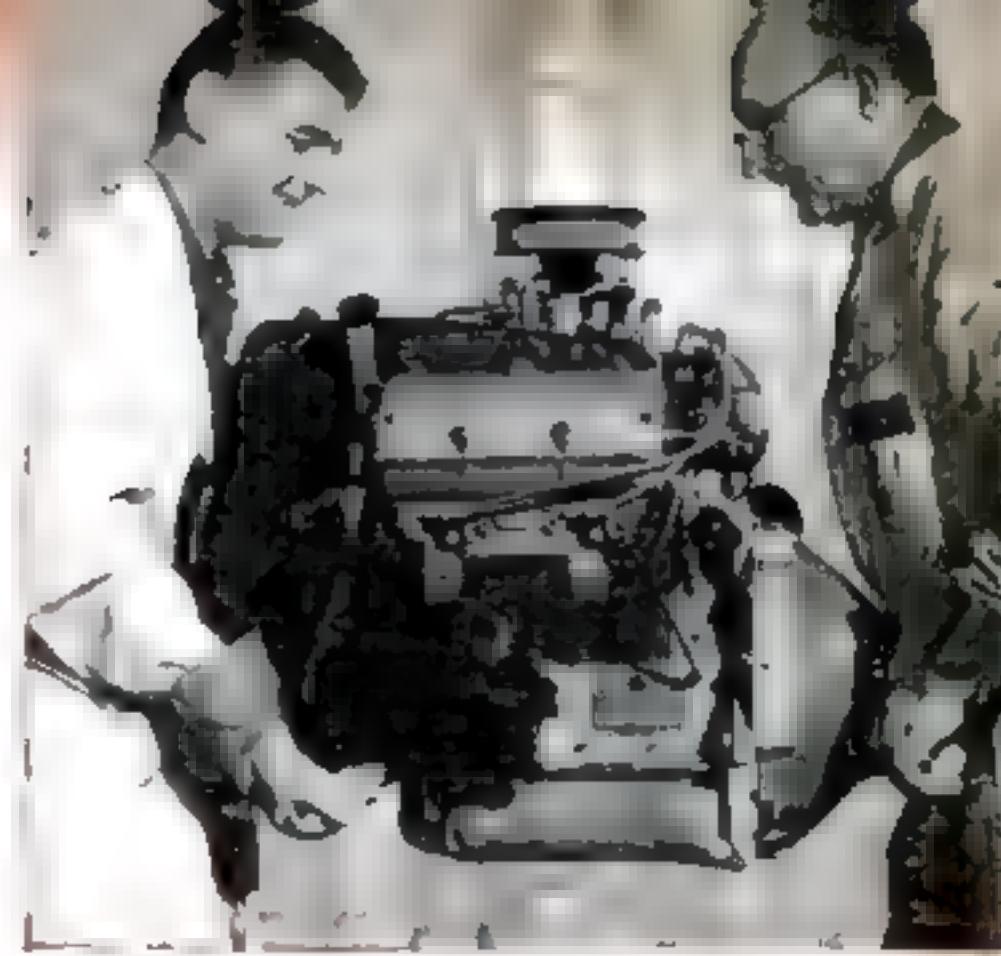
American Motors is already producing some aluminum engines for the armed services. They are V-4s, with two banks of two cylinders set at 90 degrees. Horsepower is 56 at 3,600 r.p.m., and the torque 90 pounds-feet at 2,000-3,000 r.p.m. The engine is air-cooled.

Dimensionally, it's tiny—roughly a two-foot cube. Bore and stroke are both 3.25 inches, and the displacement is 108 cubic inches. The compression ratio is low—7.5:1. Weight, without electrical equipment, is 214 pounds.

The engine produces .52 horsepower per cubic inch, which is less than that of present auto engines. American Motors explains it by the necessity of keeping the compression ratio low and the torque output high in military vehicles. Horsepower output could be pushed to .6 per cubic inch and beyond, engineers say, without difficulty.

A V-4 engine, here chosen for compactness, is no novelty. They are widely used in stationary and industrial installations. The V-4 has not been popular in passenger cars because it is more expensive to make than the in-line. The in-line, for instance, requires two cranks or "throws" in one plane, the V-4, four cranks in four planes.

The engine is not, of course, all aluminum. These parts are made of aluminum: block, crankcase, timing cover, cylinder heads, cylinder-head covers, and intake manifold. The exhaust manifold,



connecting rods, crankshaft, valve train, timing gears, flywheel and fan pulley are made of iron or steel. Cylinders are made of die-cast porous aluminum so the metal will absorb and retain oil to cut friction. They are chrome-plated to reduce wear. Piston rings, of iron, are unplated.

Of the aluminum used, about 90 percent is the pure metal. The sand-cast parts—which include everything except the die-cast cylinders—contain from 1 to 1.5 percent copper, .6 iron, 4.5 to 5 silicon, .5 manganese, .4 to .6 magnesium, .3 zinc, .2 chrome and .2 titanium. Most of these are hardening agents.

This air-cooled aluminum engine has proved to be more efficient thermally—it makes better use of the heat energy it develops—than a water-cooled engine would be. That's because cylinder-head temperatures can be run at 400 to 435 degrees F., far beyond those of a water-cooled engine.

which will come an estimated 50-percent improvement in downtown fuel economy. Lighten that lump of vibrating metal between the front wheels and balance is restored so better handling becomes possible.

**What's Detroit doing about it?** American Motors is officially silent when asked about aluminum engines for passenger cars. But in 1954, George Romney, president of American, said: "In years of experimentation with smaller cars . . . we developed a powerful die-cast aluminum air-cooled engine." Two years later Mr. Romney mentioned the same engine as being one of a "family" that could be

produced in units of two, four, six, or eight cylinders, either V-type or pancake

Chrysler engineers say, "Sure we have aluminum engines . . . as part of engineering programs rather than publicity ones." Outsiders claim that Chrysler jumped for the bandwagon soon after seeing Kaiser's experimental block years back. Cylinder liners and wear-resistant alloys were tried in sand-cast aluminum V-8s during 1955 and 1956.

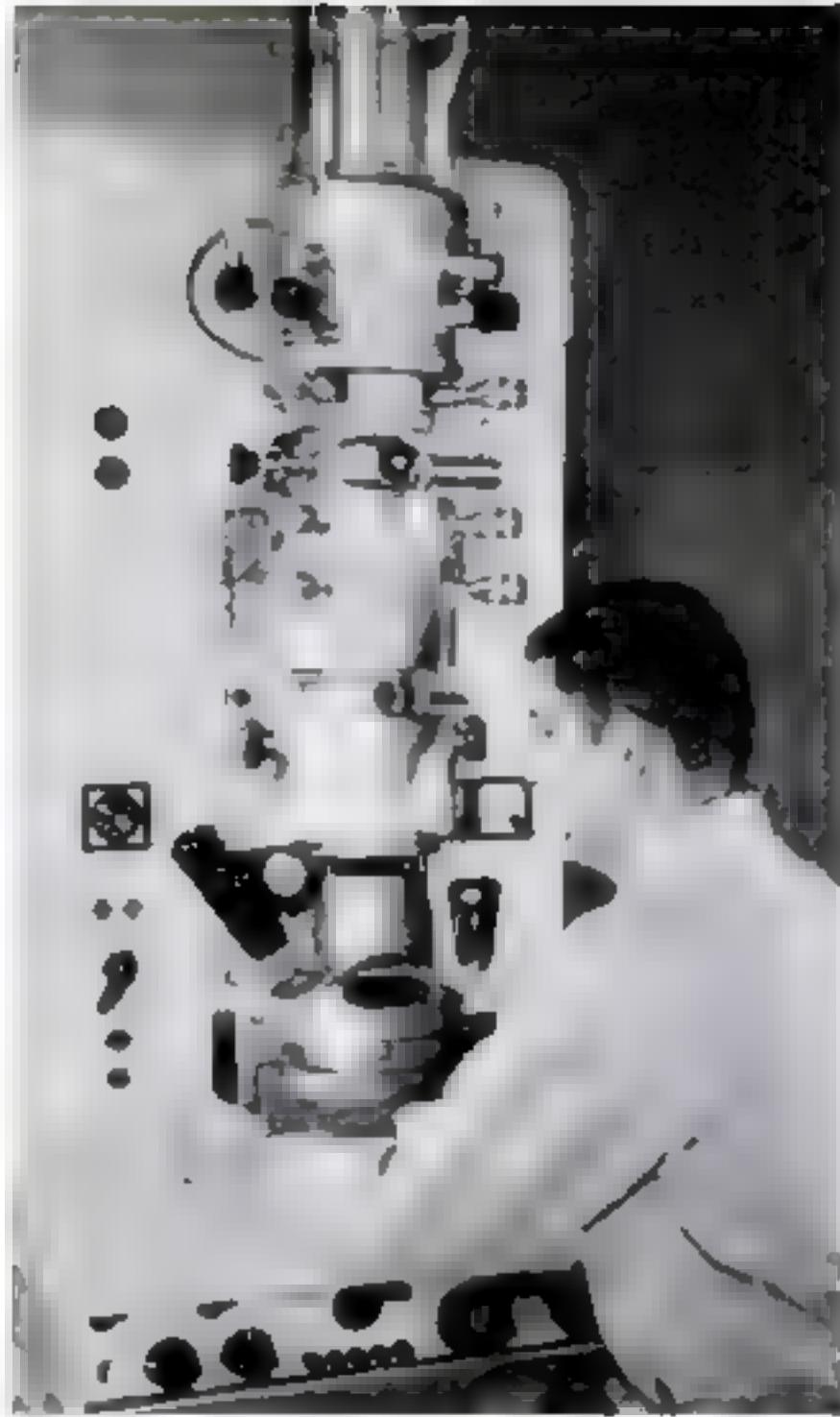
Today's busiest men at Chrysler are engine designers, reported hard at work on a water-cooled aluminum six with over-

*[Continued on page 280]*



### Plastic-bubble phone booth

NEW experimental design by Bell Telephone Labs, this transparent-plastic bubble dome in an aluminum frame would be used in protected areas such as a railway concourse. It has a standard desk phone.



### 160,000 times life size

THIS electron microscope, said to be the world's most powerful, makes a hair look 15 feet thick. U.S. Steel employs it to study strength and ductility of metals in development of better steels.



### Fountain glows under dome

FLUORESCENT lamps shining through a translucent green dome impart vivid color to the Orlando, Fla., memorial fountain above. The dome, 60 feet across by 18 high, contains 200 sheets of plastic.

### Biggest blimp; biggest antenna

THE Navy's new ZPG-3W blimp, world's largest, conceals in its 1,500,000-cubic-foot bag the world's largest revolving airborne radar antenna. It was built by Goodyear for early warning at sea.

# New Ideas from the Inventors

---

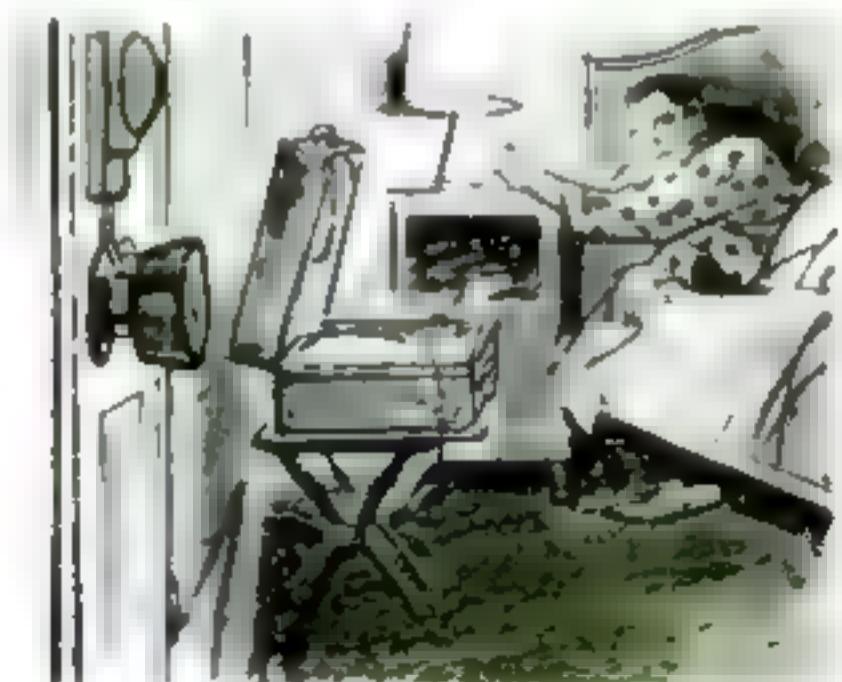


**1 Drop Cloth Fits on Ladder.** With this recently patented, off-the-floor drop cloth on your ladder, ceiling jobs should go faster, cause less clutter, and cut down

furniture moving. Supported by corner poles, the upside-down tent would catch drips and scrapings over as wide an area as you could reach from the ladder.

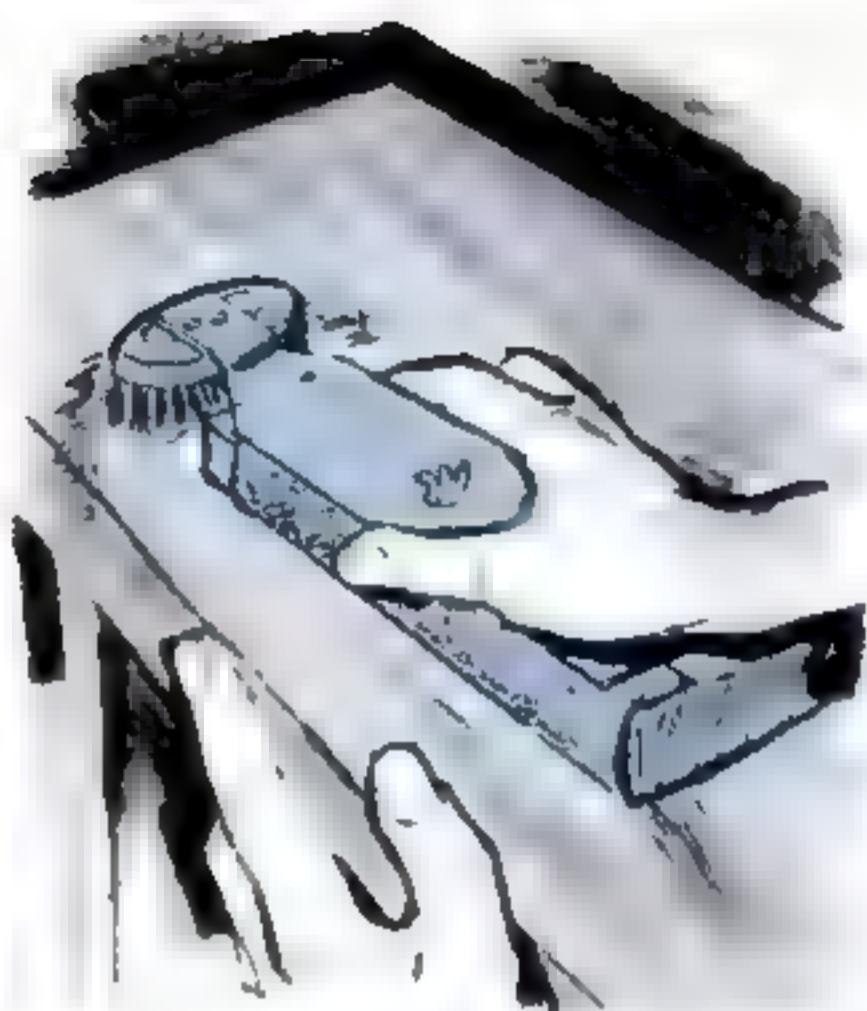
**2 Clear Cream Cures Trim Troubles.** A shaver could see just where to trim sideburns, mustaches or whiskers if he lathered up with this transparent, brushless cream. Skin blemishes that should be avoided by the razor would also be visible under the colorless preparation.

**3 Travel Alarm Clips on Door.** A prowler would announce himself just by turning the knob of any door to which this alarm was attached. The portable unit, held by suction cups, would protect against hotel thieves and the like; other models could be screw-mounted on doors or windows.





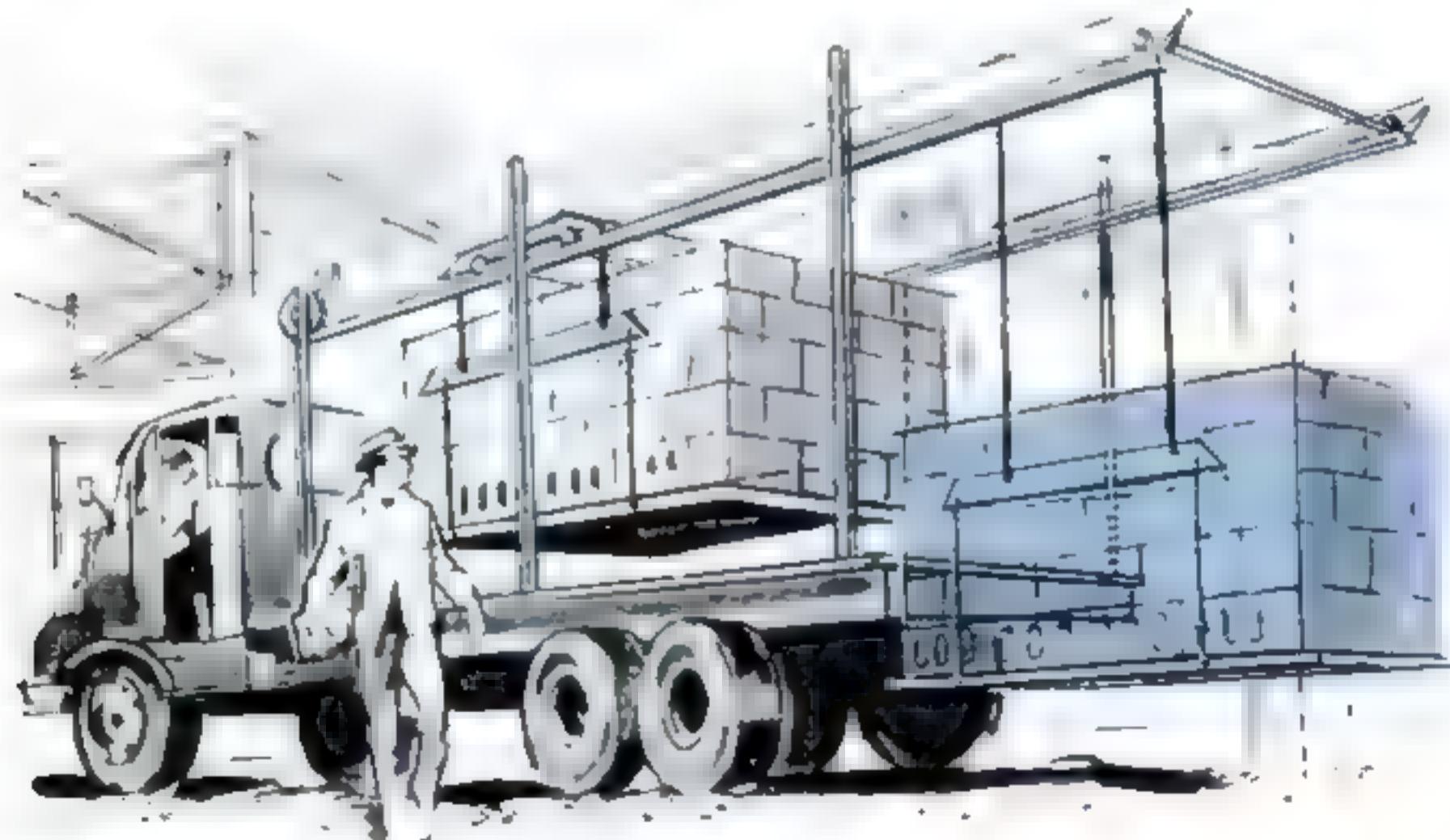
**4 Saucer Stops Coffee Drips.** The raised, dimpled center of this saucer would drain slopped liquid away from the bottom of a cup and thus keep clinging drops from dripping onto you. The rim of the saucer would also be raised so spills wouldn't be likely to overflow.

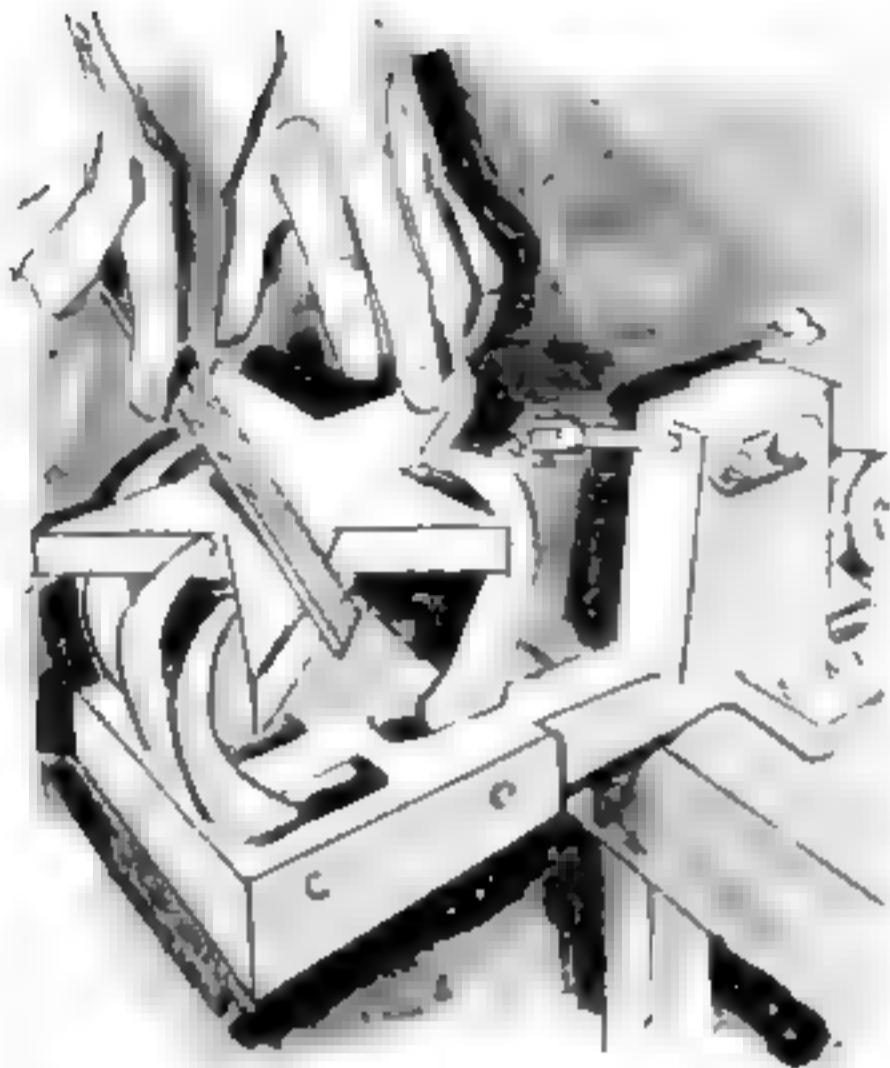


**5 Sanding Block Cleans Own Swath.** A brush on the end of a sanding block would let you keep your work area clear with hardly a wasted motion. By eliminating the dust that impedes cutting action and clogs abrasives, it should also speed a job and stretch sandpaper life.

**6 Hydraulic Track Loads Trucks.** Suspended by pulleyed cables from this traveling carriage, heavy loads could be easily raised, lowered, or shifted by en-

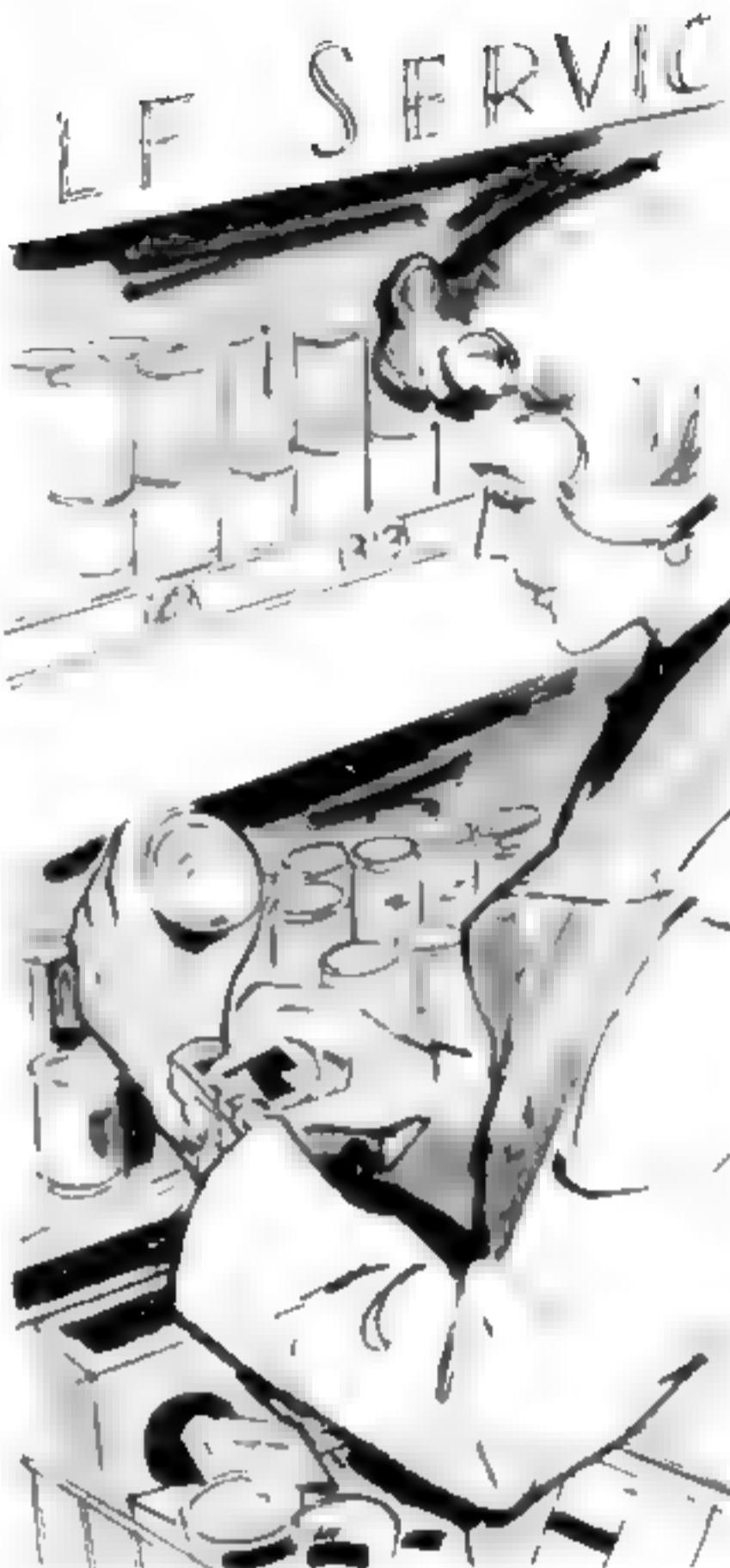
gine power delivered through a hydraulic pump. Overhanging the truck, the carriage could handle crated or palleted cargo from ground level or from a loading dock.





**7 Finger Vise Grips Odd Shapes.** Independent, spring-tensioned fingers on this mechanical hand, which could be padded for delicate work, would hold irregularly shaped objects more securely than a conventional vise. A pedal would spread the fingers to release the work.

**8 Umbrella Window Is Shielded.** Clear, see-through windows in an umbrella don't let you see much, says this inventor, when they get blurred by rain, sleet or snow. To improve visibility, he'd add a separate shield above the clear panels. Like the main cover, it would be supported by pivoted ribs that would be raised or lowered by moving the collar.



**9 Wrist Counter Adds Food Bills.** A shopper might be better able to resist budget-busting supermarket sprees if she could keep tabs on total purchases as she made her rounds. This wrist adder would register the total as she dialed the cost of each item. Prefiguring would also serve as a check on cash-register addition.

The following patents have been issued on these inventions:  
 1. Patent No. 2,755,009 to A. Parker, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.; 2. No. 2,813,692 to G. Naismith, Cleveland; 3. No. 2,760,460 to E. Short, National City, Calif.; 4. No. 2,755,644 to E. C. Wilson, Roseburg, Ore.; 5. No. 2,760,217 to A. McKenzie, Dorchester, Mass.; 6. No. 2,751,095 to H. L. Haverstick, Manheim, Pa., and H. C. Haverstick, Lancaster, Pa.; 7. No. 2,846,906 to J. Hill and E. Hackols, San Antonio, Tex.; 8. No. 2,841,160 to A. DeFilipps, Syracuse, N.Y.; 9. No. 2,845,236 to H. Cummings, San Diego, and H. Doucett, Escondido, Calif.

Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington 25, D.C., at 25 cents each. To write to an inventor, if the address given above is insufficient, you may address him (by name and patent number) in care of the Commissioner of Patents.

# New Small Car Runs on Electricity

**Speed: up to 58 m.p.h. Power: a pair of 2½-hp. motors. Noise: a faint whine. And one battery charge takes it 80 miles on 18 cents' current**

By Wesley S. Griswold

"WHAT ya got there, Mac?" asked the kid in the hot rod as a jaunty little foreign-looking car rolled soundlessly up beside him. "Hasn't it got an engine? I can't hear a thing."

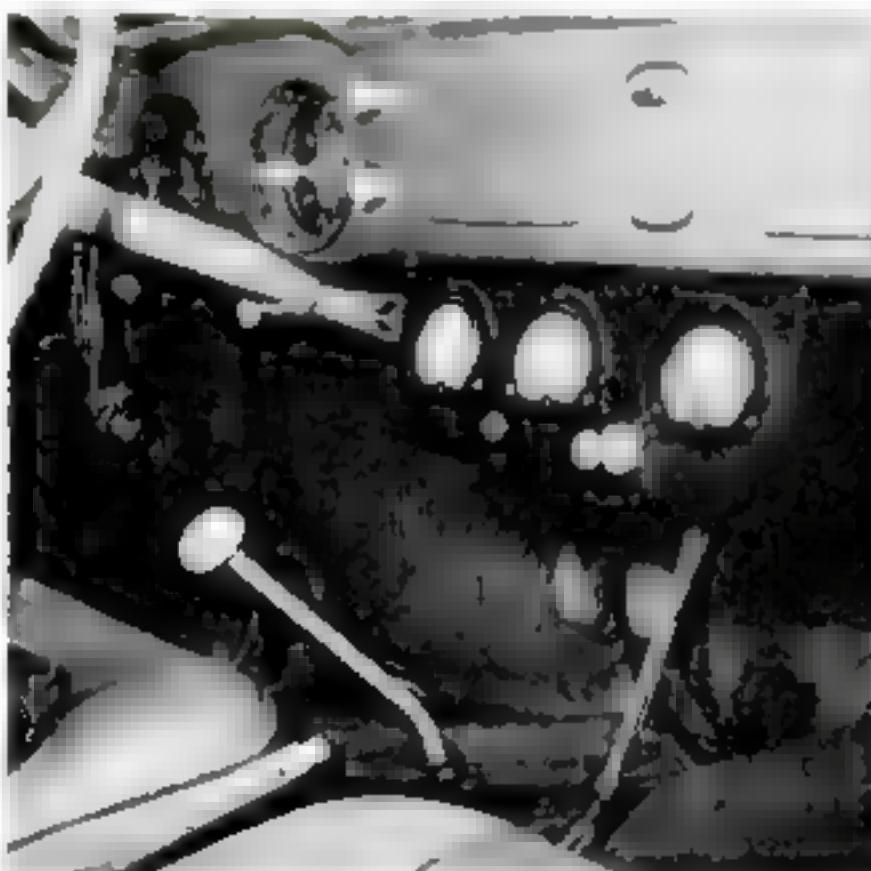
The other man laughed. "This car runs on electricity," he explained.

The light changed and the hot rodder hit the throttle. "Oh yeah?" he called

back. "My car runs on atomic energy!"

The joke was on him, though. Deane L. Van Noy, a 42-year-old San Diego manufacturer, who was at the wheel of the silent automobile, really was driving an electric. The company he heads, Stinson Aircraft Tool & Engineering Co., is now building it.

The Charles Town-About is a brand-new, electric-powered passenger car, the



**ELECTRIC METERS REPLACE GAUGES** on the control panel. This is a test car; production models will be neater. Two ammeters give the same current reading when the car is running properly. A



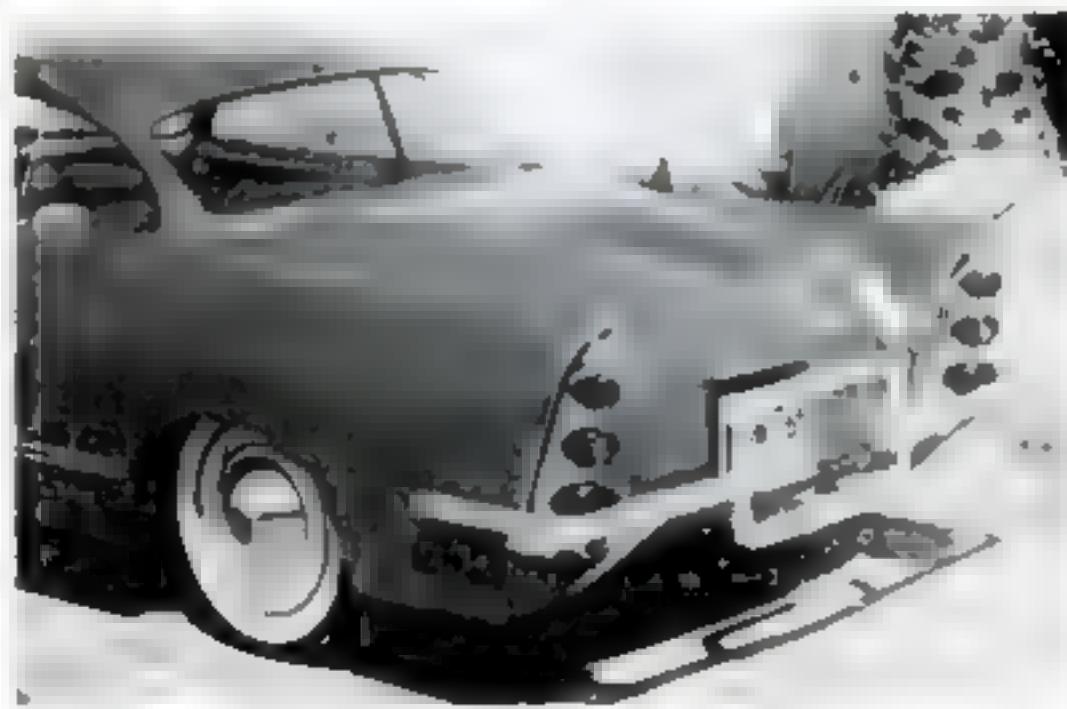
voltmeter, marked like a fuel gauge, tells how much juice is left in batteries. Each of the 24 two-volt cells has a spillproof cap and can be replaced individually. They weigh 528 lb.



*Baker Electric—1914 model at right—was the granddaddy of electric autos. Gas engine killed it by the end of WW I.*



**NICKNAMED "VOLTS WAGON" by one wag, the Charles Town-About resembles a VW Karmann-Ghia. Its 300-pound fiber-glass body is 13½ feet long, five feet wide and comes in black, blue, gray and bronze. Height is four feet nine inches. There are seats for four passengers, but two had better be small children. Electric motors and transmission are in rear, eliminating floor tunnel. The trunk, up forward, is all space.**



first to go into production in nearly 40 years. It looks a lot like a Volkswagen Karmann-Ghia. An astonishingly lively little car, it is not in the least like the stately electric broughams that old ladies used to steer to matinees. This one is fun to drive. If the Eastern electric-utility companies that have ordered the first 100 off the production line are correct in their

estimates, it will also be excitingly economical to run. They estimate that keeping the batteries charged will cost about 18 cents per 78 miles of travel.

Christened in honor of its financial godfather, Dr. Charles H. Graves, 40, a San Diego dentist, inventor, and real-estate man, the Charles Town-About is a promising infant. Within a month of the time

## Electricity from the car's batteries runs its motors by



**TWO DC MOTORS**, geared to a single driveshaft, turn rear wheels through a standard differential. Rated at a mere 2 1/2-hp. each, motors are three to four times more efficient than a gasoline engine and deliver 75 percent of their power to the wheels.

that word of its gestation leaked out, last fall, the Stinson company received nearly 10,000 letters of inquiry. Many of them contained substantial checks, offered as deposits on future purchases. The checks had to be returned, for Town-Abouts won't be available to the public until April, and at first only in San Diego.

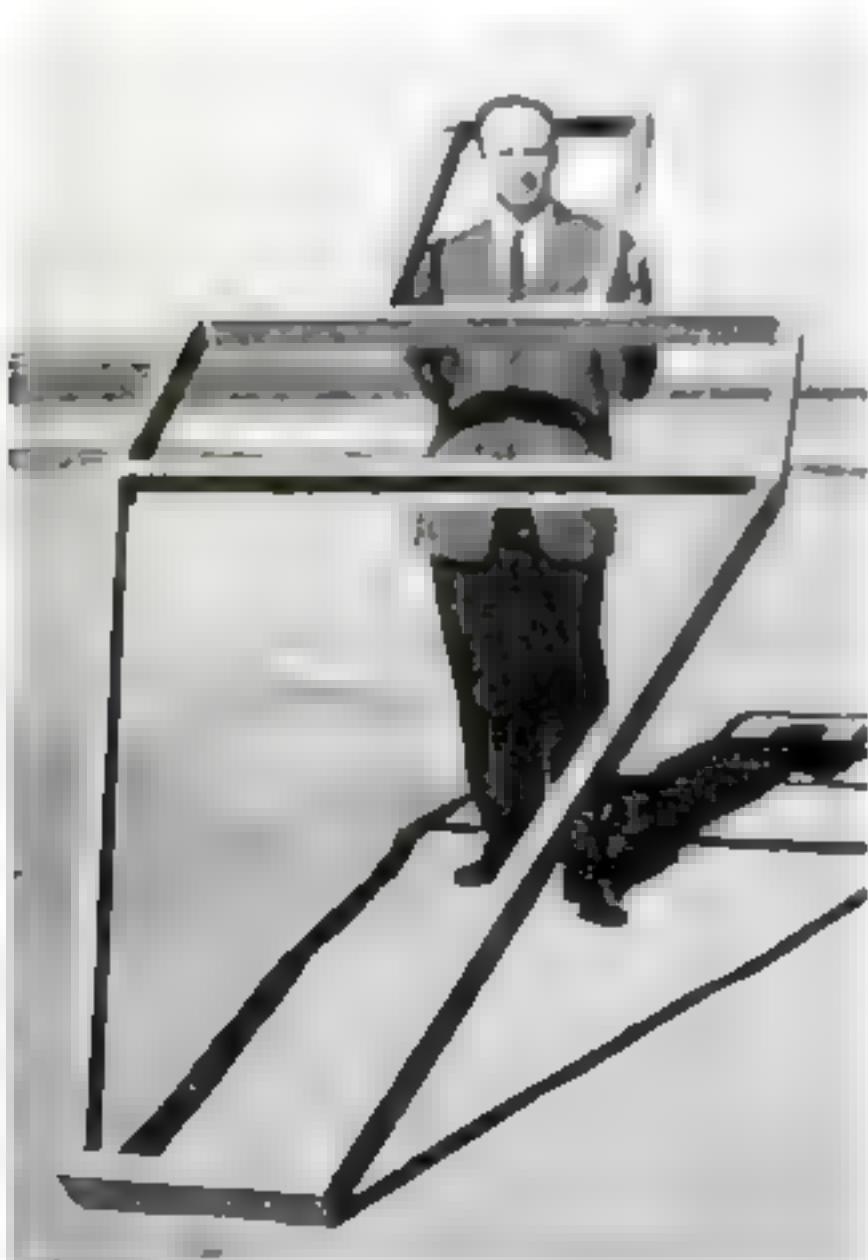
**Range: 80 miles . . . speed: brisk.** The Town-About, which will retail in its home neighborhood for \$2,800, can go 75 or 80 miles before its batteries need recharging. This estimate of its normal driving range is based on the results of repeated runs over a 12 1/2-mile course near the factory. The route crossed widely varied terrain, including six-percent grades.

Perhaps the most remarkable fact about the Town-About is that with but two 2 1/2-hp. DC motors pushing, it has slid swiftly and easily up to 58 m.p.h. That was achieved with the test car; the builders expect higher speed from their lighter production model.

The car's acceleration seems astonishing, too, to anyone who remembers the sedate pace of the lofty old electrics. The Town-About's 3,000-lb. test car has zipped from a standing start to 35 m.p.h. in nine seconds, to 42 m.p.h. in 12 seconds and to 52 m.p.h. in 20.

This sprightly performance is due partly to lusty rear-axle gearing—15.8:1 in low range and 3.6:1 in driving range. The builders suggest that the fact that the car is preponderantly tail-heavy helps, too. Sixty-five percent of its total weight is at the rear.

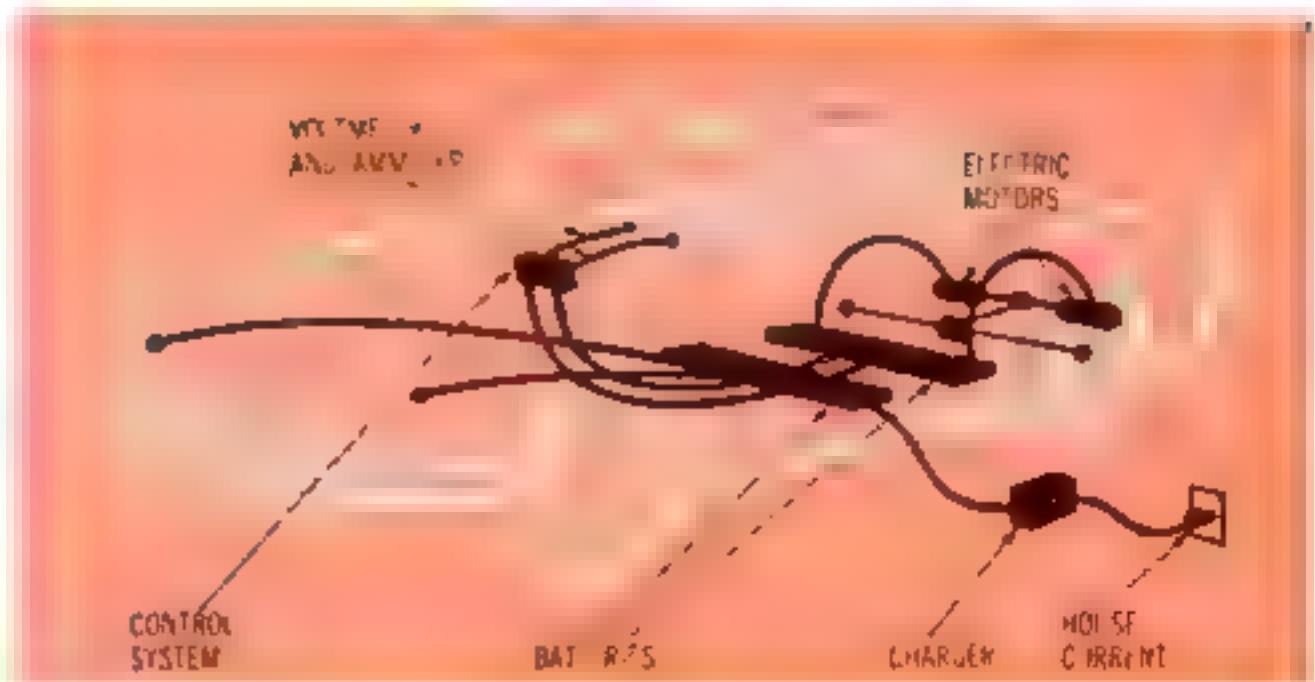
**The problem: lightweight power.** When Graves and Van Noy were first experimenting with the Town-About's power plant, seasoned electrical engineers told them it would be impossible to give a car of its planned weight (1,875 lb.) the speed and acceleration they wanted with less than 40 hp. Two electric motors producing that much power would have cost \$2,200 each and weighed 600 lb.



**WELDED ALUMINUM FRAME** held by Dr. Graves weighs 57 pounds. Heat-treated, it can support twice the car's weight. The rectangular section in the middle cradles 528 pounds of batteries.

## day; at night you plug a charger into the house current

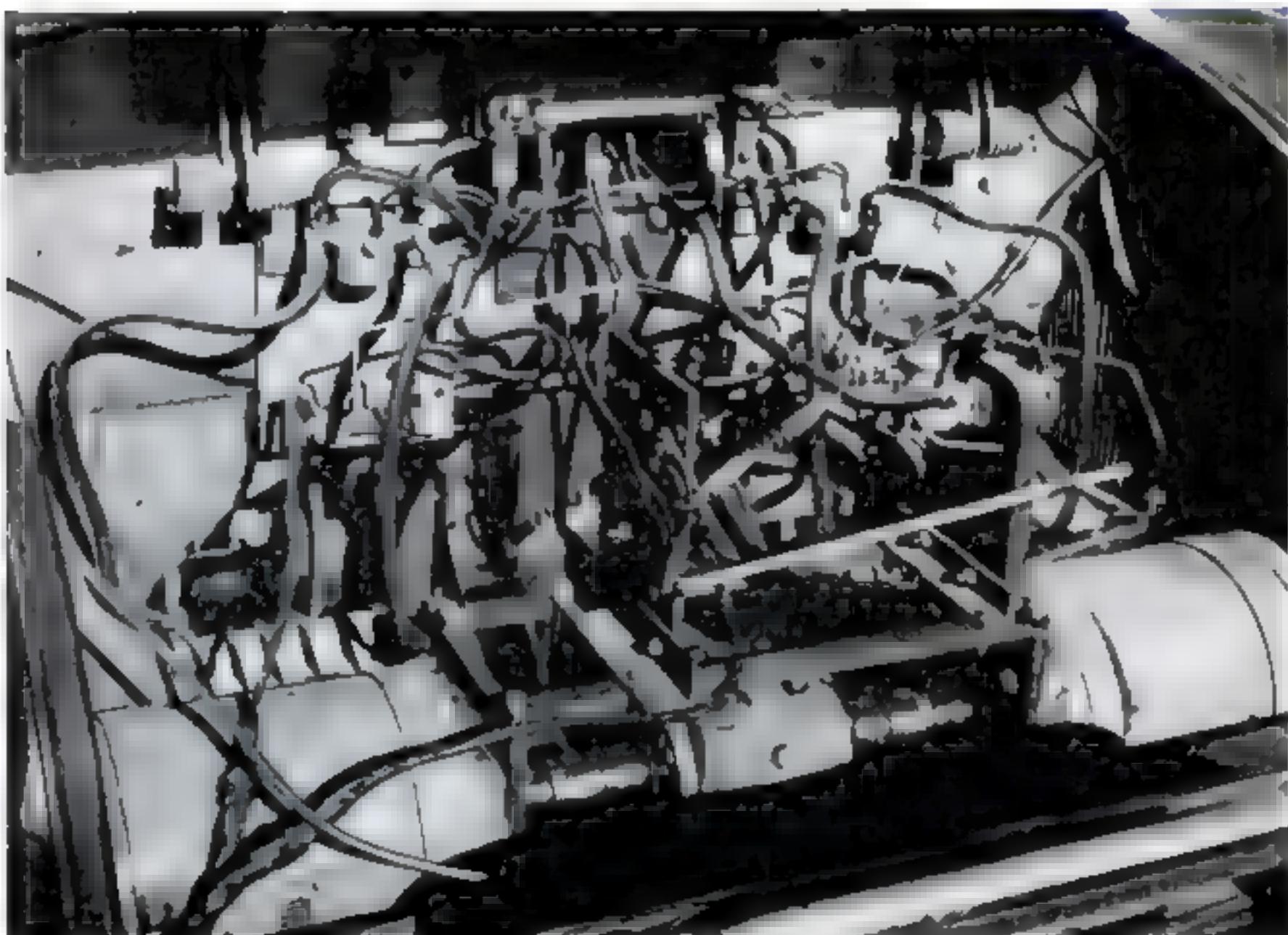
**STORAGE BATTERIES** power everything—drive motors, lights and horn. If they go dead, a five-minute wait rejuvenates them enough to drive another six miles. Complete recharging takes seven hours. The charger provided can be kept in the car, or at home where it's plugged in.



Graves and Van Noy nearly gave up then. But with patient persistence, and frequent road trials of techniques and equipment on an electric golf cart, the Tee-Bird, which they manufacture, they came up with an answer. Its details are a highly prized trade secret. The power plant of the Town-About is located aft

of the rear axle. The motors are mounted at opposite sides of the back compartment, with their spindles entering a common gear-reduction box centered between them. This gearbox is connected to the differential by a 14-inch driveshaft. Up front, beneath the accelerator, is a slim,

*[Continued on page 274]*



**REAR ENGINE COMPARTMENT** of the test car houses two electric motors whose shafts meet in a gearbox (bottom of picture). Mounted above

it (center) is a rheostat for controlling speed. Production car will look neater, have a carbon-pile controller worked by accelerator.

# AIR-LIFTING

## a Giant Missile from California to Canaveral

***Jammed in with a Thor IRBM, a PS reporter shivers and sweats from "hairy" takeoff to touchdown 2,500 miles later***

**W**HEN I saw the chalk-white monster with the blood-red whizpipe trundling slowly out of the Douglas factory at Santa Monica, California, I had a slight sinking feeling. This Thor IRBM not only looked too heavy for our C-124 Globemaster to carry—it looked as

if they'd have to use a king-size shoe-horn to get the beast aboard at all. Nor were we about to thunder out of some mammoth SAC field with miles of runway where a pilot might stop his plane casually and safely if one or more engines began to stutter. The Santa Monica strip

**By Frank Harvey, with photos by W. W. Morris**

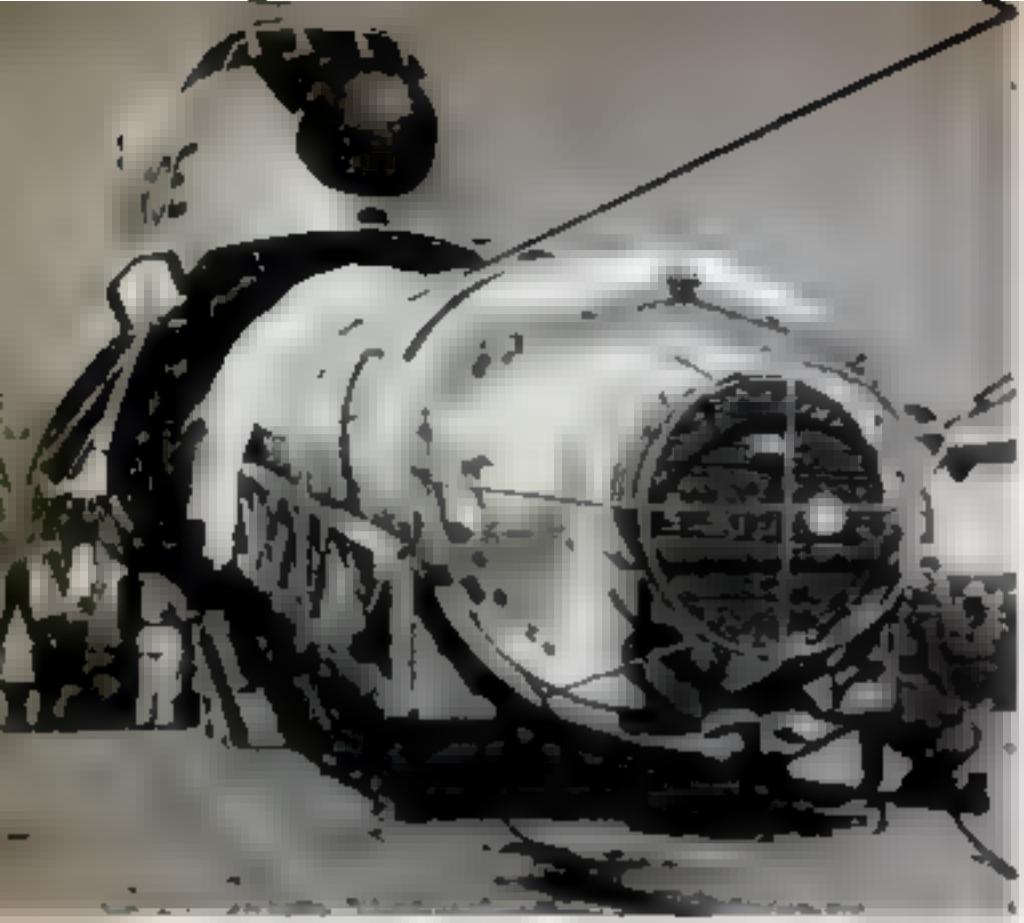
*The big cargo plane opens a yawning mouth to gulp down the 60-foot missile.*



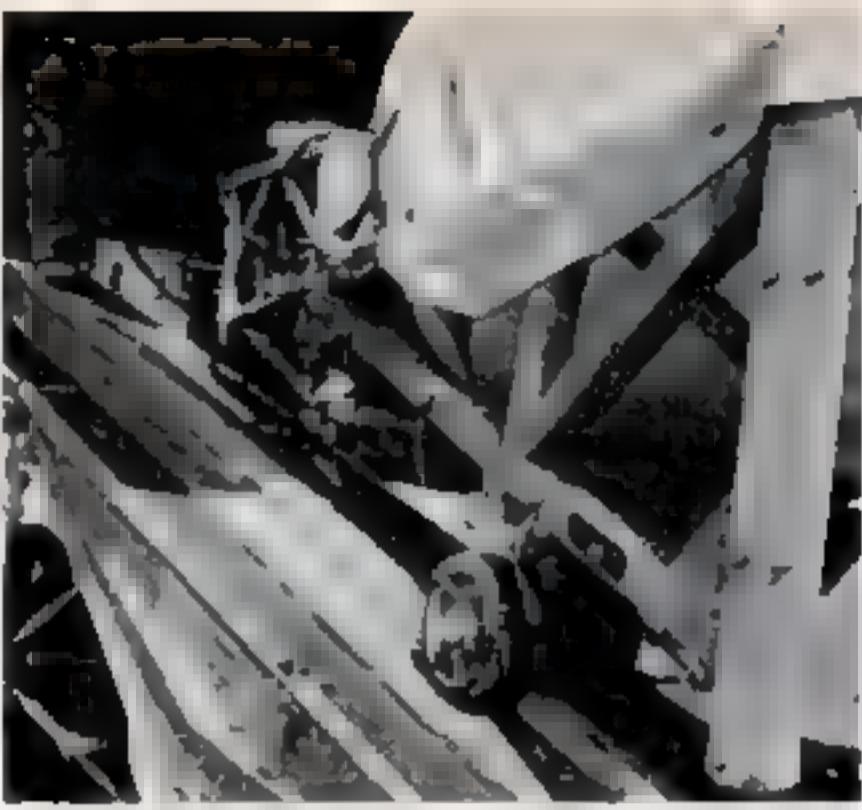


*Canvas-shrouded against dust, moisture and oil leakage, a brand new Thor IRBM approaches the shadowed belly of a C-121 Globemaster at Douglas factory field in Santa Monica, Cal.*



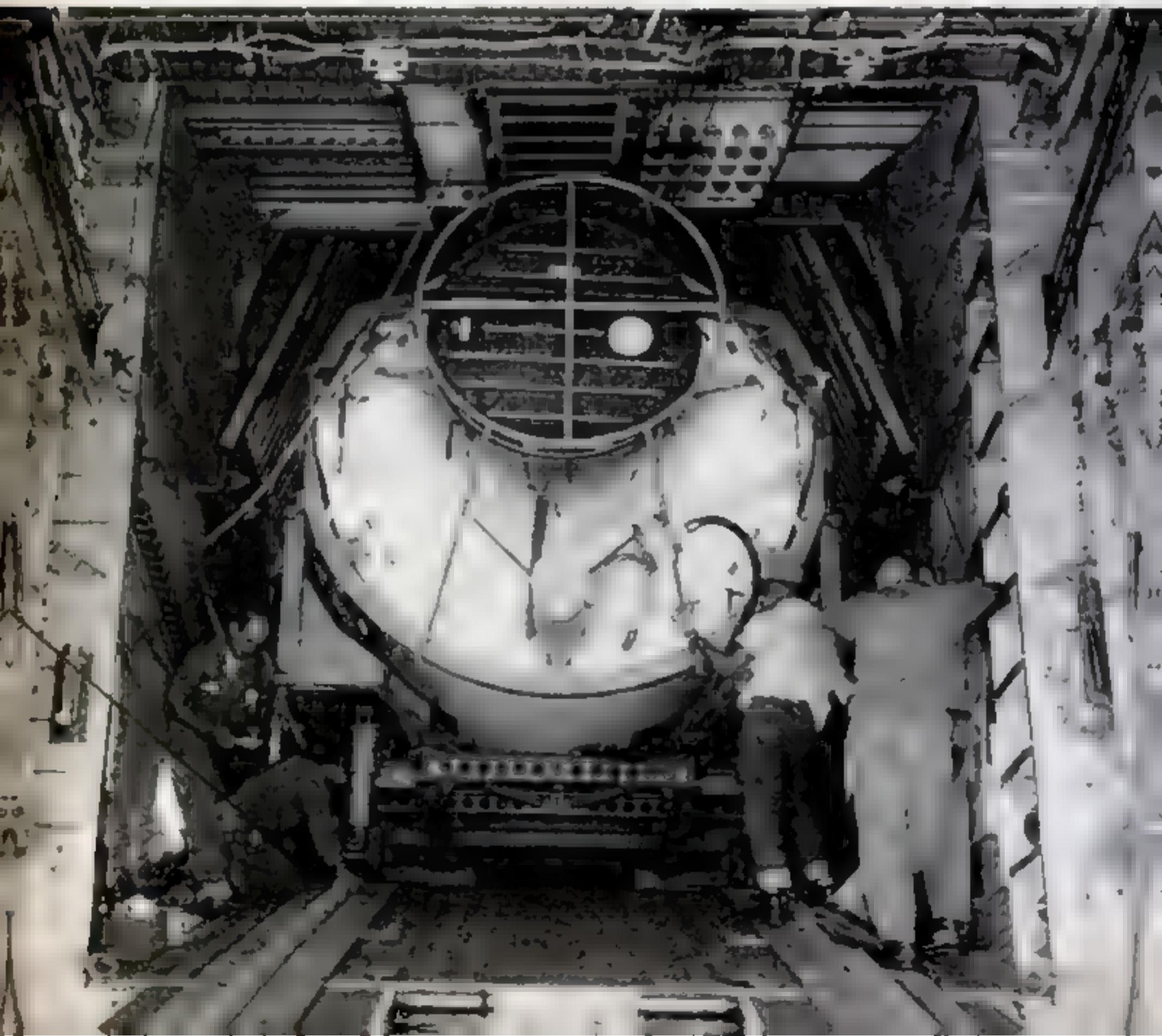


*Winch-line draws taut across the sky as it cautiously inches the Thor into the gaping maw of its host.*

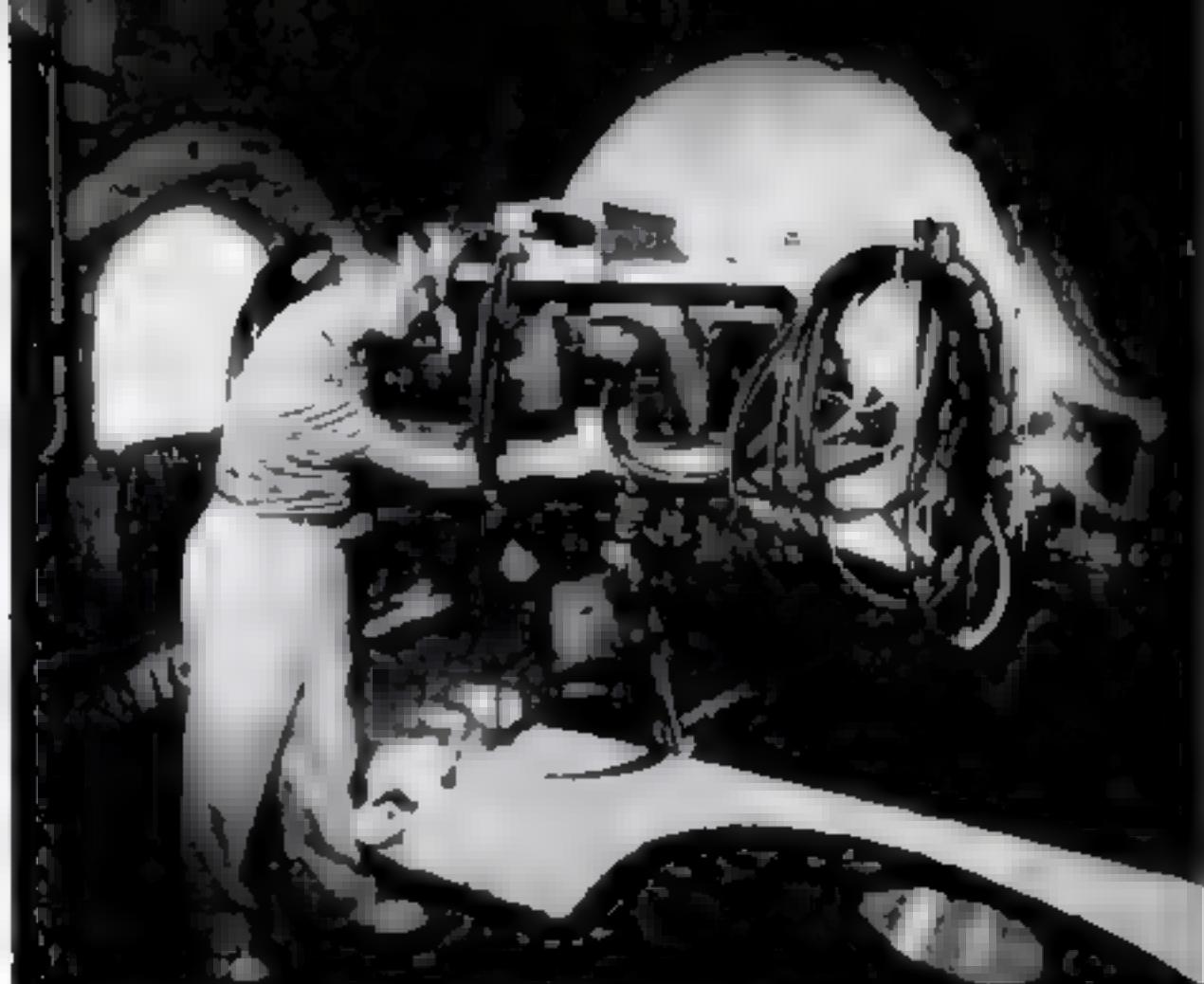


*Twin sets of wheels on the missile dolly fit neatly over central guide rails - insuring exact positioning.*

*The big gulp is finished and Douglas men chain the Thor missile vise-tight for the 2,500-mile flight from the West Coast to Cape Canaveral, Florida.*



*Fuselage packed solid with IRBM, it's easier to rope-lift personal gear into the 20-foot-high tail.*



*Thor nursemaid watches oil temperature in guidance system every minute. Failure of oil heaters could mean thousands of dollars' damage. Three power sources give triple insurance it won't happen.*

is 5,000 feet long, not an inch more. And it was one of those hot afternoons when the air is thin and lifeless . . . and the crash-landing area is houses, solid houses for miles.

"Like to ask a little question," I said to Major Harrison Blakey, USAF, Aircraft Commander of our C-124. "How many feet do you figure we'll have to run on the ground before we get off and start flying?"

Blakey is one of those deadpan chaps who's been everywhere and done everything you can possibly do in a big airplane (he flew bulldozers into crude snow strips at night when the DEW line was building). He jabbed a toothpick negligently into one corner of his mouth. "I figure we'll lift off at about 4,200 feet."

"But that's almost at the end of the runway!"

Blakey switched the toothpick to the other corner of his mouth. "Yep," he said, "and if the wind dies down and it gets hotter, we could roll a bit further still." He smiled faintly. "No sweat, friend. There's a great big gully at the end of the field. You can roll off the end of the runway and be flying—like an aircraft carrier, sort of. Get it?"

"I'm afraid I do," I said. "Thanks for the information."

"Don't mention it," Blakey said. "Glad to set your mind at ease."

My mind wasn't exactly at ease, even though I knew the Air Force had been air-lifting these big 1,500-mile Thor IRBMs out of Douglas' Santa Monica plant for many months without a mishap. The bird that photographer Bill Morris and I would soon fly with was going to Cape Canaveral, Florida.

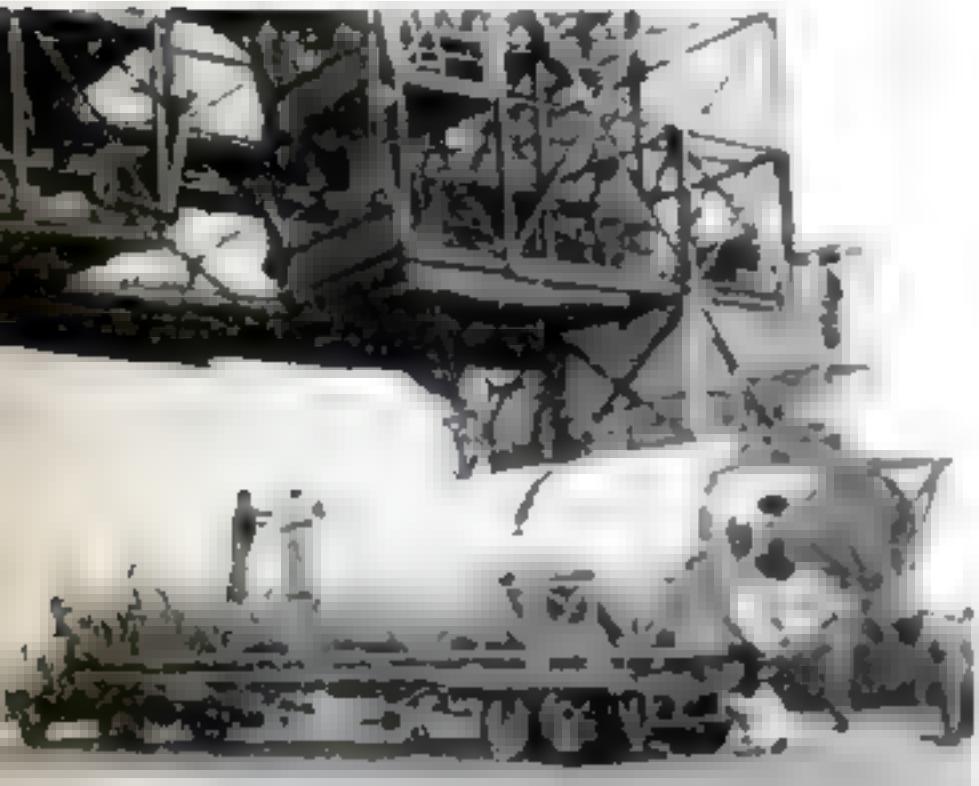
*Landing the bird.* The missile was now inching up the ramp into the gaping maw

*To move through the Globemaster fuselage once the Thor is stowed, the crew must squeeze along wall—rough at 14,000 feet without walkaround oxygen bottle.*





*2,500 miles and 20 hours later, the Thor is offloaded by Douglas men at skid strip on Cape Canaveral.*



*Transport truck brings Thor from skid strip to gantry tower where it will be erected, checked, fueled, and fired.*

*Balanced on a column of fire, Thor shows her stern to earth on her way up into the starry blackness of outer space.*

of the C-124, its dual dolly wheels gloved down over guidance rails to keep it straight, and Douglas folks with earphones were directing the slow, cautious winching of the big bird into place. To prevent the 60-foot-long missile from poking a hole in the plane's roof as it climbed the loading ramp, the forward dolly wheels were lowered by hydraulic pressure and the rear wheels (still outside on the ramp) were jacked up. Despite the extremely close quarters, the bird was stowed, chained tightly, and covered with a tarpaulin in less than 40 minutes. It filled the fuselage so completely that I had to turn sideways and wriggle past the body of the missile to get to the rear.

**Nursemaid to the Thor.** At the rear stood a serious, dark-haired young man who introduced himself as Jack Gachessa, lead man on a missile test stand at Cape Canaveral, who would watch over the Thor in flight. There was some sort of very special oil in the guidance system of the Thor. This oil had to be held at a precise temperature at all times or serious damage—maybe \$100,000 worth—could result. To insure that juice wouldn't stop getting to the heating elements, and hence to the oil, the missile was equipped with three separate power sources: the plane's electrical system, a small hand-cranked gasoline generator, and nickel-cadmium batteries with three to four hours' worth of heat in them—which would take over automatically if the other sources failed.

"Why is heat so critical in this oil for the guidance system?" I asked Gachessa.

He looked at me (these magazine writers, what dopes!) and said, "The guidance system of any long-range missile is very sensitive. Some are so sensitive that all you need to do is put your bare hand on the outer skin and you get a measurable reaction in the guidance system."

**Tricky takeoff.** I shut up, and presently we heard the C-124's engines fire up with much stuttering and backfiring and clouds of smoke that eddied into the open rear cargo doors. Sergeant Arthur Russell, a red-faced, roly-poly fellow with the energy of a medium-size dynamo, wriggled back over the tie-down chains, shoved the doors in place and crouched down, peering through a window. He wore earphones and mike to monitor the takeoff. "Scan-

*[Continued on page 252]*



# Inside the New OUTBOARDS

***No big changes, but smart engineering has weeded out the bugs and come up with trouble free, safer, more-for-a-buck motors***

**By E. F. Lindsley**

**B**UY a new outboard in 1959 and you'll likely be a happy owner. If high styling is your dish, it's there . . . in colors. More important, this year shows the solid results of the long, frantic

postwar scramble to be first with the most-est. Last year's dramatic changes, new cylinder arrangements and furious race up the horsepower ladder have given over to calm, contemplative, pipe-smoking engineering of the kind that weeds out bugs and gives the boatsman sound, trouble-

free, high-performance outboard engines.

The price line has held fairly stable. There are a few modest increases, and even some decreases (Scott has trimmed prices on all but one model), but the 1959 buyer will get an honest dollar's worth.

Horsepowers are high, but no higher than last year; and unless someone scoops the field with a surprise introduction of a brute-powered job (this could happen), most manufacturers are content to keep the big blasts behind laboratory doors for a year or two.

**Outboard Marine** (Johnson and Evinrude) is definitely aiming at the "boating family" market. Although there is plenty of speed in the big V-4 models, the primary object is an adequate power reserve for the bigger boat carrying a cargo of kids, dogs, camping equipment, and the like. Ask questions about a horsepower race here, and you'll be told that safety for emergencies, as well as long, reliable performance are first considerations.

Quiet operation and wave and weather protection come from the sealed fiber-glass covers, and starter design has been modified so that even a slightly unhealthy battery will kick the engine over. It's little changes like this in starters, generators, carburetor controls, and other obscure but vital places that make 1959 a prime model year.

A highlight of Outboard Marine's modifications is the extension of the cooling-water thermostat all down the line with the exception of the diminutive three-horsepower model. Introduced last year on the two larger engines in the Johnson and Evinrude lines, these units are still novel in the outboard field. Two thermostat setups are used. On the 50- and 35-horsepower engines, part of the water is recirculated. The smaller models simply choke down the flow, depending on the temperature of the incoming water, and thus hold jacket-water temperatures in a cozy range.

Both Evinrude and Johnson conducted widespread tests with thermostats, and some of the advantages claimed are longer life, better idling, improved economy, and reduced port carboning. Obviously, the colder the water to start with, the greater the advantage gained from the stat. If your boating waters run to bathtub temperatures, you may not notice much difference. But if you operate in

**BIGGEST EVINRUDE**, the Starlite, weighs 221 lb., boasts a V-4 engine, sound-sealed power, thermostatically controlled cooling.



**BIGGEST JOHNSON**, the Super Sea-Horse 50, weighs 215 lb., also boasts a V-4 engine, controlled cooling, soundproofing.



**BIGGEST MERCURY**, the Mark 78A, 188 lb., developing 70 hp. with six cylinders calls itself world's most powerful family outboard.



**BIGGEST SCOTT**, the Flying Scott, 186 lb., has a three-in-line design offering "big power in a small dependable package."

# '59 Specs on the Leading Outboards

MAKE	MODEL	HORSEPOWER	NO OF CYLINDERS	BORE AND STROKE (inches)	DISPLACEMENT (cubic inches)	REVERSE (P. rot. gear, automatic or direct)	STARTING (manual or electric)	GENERATOR	FUEL TANK (integral or remote)	ENGINE WEIGHT (pounds)	PRICE
EVINRUDE	Lightwin	3	2	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.28	p.v.	man.		int.	33	\$160
	Fisherman	5.5	2	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	8.84	gear	man.		rem.	56	\$230
	Sportwin	10	2	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	16.6	gear	man.		rem.	67	\$310
	Fastwin	18	2	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	22	gear	man.	int.	rem.	79	\$395
	Big Twin	35	2	3 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	40.5	gear	man.		rem.	125	\$525
	Lark	35	2	3 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	40.5	gear	elec.	yes	rem.	138	\$625
	Four-Fifty	50	V-4	3 x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	70.7	gear	man.		rem.	209	\$750
	Starlite	50	V-4	3 x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	70.7	gear	elec.	yes	rem.	221	\$850
JOHNSON	Sea-Horse 3	3	2	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.28	p.v.	man.		int.	33.25	\$160
	Sea-Horse 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.5	2	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	8.84	gear	man.		rem.	55.5	\$230
	Sea-Horse 10	10	2	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	16.6	gear	man.		rem.	67	\$310
	Sea-Horse 18	18	2	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	22	gear	man.	int.	rem.	77	\$395
	Sea-Horse 35	35	2	3 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	40.5	gear	man.		rem.	128	\$525
	Super										
	Sea-Horse 35	35	2	3 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	40.5	gear	elec.	yes	rem.	138	\$625
	Sea-Horse 50	50	V-4	3 x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	70.7	gear	man.		rem.	207	\$750
	Super										
	Sea-Horse 50	50	V-4	3 x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	70.7	gear	elec.	yes	rem.	215	\$850
MERCURY	Mark 6A	6	2	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	7.2	p.v.	man.		rem.	46	\$25*
	Mark 10A	10	2	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	18.5	auto	man.		rem.	77	\$310*
	Mark 15A	15	2	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	18.5	auto	man.		rem.	83	\$345*
	Mark 20A	22	2	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	22	auto	man.		rem.	88	\$410*
	Mark 35A†	35	4	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	40	gear	man.	opt.	rem.	123	\$480
	Mark 55A†	40	4	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	44	gear	man.	opt.	rem.	125	\$540
	Mark 58A†	45	4	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	44	gear	man.	opt.	rem.	127	\$600
	Mark 75AE	60	6	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	66	direct	elec.	yes	rem.	185	\$865
	Mark 78AE	70	6	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	66	direct	elec.	yes	rem.	188	\$925
SCOTT	Scott 3.6	3.6	1	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	6.23	none	man.		int.	36	\$132.50
	Scott 5	5	2	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	7.48	gear	man.		rem.	49	\$239.95
	Scott 7.5	7.5	2	2 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	11	gear	man.		rem.	61	\$279.95
	Scott 10	10	2	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	14.82	gear	man.		rem.	65	\$319.95
	Scott 25	25	2	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	30	gear	elec.	yes	rem.	120	\$449.95
	Scott 40	40	2	3 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	42.18	gear	man.		rem.	131	\$529.95
	Scott 40	40	2	3 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	42.18	gear	elec.	yes	rem.	145	\$629
	Royal										
	Scott 40	40	2	3 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	42.18	gear	elec.	yes	rem.	145	\$699
	Flying Scott	60	3	3 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	63.27	gear	elec.	yes	rem.	186	\$950

†Available in optional combinations: electric starter, starter and generator, long shafts; weights given are for standard length models, less fuel tank.

\*Includes propeller; prices on others in Mercury group are without propeller.

chill waters at least part of the time, as a large number of commercial fishermen and workboat operators do, you may be pleasantly surprised.

For the technically minded: Outlet temperatures are held to about 150 degrees and the differential across the block is held to about 25-30 degrees.

Also new, although not noticeable to the eye, is a propeller change on the 50-horsepower V-4s. In addition to a change in metal alloy making for greater resistance to damage and easier repair, the former 13-by-13 prop is now 12 $\frac{1}{8}$  by 14, said to give better all-around performance with most boats.

**Kiekhaefer Corporation**, maker of the always-hot Mercury line, continues to lead in power output with their 70-hp. 78A. In addition they now offer a new 15-horsepower "fishing-class" job and a 35 for general use. Nearly any option of power, electrical equipment, and accessories can be worked out in the Mercury line.

All engines of 35 horsepower or more in the Mercury line can have electric starting and a generator; five offer single-lever control, and three can be equipped with hydraulic-shock struts to soak up impacts from underwater obstructions. This last feature is coupled with a shut-off

switch to cut the ignition temporarily until a normal engine attitude is regained.

Like other builders, Mercury is very conscious of fuel consumption. They've equipped five models with an economizer feature reported to give as high as 60 percent better fuel mileage at moderate cruising speeds.

Without delving too deeply into the two-cycle digestive system, it can be said that these economies result from carefully calculated spark-advance boosts under part-throttle conditions. The principle is used on other outboards although Mercury claims their small-bore designs are inherently adapted to such measures because of shorter flame-front travel and more easily managed combustion patterns.

**Automatic transmission**, so called, is an especially interesting Mercury feature on the 10-, 15- and 22-horsepower models. Although this does not refer to a succession of gear-ratio changes as in a car, it does give a smooth transition between forward and reverse with a single-lever control. Of constant-mesh design, this transmission accomplishes shifting by the gripping or releasing action of wire-coil clutches acting much like the bands in an automotive transmission. The components of this remarkable mechanism are above the water line and halfway down the drive shaft. This eliminates reverse gears in the lower unit, cutting bulk and drag.

Mercury retains its direct-reversing system in the 78A and 75A; the engine actually stops and quickly restarts in reverse. For those who wonder about the water pump when this happens, it reverses with the rest of the engine, but check valves switch the cooling-water flow at the same time.

**The 1959 Scotts** (formerly Scott-Atwater) are produced by the Marine Products Division of the McCulloch Corporation, a firm noted for progressive engineering. Scott is proud of the compact three-cylinder, 60-horsepower model which was introduced last year and is again available with a number of deep-down refinements. This engine uses a 12-volt battery-ignition system but differs from automotive practices by boasting three separate sets of points, condensers and coils, one set for each cylinder. This is said to offer great reliability, and Scott points out that the engine can be started with a very low cranking speed.

Other engineering jobs that don't show through the sleek and colorful fiber-glass covers are cleverly worked out ramps on the shift clutch dogs which eliminate delay and improve shifting, double-lip lower water seals to ease the fishline menace, and tilted reed boxes to reduce fuel-puddling problems. This latter phenomenon is common to two-cycle engines and re-

*(Continued on page 278)*

## Outboards set speed and endurance records

These craft made record-breaking speed and endurance runs last year. At left is the hydro, powered by a 60-hp. Mercury competition engine, with which Hugh Entrop brought the world speed record back to the U. S. after 21 years by running at 107.9 m.p.h. Right, a 17-foot family run-about powered by a 60-hp. Mercury, after traveling 50,000 miles in 68 days. Shaking hands are Jack Leek, mechanic for the speed run, and Jim Wynne, of the distance endurance team.





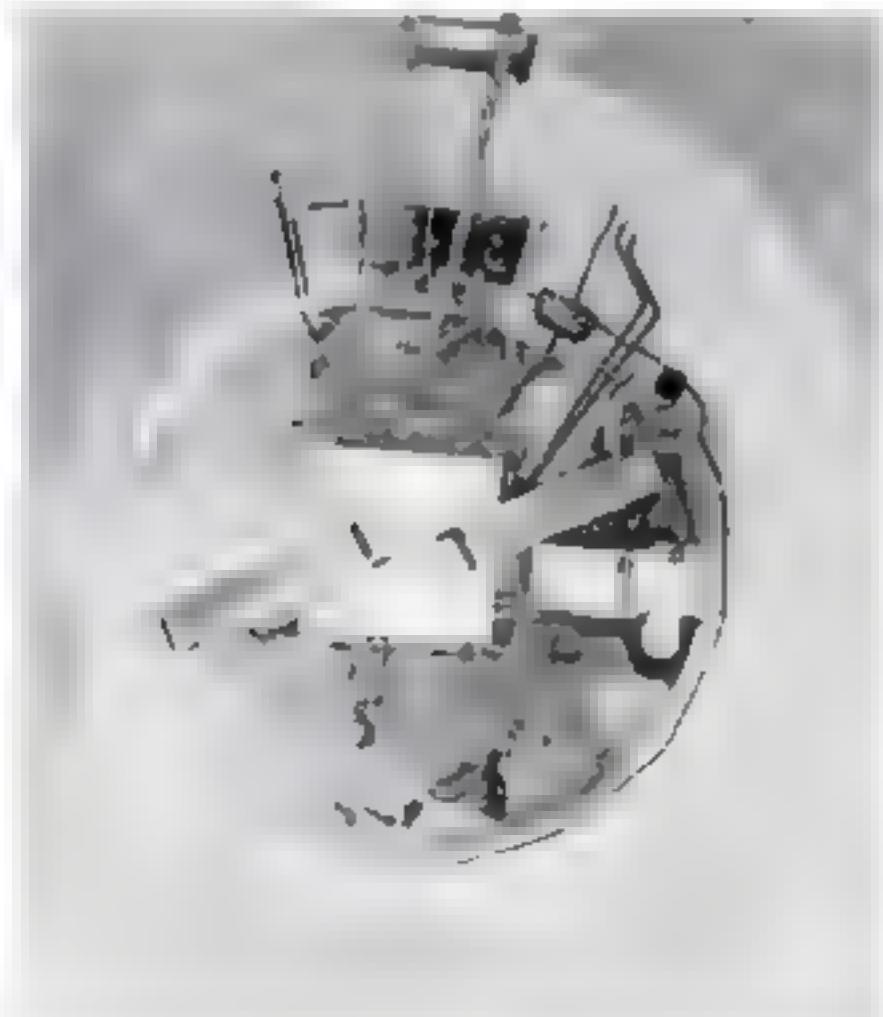
### **Big squeeze put on steel pipe**

This machine bends 12-inch steel pipe on location to match hill contours and ditch curves. It is being used by Pacific Gas and Electric in laying a 163-mile gas line in California's Sacramento Valley.



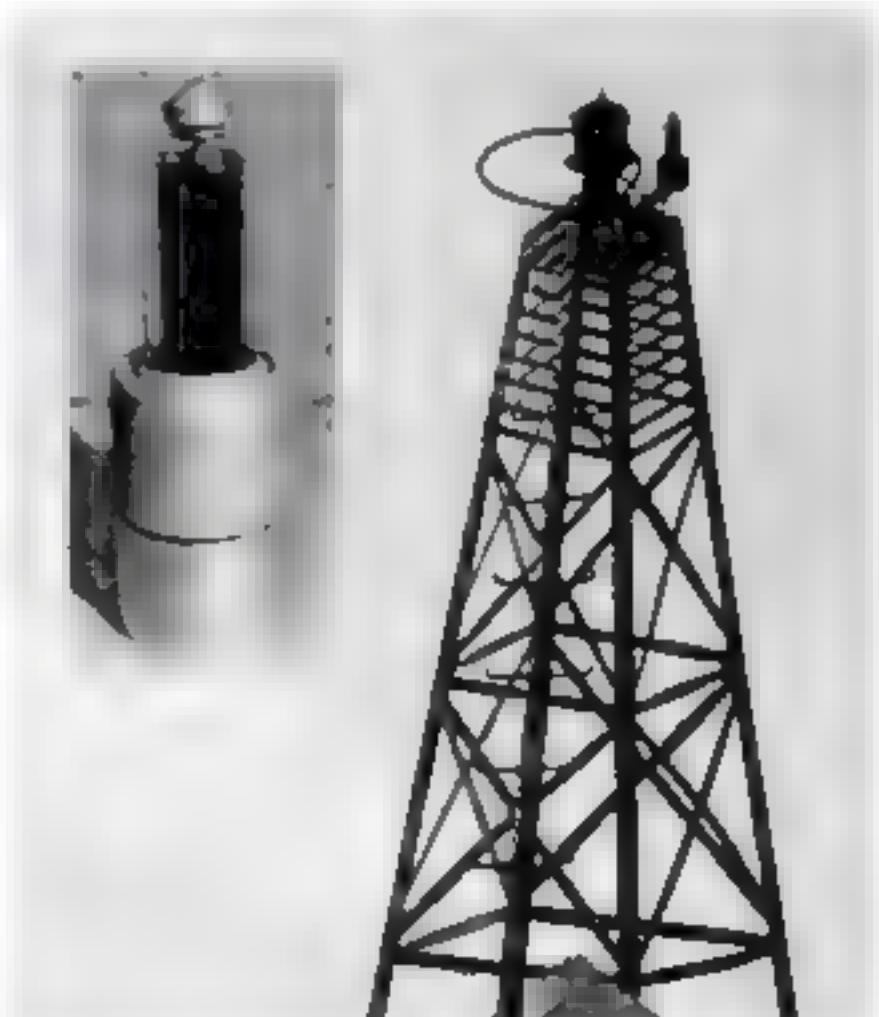
### **Ship takes on whirlybirds**

USS JUPITER, the Navy's only aviation supply ship, now has a flight deck for helicopters—a platform over its fantail. It speeds delivery of aircraft parts to Seventh Fleet carriers based in Japan.



### **Radome samples get rain test**

SPINNING in the rain on rotor blades, rubber for de-icers and radomes is tested for erosion by B. F. Goodrich at the bottom of this tower. Rain comes from a ring of jet nozzles suspended from the top.



### **Sun operates lighthouse lamp**

SUNLIGHT striking a silver control for this new Coast Guard lamp (shown close up and on a lighthouse) expands the switch, opens the circuit, puts the light out. It goes on at night and on dark days.

# Can We Catch Up with Russia on A-PLANES?

By Alden P. Armagnac

**B**ARELY more than a year after the Russians sent up the first Sputnik came reports that they were secretly test-flying the first atomic-powered airplane. By the time you read this, Moscow may have officially proclaimed the news.

If so, or if confirmation comes soon, another stunning technological victory over the United States will have been handed to the Reds virtually by default.

When the A-plane race began, soon after the end of World War II, the U. S. had every opportunity of winning. Today, after spending 13 years and upward of \$700,000,000 on it, we still have no A-plane. And we may wait three or four more years for one—unless a drastic speed-up should result from the imminence or fact of Russian success.

Although the White House and the Pentagon were skeptical of the unofficial reports that an A-powered Red bomber was flying already, there was little doubt of its happening soon. The man who heads our Aircraft Nuclear Propulsion Program—Maj. Gen. Donald J. Keirn, of the U. S. Air Force—had conceded the Russians a good chance of getting an atomic air-

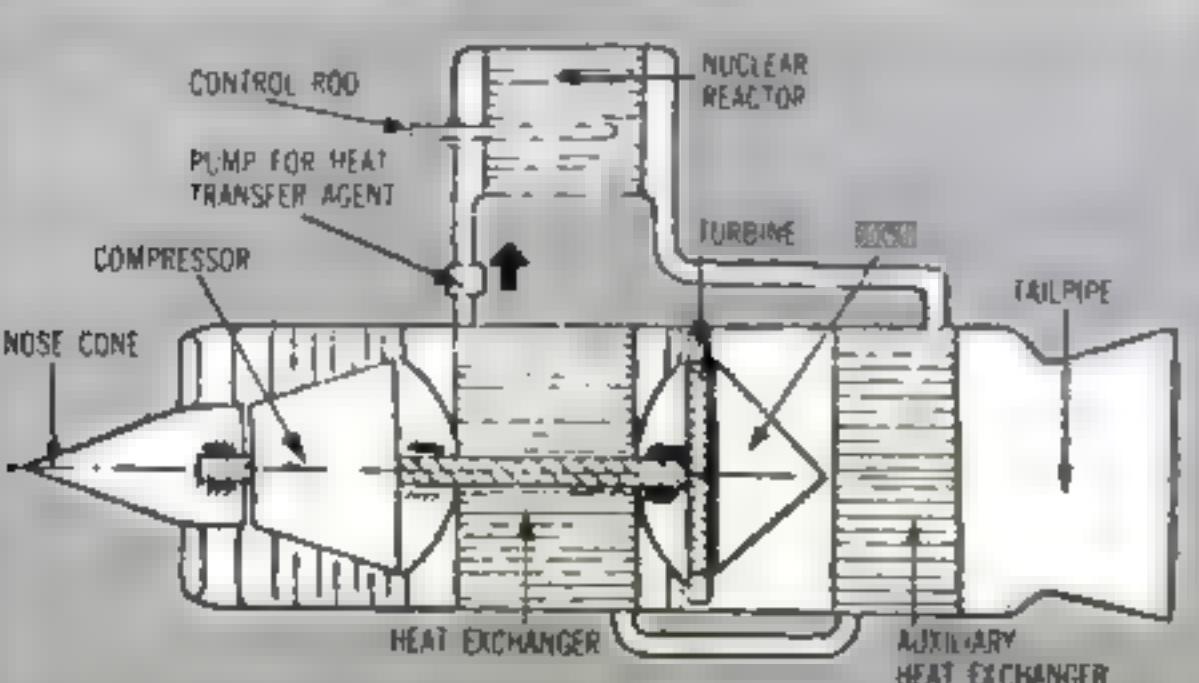
plane into the sky first, possibly early this year if not before.

The Reds' first A-plane might not be too sophisticated a flying machine, Gen. Keirn suggested—as if in consolation.

**Prophecy and product.** In contrast were advanced Soviet designs in a handbook titled *Applications of Atomic Engines in Aviation*, published in Moscow in 1957 by the Ministry of Defense of the USSR and highly enough regarded in this country to have been translated into an English edition at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base.

And the Russian A-plane reported actually to be making test flights was no makeshift, but an impressive military prototype, according to its description in a leading U. S. aviation trade journal.

The magazine, *Aviation Week*, described the plane seen by Western observers over Moscow and on the ground as a delta-winged bomber of about 195-foot length, 78-foot wingspan, and 300,000-pound gross weight. It was said to be powered initially by two atomic turbojet engines, already "definitely tested in the air"; and two conventional ones, later to be replaced by A-engines. Its reported speed was in "high subsonic and low su-



**A-ENGINE DESIGNS** in Russian handbook, translated at U. S. air base, show advanced Red concepts. Example is this A-engine with an "atomic afterburner," or auxiliary A-heater for air, in tailpipe. In contrast, U. S. plan combines A-engine with afterburner using ordinary fuel.



personnic range"; its "thin, high-speed airfoil" implied a higher future goal.

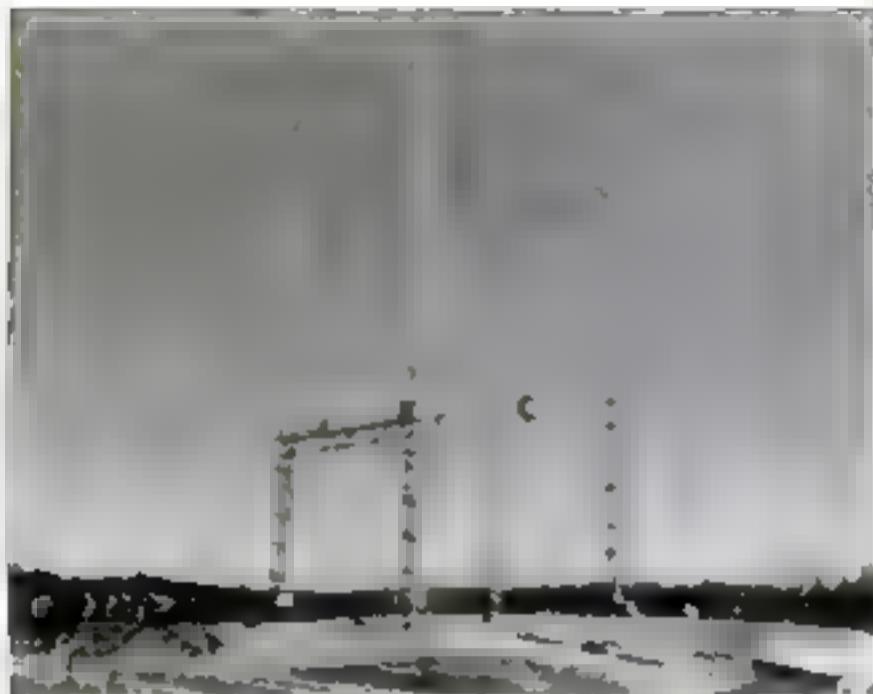
But what makes the A-plane a revolutionary military weapon is one simple and staggering fact: its unlimited range. Without need of refueling, it can circle the globe again and again. It can fly as far, or for as long, as sandwiches and coffee hold out for the crew.

**The danger.** A Russian A-plane "first" would betoken an ominous lead toward

rolling out A-planes in quantity. A Red A-plane fleet of which we had no counterpart, could place this country in mortal danger.

Imagine, says Gen. Keirn, an enemy A-fleet constantly circling in the sky off our shores, just beyond reach of our warning radar net. With long-range missiles launched from the air, this aerial armada at any moment could loose a surprise nuclear blitz upon our military-industrial

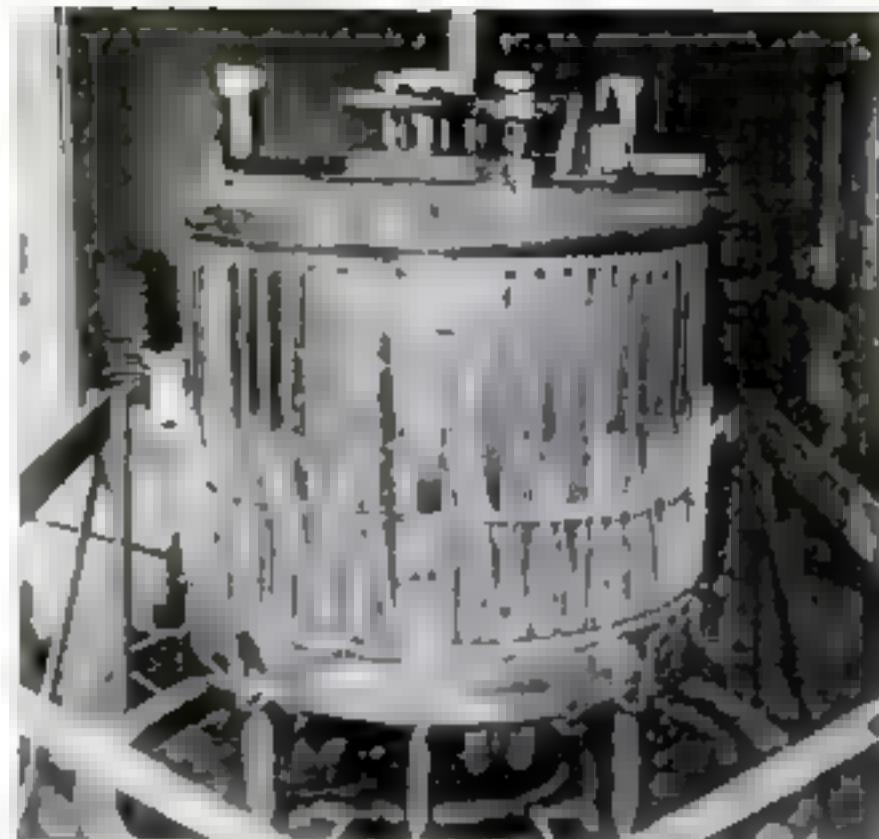
## U.S. program has produced this hardware—but no A-plane



**HOISTED IN AIR**, shielded reactor aids studies of protection from A-plane's radioactivity, at 300-foot-high "Tower Shielding Facility" completed at Oak Ridge, Tenn., in April, 1954.

and population centers. Then, swooping in low over paralyzed defenses, it could liquidate surviving targets at pointblank range.

*A-planes of our own offer the answer.* Currently our Strategic Air Command's "ground alert" concept calls for 15 minutes' warning time to get bombers aloft from its missile-vulnerable bases. But with A-planes an "airborne alert" system keeping SAC bombers always in the air would be feasible. That would deter sur-



**RUNNING RED-HOT** on molten uranium-salt fuel, this three-foot-high atomic reactor yielded a modest 2,500 kilowatts in "Aircraft Reactor Experiment" at Oak Ridge in November, 1954.

prise attack, declares Gen. Keirn, by insuring the survival of an effective retaliatory force.

Designed especially for that mission, the A-plane now sought by the U.S. Air Force may be visualized as a fast missile-armed turbojet craft, capable of prolonged flight with a heavy payload, perhaps similar to a B-52 in size and weight. By latest report the Air Force now surprisingly favors a hybrid A-engine—a nuclear-powered turbojet, combined with an afterburner using ordinary fuel for extra thrust when needed. At this writing the Air Research and Development Command reportedly was studying A-plane designs by Convair and Lockheed, before deciding whether to award a contract to build a prototype.

While the Air Force's A-plane program is called the basic one because of the AF's "high-priority strategic mission," the Navy also has an A-plane project. Interested in a nuclear turboprop seaplane, the Navy would be happy with the slower propeller-driven craft, which it would use to transport heavy cargoes to remote outposts. Engineering studies by the Martin company are under way—but the Navy's A-plane, like the Air Force's, exists so far only on paper.

*"Clean" and "dirty."* For, before the A-planes, must come their A-engines. Two possible kinds, both under U. S. development, apply the same basic idea: A ura-



**WORLD'S BIGGEST MECHANICAL ARM**, "handing" object to worker here, operates by remote control to disassemble radioactive engine in GE's "hot shop" at Idaho A-plane test site.



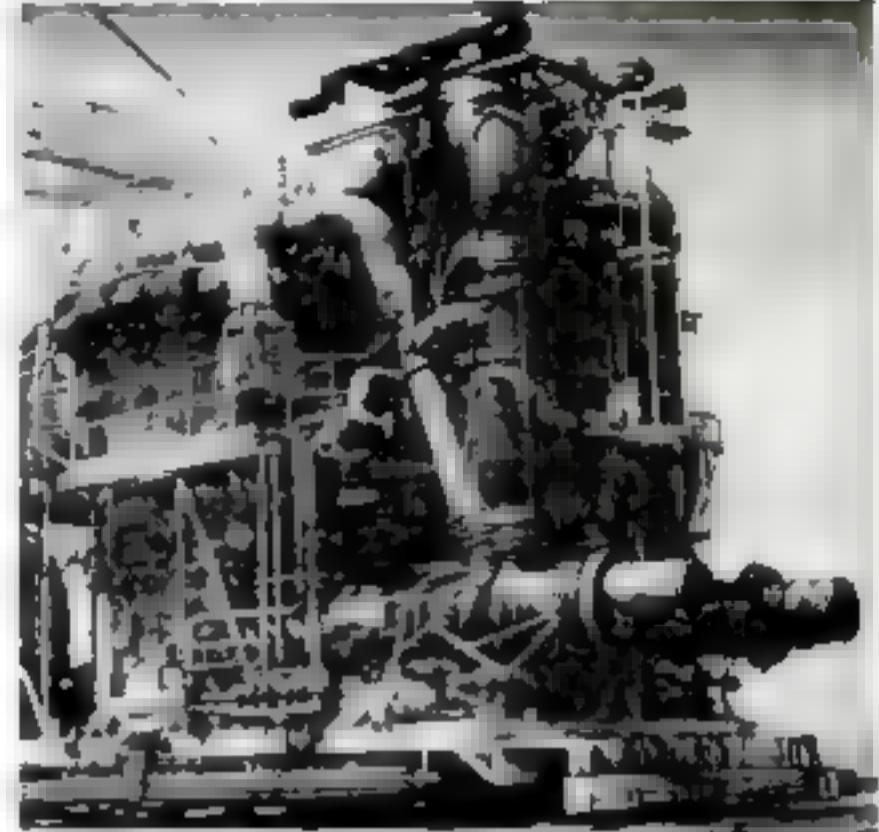
**AIRBORNE REACTOR** took 47 rides in this modified B-36, beginning in 1955, but didn't power the plane. Of only 1,000 kilowatts, the reactor made flight tests of shielding for A-planes.

rium-fueled reactor, or atomic furnace, replaces a flame to heat the air stream rushing through a turbojet or turboprop engine, and so to yield a propulsive force.

In the simpler kind of engine, the air stream flows right through the hot reactor. Since the air spewed out the tail-pipe is radioactive, this is the "dirty" A-plane. (A more polite name: direct-cycle.) Because the radioactivity is extremely short-lived, the exhaust will not contaminate the atmosphere. Nor will its radioactivity harm a bystander far enough away not to be burned by its heat. But dust from the launching runway, sucked through the engine, could acquire lingering radioactivity, and cause serious contamination by settling back on the runway—which may therefore need to be water-sprinkled or otherwise freed of dust before a takeoff.

The alternate scheme conveys a reactor's heat, with molten metal for instance, to a heat exchanger in the engine, and this device heats the air stream. This is the "clean" A-plane. (Another name: indirect-cycle.)

The "dirty" A-plane engine appears to be the one further along in the U. S.—as perhaps also in Russia, whose reported "A-plane" was said to be a "dirty" one. At the Idaho test site of our A-plane program, General Electric has been trying out engines of this kind, developed at its Evendale, Ohio, plant. A "clean" A-

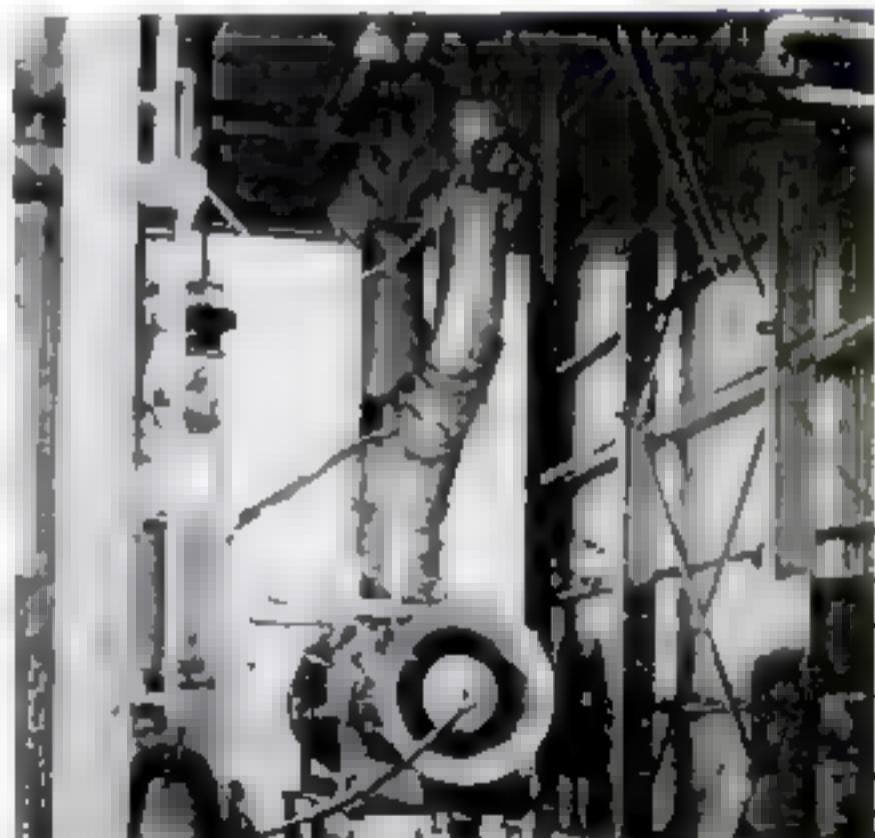


**JET ENGINES** ran on atomic heat from high-powered reactor—grotesquely huge for a plane—in 1956-1957 Idaho trials. That was principal accomplishment of program revealed to date.

engine, of which little has yet been heard, is under development by Pratt and Whitney at a newly built Middletown, Conn., nuclear-engine laboratory.

*Ground tests.* So far as has been publicly revealed, the principal result of our whole A-plane program to date has been successful operation, on the ground, of two turbojet engines under atomic power. This was accomplished at the Idaho site by General Electric in 1956-1957 trials.

*[Continued on page 270]*



**TO READY** jet engine for operation on A-power, check-up with regular fuel comes first. Duct-work above engine will divert its air stream through a reactor for atomic heating.

# 5 BUDGET SAVERS for Home Owners

**1** An outdated TV table with a swivel top can take on new chores around the house. Used as a plant stand, it not only simplifies the handling and watering of plants, but can be turned daily to give them an equal opportunity for sunlight.

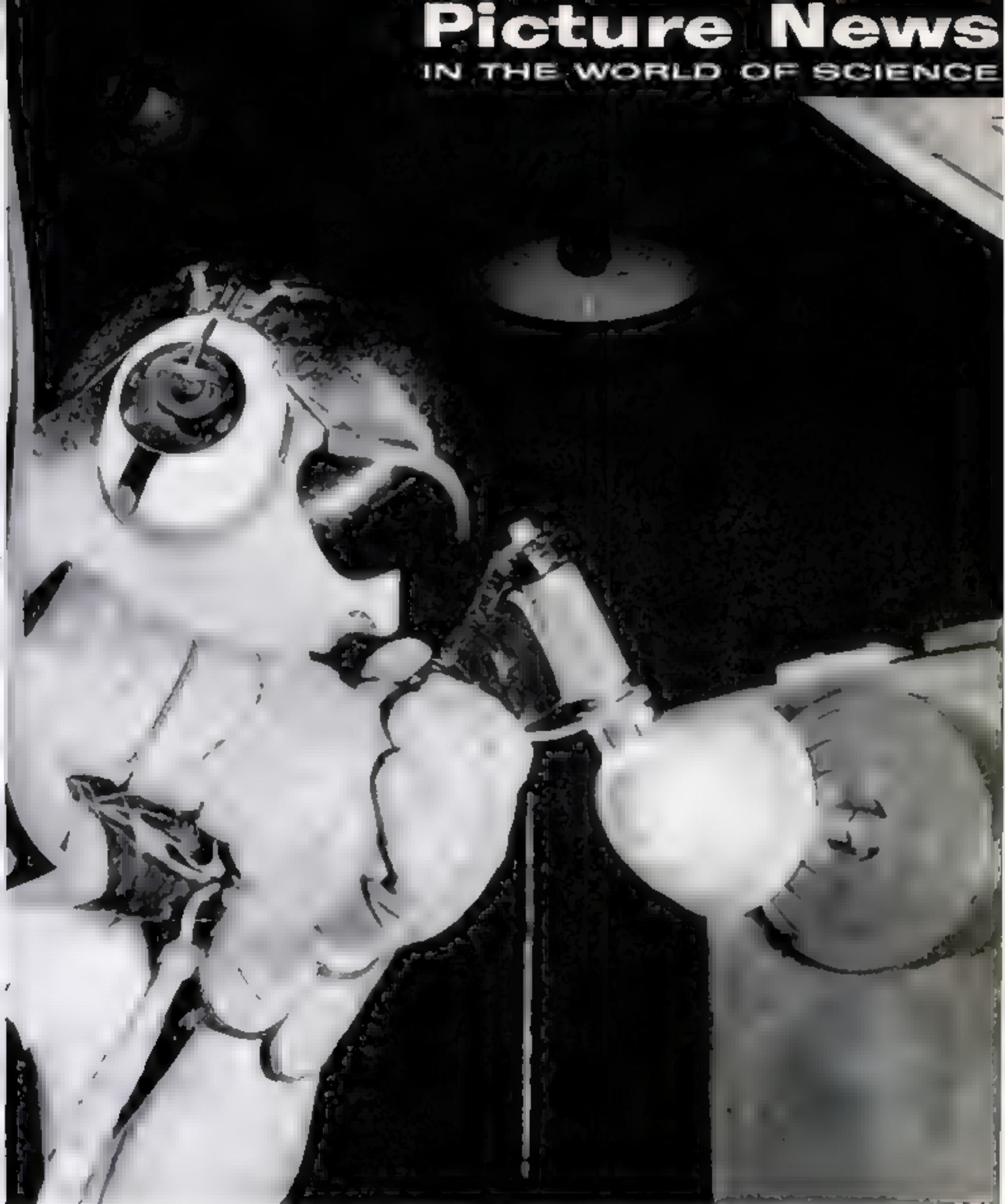
**2** Protect your tools from rust by coating them with a thin film of oil after every use. A piece of felt cut from an old hat and stapled or tacked to a wood block makes a handy applicator. Oil the felt almost to saturation and store the tool preserver in an empty coffee can.

**3** Get more wear from slip covers by mending rips and reinforcing worn spots on the underside with press-on patches. Use sheet-mending patches on thin, light-colored fabric; denim patches on heavy, dark-colored fabric.

**4** Mixing paints to get just the color your wife wants to match the drapes needn't be wasteful. Do your experimenting with small amounts in paper cups, using measuring spoons. Keep checking the new color and when you hit on the shade that gets her okay, just mix the larger quantities in the same proportion.

**5** Small hardware storage is neat and easy if you save flip-top cigarette boxes. You can pack a good many into a cigar box and they're easy to use, too. Slap masking tape across the top to cover the printing, then mark on it the item stored in the box, and its size. Since the lid stays with the box, there's never a chance of a mixup.





**Hotter than fire.** This new torch harnesses temperatures up to 30,000 degrees - highest in industry. It uses an electric arc concentrated by a plasma jet of ionized gas. Here a Linde Co. technician uses it to apply a heat resisting tungsten coating on a missile nose cone spinning in a lathe. Solid pieces, such as crucibles, rocket nozzles, nuclear and X ray parts, are built up on a mandrel that is later dissolved. Because of the powerful arc's high-pitched scream, the operator has to wear ear muffs.



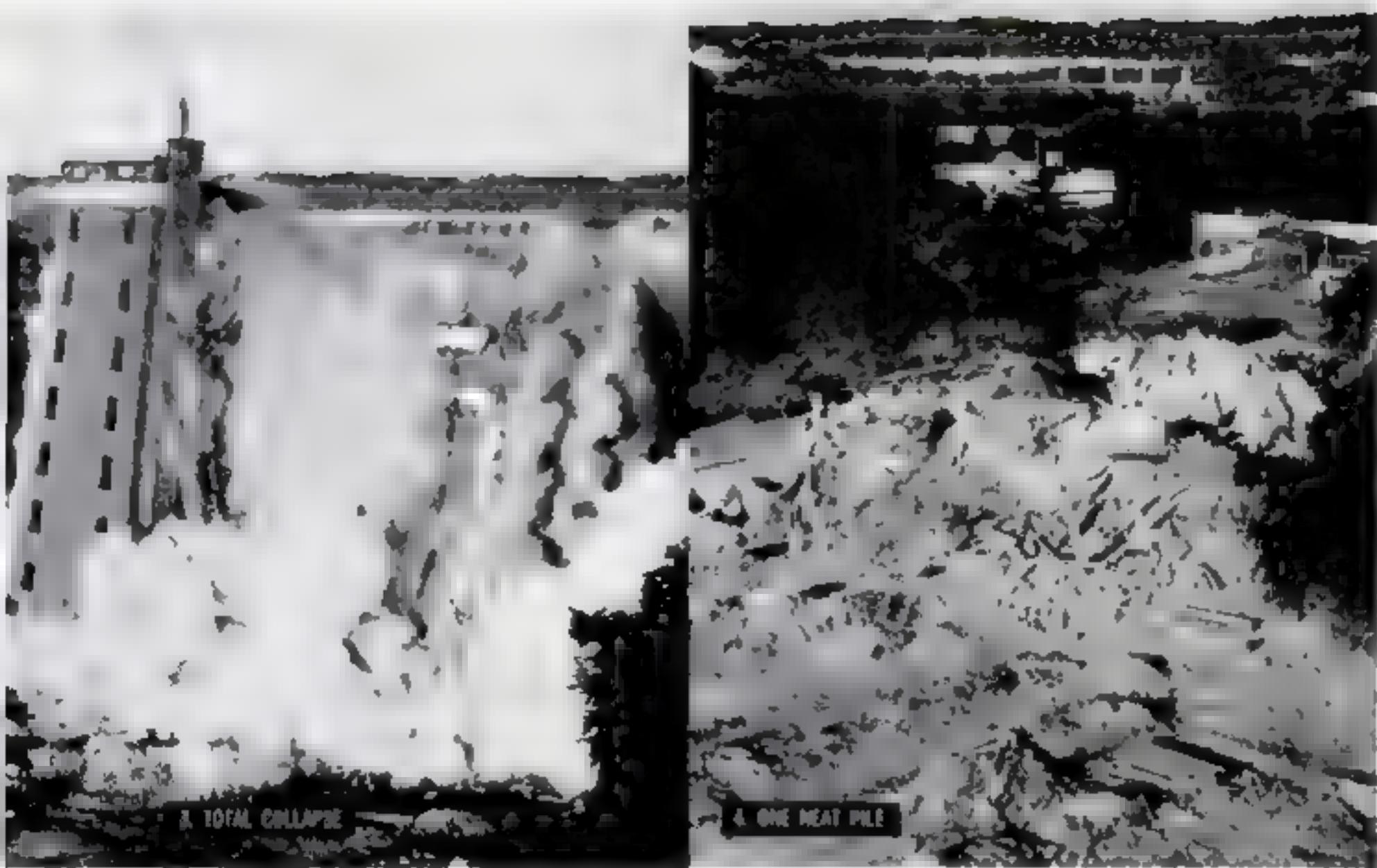
**Artist at work.** When Federal authorities decided to remove the eight-story apartment building above to clear a site in downtown Washington for the new State Department Building, they called on Jack Loizeaux, professional dynamiter of Towson, Md. He laced the structure with 200 pounds of dynamite, set in half-pound charges to go off at split-second intervals,



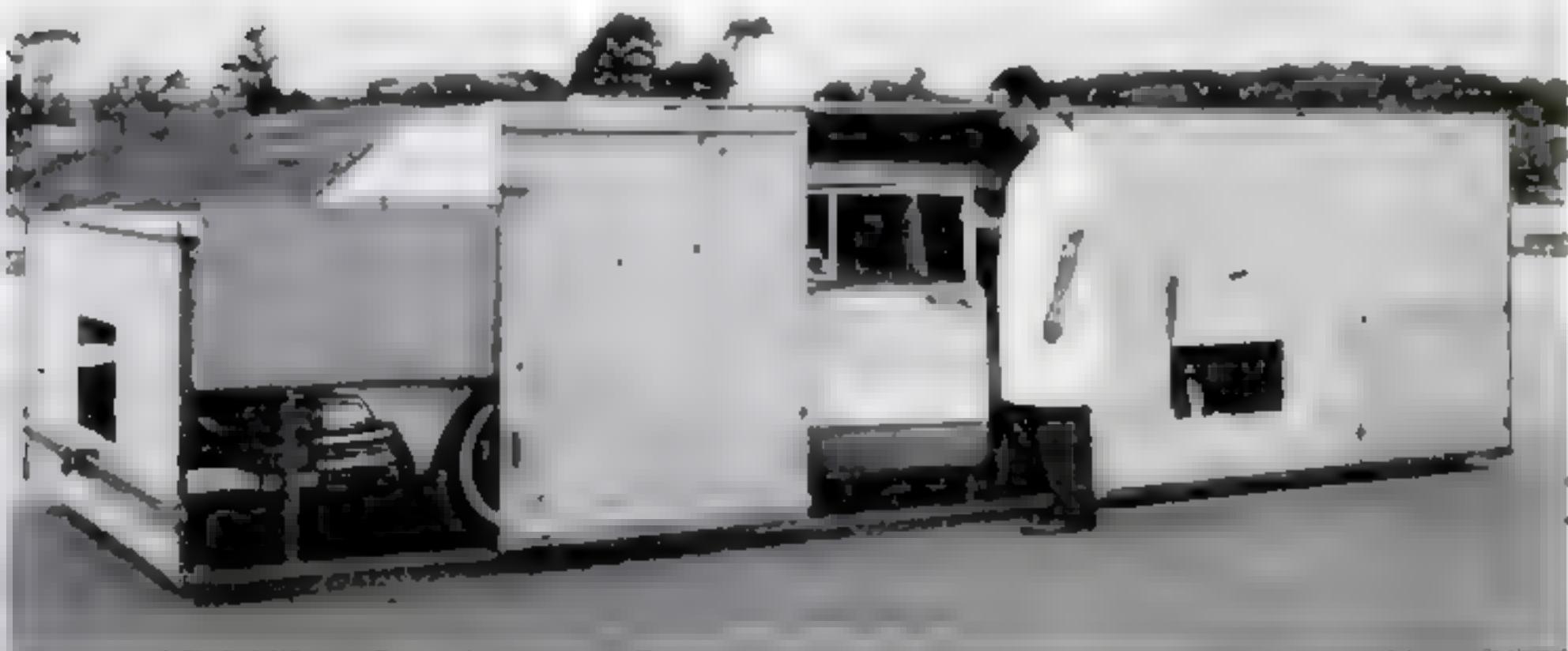
**Nylon fingerprint.** The Army now takes fingerprints with sprayed-on liquid nylon. Hardened in seconds, the stripped-off cast is a permanent plastic impression, easily handled, won't smudge.



**High fire fighter.** This towering aerial, originally designed for trimming trees, is being tested in Chicago to combat stubborn blazes. It pours water from above, is sent to all extra-alarm fires.



and blasted away. The building was down in 15 seconds flat, as recorded here in sequence by the camera of Albert Peter Jr., and all rubble was in one neat pile ready for trucks to cart it away. This and two other similar buildings were cleared away by Loizeaux's method 45 days ahead of the conventional iron-ball-and-cable schedule—and at \$55,000 less cost.



**Boxed to go.** Not intended for shipping, this squared case gives controlled air resistance so Ford engineers can measure the rolling friction of new cars without added complications. When a test car is towed by a second vehicle, a drawbar mounted between it and the box gives engineers readings in actual pounds of the pull required to overcome rolling friction.



**Rocket station.** This illuminated sign resembling a rocket blasting off into space adorns a Minneapolis service station designed by Frank Lloyd Wright. The futuristic building features a 32-foot cantilevered canopy, copper roof and radiant heat. The tower is 60 feet high.



**Portable pillbox.** A medium tank (left) acquired from the Army serves as a self-propelled blockhouse that gives Rocketdyne technicians close-up observations of Atlas and Thor engine test firings at Edwards Air Force Base in California. From points of vantage the tank can withstand thrust blasts of upwards of 150,000 pounds.

### **Swiftest patrol.**

Capable of more than 40 knots, the 80-foot Norwegian craft at right is called the world's fastest patrol boat. It is powered by two Napier Deltic high-speed diesels, each rated at 3,100 hp. It carries four 21-inch torpedo tubes, two 40-mm. Bofors guns. The name "Nasty" on its superstructure is a warning to foes that the craft is ready to take on all comers.



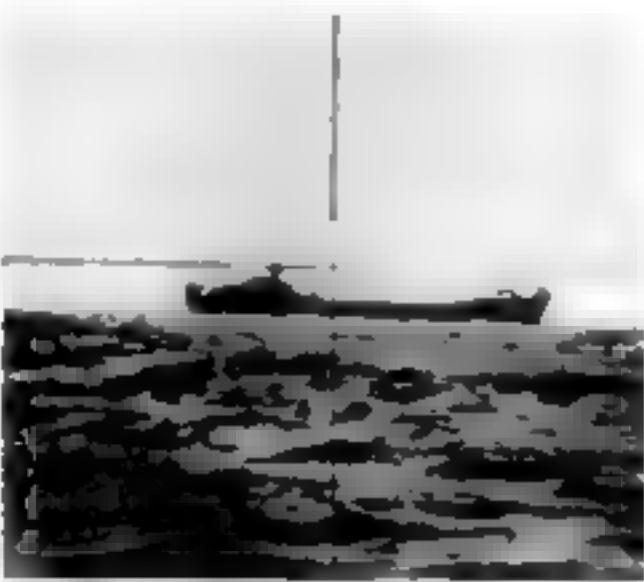


**Germ-killing phone.** The mouth-piece of this telephone rests in a receptacle containing a Westinghouse lamp that emits ultraviolet rays to destroy germs, bacteria and viruses. Replacing the receiver puts the lamp to work.



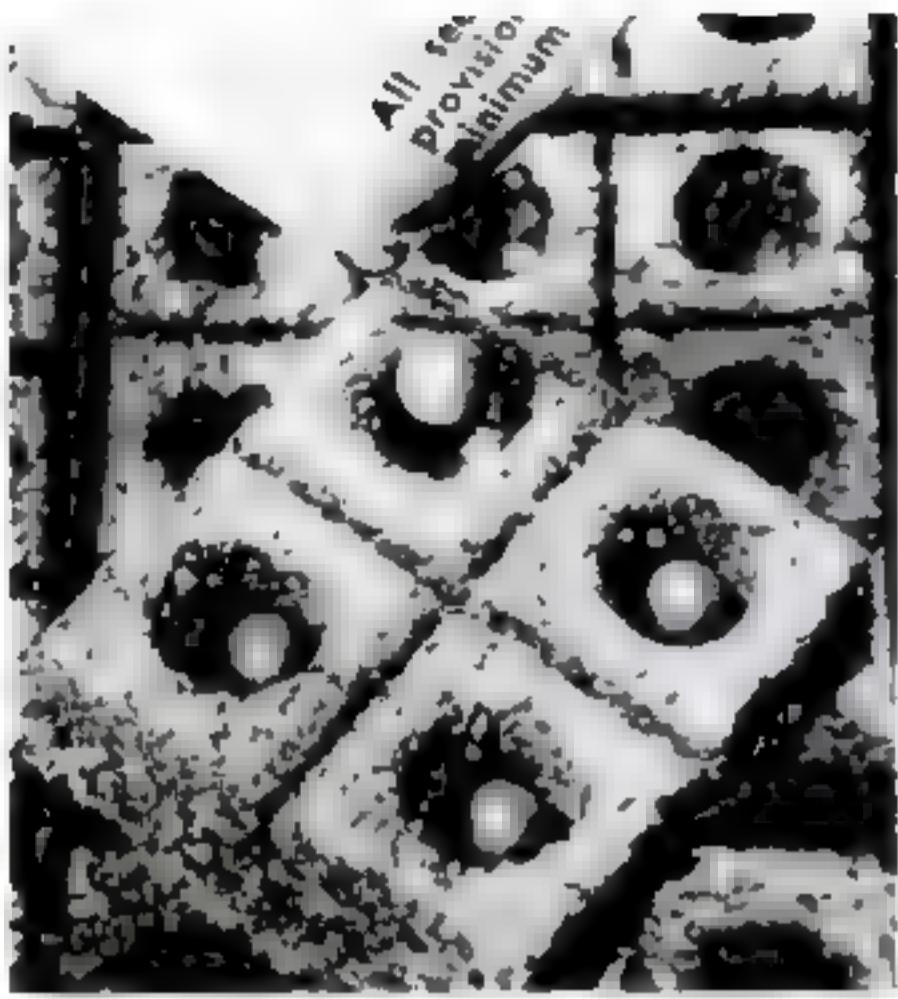
**Robot cultivator.** A feeler (foreground, above) on a new Ford cultivator tracks corn, cotton and other row plants. A servo-motor mounted in the steering linkage guides the machine by responding to feeler movement in either direction.

**Atomic blowup.** This sinking of an obsolete LST (right) was photographed through the periscope of the atomic submarine Sargo. It took place during training off Hawaii—is said to be history's first torpedoing by a nuclear submarine.

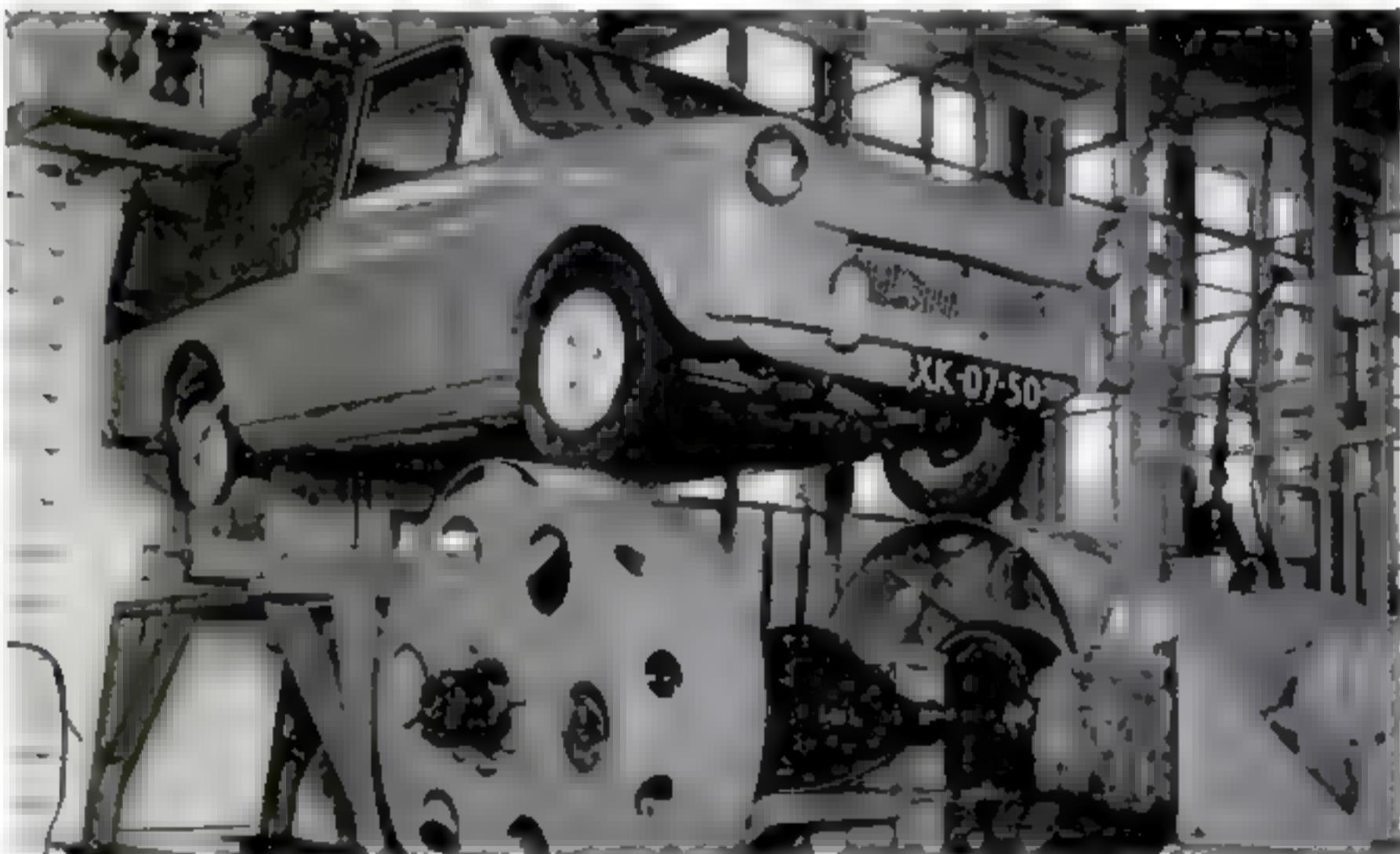


**Mountain mover.** Bucket by bucket, this big double-barreled LeTourneau machine scrapes up and carries earth—130 tons of it. A push on one button on the operator's panel lowers and digs with the forward bucket; another button repeats with the one in rear. Earth is dumped in layers from one bucket at a time or both together. Motors in each wheel propel the monster, drawing juice from a diesel-driven generator under the hood.





**Magic planter.** All you need to grow a plant is contained in these half-inch seed cubes, a British novelty. They are pressed from manure, vermiculite, bone meal, dried blood and other crop foods. A seed or two put into each and set out in final growing position in the garden does away with thinning out, transplanting and further nutrient. The seedling shown here is a lupine, similar in appearance to our Texas bluebonnet.



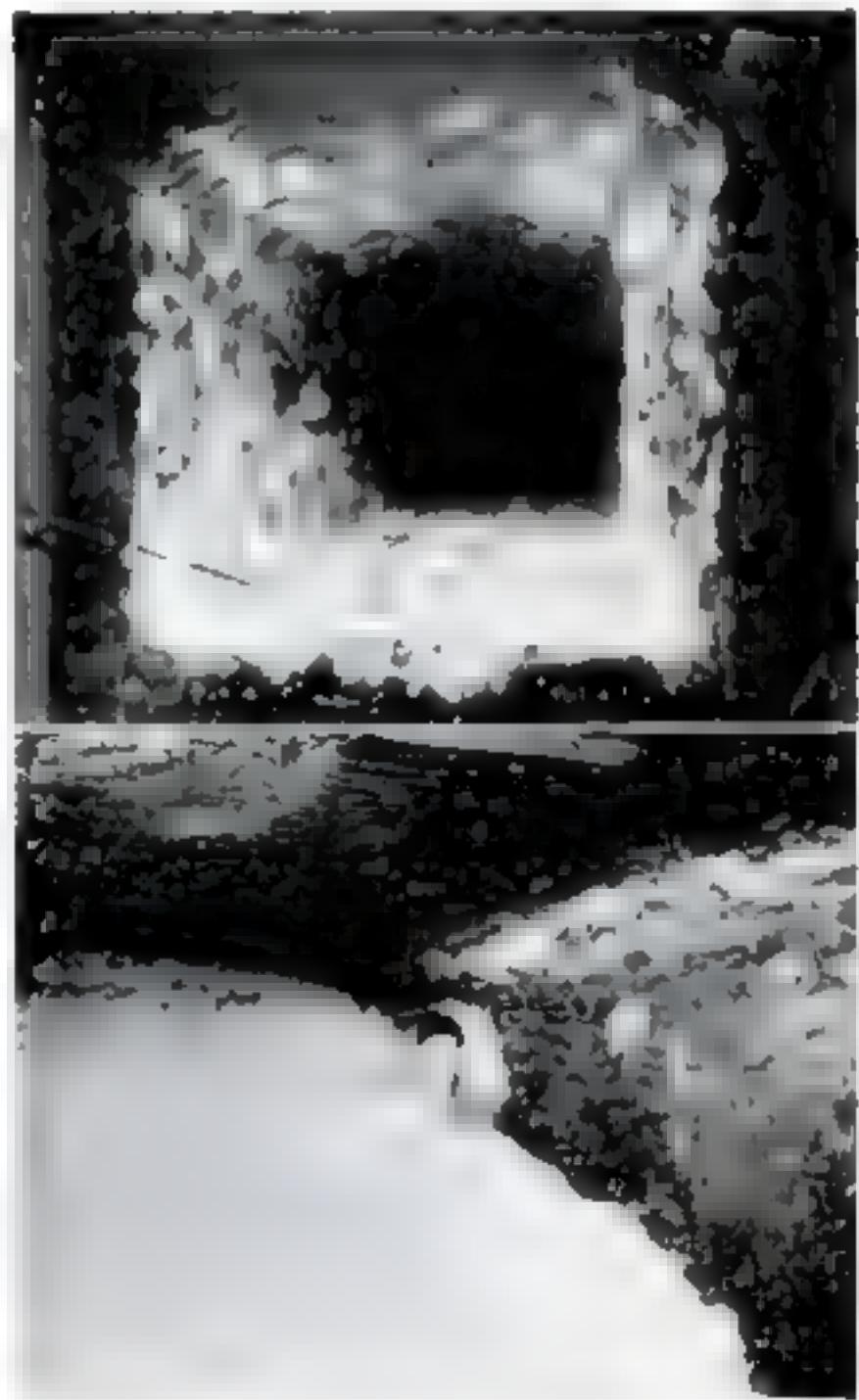
**Rough rider.** Bumps, corrugations and ruts are simulated at any desired speed on this test rig used by the Dutch makers of the DAF cars. Drums with attachable surface irregularities drive the front wheels while the rear are anchored to a raised platform. The rollers are mounted on a truck axle driven by an electric motor through a five-speed gearbox. And with the car raised, it's easier to study the effect of the rough ride.



**Ocean-going sausage.** This flexible oil barge of rubber-coated nylon carries 40 tons of cargo at half the costs of a conventional barge. It curves to follow the towing launch, turns in less than its length, causes no damage in collision, rolls up when empty like a toothpaste tube for return shipment. This one is 100 feet long. Its British developers plan units up to 300 feet with capacity of 1,100 tons.



**Prefab track.** Here a 33-foot section—complete with ties, plates, footwalk and third rail—is swung into place by crane on one of New York City's elevated railroad lines. Prebuilding in the yards cuts work time and costs in repair and replacement of worn rails.



**Flery coal mine.** To test the ability of foam to control mine fires, the U.S. Bureau of Mines set and quenched the fire above in a coal pit near Pittsburgh. Bubble-making solutions containing the same chemicals used in home and industrial detergents proved effective.



**Gas saver.** If you're willing to settle for a top of 45 m.p.h. you can squeeze 75 miles out of each gallon in this scooter's tiny gas tank. Lambretta's newest, the Surrey, has a body designed by Ghia on a standard utility chassis. Two passengers can ride in the wicker rear seat, another fits beside the driver in the cab. Removable canvas top and side curtains make it a convertible. The Italian import is designed especially for resorts, golf clubs, estates and the like

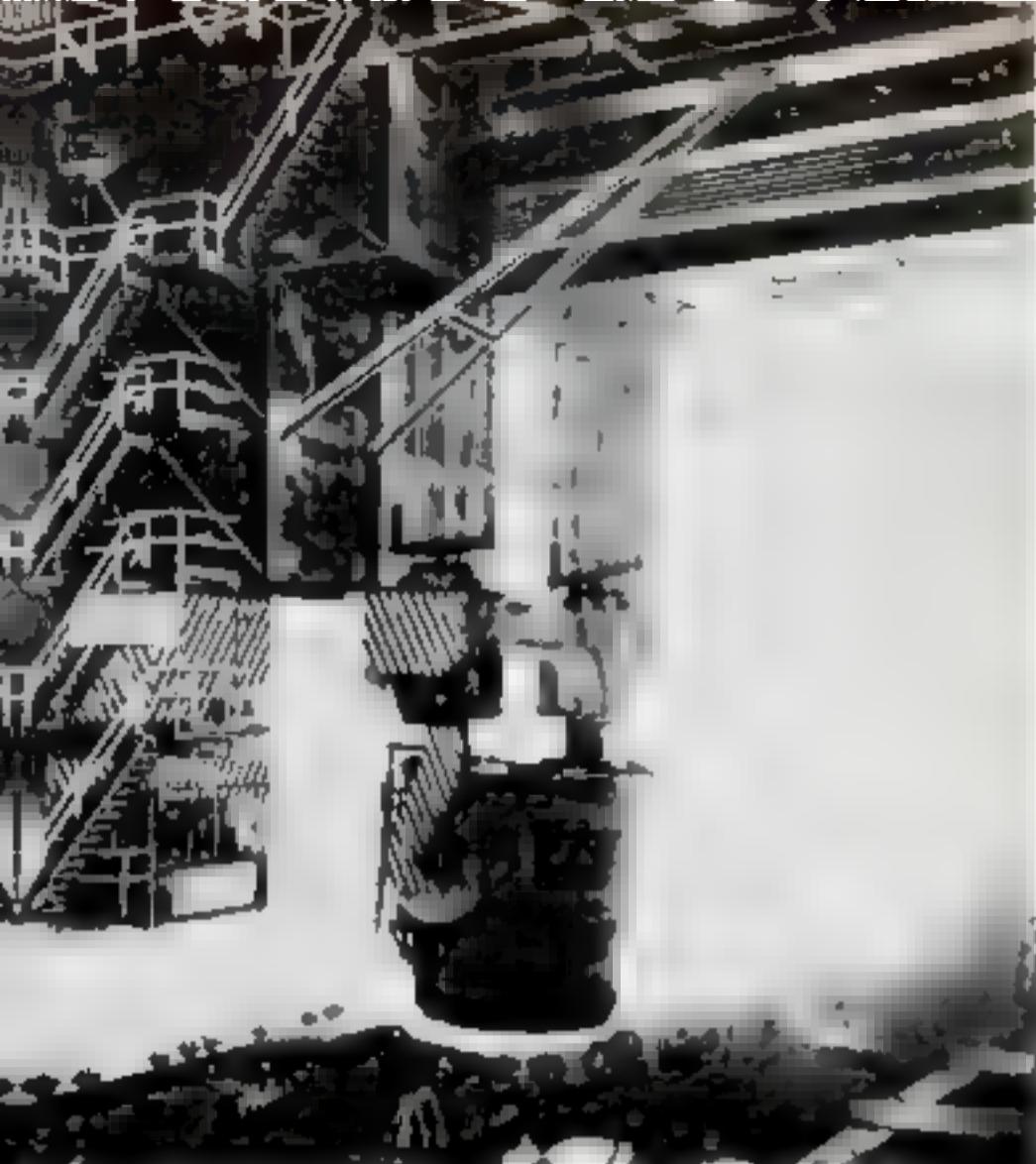
**What's behind the atomic punch.** This dramatic photograph shows the Army's new Third Missile Command (smallest in size (1,100 men) but with the greatest firepower ever. The Field Artillery Rocket Battalion armed with Honest Johns (four shown on launchers) fulfills its basic mission aided by the Headquarters Company "eyes" to see the enemy target, by the Signal Company providing telephone, radio and other communications, and by the Infantry Company to prevent enemy infiltration. The Engineer Company builds roads and air strips; Service and Supply brings up food, gas and more Honest Johns.



HEADQUARTERS COMPANY

SERVICE AND SUPPLY COMPANY

FIELD ARTILLERY RACKET BATTALION



**Big bucket.** The world's largest ladle cranes—three 500-ton monsters spread over 6,000 square feet—haul 375 tons of molten metal each from steel-mill furnaces. Each is driven by 11 GE motors of 33 to 360 hp, operated from seven control panels with ratings up to 2,500 amps

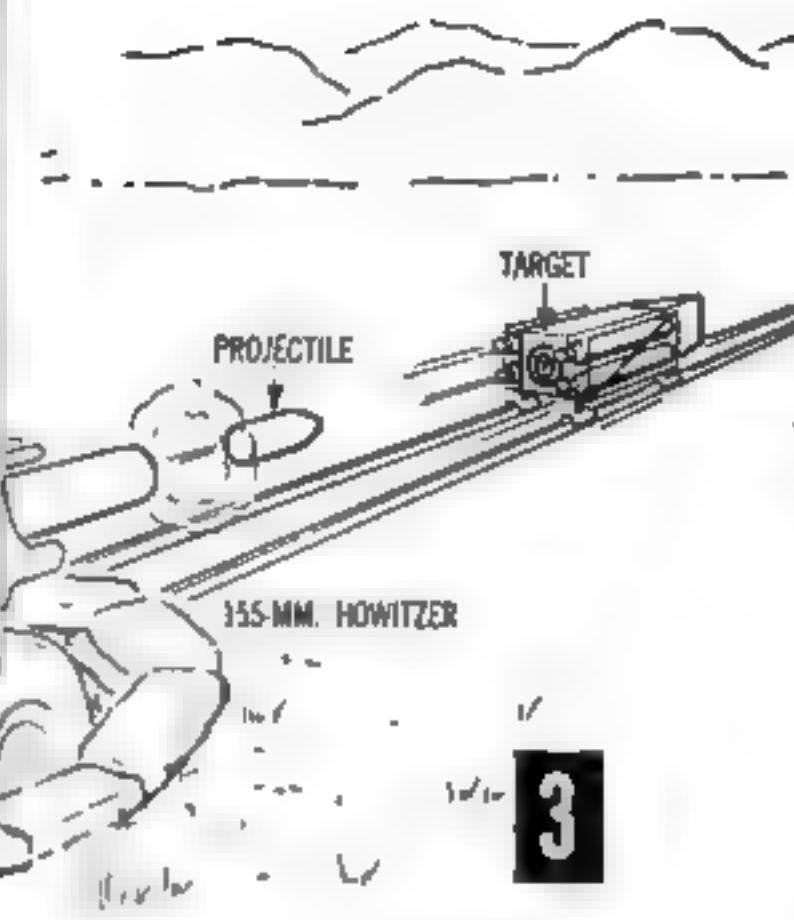
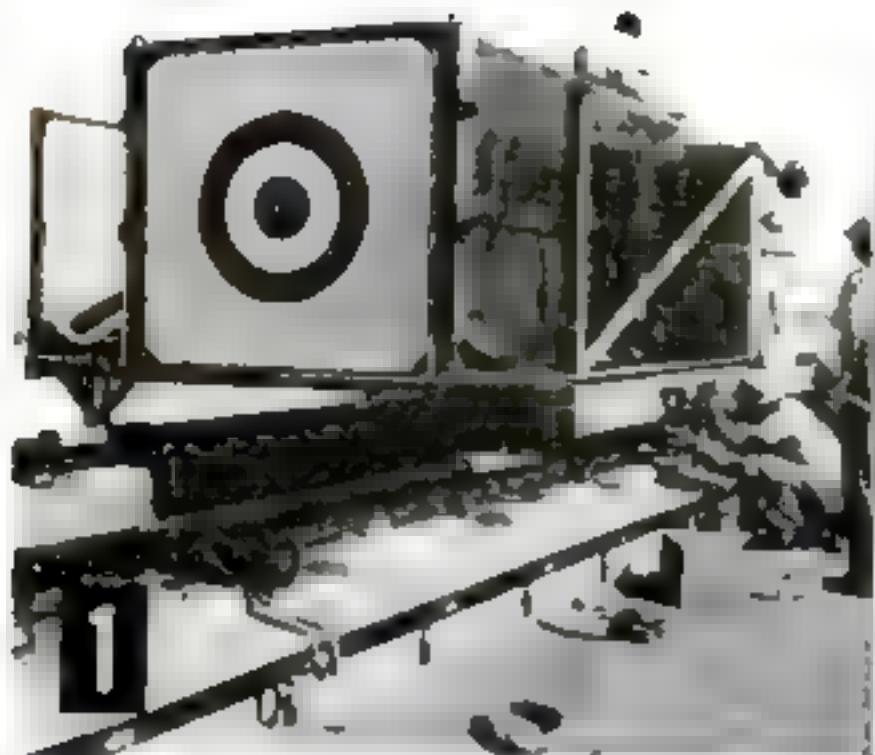


**Power rudder.** The bomb-shaped attachment above provides power steering for heavy freighters. The British-built unit is set in the normal rudder. Driven by a 150-hp. electric motor, it maneuvers the ship in shallow water and dock entrances, often without benefit of tugs.

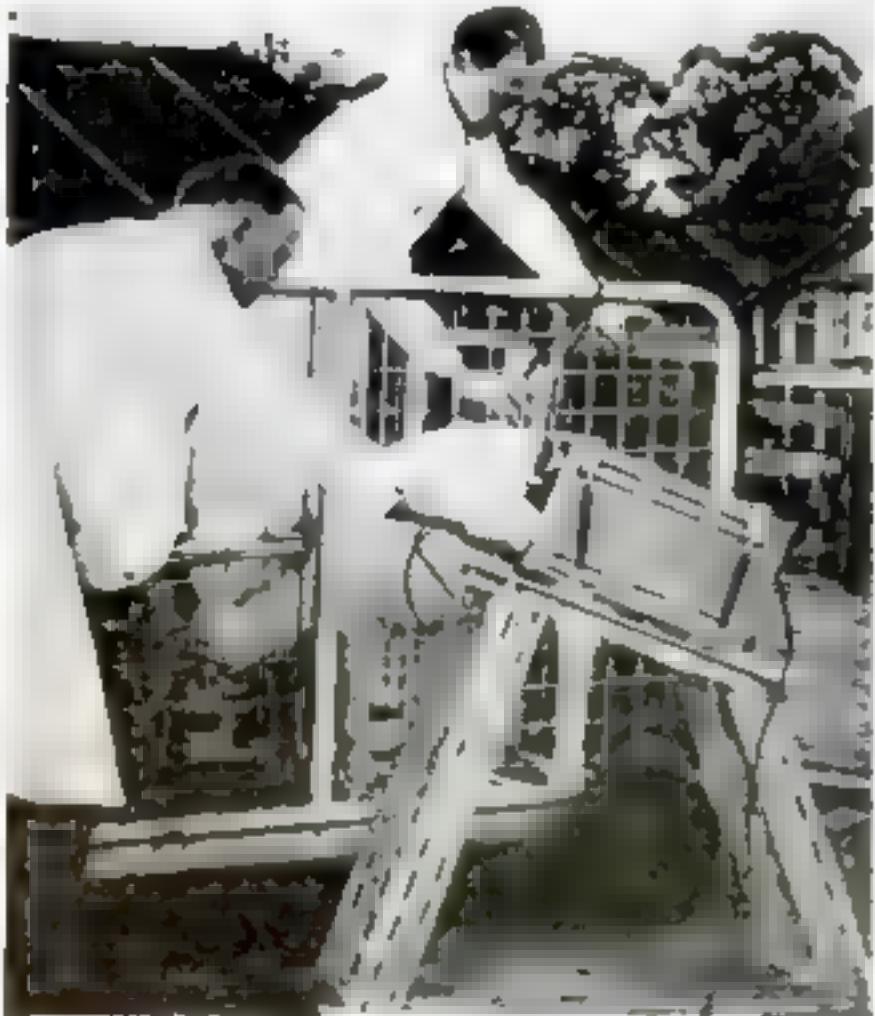
SIGNAL  
COMPANY

COMBAT ENGINEER  
COMPANY

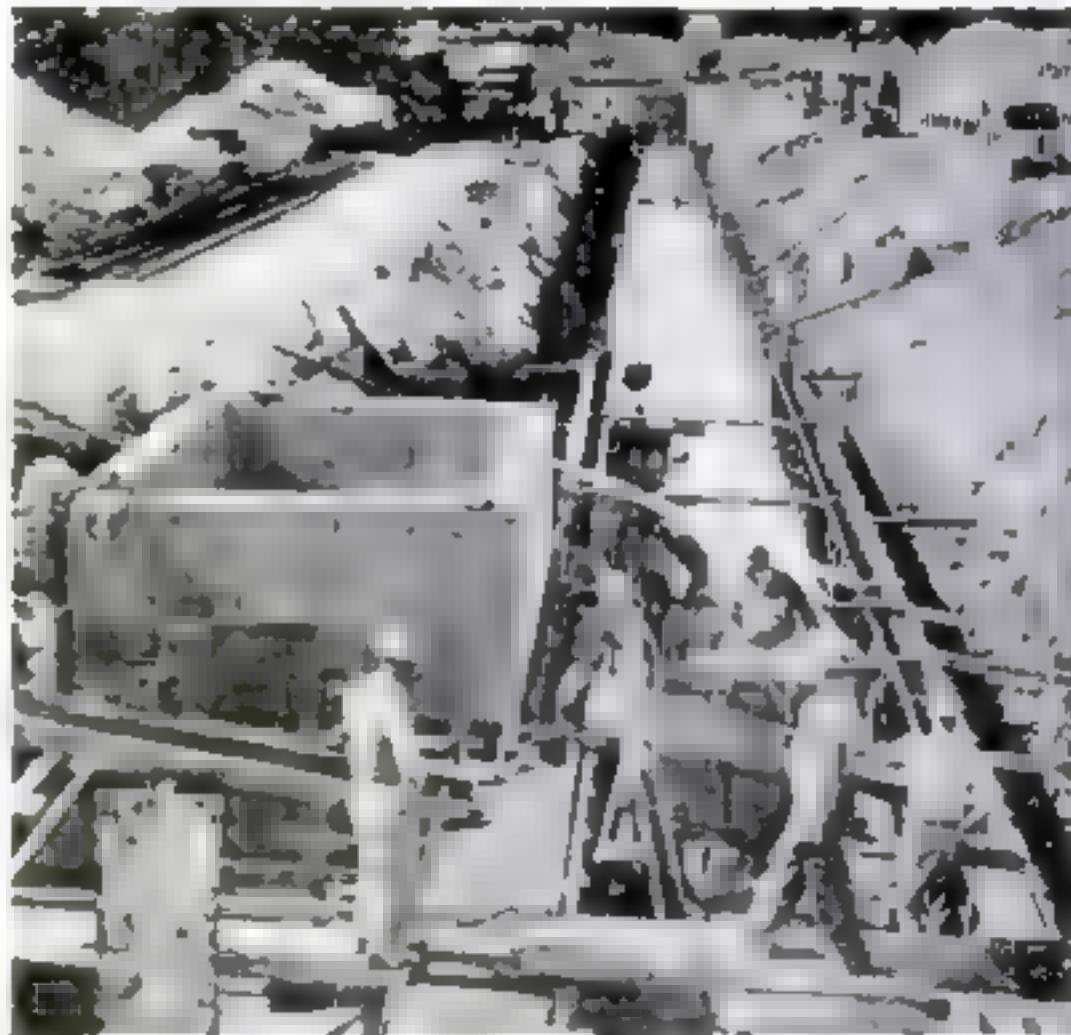
INFANTRY RIFLE  
COMPANY



**Supersonic baseball.** In this game the catcher's mitt is a padded rocket sled (1), the baseball a live shell (2), and the pitcher a 155-mm. howitzer (3), firing the shell along the track of the retreating target. As the supersonic sled passes a triggering device (4), it trips a release that fires the gun, and the shell is caught (5) intact and undamaged. The game is being played for Army Ordnance on the 35,000-foot rocket-sled



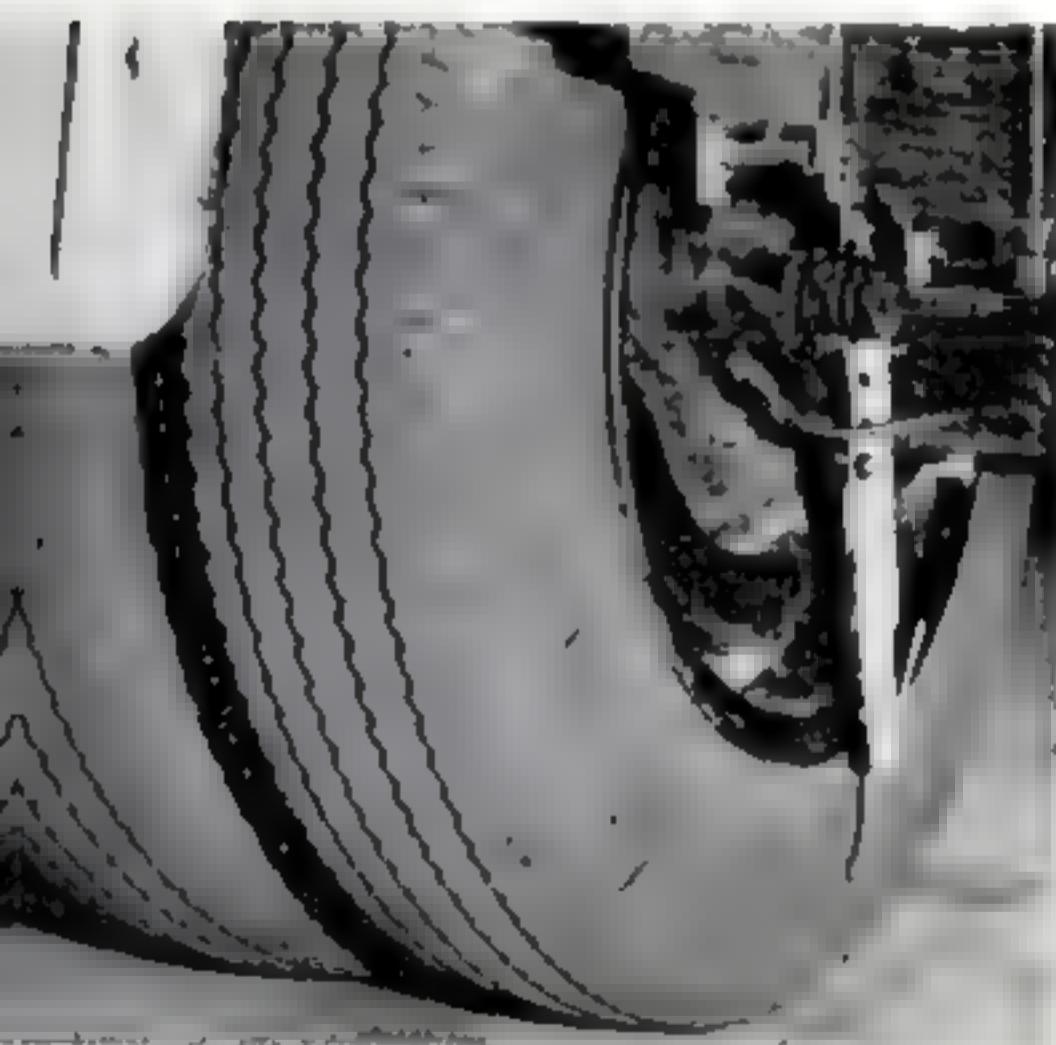
**Sounding for bacon.** A sad-eyed pig here submits to ultrasonic waves to measure the thickness of fat on its back. British inventors call the machine safe, humane, painless, accurate and simple.



**Dry-land "ocean."** This 315-foot trough is being built by Bell at Chester, N.J., to test undersea phone cables. Water-filled and cemented over, it will duplicate temperature and pressure at 12,000 feet.



track at Holloman Air Force Base in New Mexico. Object: to recover the shell unexploded so ordnance men can study what happens to the fuse in free flight. Problem: to catch a shell travelling 1,650 feet per second in the sled moving 1,450 feet per second in the same direction both faster than sound. Solution: siting the gun so shell trajectory would match the inclination of the ground. It works—every time.



**In case of a flat.** Here's a mechanical finger that warns of flat inner tires on trucks and trailers. Deflation presses the axle-mounted feeler, closes an electric circuit, and sounds an alarm in the cab.



**Super-fast teletype.** This electrostatic printer built by the Signal Corps and Burroughs takes messages at 3,000 words a minute, 20 times faster than you talk. It translates from coded tape.

**There's a boom now in low-pressure oil burners and for good reason. Makers say their big merit is—**

# **Saving 15% on Heating a House**

**By David X. Manners**

**T**HE demonstration convinced me. You had to see it to believe it.

The fuel was of a kind no self-respecting oil burner would touch. It came straight from a service-station pit—a dirty mixture of crankcase, transmission, and rear-axle drainings.

The man switched on the burner. It started up immediately. The flame was clean and hot. A look outside at the chimney revealed no evidence of smoke.

Then the man began spilling water into the oil line.

The burner didn't falter. It took the abuse in stride. It gulped slugs of water that would have left an ordinary burner sputtering into gassy extinction.

But this was no ordinary oil burner. It was a low-pressure burner—a type you're going to be hearing a lot about.

While sales of other oil burners were dropping 20 percent last year, low-pressure burners were setting new records.

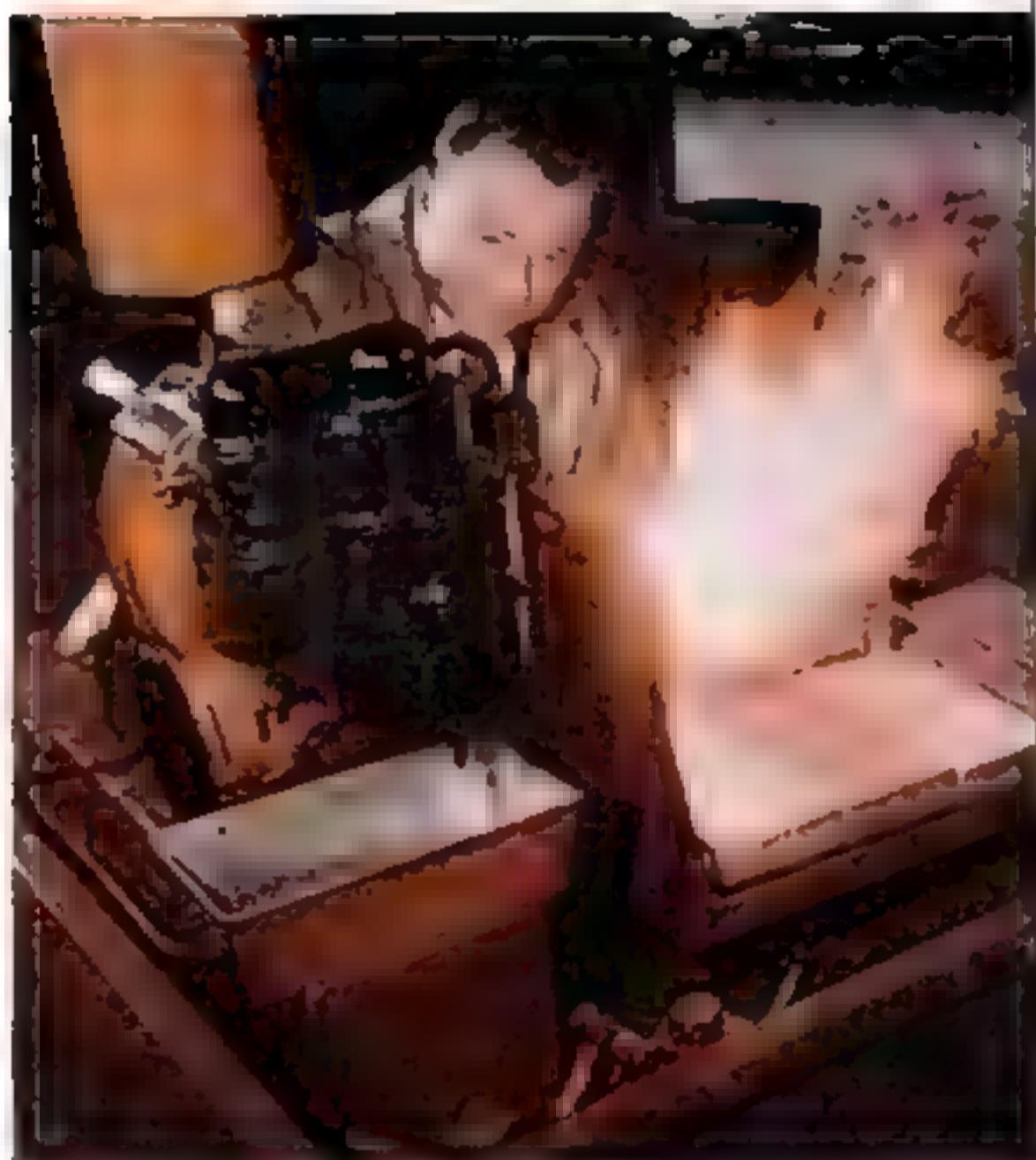
**They've been well tested.** Some types of low-pressure burners have been on the market over 35 years, though only in the last 10 have they been making a deter-

mined bid for the small-home market. They're called "low-pressure" because oil is pumped through them with a gentle push—as weak as  $1\frac{1}{2}$  pounds per square inch, in contrast to more than 100 psi in standard high-pressure burners.

Burning low-grade oil is not the low-pressure unit's chief claim to fame. Its most attractive feature is that it can also shave 10 to 15 percent or more off your yearly heating bill. There's only one hitch. It has been the reason why the low-pressure burner hasn't won wider acceptance so far.

**It costs more to buy.** How much more? To put it bluntly, exactly twice as much. A regular high-pressure burner costs about \$80. The low-pressure job asks \$160. But if you have an average house, you can make up that added \$80 in the savings you get in the first three or four years. After that you'll be turning a yearly profit.

The high cost also goes down relatively when you consider the other elements you need. If you're buying a complete installation, including furnace or boiler, the low-pressure unit will add only about 15 percent to the total expense.



Europe, never famous for squandering, has taken to the low-pressure burner in a big way. It's the only kind of burner that will successfully handle their lower-grade oils. Also, Europeans consider 60 to 65 degrees as good heat, and the low-pressure burner is the only one that can be turned down that low and work well.

In this country, low-pressure units have had an uphill struggle. Most builders are too price-minded to use them. The heating plant has never been a place for them to add costly extras.

**Why it's better.** From the outside, a low-pressure burner looks very much like its high-pressure cousin. It has the familiar long blast tube that extends into the combustion chamber. It has a motor

that runs a fan and a fuel pump. It has a transformer to provide high-tension current for the electrodes that ignite the fuel.

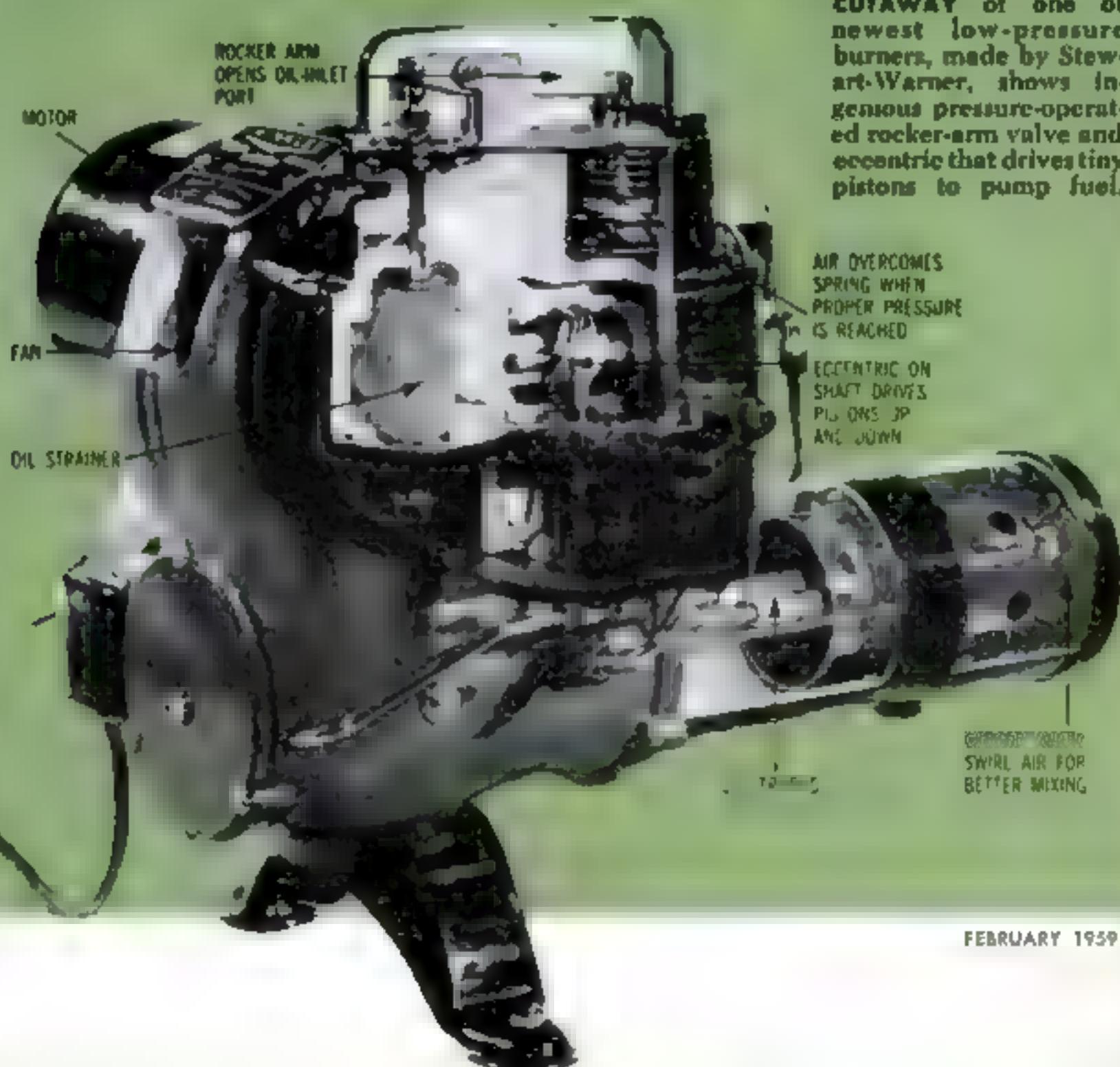
But it differs in these important ways: In a high-pressure burner, the oil doesn't mix with air until it comes out of the nozzle. At that late moment, a perfect mixture is impossible. In a low-pressure burner, oil and air in accurately metered amounts are intermixed before they reach the nozzle. The amount of air mixed with the oil is small compared to the total required to support combustion, but it's enough to envelop the fuel particles completely so that they burn with superb efficiency.

Since the nozzle's job is not to atomize the oil but to shape the flame, its opening is 30 times as large as that of other burners. Because of the large opening, filtering isn't as critical as on a high-pressure unit. Particles as large as  $1/16$ " can get through with no trouble.

Good low-pressure burners cost more because there is much more to them. Con-

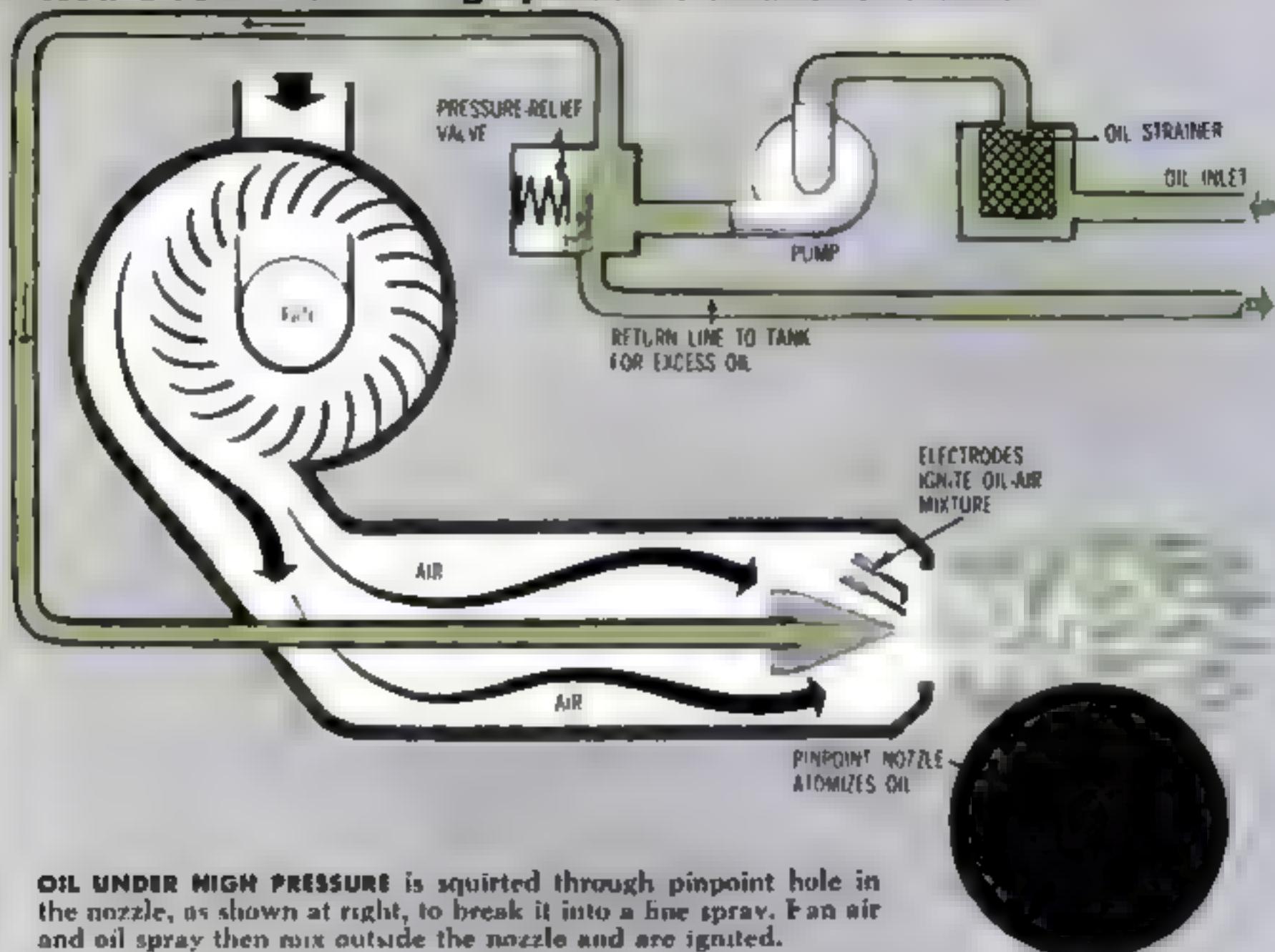
**DURING TEST FIRING,** at left, low-pressure burner battles dirty, low-grade fuel, water, other abuse, and still produces a clean, white-hot flame. Tank above burner, used only in tests, stores small amounts of fuel.

### Outside looks conventional—but innards are complex



CUTAWAY of one of newest low-pressure burners, made by Stewart-Warner, shows ingenious pressure-operated rocker-arm valve and eccentric that drives tiny pistons to pump fuel.

## How a conventional high-pressure oil burner works



**OIL UNDER HIGH PRESSURE** is squirted through pinpoint hole in the nozzle, as shown at right, to break it into a fine spray. Fan air and oil spray then mix outside the nozzle and are ignited.

trol is precise. The oil rate, mixing pressure and air volume are all adjustable, making it possible to adapt the burner to unusual or difficult conditions.

Some manufacturers have tried short cuts to achieve low-pressure benefits. Using a burner that's basically the same as a high-pressure unit, they merely added a special pump and nozzle assembly. Evidence indicates that the best burners are designed from the ground up specifically for low-pressure duty.

**Is it for you?** Low-pressure burners can be used with any boiler or furnace. Many are used as conversion burners, or to replace old, worn-out units. Though the biggest gain is made with burners having a capacity under  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gallons per hour, they come in sizes up to seven g.p.h.

**Before you buy.** In making your decision for or against a low-pressure burner, consider these factors:

- **You save fuel.** A gallon of No. 2 oil contains 140,000 British thermal units. With a high-pressure burner, you can use

75 percent, or 105,000 of these BTU. A low-pressure burner, on the other hand, may reach 82 or 83 percent efficiency, giving you up to 115,000 BTU.

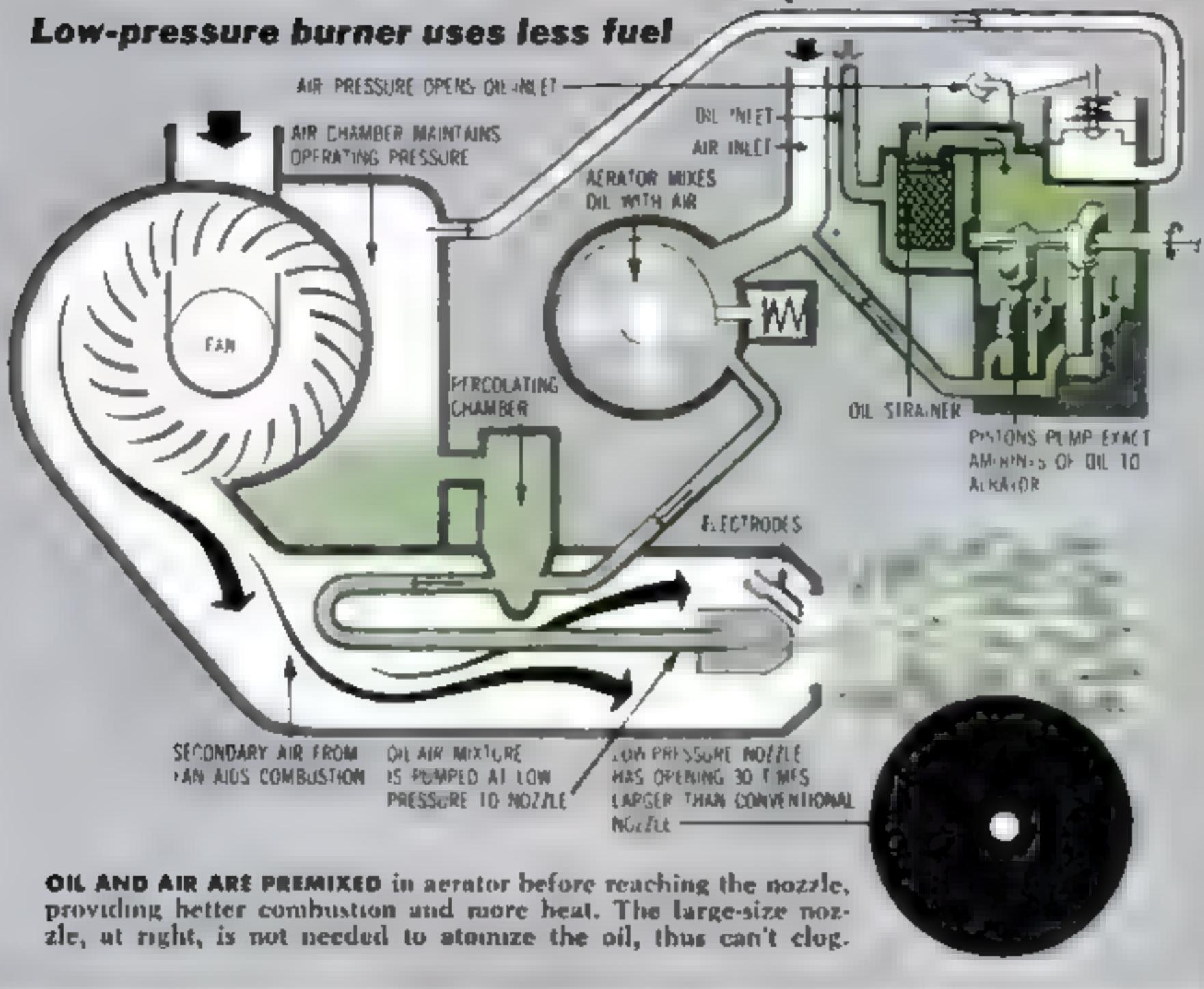
- **There's less waste.** A high-pressure burner may actually give you more heat than you need. The minimum firing rate for a good conventional burner is .75 gallons per hour, producing about 78,000 BTU per hour. Homes that are well insulated or located in mild climates may require less than this, so the rest is wasted.

A low-pressure burner, however, may have a firing rate as low as .375 gallons per hour. This means it can be made to give you as little as 42,000 BTU.

- **A low fire, burning over a long period,** gives more even and more economical heat than a burner that stokes up a tremendous blast for just a few minutes, then cools off and loaf, waiting for the system to catch up. Frequent on-off cycles wear out your motor, use more electricity and cause more soot.

- **You need less servicing.** Almost 90

## Low-pressure burner uses less fuel



**OIL AND AIR ARE PREMIXED** in aerator before reaching the nozzle, providing better combustion and more heat. The large-size nozzle, at right, is not needed to atomize the oil, thus can't clog.

percent of service calls on high-pressure burners are due to clogged nozzles and strainers. The low-pressure nozzle, with its super-size openings, is practically immune to clogging.

Less pressure also means longer life. It eliminates one of the primary causes of fuel-line leaks.

• **It isn't fussy.** A low-pressure unit will burn any grade of domestic fuel oil, even "hard-cracked" catalytic oils which are finding their way into home tanks in increasing quantities. Hard-cracking eliminates the lighter side of oil, making ignition more difficult, but it poses no problem for the low-pressure's superior oil-air blending. Coming soon is a new low-pressure burner engineered to burn No. 4 oil—about three cents a gallon cheaper than the standard No. 2 oil.

In ordinary burners, variations in temperature and fuel viscosity can change the flow rate. In the low-pressure burner, the metering device stabilizes the flow rate regardless of oil viscosity or tempera-

ture. The burner works the same in all weather or with any fuel.

• **But it costs more.** With average savings, it will take you four years to get your money back. Statistics show that the average family moves every five years. If yours is one of these, you will gain some extra comfort, but probably not much in economy.

Be sure, too, that qualified servicemen and a source of replacement parts are readily available. Most conventional-oil-burner repairmen will not be familiar with the low-pressure job. Remember also that lower-grade fuels, while promising substantial future savings, are still a long way from reaching most home tanks.

**Who makes them.** At the moment, at least four companies are offering low-pressure burners for your inspection: Eureka-Williams Corp. (Oil-O-Matic), Bloomington, Ill.; Heil-Quaker Corp., Milwaukee; Herco Oil Burner Corp., Lancaster, Pa.; and Stewart-Warner Corp. (Winkler), Lebanon, Ind.

END



**SNOWPLANES WHIZ DOWN MAIN STREET** like ordinary vehicles when winter snow hits Jackson, Mont.

# THE Snowplane Homemade Blizzard on Skis



A heat lines up for the National Snow-

**It flies 60 m.p.h. yet never leaves the ground. You can use one to race, hunt coyotes, go ice fishing or reach a ski slope**

**By Ed Christopherson**

**A** SNOWPLANE is a ski-mounted, propeller-driven contraption that resembles nothing so much as a ski-plane that's never sprouted wings. When the snow's not sticky, you can speed cross-country over the white landscape as fast as 60 m.p.h., leaving a wake of swirling snow that glistens in the frosty sunlight.

It's simple to run—the only controls are the steering wheel and throttle. While driving or riding in one, it's easy to imagine yourself in an airplane that's continually straining to take off.

It's also easy to get hooked by snowplaning, enough so that you begin thinking of buying or building one of the rigs for yourself. Snowplanes are by no means limited to the high-mountain country of the West—where they provide fast, practical winter transport. Snowplaning is a fast-growing sport in many parts of the U. S. But before you rush to build one, remember that you need heavy, durable snows to make a snowplane pay off in fun.

*A snowplane is a simple machine.* Basically, it consists of a motor-driven prop mounted on skis, a place to sit, and a method of steering. John Krause of Jackson, Mont., is credited with building



plane Races, held every March. Races attract about 35 craft, many marked with ranch brands.



Biggest snowplane holds nine. Its pusher prop is turned by a 245-hp. Continental engine.



Covey of snowplanes gathers at start of a coyote hunt. Ship in center has an open cockpit.

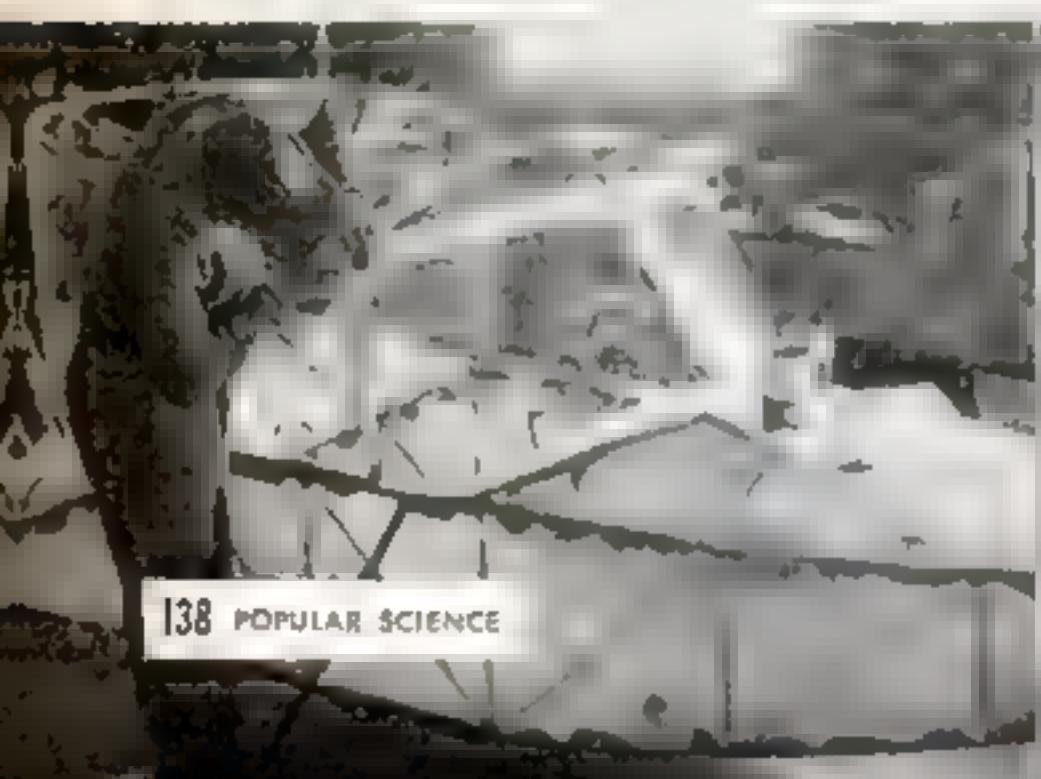
the first snowplane in the West in the early '30s. On his first try, he mounted a Liberty engine on a bobsled and took off. Because he had no effective method of turning, his rig soon piled up against a jack-rail fence. His next try looked like a prop-driven pipe rack on skis, with a Model-A Ford engine and a motorcycle handlebar to steer with. It worked, but the weight of the engine limited its use to slick-surfaced roads. Airplane engines weigh, per horsepower, about a third that of their automotive cousins. So on his next try, Krause bought, for \$75, an en-

**PLEXIGLAS WINDSHIELD** is fixed to a framework covered with translucent aircraft fabric.

gine from a plane that had crashed nearby. He's stayed with aircraft power ever since.

Within the basic requirements of the snowplane, there's lots of room for variety and ingenuity. In the Big Hole country of Montana you can find snowplanes that range in size from a 65-horsepower, one-place open ship, started by hand-winding, to a nine-place enclosed leviathan powered by a 245-hp. Continental engine. The average ship, however, is an enclosed two- or four-placer with a 145 to 190-hp. power plant.

**LATEST MODEL** has a fiber-glass body, auto-type steering gear, instrument panel, sliding top.





Out on a fish-fry excursion, snowplaners eat brook trout caught through the ice on a lake.

The Banks-Maxwell Co., Box 3301, Fort Worth, Tex.—the outfit that makes the biggest share of the broad-bladed pusher props used on snowplanes and air-boats—includes in its catalogue a set of blueprints for a simple but chunky-looking version of the snowplane. Most builders, however, want to design their own. The important factors in snowplane building are lightness and proper distribution of the minimum essential weight. Skis are usually made of full one-inch thick hickory, steamed or boiled and bent on the leading edge. On a typical ship

weighing 750 pounds, three nine-foot-long, five-inch-wide skis carry the weight nicely. For better tracking, some builders bolt inch-by-half-inch mild-steel strip, or strips, along the ski bottoms.

The body is built literally from the ground up, beginning typically with a rough outline of the ship chalked on the shop floor. The aircraft-tubing body skeleton is acetylene-welded, piece by piece, onto the front steering column and back axles. The floor, usually  $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch plywood, is fastened to the bottom of the

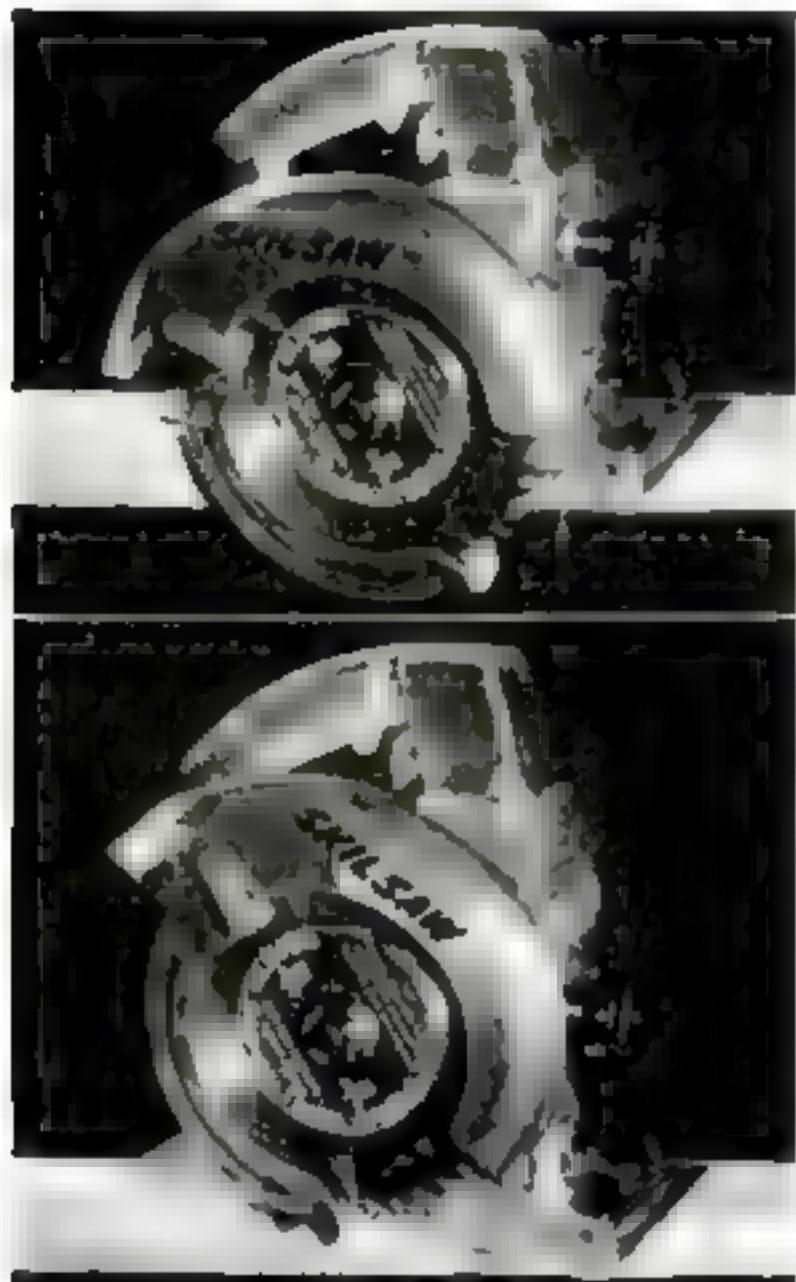
*[Continued on page 256]*

**ON FIRE DUTY**, this machine sports wheels. It sucks flames away from burning buildings.

**EARLY SNOWPLANE**—a pipe-rack frame steered with handlebars, powered by a Model-A engine



# what's new



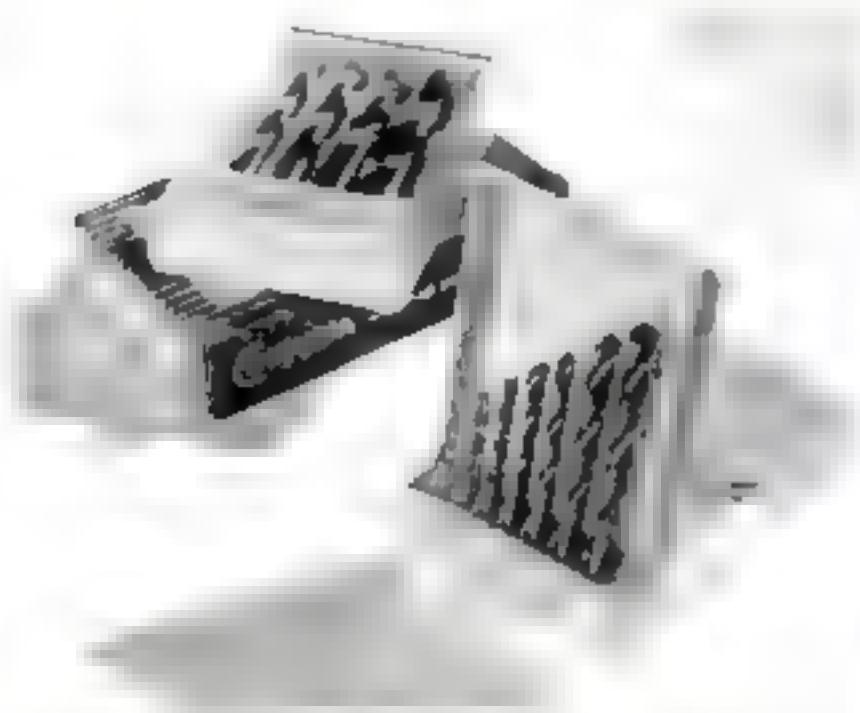
**NEW PORTABLE CIRCULAR SAW** has a pivoted guard that keeps front edge of blade covered at all times. The guard, horizontal at maximum blade depth (top photo), tilts forward as blade is raised to minimum cutting depth (lower photo). Skil Corp. makes it.

## the latest in tools

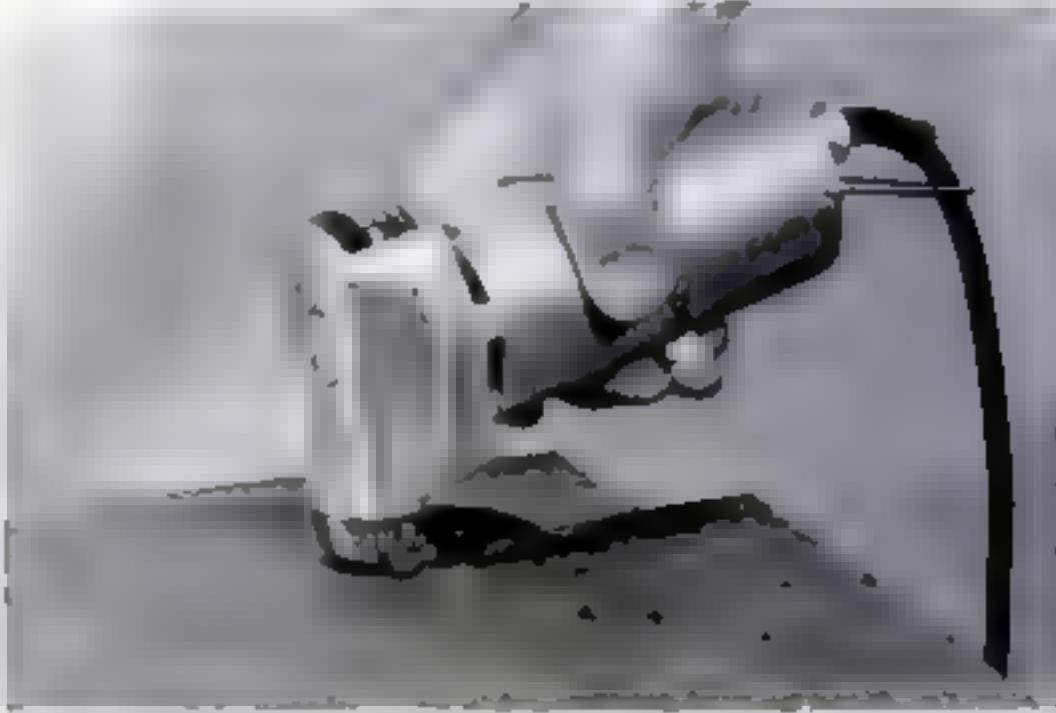
New type of try square has an adjustable blade that automatically snap-locks into any of three angles—90, 45, and 22½ degrees. The pivoted blade can also be set at any other desired angle by tightening a lock nut. Strait-Line Products sells the tool for \$4.80

... Indicating the importance of precision hand tools, Sears, Roebuck has added a super-accurate miter box to its line, priced at about \$25. It features a one-piece milled bed and back, calibrated scale and automatic stops at all popular angles up to 45 degrees, left or right.

You can tune and repair your own outboard motor with a special 36-tool kit wrapped in a waterproof roll-up case. Included are point files, gap gauges, a spark-plug wrench, pliers, screwdrivers and an outboard instruction manual. Price is \$9.98 from Penens Tool Corp. ... Small, portable heat chamber turns any home-shop soldering torch into a fiery furnace. With it, you can anneal and braze metals in concentrated heat up to 2,000 degrees. Production Engineering sells the 6", 8½-pound furnace for \$14.50 ... Watch for files with colorful, molded-on plastic handles. The Nicholson File Co. is test-selling them in some stores for 10 cents more than equivalent files without handles.



**PLASTIC DRILL CONTAINERS** form their own stands when you fold the covers back as shown above. Columbia Drill Co. sells five sets of high-speed and masonry bits up to ½" diameter.



**FAST-CUTTING ELECTRIC SHEAR** slices sheet metals up to 1 16" thick at speeds up to five feet a minute. The Swiss-made Lesto tool is sold in this country by Krieg, Inc., for \$79.50.

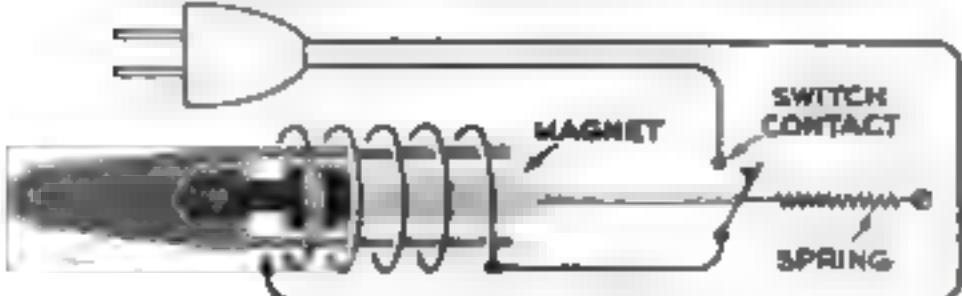


**CHIPS FLY FROM SPECIAL EJECTOR** on Skil's new portable saw (also shown on opposite page). A curved chute inside the blade guard throws sawdust out sideways, away from the operator.

Also new is a pushbutton shaft lock that speeds blade changing. Skil sells the saw in a 7 1/4" model for \$99.50 and an 8 1/4" size for \$115. Both develop two hp., turn at 7,000 r.p.m.



WHEN TIP HEATS ABOVE 700° IT RELEASES MAGNET, AND SPRING PULLS SWITCH OPEN TO LET IT COOL.



WHEN TIP COOLS BELOW 700° IT ATTRACTS MAGNET, WHICH PULLS SWITCH CLOSED TO HEAT IRON.

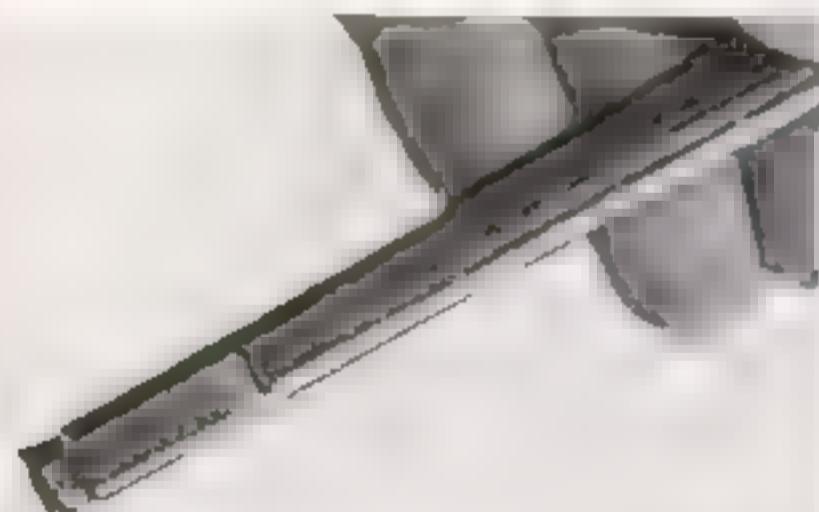
**THERMOSTATIC SOLDERING IRON**, said to be the first, has magnetic switch to turn it on and off for you, keeping heat constant. Weller sells 40-, 60- and 120-watt models for \$8 to \$10.50.

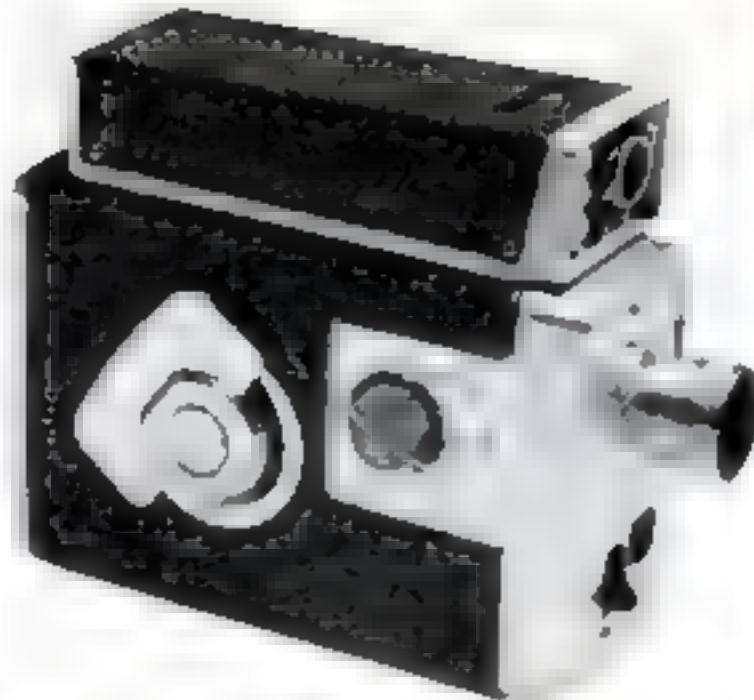


**QUICK-RELEASE LEVER** has been added to Vise-Grip pliers and clamps. It lets you loosen their one-ton grip with light thumb pressure. Peterson Mfg. Co. prices them from \$2.15 to \$3.35.

## new quick-change chuck takes jumbo drill bits

**YOU CHANGE DRILL BITS IN SECONDS** with a new type of chuck just announced by Millers Falls. Special extra-large bits, made to fit the chuck, are simply slipped in, as shown below, and a spring loaded collar on the chuck locks them tight. The chuck, priced at \$1.75, will fit any  $\frac{1}{4}$ " or  $\frac{5}{8}$ " electric drill having a  $\frac{3}{8}$ "-24 threaded shaft. With adapters, the bits can also be used in  $\frac{1}{2}$ " drills or in conventional drill chucks. Eight bits from  $\frac{3}{8}$ " to  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " are available for \$1.65 to \$2.50 apiece, plus for extra-long reach, a  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " drill extension priced at \$2.50.





**NEWEST 8-MM. MOVIE CAMERA** tells you whether there's too little light, too much or just enough. As you sight through the viewfinder, you see the pointer of a built-in exposure meter



alongside the image. You just adjust the exposure knob to keep the pointer centered. Eastman Kodak sells the single-lens Brownie shown for \$79.50, a three-lens turret model for \$99.50.

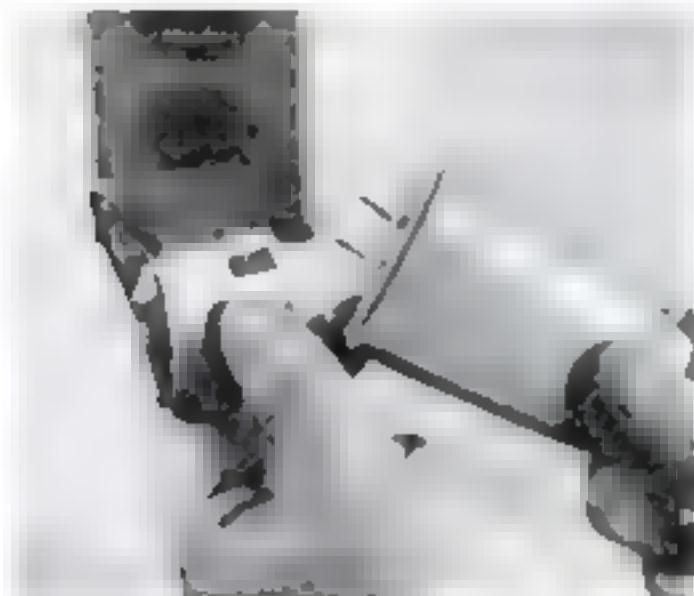
## what's new for your home

Brush-on roof coatings, in the news lately, have a new entry. Montgomery Ward has announced a rubber emulsion coating said to restore and waterproof old asphalt-shingle and roll roofing at less than half the cost of a regular reroofing job. The roll-on paint comes in four pastel colors for about \$6 a gallon... Motorized lounge chairs, also popular these days, have added a new trick, too. A new type by Niagara not only massages you but soothes you with heat as well.

You can convert old ceiling lights to modern fluorescents with a circular fixture, said to be the first of its kind. The fluorescent unit screws directly into any standard socket. Satellite Fluorescent Fixture Co. sells it for \$10.95... Also new are super-thin fluorescent fixtures made especially for mounting under kitchen cabinets. Only  $\frac{7}{8}$ " thick, they're sold in  $12\frac{1}{2}$ " lengths by Alkco Mfg. Co. for about \$13 apiece.

**SPACE-SAVER** for a kitchen or dining nook swings out from the wall to provide a four-place table and two benches (top photo at right). Folded up (lower photo), it protrudes only  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " from the wall. Made of plastic-topped steel, the entire unit is held by four screws. The Lau Blower Co. sells it for \$175.

**RECHARGEABLE FLASHLIGHT** at left never needs new batteries—you just plug it into any 115-volt outlet overnight for a fresh charge. Made by Gulton Industries, it sells for \$5.95 with nickel-cadmium battery included.



More new products on the next page





**A FOAM LINING** is said to make this the warmest finger glove in existence. Curon foam, made by Curtiss Wright, insulates the cold out. Tailoring is by Benjamin Harrison Weiss, Inc.

**SIX CELLS OPEN AT ONCE** for checking and filling when this vented manifold plug is snapped off. Lucas Electrical Services distributes the battery in the United States.

## what's new for the family car



**FREE-WHEELING HANDLE** spins without operating the door latch to keep children safely inside the car. The universal handle fits most cars, and any car key sets it to open or to free-wheel. Faucher and Sons, Ltd., distributes the handle.

If you run low on gas, you'll hear about it with a \$14.95 electronic unit called Gas Check installed under the dash. A buzzer having a "pleasant but insistent sound," according to Selectronic Sales, goes on when only two or three gallons remain in the tank, and continues until the ignition is shut off or the fuel supply replenished. A \$1 plastic bib to keep your battery from drooling acid all over itself is made by Dietz Co. It fits snugly around filler plugs and terminal posts.

There's no straining with a foot-operated pedal that pushes sticking or frozen overhead garage doors effortlessly upward. Marman Co. sells it for \$4.95. Owners of Volkswagens and Dauphines can buy a can containing precisely one crankcaseful of oil. The White & Bagley 2.5-liter package does away with the annoyance of opening three quart cans to obtain the 2½ quarts needed for the little imports.

You can break down in style with new red flasher lights made by Cable Electric Products and A. G. Busch & Co. Both lights plug into the cigarette-lighter socket and have suction-cup bases for rooftop mounting. Caution: Don't drive with one flashing on your roof; you're likely to be arrested for impersonating a police car.

*Sheldon Gallagher*

## for more information:

Here's where to write if you can't get any item listed: Alkre Mfg. Co., 4243 No. Lincoln Ave., Chicago; Benjamin Harrison Weiss, Inc., 259 West 30th St., NYC 1; A. G. Busch & Co., 6138 N. Northwest Highway, Chicago; Cable Electric Products, Inc., 234 Daboll St., Providence 7, R. I.; Columbia Drill Co., 423 West Ontario St., Chicago; R. E. Dietz Co., 225 Wilkinson St., Syracuse 1, N. Y.; Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y.; Faucher & Sons, Ltd., 2035 Pic IX Blvd., Montreal 4, Canada; Gulton Industries, Inc., Metuchen, N. J.; Victor J. Krleg, Inc., 611 Broadway, NYC 12; Lau Blower Co., 2027 Howe Ave., Dayton 7, Ohio; Lucas Elec-

trical Services, Inc., 501 West 42nd St., NYC 36; Marman Co., Inc., 32 Tomlin St., P. O. Box 6, Rathburn St., Miss., Millers Falls Co., Greenfield, Mass., Montgomery Ward & Co., 619 N. Chicago Ave., Chicago; Niagara Therapy Co., Adamsville, Pa.; Nebleton File Co., Providence, R. I.; Petersen Tool Corp., 5 Hitler Park III, Petersen Mfg. Co., Inc., Deltroit, Mich.; Production Engineering Co., Garnet Lake, Johnstown, N. Y.; Satellite Fluorescent Fixture Co., 334 Third Ave., NYC 10; Sears, Roebuck & Co., 925 S. Damen Ave., Chicago; Selectronic Sales, Inc., 2621 Westchester Ave., NYC 61; Skil Corp., 3033 Edison Ave., Chicago; Strait-Line Products, P. O. Box 577, Costa Mesa, Cal.; Weller Electric Corp., 601 Stow's Crossing Road, Easton, Pa.; White & Bagley, Worcester, Mass.

# What We Now Know About **SKIDDING**

**A four-way attack—*involving roads, tires, brakes, driving techniques—promises tighter control over your car in slipperiest weather*** By Martin Mann

**T**HE weather was clear, the road good, traffic light. The car was new, and the driver said, "I'm gonna see what this job can do." What it did was break away on an unbanked curve.

That driver didn't know enough about skidding. The road was not icy or even wet. But he didn't match his high speed against road grip and centrifugal force on a flat curve. And he didn't consider what would happen if a wheel hopped on a bump or pebble. So he's dead. (His passengers told the story.)

You can skid on any road, in any weather. You probably have. The important point is: Lots of things can be done to prevent it. Some involve driving techniques, others the construction of the road and the design of the car. Now it appears that many of them will be done.

A file-full of technical papers presented recently at the First International Skid Prevention Conference at the University of Virginia is a tipoff to what's cooking.

- Tricks for handling wheel and brakes in slippery weather are being pinned down by careful tests.
- Tires that grip better, even on ice, will be on sale next year.
- Brakes that can prevent skids are now in prospect.
- A warning signal—light or buzzer—to red-flag you just before



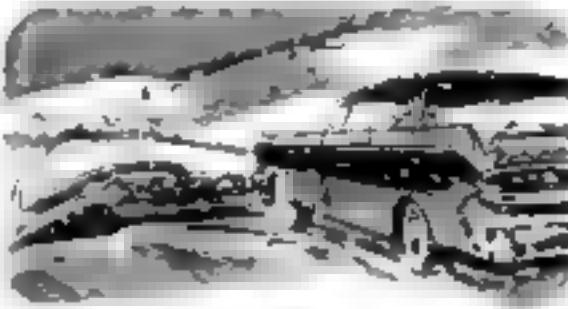
## These tips on driving technique, say the experts, will prevent



**REFLEXES** work wrong in a skid. Hold back on sudden, violent actions until you can think.



**SENSES** should all be alert for danger. Look well ahead, feel for feedback clues from the car.



**SPEED** of the car should match the friction available for turning, accelerating and stopping.

the wheels slew sideways is another likely accessory.

- Sandpaper-surface roads will be common. Special treatments that make roadtops stickier yet are already being used on bridges and skid-causing curves.

Skidding accidents are increasing. In Virginia, skidding was involved in 41 percent of all accidents in 1957, against 35 percent the previous year. In England, where careful records go back many years, skidding accidents have risen steadily. (Probable reason: faster cars on faster roads.)

The figures on wintertime accidents on the Pennsylvania Turnpike show how serious a hazard skid conditions pose. When the Turnpike was icy, the passenger-car accident rate leaped to more than five times normal.

**Why you skid.** Your car moves and steers because friction between the road and the tires keeps the tires from slipping—they roll on the road. This friction goes down, way down, if something separates your tires from the road—the tire surface no longer touches the road surface solidly.

The something can be a bump that lifts the wheels off the ground. Most often, though, it's water (from rain or melted ice). A thin film coats the road, acting as a lubricant between the tire and road surface. Other liquids occasionally cause trouble—oil bleeding from asphalt pavement, for instance. One time out West, juice from millions of mashed locusts triggered a slither of skidding accidents.

The difference a little water makes is fantastic.

- On dry concrete, you can stop in around 20 feet from 20 m.p.h.
- On wet concrete, you need around 30 feet (50 percent more) at 20 m.p.h.
- On wet ice, you need between 200 and 250 feet!

**Why you skid sideways.** When you skid in a turn, you can blame centrifugal force. The road-tire friction has to be strong enough to resist centrifugal force; if it isn't, the car just takes off, wheels sliding.

The sideways skid on a turn isn't such a shock as a slew or spin when you're bouncing merrily straight ahead or braking for a stop. That happens because the road-tire forces are never quite the same at all four wheels—at each point of contact the road is a little different, the tires are a little different, braking action is a little different. This imbalance means that the total force is greater on one side of the car than the other, and that makes the car twist around its center when it slips.

You can't steer when you skid because a sliding wheel moves just as easily one way as another.

**What you can do.** People in Alaska, Saskatchewan and Maine don't put their cars up on blocks for the winter any more, and they don't all drive like your maiden aunt, either. There are tricks for skiddy driving. Here are six from the experts:

1. Rein your reflexes. You can't automatically twist the wheel or slam the brakes, the way you usually do, to squeak out of a tight spot. That can be exactly the wrong move. This is hard to remember, yet it's the most important trick.

2. Keep all your senses alert. Look for slick pavement where you don't expect it or where it is extra dangerous (at turns and intersections). Feel with a safe-cracker's fingers and a tightrope walker's toes for feedback clues from wheel, brake and accelerator. They can warn of loss of control. And don't ignore your stomach—there's a special deep-in-the-guts sensation that tells you just as you start to go sideways.

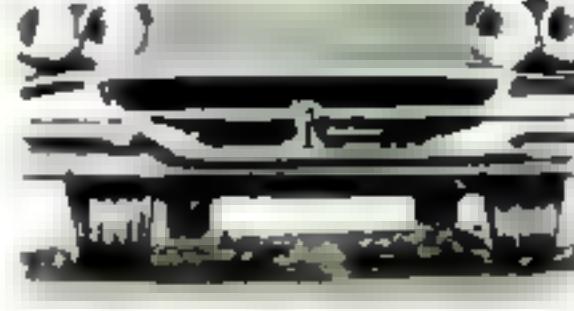
most skids and help you pull out of unavoidable ones safely



**URNS** are best started tight. Then if rear wheels break away you have room to drift outward.



**BRAKE** hard without locking the wheels. A "fanning" motion, rapid pumping, is best on ice.



**CAR** with bald tire or uneven brakes is unbalanced. Experiment carefully to see effect.

3. Match your speed to the available friction—for turning and accelerating as well as stopping. Every action must be gradual, which means you have to give yourself space to maneuver.

4. Start your turns tight, the way a racing driver does. This gives you room to open up if the rear wheels break away.

5. Brake as hard as you can *without locking the wheels*. On ice, try "fanning"

## What Kind of Tire Grips Best?

Ratings, based on National Safety Council tests, compare performance of each type to performance of standard highway tire. A rating above 100 means performance is better than a highway tire's, rating below 100 means performance is poorer than a highway tire's. The higher the rating, the better.

### TIRE

TIRE	ON ICE		ON PACKED SNOW	
	Driving friction (drawbar pull)	Braking stop from 20 m.p.h.)	Cornering (turning 400-ft. circle)	Driving friction (drawbar pull)
Standard tire	100	100	100	100
Standard tire with holes punched in tread	157	120	109	134
Standard tire with slits cut across tread	147	111	106	140
Mud-snow tire (knobby tread)	105	100	102	126
Mud-snow tire (continuous bold tread)	140	122	106	171
Special tread with wire-coil insert*	172	111	110	147
Standard tread with salt embedded	123	111	107	107
Standard tread with peanut shells embedded	96	101	101	73
Standard tread with sawdust embedded	100	103	—	89
Standard tire with round chains	331	197	—	—
Standard tire with reinforced chains	509	253	—	413
Standard tire with sanders	370	116	—	132

\*A product of Penetred Corp., Marshfield, Wis.; other tires are available under many brand names

—fast brake-pumping that locks and unlocks the wheels. Some experts think this can shorten stopping distance by 15 percent and keep the car steerable.

#### 6. Beware of one bald tire or uneven brakes.

Such tricks are second nature to good drivers in cold-weather areas. But over most of the U.S., bad skid conditions are so infrequent that most drivers lack the chance to perfect special skills. Their inexperience leads them into trouble.

This accident (a real one) is typical: Four cars are feeling their way along an icy, four-lane expressway.

Number two decides to pull out and pass. But he's too rough with the steering wheel or the accelerator. He spins.

Number three could edge off onto the shoulder. He should. But he fails to control his reflexes, and hits the brakes instead. He slides into number two.

Number four makes exactly the same mistake and joins the wreck.

The importance of practice shows up in the statistics. On the Pennsylvania Turnpike, truckdrivers get into a few more accidents in slippery weather, but the increase is nothing like the fivefold change recorded for passenger-car drivers.

*Tires that stop skidding.* Whatever your skill and experience, the right tires help a lot. An amazing amount of skid resistance can be built into them, although chains, particularly reinforced chains, are still best for the roughest going.

The basic idea is simple: The tire should push away the very thin film of water coating the roadway to restore the high friction of solid-rubber-to-solid-pavement contact. That is what the tread is supposed to do: Its edges wipe the water out through the grooves.

This applies to ice-coated as well as rain-coated pavement. Ice is slipperiest when coated with water (often melted by the pressure of the tires). In snow, deep tire grooves improve traction by meshing with the snow itself.

A perfectly smooth tread is the worst kind—it traps the water film inside the tire footprint.

*How much difference do tires make?* Tests of the National Safety Council show that good mud-snow treads improve braking performance on ice by 22 percent (over regular road tires). And better designs are in the works. One maker is now testing a tire that promises a 50-percent gain in skid resistance.

These remarkable improvements come almost entirely from tread design. The basic construction of the tire doesn't seem to affect skid resistance one way or another. And until recently, the kind of rubber in the tire seemed relatively unimportant.

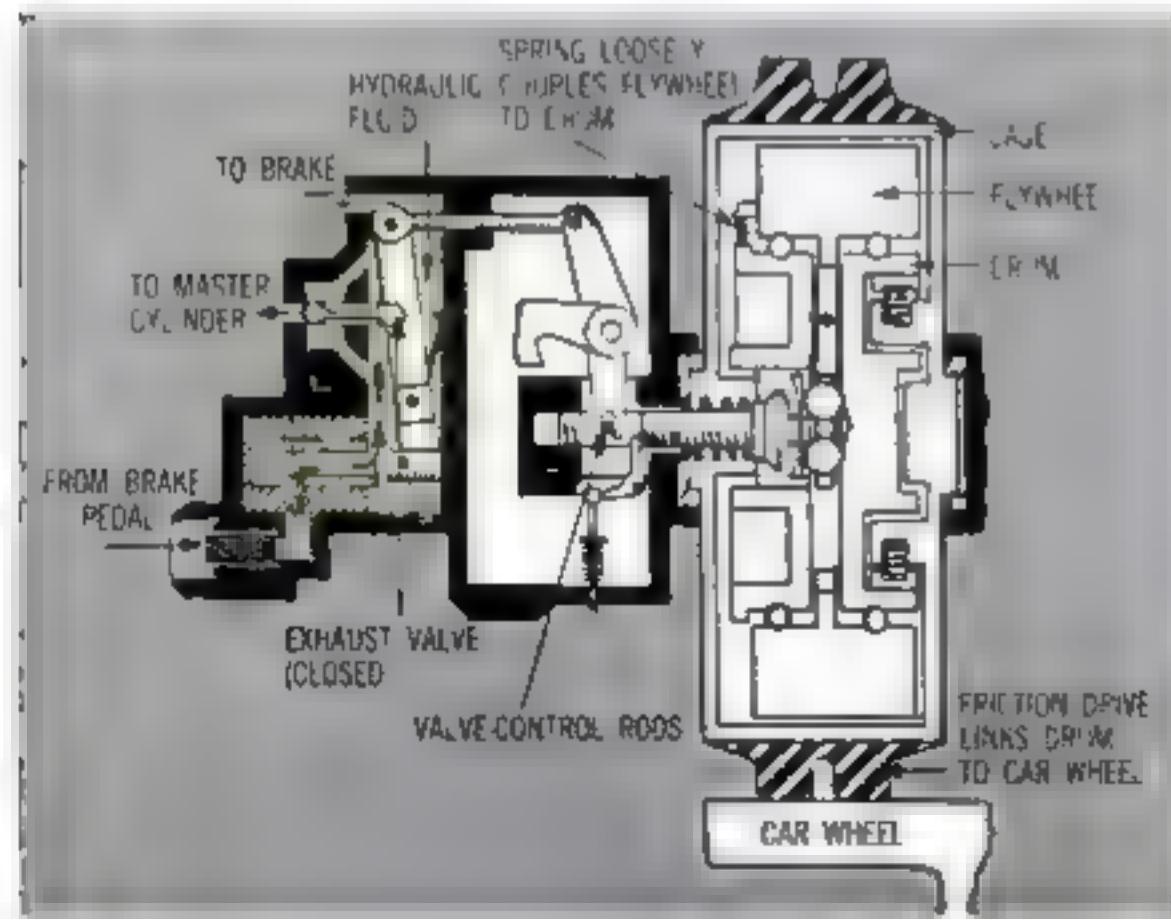
But now a physicist at Cambridge University in England, D. Tabor, has come up with a radical idea. He thinks the way to cut skidding is to use the "wrong" rubber in tires.

Ordinarily, tire engineers avoid rubber that heats up quickly from internal friction when it flexes (they call this "hysteresis loss"). The heat wrecks the rubber.

But Tabor's experiments show that this destructive internal friction is the source of most of rubber's resistance to sliding. Here is how he explains it:

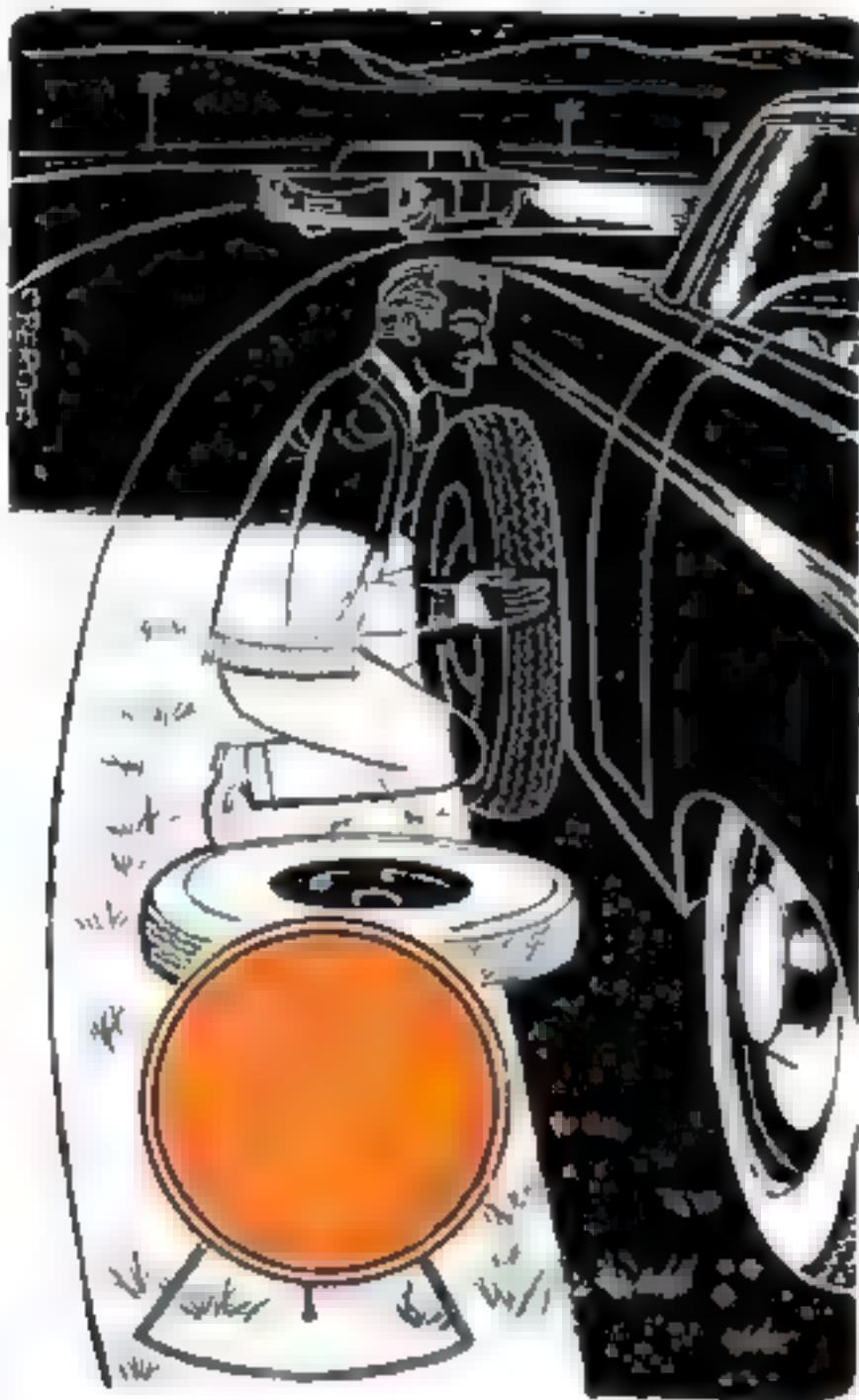
When a tire slides, the tiny roughnesses in the road dig temporary grooves in the rubber. It takes work to plow these grooves. This work comes from the force making the wheel slide, and is used up in

*[Continued on page 260]*



**ANTI-SKID BRAKE** automatically releases hydraulic pressure before wheels lock. British unit has drum and flywheel driven by contact with car wheel. If car wheel decelerates suddenly, ready to lock, drum follows, but loosely coupled flywheel slides around drum because of its inertia. Flywheel movement actuates rods that close hydraulic supply line and open exhaust valve, releasing brakes. When wheel unlocks, drum catches up with flywheel, exhaust closes, supply opens, brakes go on.

# "I'd like to see them make..."



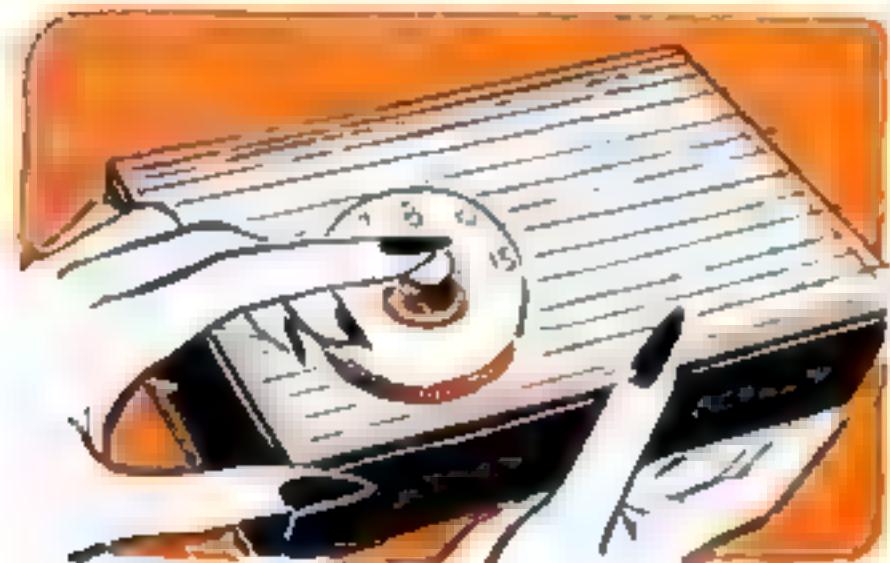
**DUAL-PURPOSE HUBCAPS** lined with red reflective material. Supported on a folding stand, the hubcap would warn off other motorists after dark.—*Frank Palmieri, Paterson, N. J.*



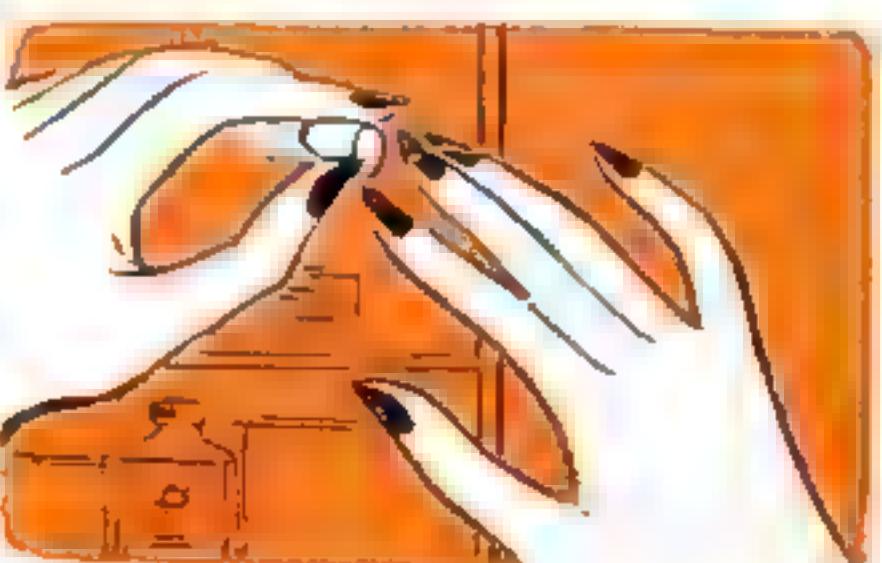
**NO-PUMP GREASE GUNS** for cars. They'd use gas cartridges for pressure. Add a grease-cartridge loading feature and you'd have a honey of a gun.—*Leon L. Morris, Baltimore.*



**TAKE-APART FLOWER POTS.** Big pots cost a lot and sometimes have to be broken to remove a plant for transplanting without damage to the roots.—*Mrs. Harley Utz, Vandalia, Ohio.*



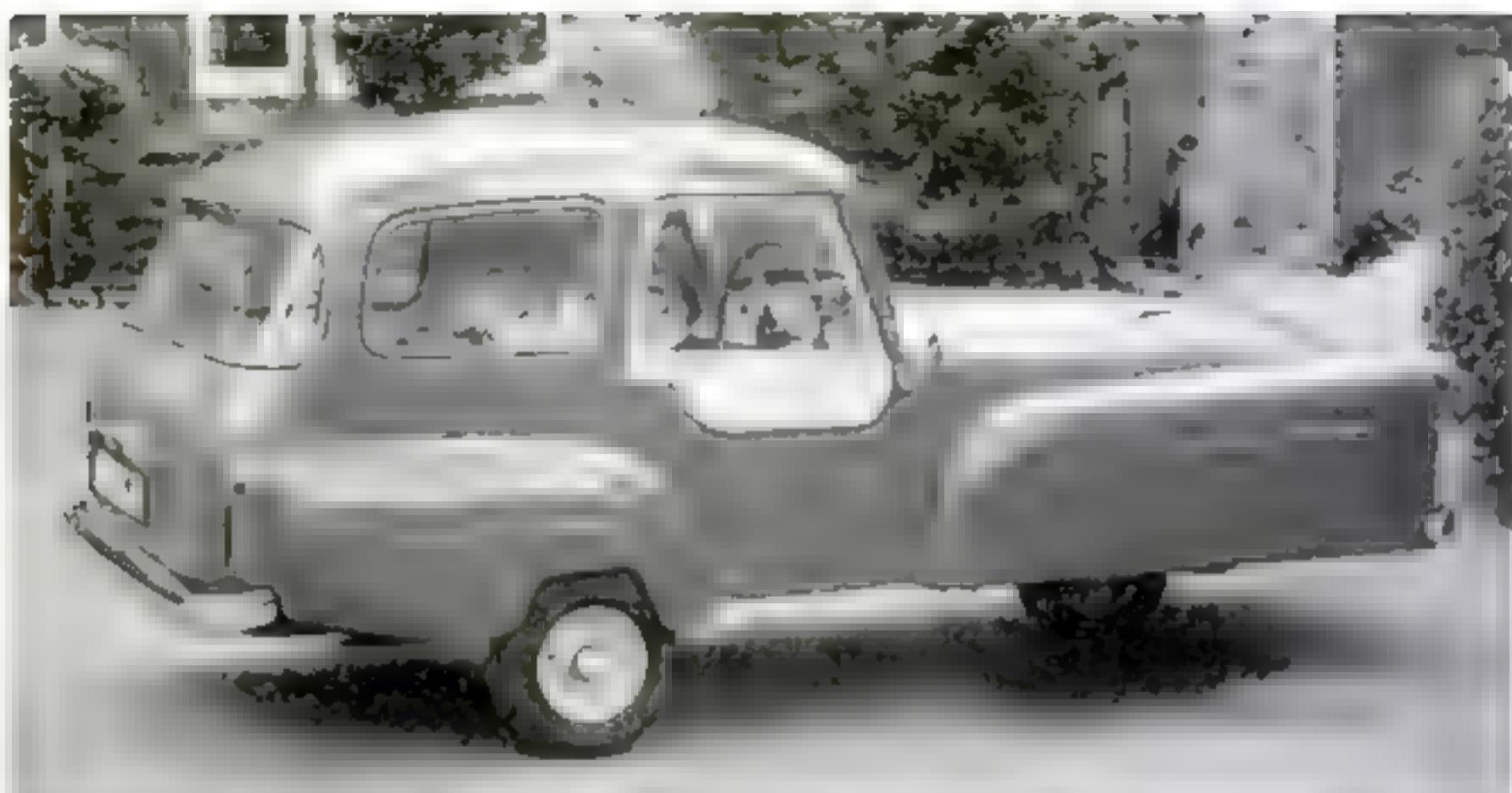
**DIAL GUARDS FOR TINY RADIOS** that get lots of handling. A push-in knob to lock or free the dial would prevent loss of the station setting.—*D. Pulaski, W. Springfield, Mass.*



**A FINGERTIP BANDAGE** about the size of the rubber fingers used in offices. Adhesive tape around the open end would hold it securely in place.—*Jane Maxwell, Tuscaloosa, Ala.*

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. The five ideas illustrated above were suggested by *POPULAR SCIENCE* readers. What's

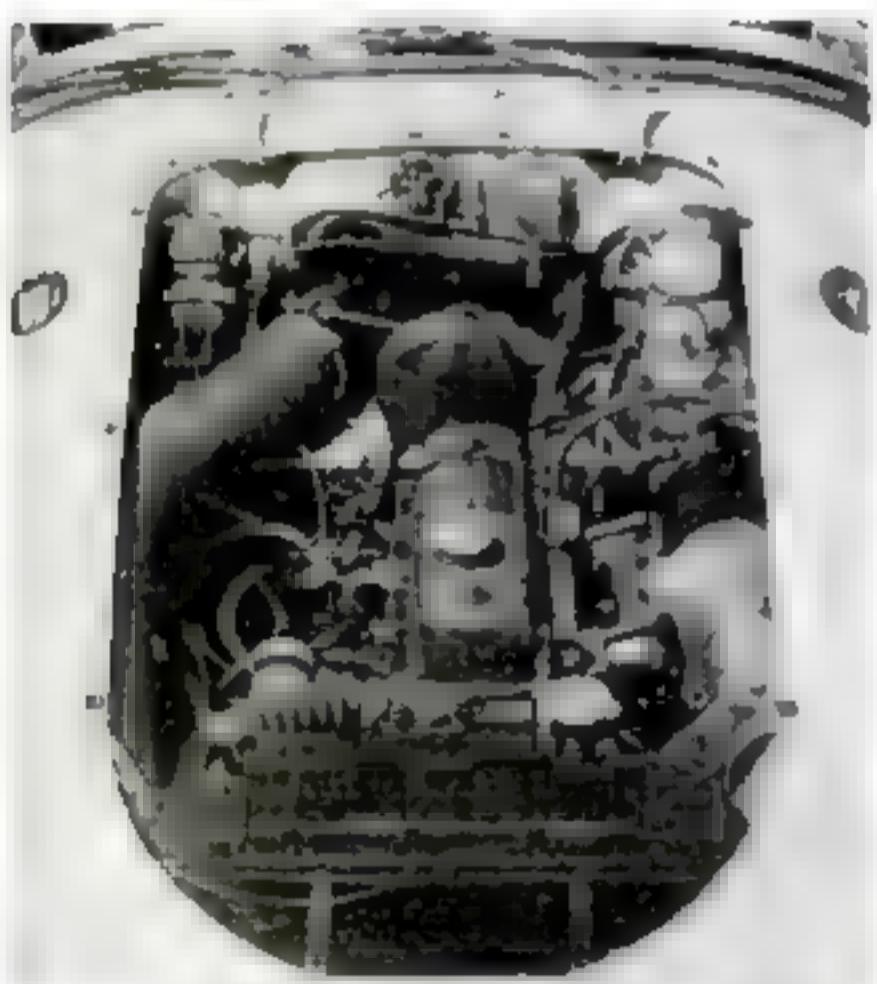
your? We will pay \$5 for each one published. Please use Government postcards only. Write name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.



**Egg-Shaped Bubble.** This latest sedan among the Bond Minicar three-wheelers is designed to compete with the Continental styles. It seats four, delivers nine

hp. through a four-speed gearbox mounted with the engine over the single front wheel. Both swivel as a unit for 180-degree steering to turn on a sixpence.

## New Features and Gadgets Brighten British Roads

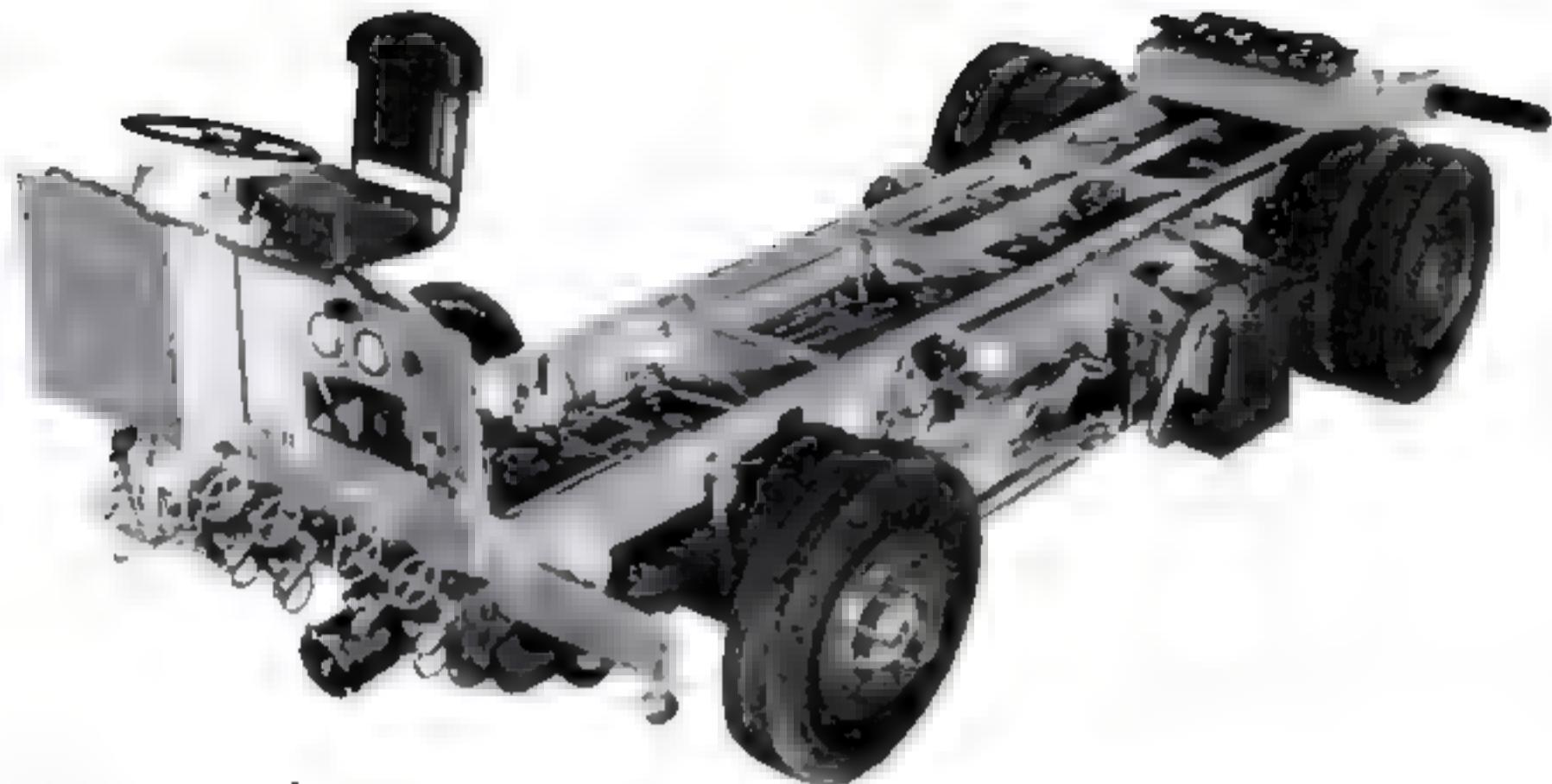


**More Oomph for MGA.** A new supercharger designed for the MGA (left) ups horsepower by a third to give the car a top speed of 100 m.p.h., claims the accessory's maker. Available as a bolt-on kit, the blower is said to enable an MGA to better performance of the "Twin-Cam" model [PS, Oct. '58] at less cost.



**Booster on Exhaust.** A hollow chamber with a venturi nozzle slips over the Vauxhall Victor's exhaust pipe, sucks in air to form an air lock and halt back pressure. The booster is said to cut four seconds from 0-to-60 time, increase gas mileage and give higher top speed.





**Floor-Level Engine.** This new Leyland fire truck has its 150-hp. diesel engine recessed in the chassis under the floorboards. The radiator is set over to one side. This leaves room at the front for

pumps, hose connectors and controls so the machine can be taken straight up to a fire hydrant and quickly coupled to it. The underslung drive provides a low center of gravity for fast cornering.

**Face-Lifting for TR3.** You may not recognize the familiar Triumph TR3. Prototype for new model (right) sports a new body styled by Italian designer Michelotti. Features include slab sides, flared fins, hooded headlights and a wide-mouth grinning grille.



**Four in a Berkeley.** Latest version of the fiberglas-bodied Berkeley seats four adults in dubious comfort. Its body shell is braced with light-alloy bulkheads and members to form a single rigid structure. It retains front-wheel drive, but is now powered by a 30-hp. engine through a four-speed gearbox instead of a 15-hp. plant and three-speed motorcycle gearbox.



You get 12 photos like this, shown actual size, on 127 film.



**YOU SHOOT COLOR OR BLACK-AND-WHITE** by simply flipping this dial. For color, dial swings a mask in front of photocell, forcing it to admit enough additional light to take picture.

## New Electric-Eye

**Y**OU can point this camera, forget all about exposures, f/stops and light meters, and still come up with good snapshots.

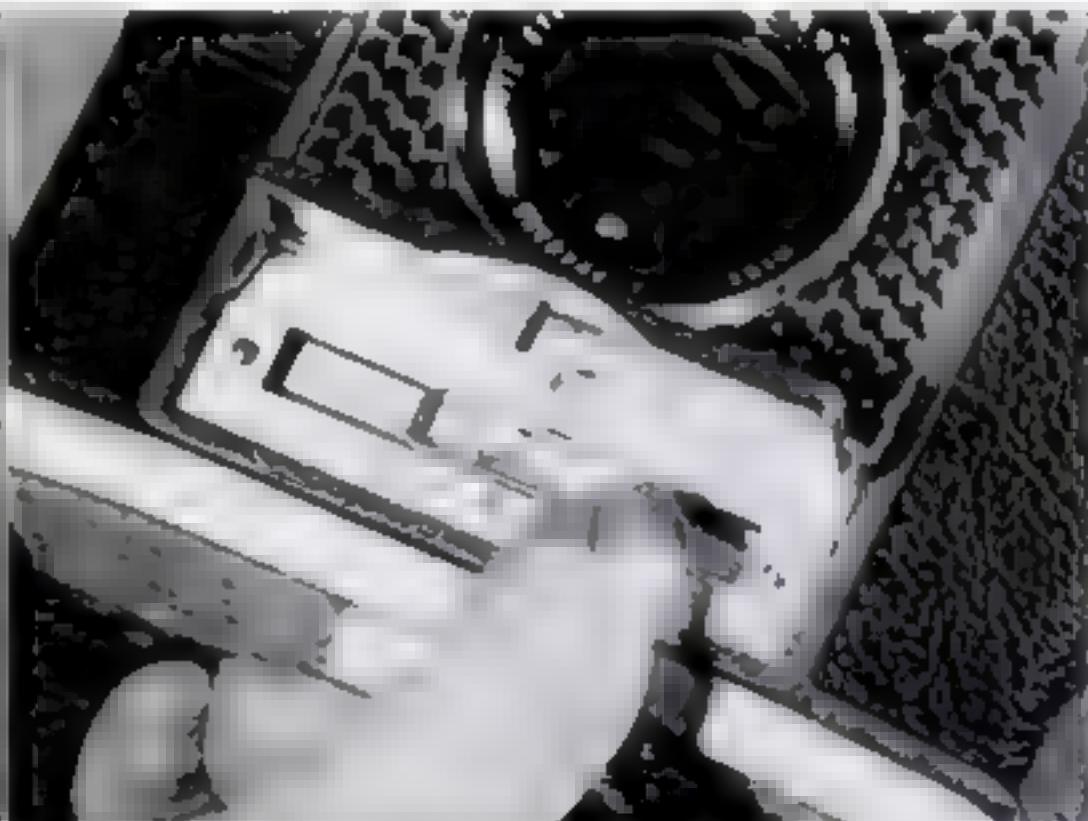
Recently introduced by Bell & Howell, the new still camera measures the amount of light in any scene, tells you whether there's enough light to take a picture, then automatically sets the lens opening to the correct size. If there's too little light, a red warning flag pops up in the viewfinder; if the light is right, a green signal gives you the go-ahead.

All this happens instantaneously—faster than the human eye can react to light—and you're ready to shoot. A tiny photocell, or electric eye, does the job. It generates a small electric current in proportion to the light it "sees." The current is fed to a miniature voltmeter which, instead of moving a needle, turns a gear linked to two overlapping, slotted disks. How far the meter gear turns determines the size of the lens opening.

A fixed-focus lens also eliminates the job of focusing. The film-advance knob cocks the shutter as you turn it, and a safety interlock makes double exposures impossible. Price of the camera is \$79.95, including flashgun and case, from Bell & Howell, 7100 McCormick Rd., Chicago.

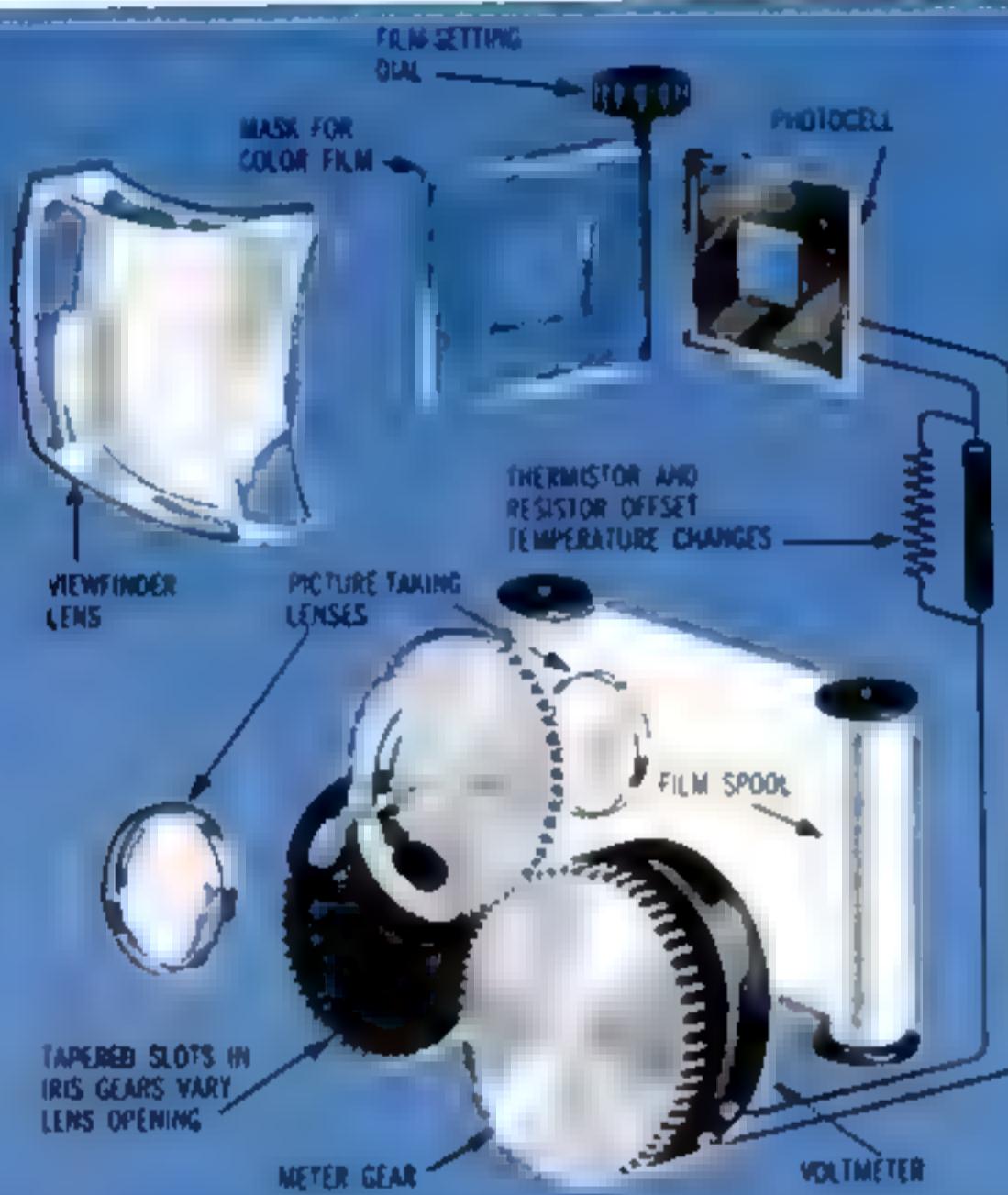


**FILM SPOOLS SLIDE OUT** for easy loading outside of camera, then entire transport mechanism is pushed back in. Chart on base shows the correct flashbulb to use with each type of film.



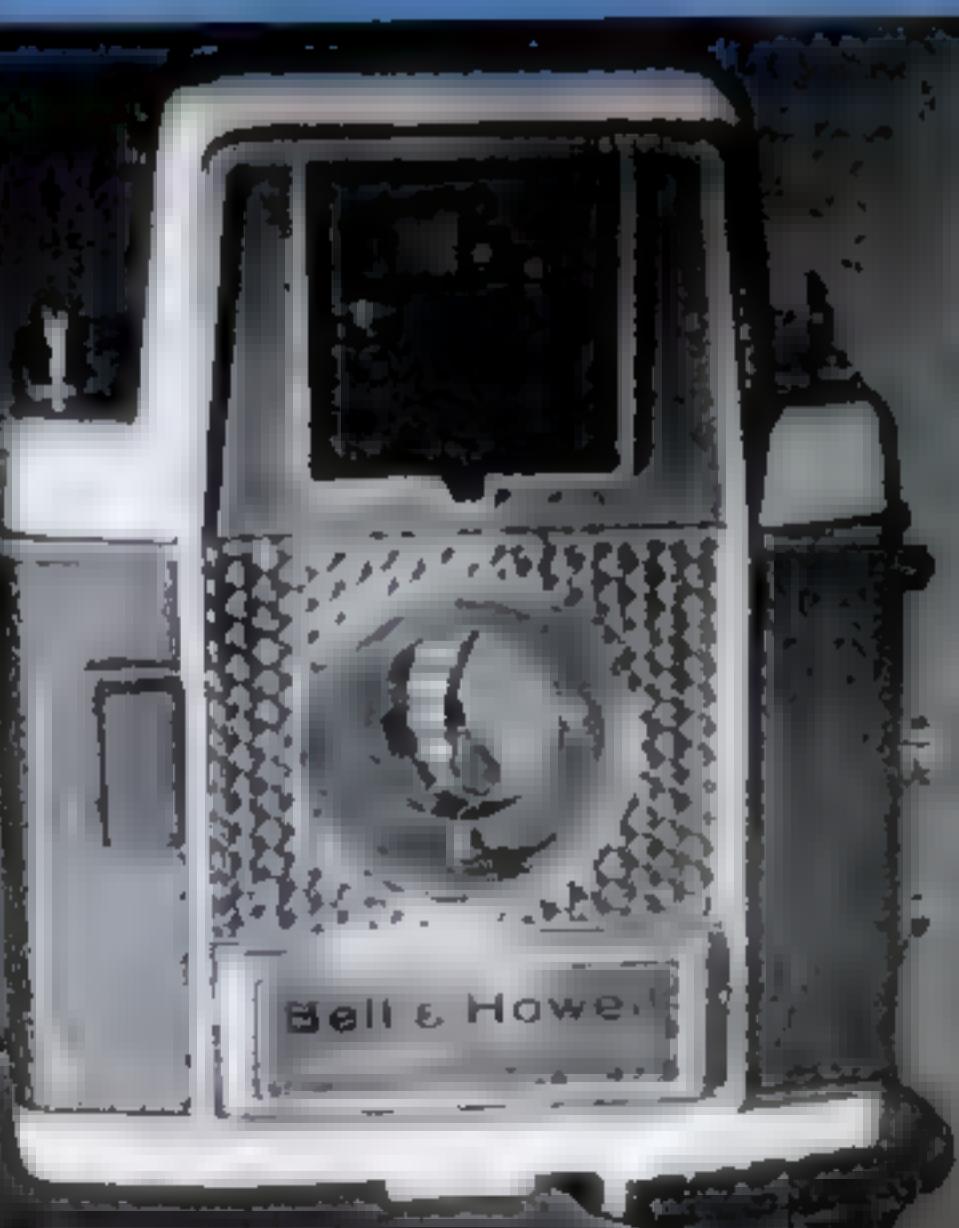
**THERE'S NO GUESSWORK WITH FLASH,** either. For night or indoor shots, you set this slide to desired distance and it overrides photocell, setting proper lens opening mechanically.

# Camera Takes Foolproof Snaps



## How the "eye" works

PHOTOCELL "SEES" LIGHT through viewfinder in photo below, at left, closing iris opening down to small hole. With viewfinder partly covered in photo at right, eye can't "see" enough light to take picture, and iris opens wide to let in more light. Iris opens or closes in same way when camera is pointed at dark or light scenes. Drawing at left shows how current from photocell drives meter gear, which varies size of opening formed by slotted iris gears. Mask at top partly covers photocell when color film is used to insure enough extra light.



## A Glimpse of the Future



**NEATLY TAILORED INTERIORS**, with door panels matching upholstery, an instrument binnacle, and a nicely styled dash give the Simca considerable eye appeal. Two glove compartments, sun visors and a windshield washer are standard equipment on the Super De Luxe sedan.

**RECTANGULAR STEEL CHANNELS** welded to the chassis floor frame the passenger compartment. A good safety feature, these form step-down sills in the rear. Back seats and knee room are fine. But passengers must duck as they enter, and rear doors don't open as far as they should.



**DIVIDED FRONT-SEAT BACKS** are adjustable to several tilt positions, recline for on-the-way naps. During stops, with the seat cushion fully for-



ward, backs can be laid flat to form a soft but rather short double bed (57 inches long, or 69 including toe space under the dash).

**KINGPINS SWIVEL ON THREADS** at the bottom, ball joints at the top. A stabilizer bar (arrow) levels out away on curves. The universal behind the transmission (center photo) is a hexagonal

rubber doughnut, absorbing engine shock and vibration. Rubber-mounted rear spring shackles require no lubrication. Overload springs (arrow, right) are provided on the wagon.



**By Harry Walton**

**E**LBOWING the Chrysler Corporation's high-powered automobiles on showroom floors you'll find its economy car, the saucy French Simca. The contrast between the two lines is enormous. The Simca is chic instead of floozy, demure rather than commanding, a tough, good-looking small car with a tender regard for fuel dollars. Its gadgets are strictly practical. Its horsepower, respectable for an import, would hardly run all the power options on a big V-8.

Top seller in the line is a frisky four-door sedan with a front-mounted four-cylinder engine, manual shift and conventional rear-axle drive. The low-priced De Luxe model unloads at East Coast ports for \$1,698.

Its 96-inch wheelbase is two inches longer than the Volkswagen's, seven longer than the Renault Dauphine's. The Simca is roomier, especially in luggage space, than these two popular rear-engine imports.

It is also peppier, for the Simca engine checks in at 48 hp., and although about 500 pounds heavier, the car has a livelier power-to-weight ratio (42 lb. per horsepower) than the other two. With the "special" version of the same engine, in which compression is raised from 6.8 to 7.8 to 1, and horsepower to 57, it is even farther ahead.

*The Simca is tough.* A stock 1958 sedan with the 57-hp. engine snatched the cross-country record from an American V-8 about a year ago. Harry Somme and Frank Slater, of Denver, drove it from



**STANDARD SIMCA ENGINE** has an aluminum head only 15 inches long, with valve-seat inserts. The clutch and transmission housings are also aluminum. A lifetime brass oil filter (shown



in photo at right) is easy to remove for cleaning. At bottom is the oddly shaped oil reservoir, welded to the lower crankcase shell. It's cooled by the flow of air underneath the car.

New York to Los Angeles in 46 hours three minutes, averaging 64 m.p.h. and 27 miles per gallon. The car used one quart of oil.

In Europe, a Simca was driven steadily for 38 days, rolling up a total of 63,000 miles at an average of over 70 m.p.h. It stopped only to get gas and oil, change drivers and tires. On the record, the Simca is definitely no cream puff.

Trying out a small car, I often wonder what it would be like to have it as my own and only one. The Simca would be no hardship at all. It is brisk in behavior and a delight to handle.

The almost-square Simca engine (2.91 inches bore, 2.95 inches stroke) has a displacement of 78.7 cu. in. and puts out 65 lb. ft. of torque at 2,800 r.p.m., a figure that gives the car A for effort in third and fourth gears. It lugs without a whimper if you insist, and takes hills at a pace that shames most small imports.

Its highway manners could give lessons to many a bigger car. Steering is fast but so precise you feel the car is always firmly in hand. Thanks to an uncommonly good assembly of suspension parts—coil springs, wishbones and leaf springs, plus a stabilizer bar in front—cornering is superb. Even on rough roads or after hitting a dip at a good clip, the car finds its footing without bouncing or scrabbling for traction.

In town traffic, I can wheel the Simca more deftly than my own V-8. As its 36-foot turning circle indicates, the car is highly maneuverable. Parking on a dime (or a 10-franc piece) takes just a fraction of the effort you expend in berthing a medium-size domestic car.

Third gear is high enough to step out smartly yet low enough to let you pick up from 15 m.p.h.—a very handy traffic gear. In fourth, which is straight through to the

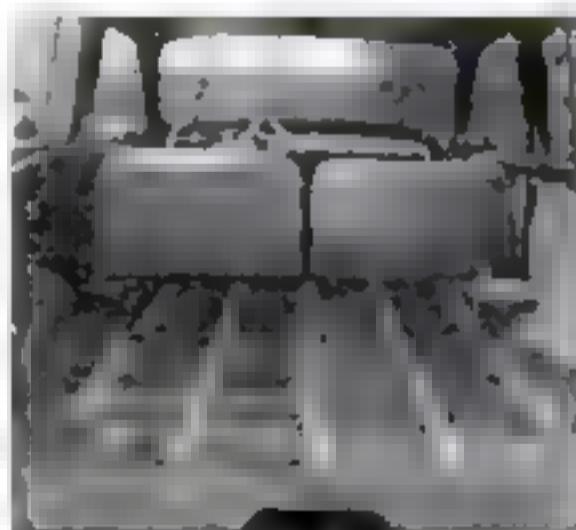
*[Continued on page 264]*



**THE CHATELAINE STATION WAGON** has straw-woven upholstery and a let's-get-down-to-business air. With the rear seat folded down flat, the wood-slatted cargo deck is 55 inches long.



An American-type tailgate makes it possible, however, to haul loads considerably longer than this. The Chatelaine has oversize tires and a governor limiting speed to 70 m.p.h.



# Army's New Rifle Is a Machine Gun, Too

By Herbert O. Johansen

PHOTOS BY W. W. MORRIS

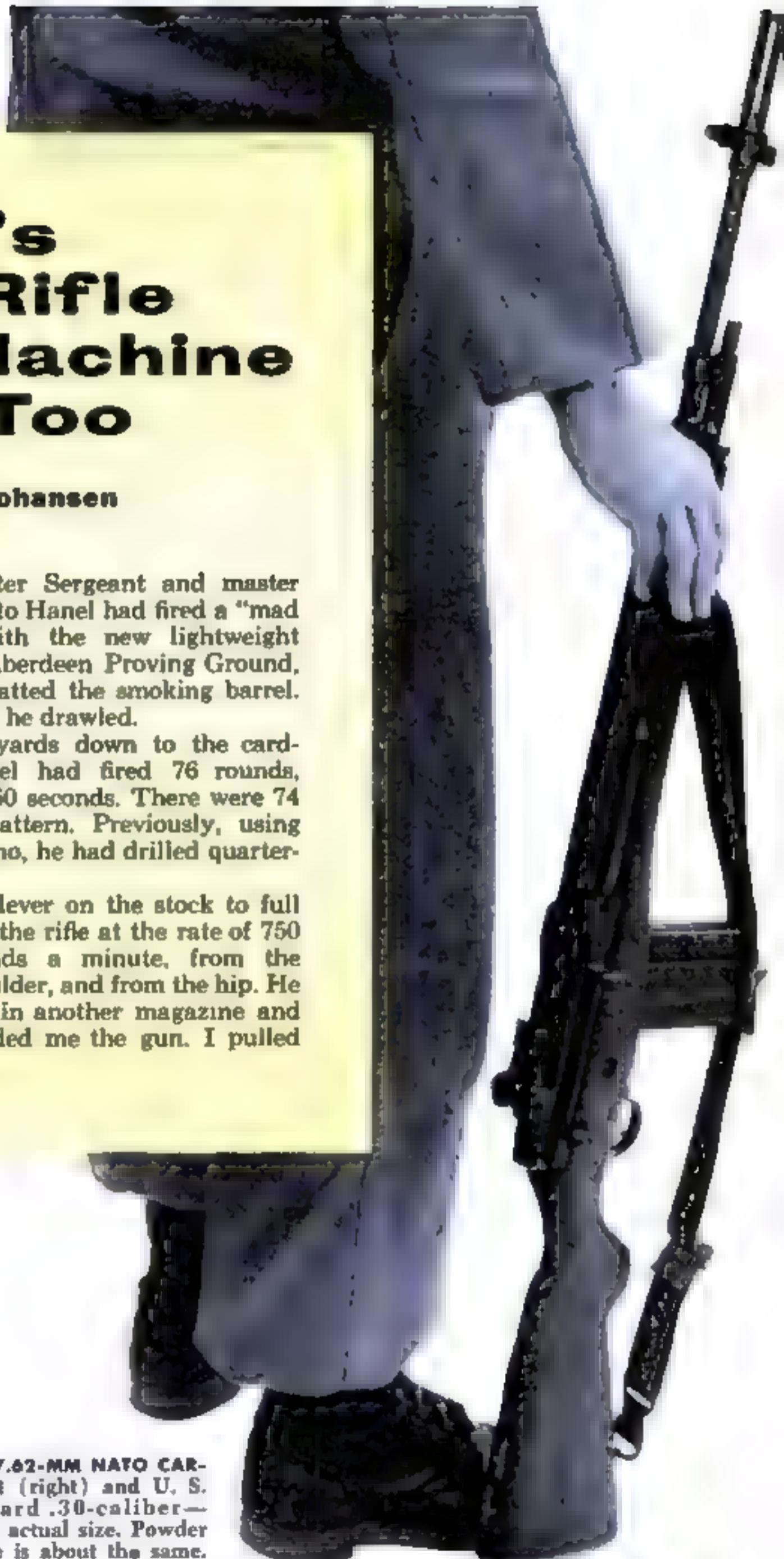
WHEN Master Sergeant and master rifleman Otto Hanel had fired a "mad minute" with the new lightweight M-14 rifle at the Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., he gingerly patted the smoking barrel. "She sure is sweet," he drawled.

We walked 50 yards down to the cardboard target. Hanel had fired 76 rounds, semiautomatic, in 60 seconds. There were 74 holes in a tight pattern. Previously, using armor-piercing ammo, he had drilled quarter-inch steel plate.

Then, turning a lever on the stock to full automatic, he fired the rifle at the rate of 750 rounds a minute, from the shoulder, and from the hip. He put in another magazine and handed me the gun. I pulled



NEW 7.62-MM NATO CARTRIDGE (right) and U. S. standard .30-caliber—shown actual size. Powder charge is about the same.



## By flipping a lever, a GI can fire it like a machine gun . . . . .

the trigger. If he hadn't been there to prop me up from behind I would have been thrown flat on my back.

"Got a kick like Betsy, my old squirrel rifle," said Sergeant Hanel, a native of South Germany who acquired his Southern accent as a youngster in Georgia. He is one of the few soldiers who has handled, fired, or even seen the new M-14 rifle.

The M-14 is so new, in fact, that a manual of arms for the weapon has not been set up. The first of an order of 70,000 will come off the assembly line at the Springfield Armory, Mass., in June. It will be in the hands of troops next year.

Already, however, there are rumors in the field, with the usual misconceptions that accompany scuttlebutt. One is that the new gun is *very* much lighter than the M-1 Garand. That depends on point of view. To a weary infantryman a pound and a half may seem like a ton. The M-1 weighs 9.72 pounds, compared to 8.28 pounds for the M-14.

Then there is the impression that because the M-14 uses the NATO 7.62-mm. cartridge it is a NATO rifle we have adopted. The M-14 is strictly the result of U.S. Army development, begun during the latter part of World War II, to produce one standard rifle to replace a variety of shoulder weapons.

Independently, a few years ago, Fabrique Nationale of Belgium came up with a new rifle that was proposed as a standard NATO rifle. Some of them were

made in this country and tested as the T-48. The Army decided to stick to its own gun. The M-14 is, however, chambered to take the shorter NATO cartridge. The 7.62 mm. is simply an equivalent of the good old caliber .30, and the new designation is a gesture to the international make-up of NATO, most of whose member countries use the metric system.

*The versatility of the new rifle* is shown by the weapons it replaces. Besides the M-1, it will make obsolete such former stalwarts as the carbine and submachine gun. With a heavier barrel to keep it from overheating and a bipod for stability, it will take over the shooting jobs of the Browning automatic rifle.

By putting an automatic weapon in the hands of every infantryman, the Army will have marched another step forward in the direction of getting the "mostest" shock power up where it can use it "fus-test." World War II saw the development of the recoilless cannon, a midget small enough to be manhandled by a couple of doughty infantrymen but stout enough to blow large and deadly shells at the enemy. That put artillery on the line, in the hands of the man staring—often literally—at the face of the enemy.

It gave him artillery fire *now*, and relieved him of his total dependence on a system of artillery control that too often was slow and inaccurate.

In the same way, the M-14 gives the man on the line automatic fire *now*—in

## Lighter weight makes the M-14 easier to carry

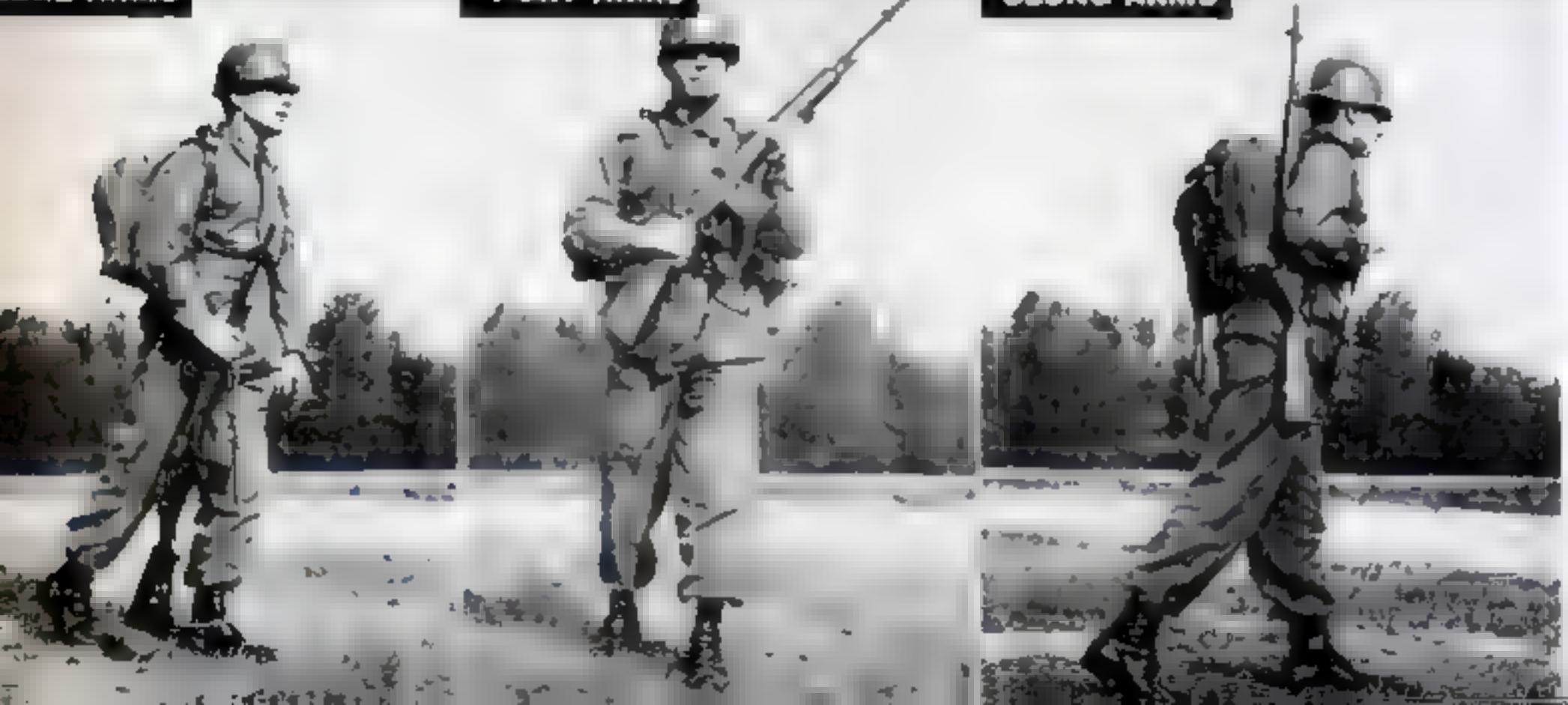
**STANDARD CARRYING POSITIONS** were demonstrated by GI who had never held an M-14 be-

fore. No manual is yet available, but handling will be like that of M-1, which it resembles.

RAIL ARMS

PORT ARMS

SLUNG ARMS





**MAJOR RIFLES THAT ARE IN USE** by North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) nations today are shown in the top row. These guns are from the Aberdeen Proving Ground Ordnance

Museum. Six types of ammunition are involved. In horizontal position (top) is the Belgian Fabrique Nationale model using NATO 7.02-mm. cartridge, and (bottom) the U. S. M-14.

## **Better balance gets it into firing position faster**

**DOWNWARD-PROJECTING MAGAZINE** and unfamiliarity with the weapon caused the soldier

some difficulty in adjusting to various firing positions. Sgt. Hanel soon straightened him out.

**ASSAULT**

**SHOULDER**

**PRONE**





## Penetration fire pierces steel plate .....

**LIGHTWEIGHT THE M-14 MAY BE**, but loaded with armor-piercing ammunition it makes a monkey out of a square of tough steel plate. Range was kept to 50 yards for photographic purposes. At

right is shown what five well-placed shots did to the piece of armor plate. At long distances the greater range of the streamlined NATO ammunition gives higher impact for penetration.

his hands as he moves forward in the assault, or on the parapet of his foxhole.

But won't a man run out of ammunition too quickly with a weapon that fires so fast? Answer: He will if he fires it enough. But this is only one problem. Of equal gravity to infantry tacticians is the problem of getting a man to fire the ammunition he has. Faced with a determined enemy, the green soldier may shrink deep into the false security of his foxhole. He may never fire a shot. An automatic rifle may help cure him. At the moment of decision when armies lock in battle, it may give him the weapons-con-

fidence he needs to look down his sights and squeeze the trigger.

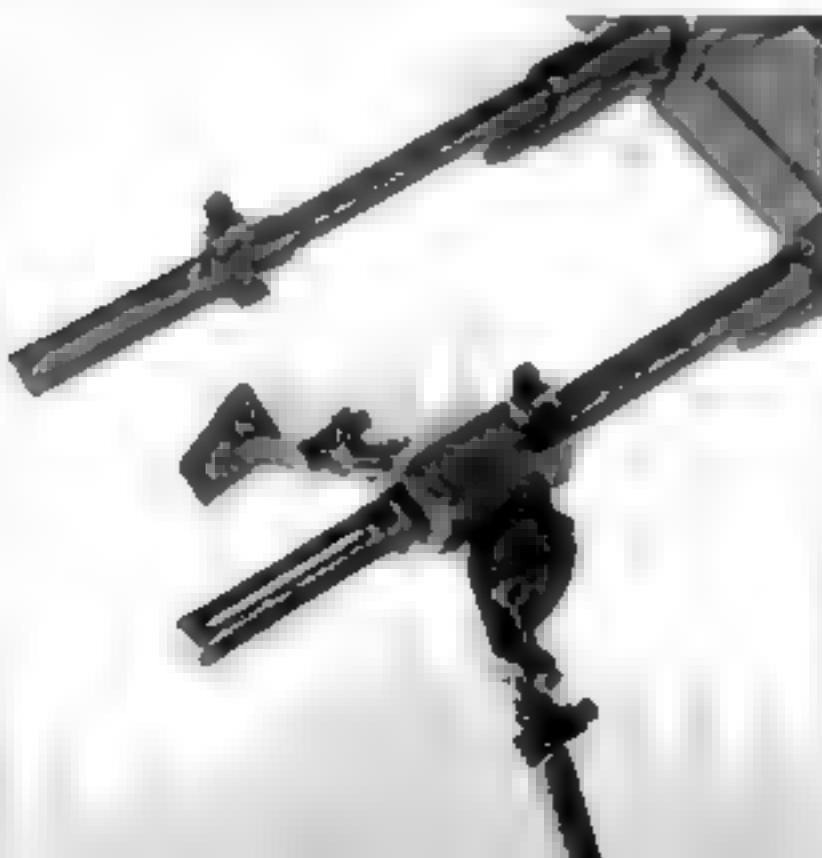
*By flipping a selector lever*, the GI has a choice between semiautomatic fire and automatic. On semi, as with the Garand, the trigger must be pulled for each shot. On automatic, you just haul back on the trigger and let her rip. In the dark, a projection at one end of the lever enables the soldier to tell his firing position by feel. If a company commander wishes, the rifle his men carry can be made to fire semiautomatic only. A conversion kit is available for this.

The M-14 is intended mainly for single-shotting—the automatic feature is for emergency use. For sustained automatic fire, its five-pounds-heavier brother, tabbed the M-15, will be used.

A hangover from the days of trench warfare is the bayonet stud at the bottom of the flash suppressor—although at present the Army is not planning to issue a bayonet with the M-14. As an Army spokesman said, "After several hundred years we have come to the realization that a rifle is not a close-in combat weapon and that we don't need a pike at its end."

*The flash suppressor itself does more than break up flash that might draw enemy fire at night. It is a five-pronged device, with a wider prong at the bottom.*

**HEAVIER BARREL OF THE M-15 version (with bipod) is shown in this close-up of the business ends of both rifles. Projections at the muzzle tips are double-duty flash suppressors.**

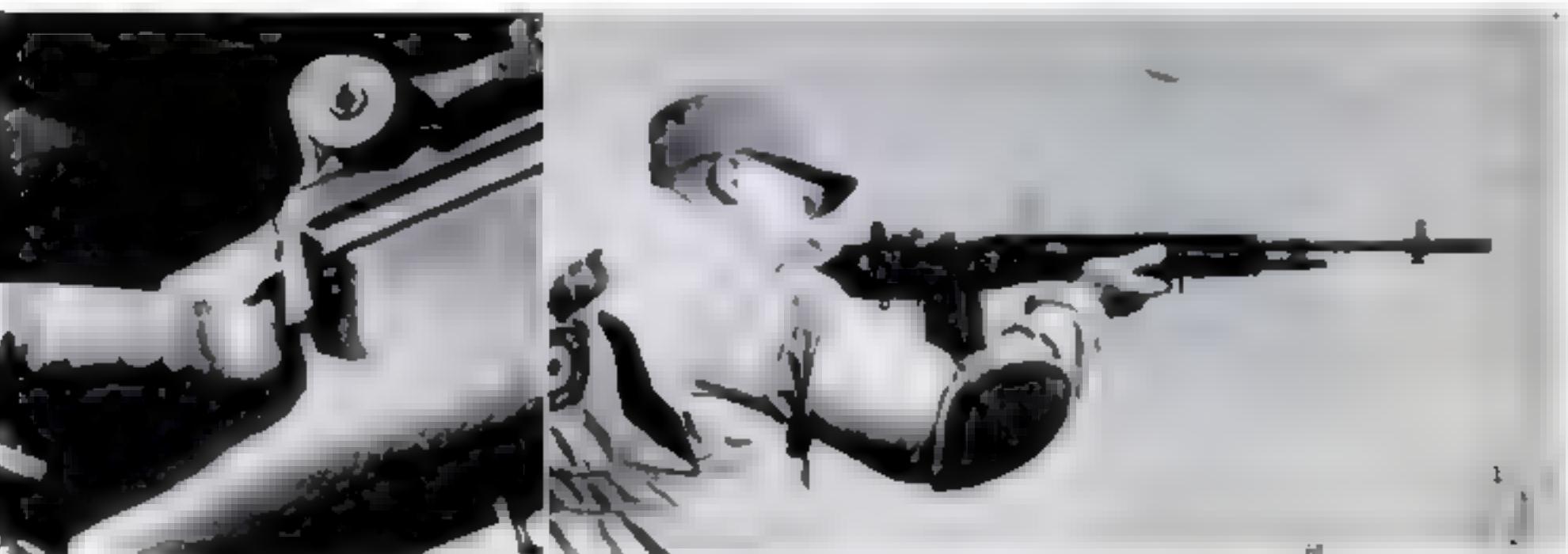




## **Shooting the "mad minute".....**

**PREPARATION INCLUDED A LOT OF SQUIRMING** into a comfortable position, and dry runs on the trigger before the first magazine was inserted. Then "Fire!" and a steady stream of bullets,

broken by magazine changes, as a stop watch clicked off the seconds. Score: 76 rounds in 60 seconds, 74 hits. Small white card, removed from target center, was the aiming point.



## **Cartridges fly as the M-14 goes fully automatic .....**

**SELECTOR LEVER IS TURNED TO AUTOMATIC.** Shoulder position. "Fire!" One pull-back of the trigger empties the 20-round magazine in 1.6 seconds. Note empty cartridge casings being

thrown into the air. Sgt. Hanel, wearing his personal shooting jacket, expects to retire in about three years and return to the Army in a civilian job—shooting guns, of course.

As the rifle is fired, gas thrusting against this wider prong tends to lessen muzzle climb, aiding accuracy.

Comparing the M-14, with the M-1, William C. Davis, Chief of the Aberdeen Proving Ground Small Arms and Aircraft Weapons Branch, pointed out:

- Because it is lighter and less muzzle-heavy, the M-14 is better balanced for carrying, handling and firing.

- Its bolt stud rides on a roller, reducing friction and eliminating the need for a special wet-weather lubricant.

- Muzzle velocity of the bullet is the same for both guns—2,800 feet a second. But the new rifle has a maximum range of 4,200 yards against the M-1's 3,500 yards. The greater range comes from the cleaner aerodynamic design of the shorter NATO cartridge.

END

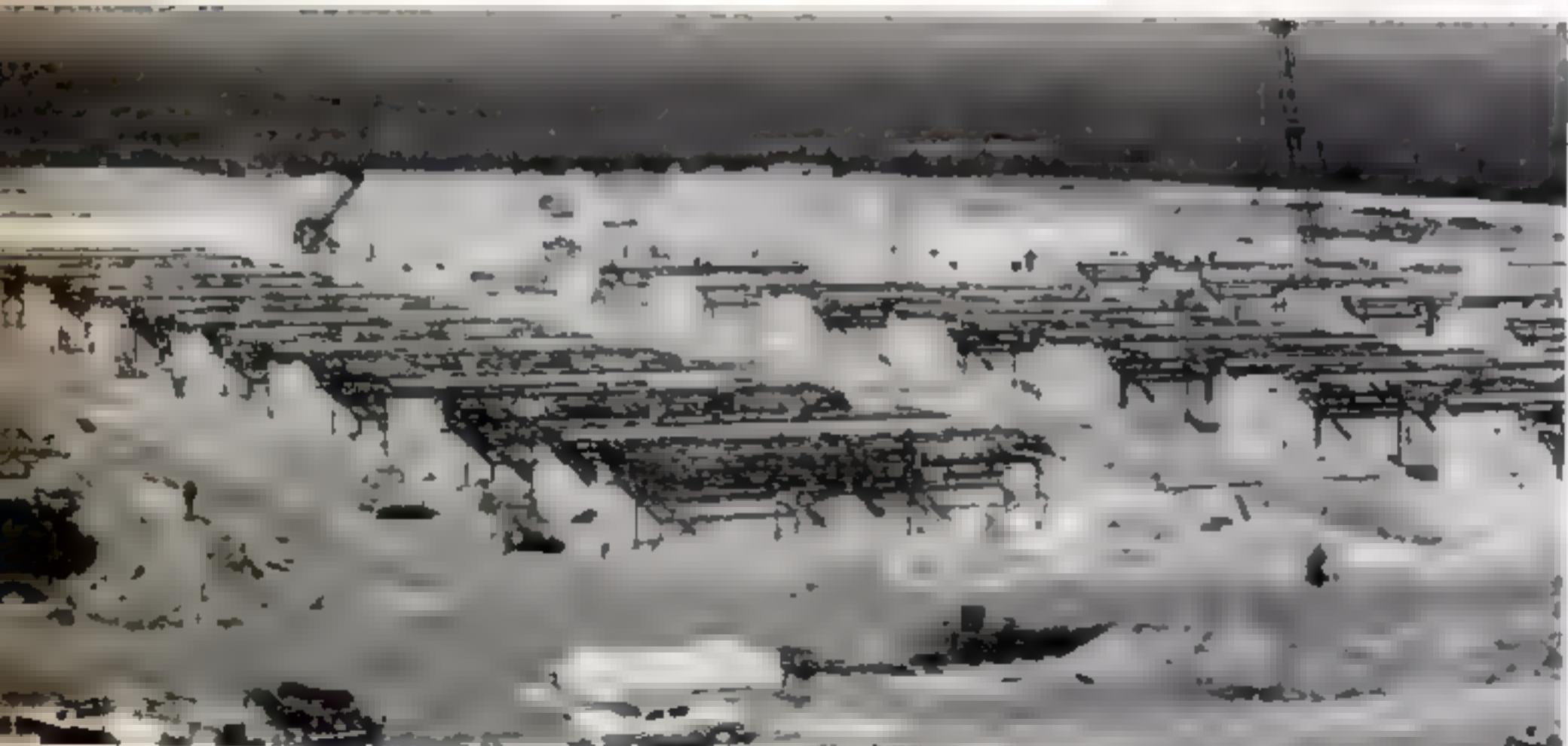
# What's in the Air

PLANES • ROCKETS • MISSILES



**The Bomarcs are coming.** A 300-acre base for launching Air Force Bomarcs—supersonic, ground-to-air nuclear warhead missiles—is nearing completion at Suffolk County Air Force Base, about 90 miles east of New York City. Shown in the photo below, it will have launching pads for 56 of the slim, 47-foot-long, 400-mile-range Boeing interceptor missiles. Above is an artist's conception of a bank of firing units.

There will be 14 such sites strategically located on the Atlantic and Pacific coasts and along our northern border. One base can give cover-





age against enemy missile or bomber attack over an area of 500,000 square miles. This is called "area" defense, as against the more limited protection of the Army's Nike Hercules "point" defense.

The Suffolk Bomarc Base will have its own power plant, utilities and water wells. Underground tanks will store 20,000 gallons of propellant fuels, including 11,000 gallons of fuming nitric acid.

The Bomarc, shown being test-fired below, has a liquid rocket for takeoff. When it gains enough speed, two ramjet engines take over.





**Deceiver drone.** Although it is only 38 feet long, the Kingfisher super-sonic target drone for missile marksmen can make itself look like a huge bomber on search-radar screens, as shown in the artist's conception at far right

Electronic device that fools the radar is the basketball-shaped object above. Next to it is a firing-error indicator that registers hits or misses and radios the information to the ground. The drone also performs evasive maneuvers

Main body of the rocket-boosted, ram-jet-powered Lockheed drone is 20 inches in diameter (photos at right). For recovery at the end of a flight, a pop-out parachute lowers it head first, and the spike nose is buried in the ground



**Triple nose.** In each of these three missiles is packed a parachute for Air Force testing at altitudes up to 150,000 feet and at speeds of more than 3,000 m.p.h. A rocket behind the middle missile boosts the cluster to altitude and speed. The units separate. A timing mechanism opens the parachutes, and a rear-facing camera in each missile records performance



**Jet stowaway.** With wings removed (left), the little British Gnat fighter plane slips easily into the hold of a Fairchild Packet transport. Destination:

Indian Air Force, where the 30-foot-long, almost supersonic jet is in service. In flight (right) Gnat has a 22-foot wing-span, can operate above 50,000 feet





**Missile platform.** Here, in first flight, is the newest version of Boeing's Stratofortress—the B-52G. Its eight engines—more powerful than in earlier models—and increased fuel capacity enable it to fly 8,000 miles without refueling. Its big punch will be supersonic, nuclear-warhead Hound Dog missiles with a range exceeding 1,000 miles after air launch.



**3-D radar.** Protected by plastic balloon, new Army radar detects targets in three dimensions—height, bearing, distance—by frequency scanning. "moving" the beam electronically, instead of antenna movement. Hughes Aircraft made it.



**Thunderchief muffled.** With this two-story silencer, it's quieter at Republic Aviation, Farmingdale, N. Y. When an F-105 fighter-bomber is backed into it, the roar of its 15,000-pound-thrust jet engine is tamed to talk-level tolerance.

## WHAT'S IN THE AIR



**Nike-Hercules in production.** The Army's local-defense missile that can carry a nuclear warhead is now an assembly-line item. The big one above, at Douglas Aircraft Co.'s Charlotte, N. C., division, is complete except for the warhead that will go into the gap between the nose and the body, and booster rockets. The Nike-Hercules is 41 feet long, has a speed three times that of sound and a range of about 100 miles.

**TV trainer.** Approach lights and markings of an airport runway are simulated on a moving belt by dots of fluorescent paint (below, left) and photographed under ultraviolet light by a TV camera. The moving scene is reproduced on a screen so a pilot sees it as he would through his windshield. The DALTO system was developed by Doman Helicopters.



# Jobs You Can Do with a Jointer

By R. J. De Cristoforo

**PARTS OF A JOINTER.** Before using this tool for the first time, check the accuracy of the angle indicator. If a square gives a reading other than zero, loosen the setscrews and readjust the fence

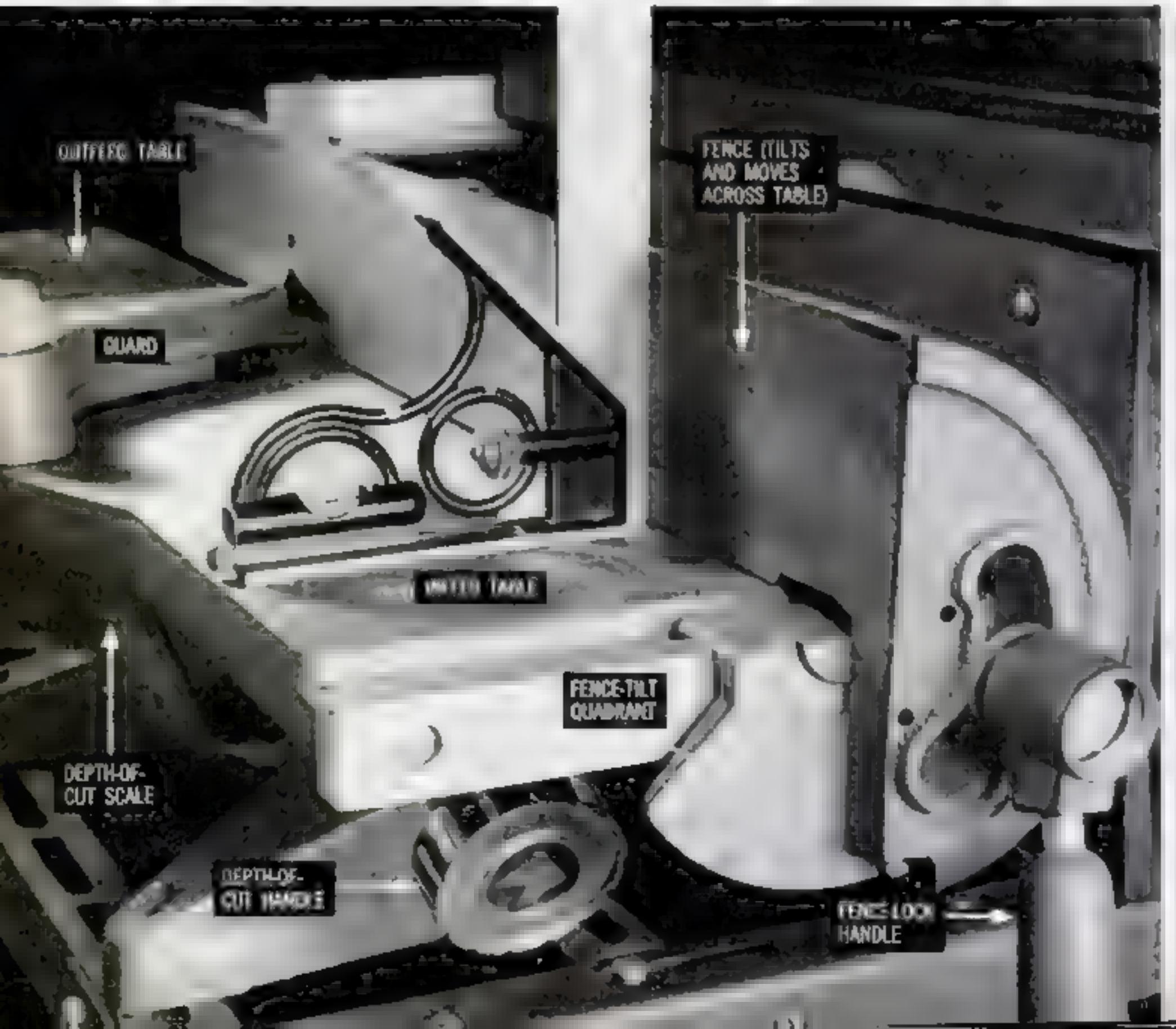
ONE of the first rules you learn in woodworking class is to produce a straight edge from which all other dimensions are derived.

That's a jointer's primary job. But you can do a surprisingly large number of other useful things with it, too.

Although its specialty is planing, or *jointing*, finished edges, it has no equal for running off smooth bevels and chamfers. It will cut rabbets and form tongues and tenons. It joints tapers quickly and accurately, shapes coves, and can be used to some extent to surface stock.

**Edge jointing.** In cabinetmakers' shops you'll usually find a jointer teamed up with a bench saw. Pros almost invariably make a pass across it, rather than a rip cut, to establish a preliminary work edge. Or, where the stock is too irregular, they

bar in relation to the table. On some jointers you move an adjustable pointer. Either way, once zero is established, all other readings will be accurate. Repeat this check periodically.



start with an outside rip cut, then use the jointer to dress it down.

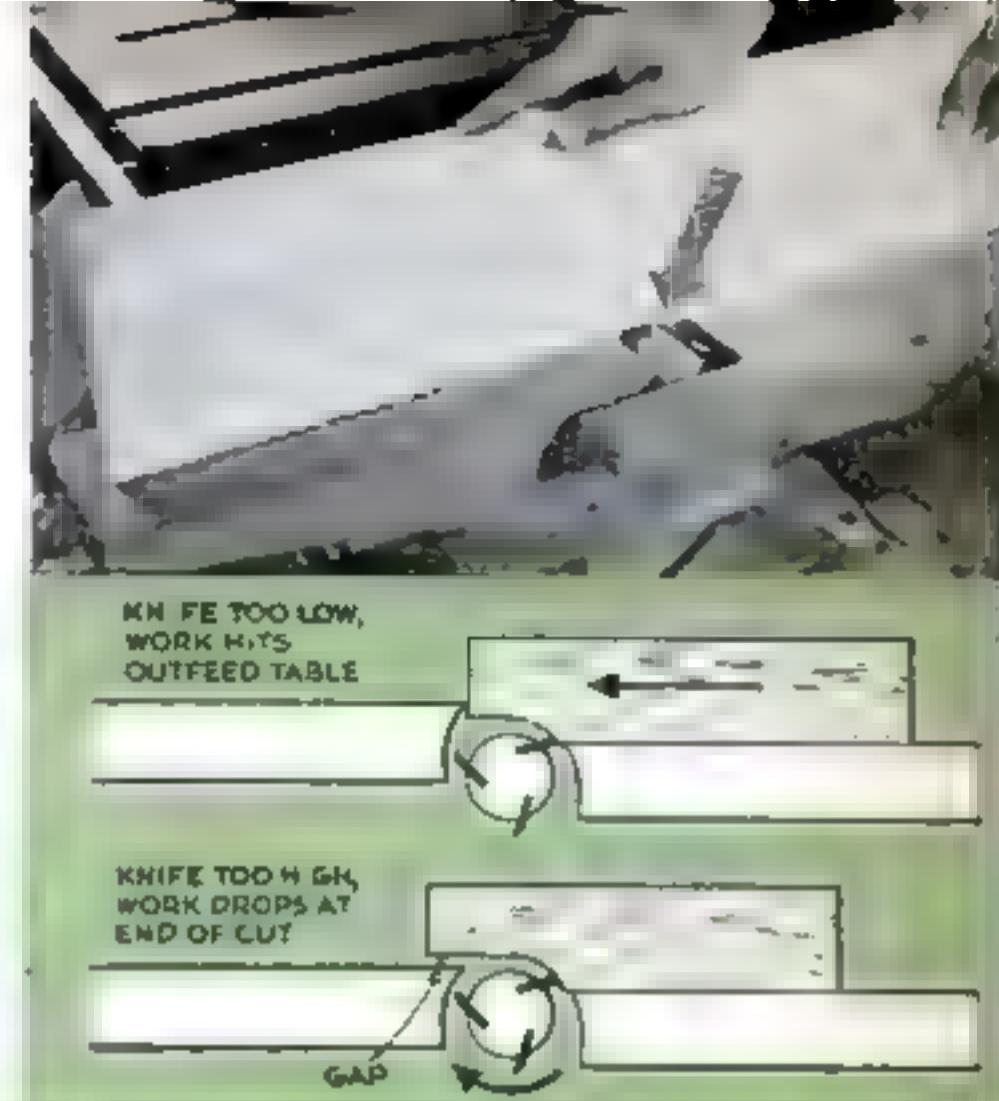
Using a combination of saw and jointer this way, you can cut and smooth boards to exact width throughout their lengths. Laid edge to edge, the pieces will mate perfectly—a must if you want to glue a number of them together to form a large, warp-free panel of solid stock. A word of warning, though: Always shove the wood into the blades with the grain inclined up and away from them. Otherwise they may dig in.

**Bevels and chamfers.** By tilting the adjustable fence of a jointer and sliding one face of the work along it, you can bevel and chamfer edges at any angle from 45 to 90 degrees. All bevels and most chamfers require a number of passes across the blades, as no more than a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " of stock thickness should ever be removed at one time.

To make sure a bevel or chamfer doesn't waver, clamp a guide block parallel to the fence with just enough space between the two to form a track for the piece being shaped. Whenever possible, incline the fence toward the blades. This will help hold the stock down. If the fence must be tilted at an open angle, cut a matching bevel on the facing guide block edge to act as a hold-down.

**Rabbets and tongues.** These are naturals for a jointer. There's none of the fuss and bother of setting up a table saw twice, with the chance of mismatched cuts. Instead you simply place the fence at 90 degrees and move it across the broad blades until just the width of the desired cut is exposed. One pass will give you a rabbet or a side-forming cut for a tongue as deep as  $\frac{1}{4}$ ". By lowering the forward, or infeed, table again, you can double this depth.

**Crossgrain work.** A jointer will do end planing and make lap cuts well, but only if you use it right. First, be sure the blades are sharp—they should be for any job, but it's most important here to prevent tearing. Next, waste stock should be removed with a series of shallow cuts—not one deep one. Finally, to avoid splintering edges at the ends of passes, work in from both sides when jointing. Start with a short cut (only an inch or so across the blades). Then flip the stock and make a second, full-width pass. Where you can't use this method (for

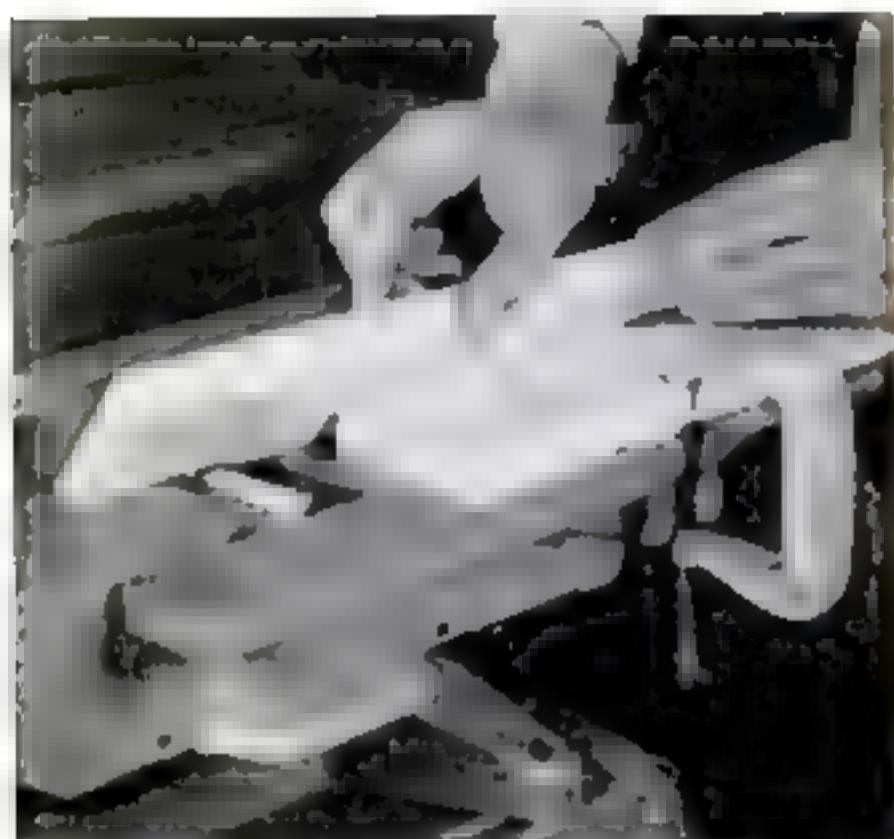


**PLANING TRUE WORK EDGES** is the jointer's primary job. Arrow in photo above shows how height of infeed table relative to blades determines the depth of cut. Outfeed table offers support as the jointed edge travels over it.

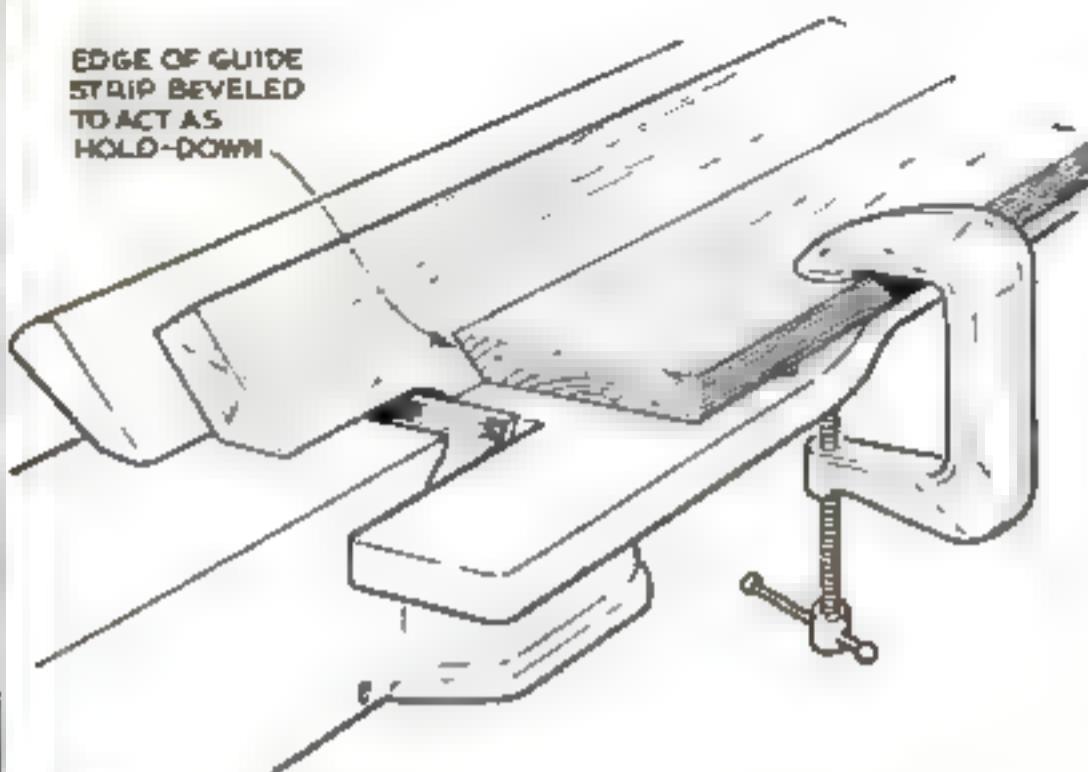
## Quick-Cure Clinic for a Jointer

TROUBLE	DIAGNOSIS	REMEDY
"RIPPLED" OR UNEVEN CUT	incorrect cutter speed	run at approx. malely 3,500 r.p.m.
	feeding work too fast	slow feed always produces smoother cuts
	incorrect blade setting	reset so all blades are cutting
	vibration	keep steady pressure on work throughout pass
WORK GOUGED AT END OF PASS	blades too high	reset flush with plane of outfeed table
WORK HITS FORWARD EDGE OF OUTFEED TABLE	blades too low	reset flush with plane of outfeed table
CUT IS CHIPPED AND/OR SPLINTERED	working against grain	turn work end for end; make second pass
WORK EDGE NOT SQUARE	fence out of alignment	reset 90 degrees to table
	work not held correctly	hold work firmly against fence
RIDGES ALONG LENGTH OF CUT	blades nicked	if honing doesn't correct, resharpen by grinding

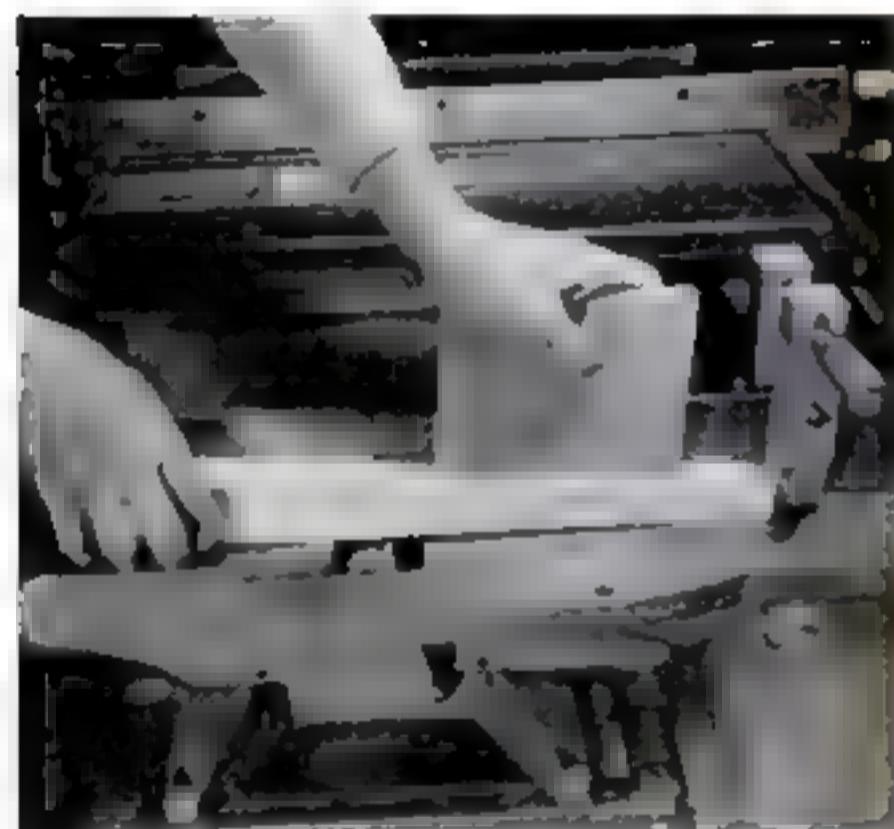
## 6 bonus jobs a jointer will do for you . . .



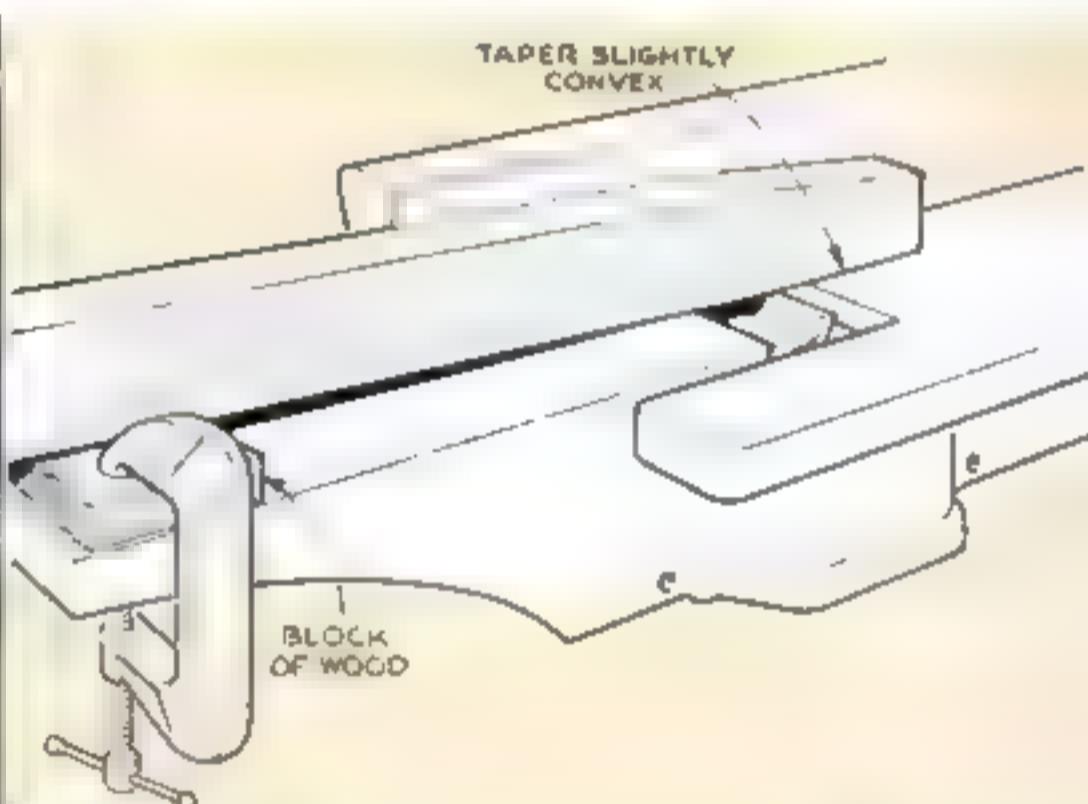
**BEVELING AND CHAMFERING:** Recommended way is with the fence at a closed angle, and a guide strip substituted for the regular jointer guard. Where this isn't possible, and the work must be done with the fence tilted at an open



angle, use a beveled guide strip as a partial hold-down, as shown in the drawing. When beveling or chamfering the ends of long stock, attach a wide board to the fence, using the screw holes provided for that purpose.



**TAPER JOINTING:** Angling work between the two tables and drawing it back across the blades forms tapers like the one shown above. Use several shallow passes rather than a single, heavy cut. For short tapers on long stock, clamp



a block at the far end of the outfeed table and rest the work on it. To make very long taper cuts, extend the infeed table by clamping a strip of  $\frac{1}{4}$ " plywood above it. Lower the table to compensate for the extra thickness.

tenons and lap cuts), protect the trailing edge of the work by backing it up with a piece of scrap.

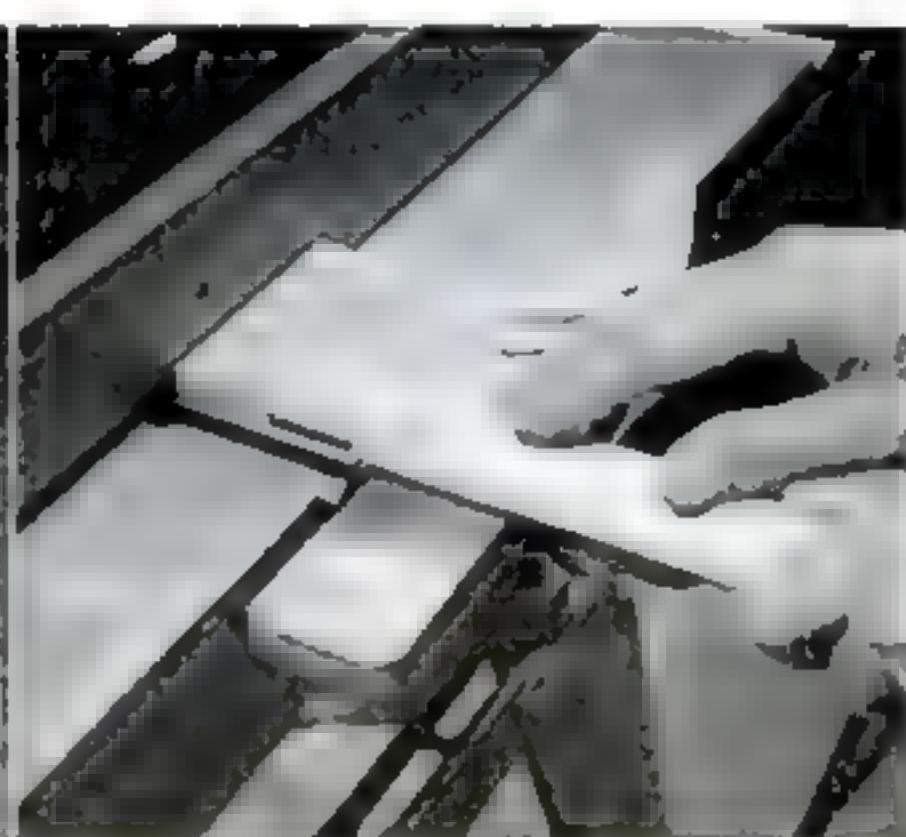
**Taper forming.** This is one of the most useful jointer operations. Unlike table-saw tapering, you don't need a special jig—only a stop clamped near the forward end of the fence to control the length of cuts. Lower the infeed table for the desired taper. Then, bracing what

will be the slimmed-down end of the stock against the stop, lower the material slowly to rest on the forward edge of the outfeed table. Using a block of wood as a hold-down, pull it back across the blades. Where more than a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " taper is required, set the table no lower than that and use two or more passes.

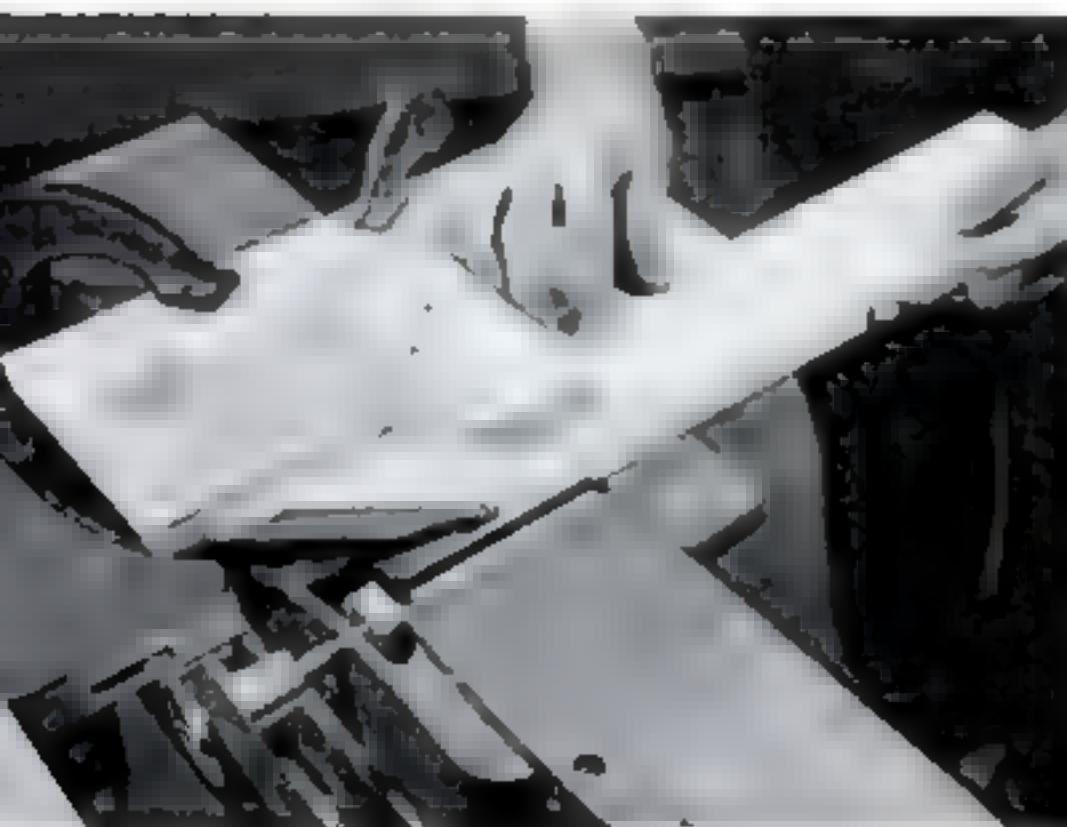
**Forming cores.** Because a jointer's blades cut in a circle, they can be used



**TONGUE AND RABBIT FORMING:** Width of cut is established by the blade section projecting beyond the fence. Because the outboard fence end is not supported, too much side pressure may shift it. Use the fence only as a guide.



**SHAPING ROUND TENONS ON DOWELS:** An L-shaped guide block clamped to the infeed table positions the work. Rotate dowels against the cutter's direction. Diameter is controlled by the block location and table height.



**RUNNING OFF COVES:** Pushing stock across the blades produces these with shaper action. A simple jig doubles as a guide and hold-down. Note direction of the grain in relation to that of the cutter. Never gouge into the grain.



**SURFACING STOCK:** Use two hold-downs, as shown, one with an under-riding lip, to advance the work across the cutter. They should be wide enough to offer good cross-control when handling warped boards that might otherwise rock.

like those of a shaper to cut coves. Tilt the fence out of the way and run the stock across the infeed table. Use a strip of wood as a guide, one with a hold-down projection to keep the work pressed firmly against the blades. If you angle the guide slightly, you can run off flat-bottomed coves.

**Surfacing.** A jointer will plane the faces of boards, but it won't guarantee

that opposite sides will be perfectly parallel afterward. When a jointer is used for surfacing, the wide blade areas in contact with the wood exert a strong upward thrust. To keep the work flat and steady, individual cuts should be very shallow. It's also best to use two hold-downs, one ahead of and the other behind the cutter. Feed the stock slowly across the blade.

END

# New Hardware for Bi-Fold Doors

*makes it easier for anyone to install and maintain them*

**I**F YOU have a congestion problem due to a wide-swinging door, you can switch to a folding door, using a new hardware kit that assures easy installation and smooth operation. In many cases, you can cut the existing door down the middle and re-install it as a bi-fold.

Hinges are included in the kit, but only for joining the folding panels. The door is actually hung on special nylon pivots—one locked in an aluminum overhead track screwed to the doorway header, the other screwed to the floor or bottom of the jamb, depending on whether or not the door swings over carpeting. The top and bottom pivot sockets can be adjusted and plumbed by turning a single hex-head screw on each while the door hangs in place. A thin wrench is included in the kit for the purpose.

Two hardware kits are made by Stanley: No. 2983, containing surface-mounted fittings which are simply screwed to the inside of closet doors where they can't be seen; and No. 2989, a dressier version

with fittings designed to be mortised into the edges of passageway doors where they are invisible from either side.

Prices on the kits, of either type, range from \$4.10 for the hardware and track to install a single two-panel door in a 2' opening, to \$9.20 for everything needed to swing a four-panel double door in a 6' doorway. Four other widths—2' 6", 3', 4' and 5'—fit most finished openings.

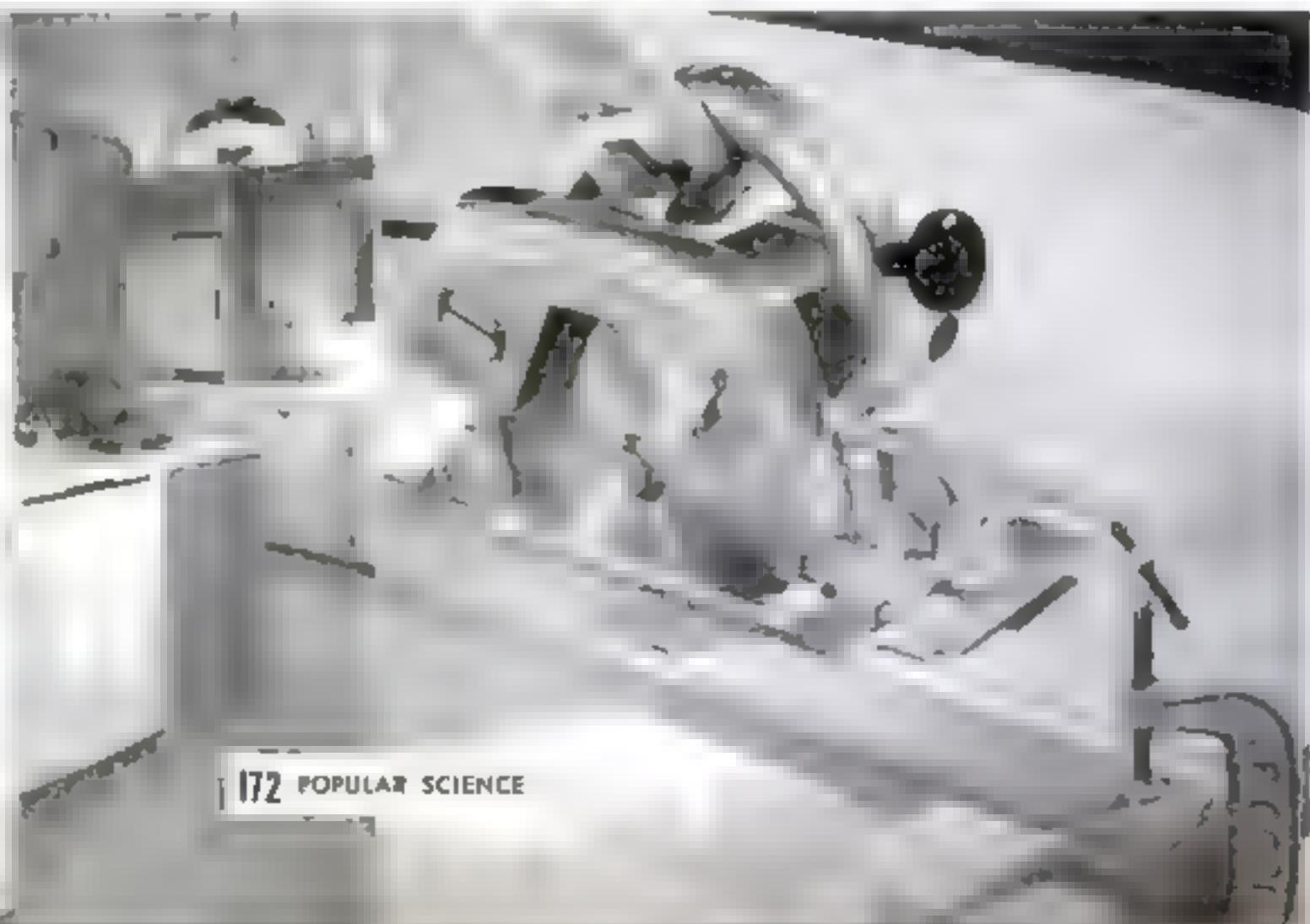
You can make bi-fold panels by cutting a single large door in half, provided it has a solid center. Hollow-core doors can be paired for wide openings.

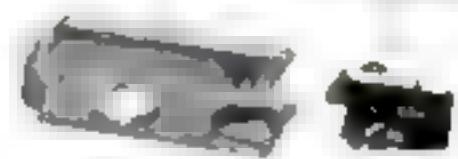
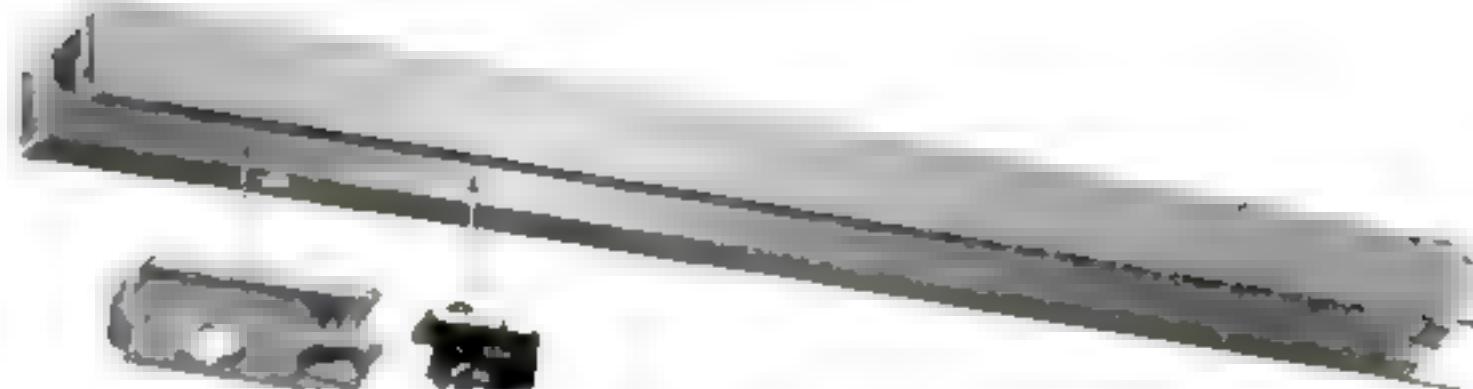
Louvered doors also make attractive bi-folds. They come in many widths, starting as narrow as 7½", making it easy to group two or four equal widths together to fill a doorway.

Inexpensive closet doors can be cut from sheets of Novoply, a composition board that doesn't warp. Special bi-fold hardware and wood track designed specifically for Novoply is being marketed by the U. S. Plywood Corp.

**BI-FOLD DOORS OPEN WIDE** for a full view of closet or cupboard contents, yet they save swing space in small rooms, tight corners and halls. The doors shown here were made by cutting two Ponderosa-pine paneled doors in half.

**HOW TO CUT A DOOR:** Mark the cutting line and clamp a wood strip to the door to guide the saw accurately. A colonial-style door with a solid center stile is easiest to cut. Hollow-core doors must be filled in with wood strips if halved.





OR



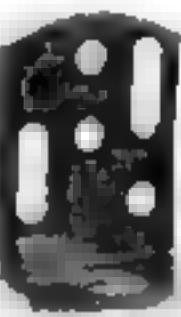
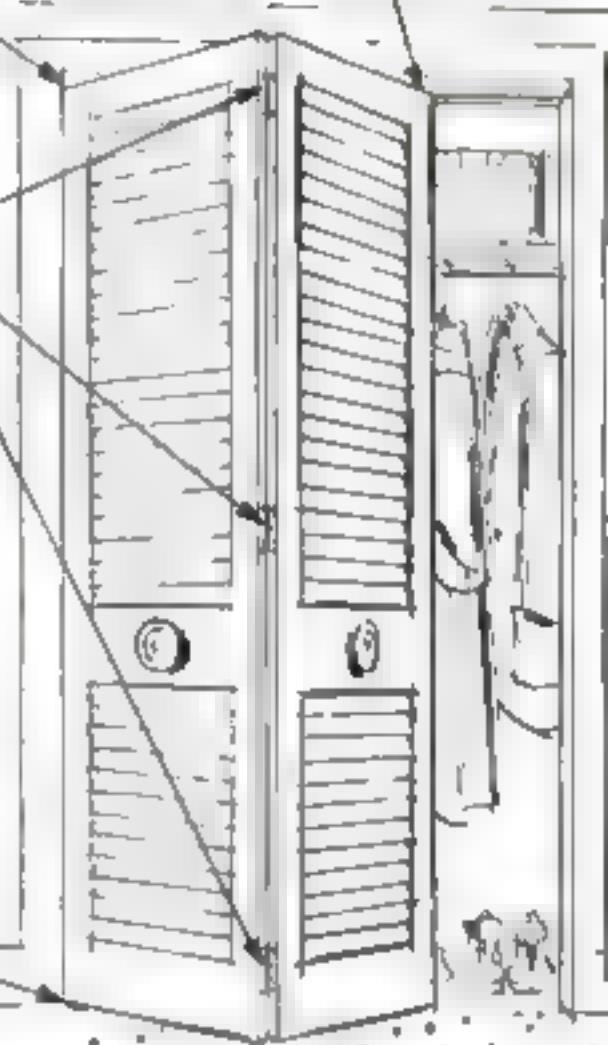
OR



OR



**HARDWARE NEEDED** to hang folding doors from  $\frac{3}{4}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " thick is included in one kit. Track and fittings in concealed and surface-mounted kits are identical except for the bottom door socket (below), top door pivot (above) and suspended guide (above, right). Surface-mounted fittings are screwed to door edges; concealed fittings mortised in.

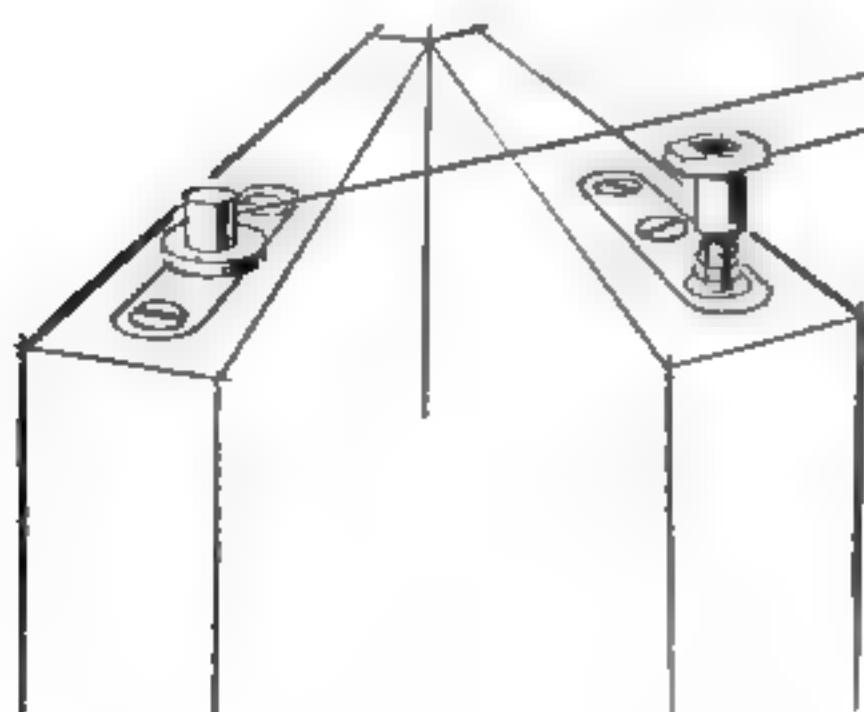


OR



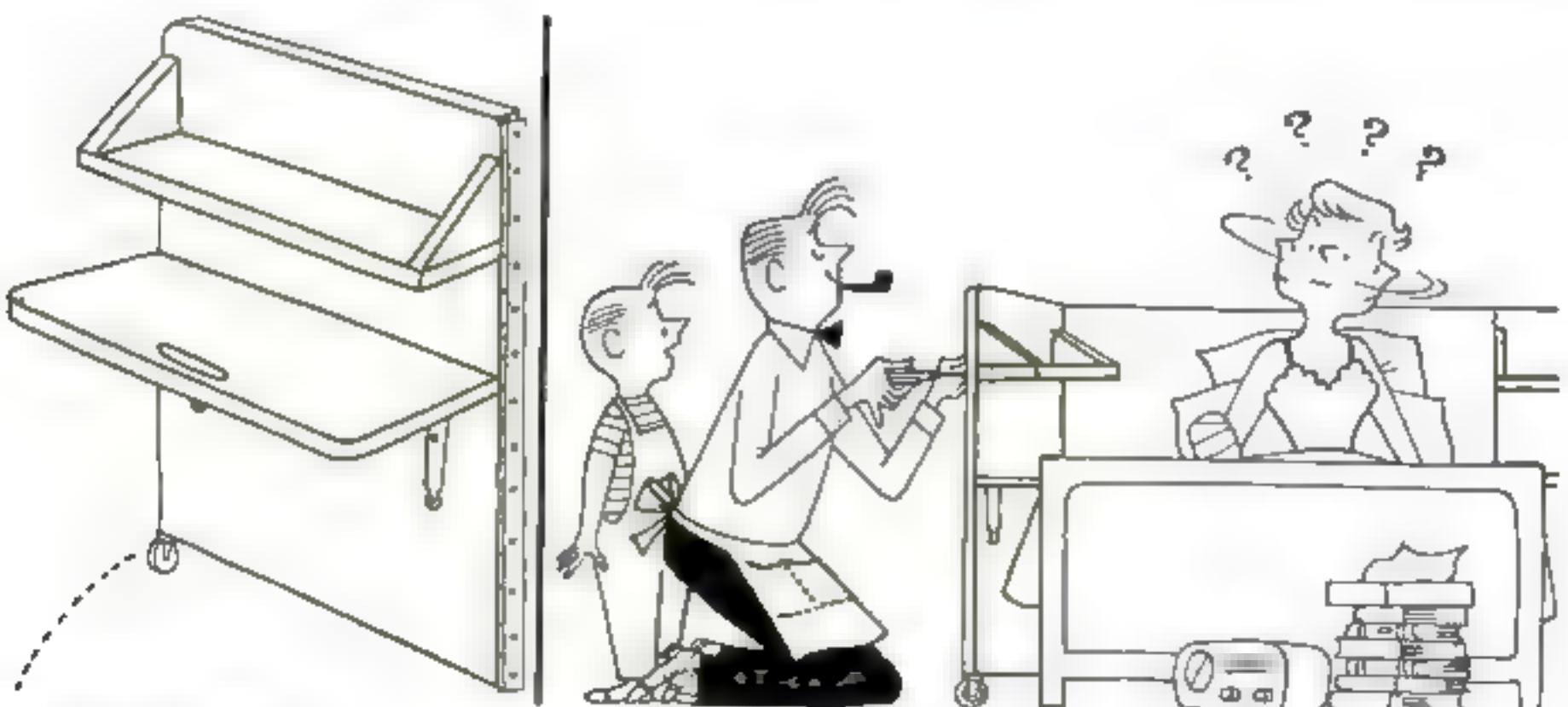
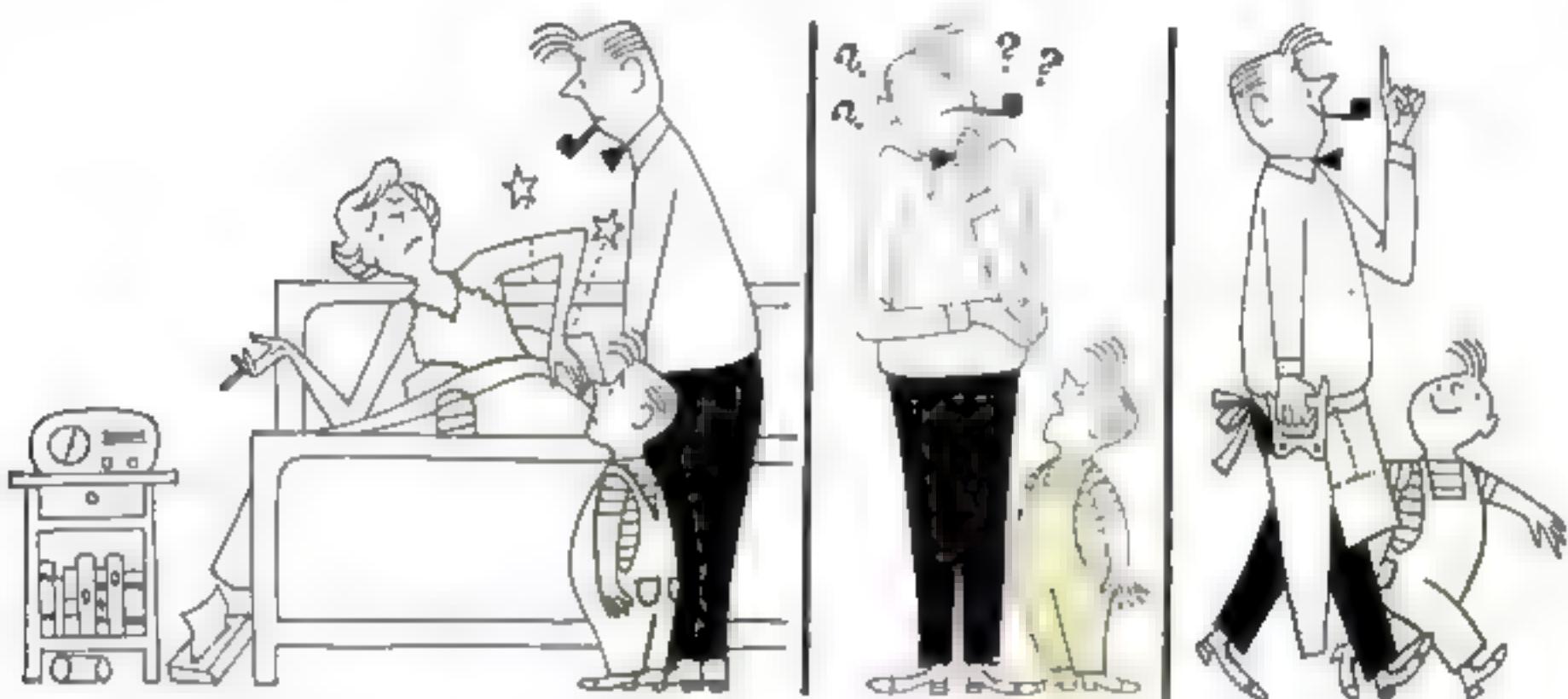
**INSTALLATION** provides for plenty of adjustment. Elongated screw holes in the bottom jamb pivot (shown just above) permit shifting the pivot after it's screwed in place. The door, with fit-

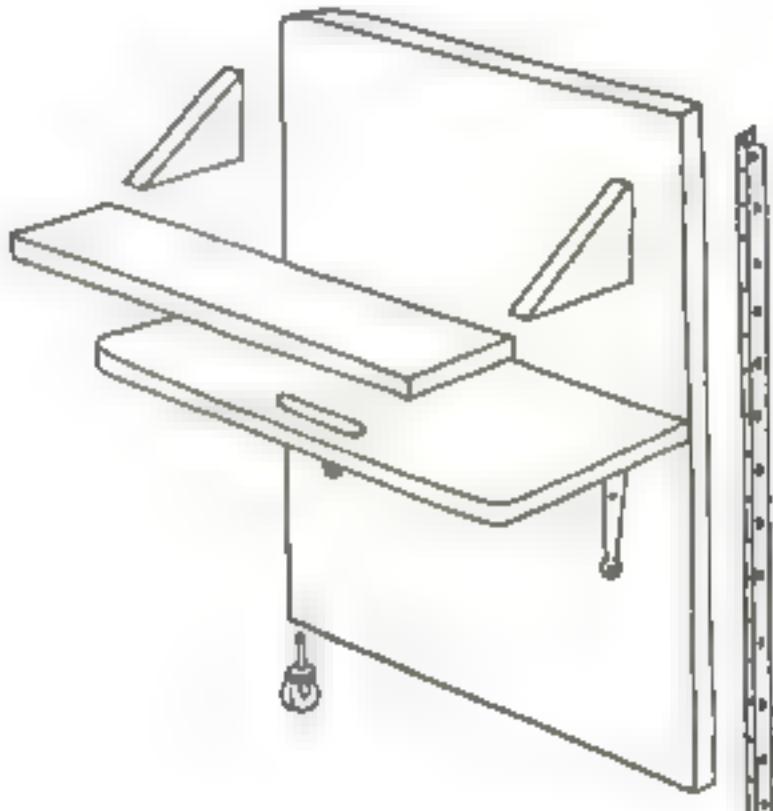
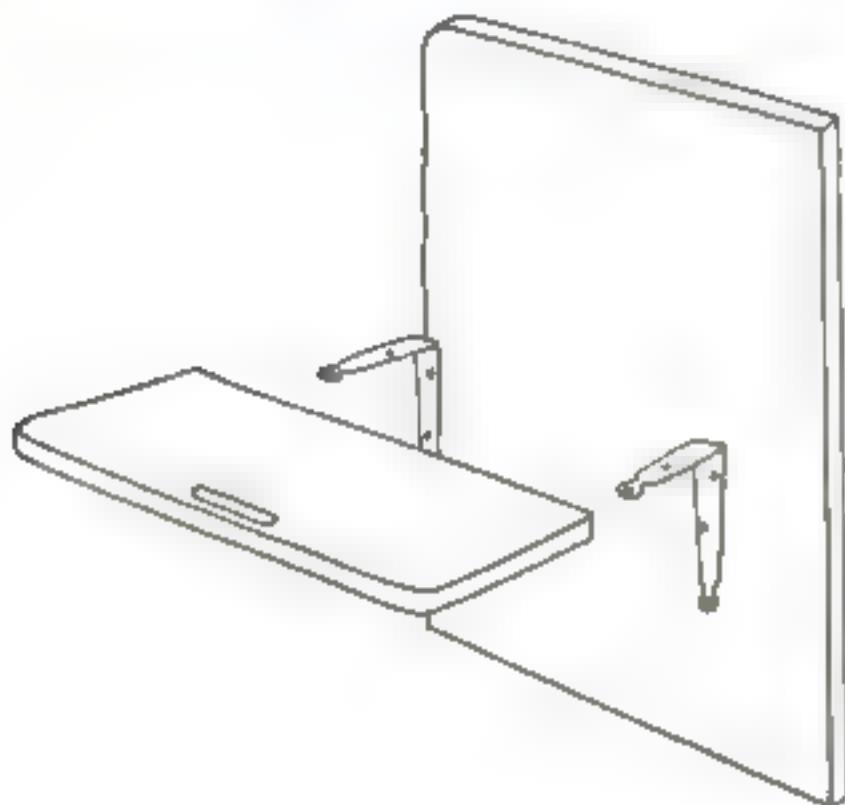
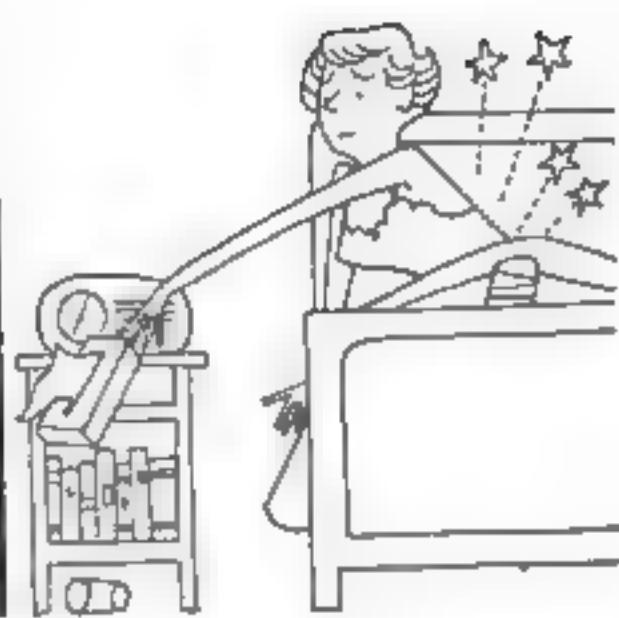
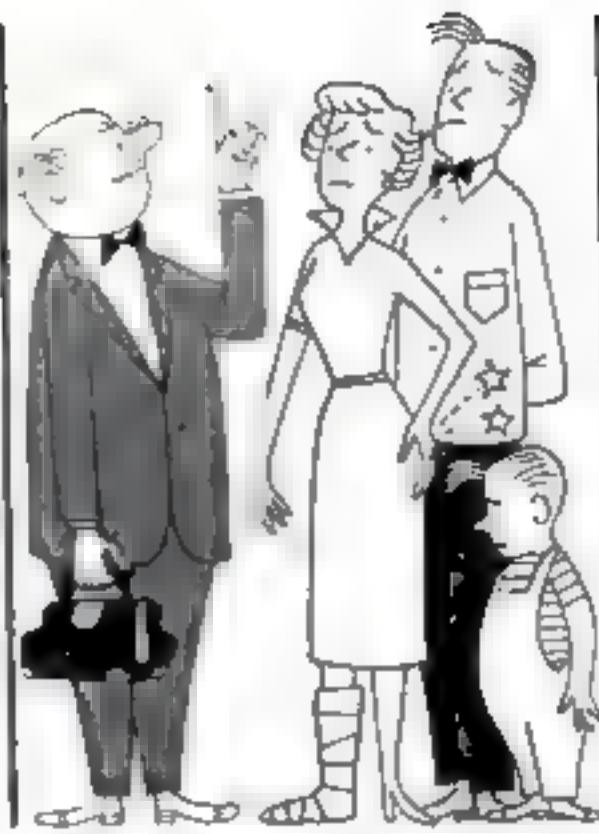
tings attached, is installed folded (below). The bottom edge is set on the jamb pivot; then the top pivot and suspended guide are slid into the track and both pivots locked.



# Wordless Workshop

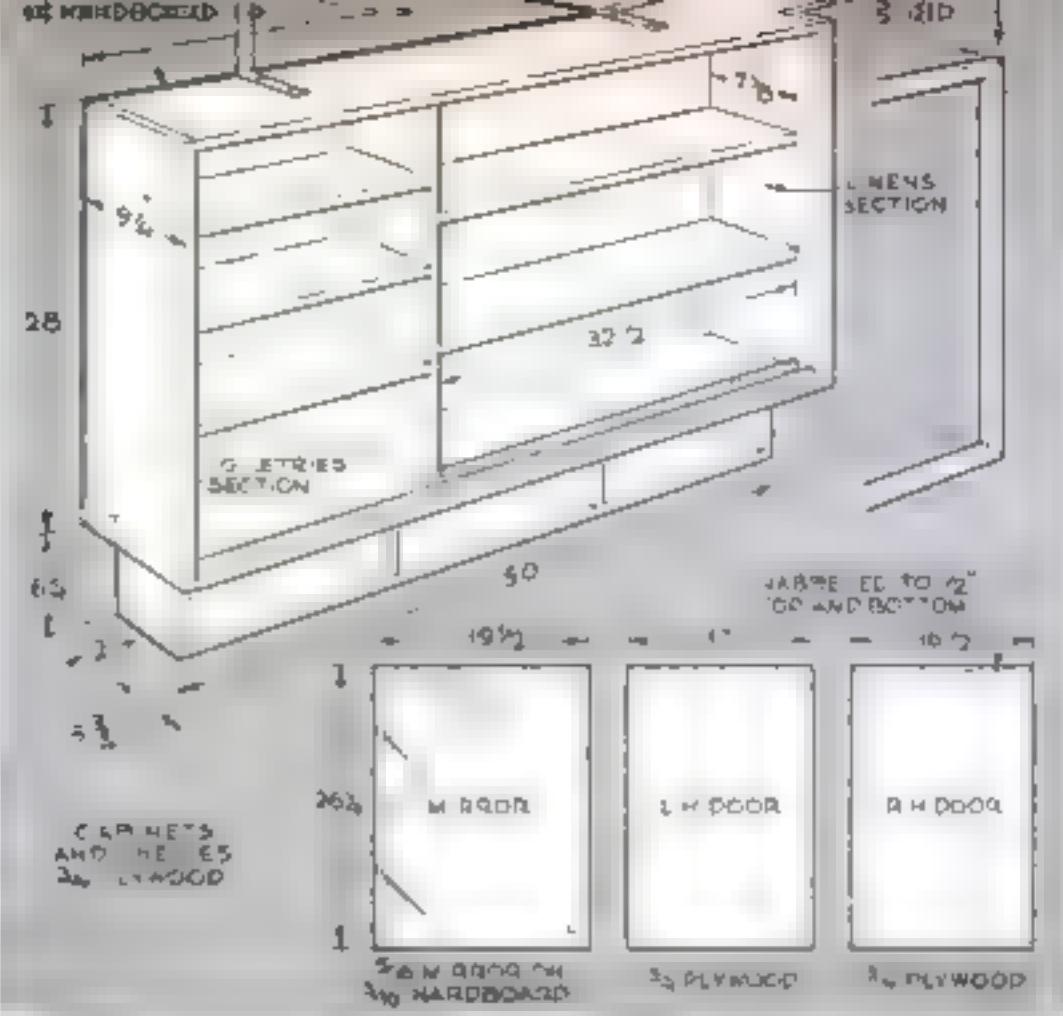
By Roy Doty  
and Harry Walton





**Next Month: A step stool to help small fry reach tall sinks**

FEBRUARY 1959 175



***In the bathroom . . .***

## **Two Ways to Get Extra Storage**

**THIS KING-SIZE MEDICINE CHEST** holds all the family's bathroom equipment plus towels and wash cloths. Two plywood sliding doors cover the linen section; a sliding mirror conceals toilet articles. Shallow open shelves along the bottom are for everyday items. Heavy angle irons hold the simply constructed cabinet on the wall. Note arrangement of sliding doors and track: Mirror and right door move in outer full-width track, left door rides in inner track set in linens section. Tracks were made of wood and waxed for easy sliding.



***In the kitchen . . .***

**STORE KITCHEN WRAPS** in a tear-off box set flush in the wall. This one dispenses paper towels, foil, wax paper and plastic wrap. The box is not seen, so only a simple frame notched for dowel

roller bars is needed. A serrated tearing strip from the wrap carton was soldered to the bottom edge of each metal cover flap. An old chromium ferrototype plate was cut up to make the flaps shown, but stainless steel or "do-it-yourself" sheet aluminum can also be used.

# 3

# Rules to Keep from Getting Stuck on a Building Lot



By John L. Springer

EVERY year hundreds of thousands of Americans buy building lots. Many go on to put up homes and are well satisfied. A few, foresighted or just lucky, hold

them for a price rise and make money. But a large percentage get stuck.

Bankers, real-estate brokers and officials of Better Business Bureaus advise that you're gambling with your savings unless you observe three basic rules:

## 1 Never buy sight-unseen



WHEN times get prosperous, fast-talking land promoters come out in force. For 10 dollars down and 10 a month, they tell you,

you can pick a choice parcel by a lake or ocean where you can put up a low-price cottage and live it up.

Some land promoters deliver what they promise. But the files of Better Business Bureaus bulge with case histories of innocents duped by what the Detroit bureau calls "the mist of distance and the magic of words." An Ohio couple agreed to pay \$1,500 for a lot "overlooking a lake." A year later they finally inspected their property—a marsh beside a mosquito-infested pond. A Michigan family paid \$2,700 for a lot adjoining a big lake, learned later that it also adjoined an all-night gas station and a noisy, heavily traveled highway.

Brokers firmly advise that you investigate a building lot as thoroughly as a house, and the National Better Business Bureau urges that you get a satisfactory answer to these questions:

- Can you build on the lot? On some

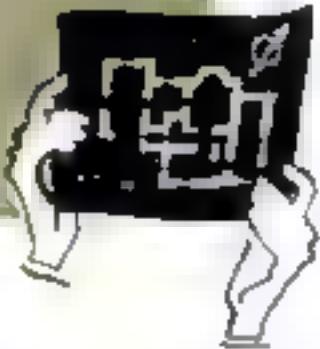
you'll need expensive, reinforced foundations to keep a house from settling. Others may be on the side of a cliff, and you'd need a house especially designed for the site. Some lots are so small or irregular that you couldn't build without violating zoning laws. Lot buyers in one development couldn't get FHA mortgages because septic tanks wouldn't work satisfactorily on the land.

- Are you reasonably close to shops, schools, churches, and whatever else the land promoter promises? It takes personal investigation to tell whether the shopping center allegedly within walking distance can be reached in 15 minutes—or three hours. One promoter advertised lots near a lake where you could swim, boat and fish. How near was near? In this case, 27 miles. Any claims about location or distance should be checked, either by walking or against your car's odometer.

- Are roads, sidewalks and sewers in and paid for? And are water and electricity available? Some developers will sell you a lot, promising to put in improvements later. If they run short of funds, you'll wind up with an unimproved lot worth little or nothing.

## 2

### Don't buy unless you intend to build soon



10 years from now. Real-estate brokers give these reasons why you shouldn't:

- A change in public tastes. Your land may be okay for the kind of house you're thinking of today, but will it be suitable a few years from now? Before the war, many people bought lots only 40 feet wide. They were large enough for the square, two-story houses popular then. After the war, sprawling ranch houses became the vogue. Values of the lots dropped to a fraction of their cost.
- A change in your own tastes. Say you now lean toward split-levels, so you buy a sloping lot where that type house would fit perfectly. A few years from now, you may hate the idea of stair-climbing in a split-level. But try to build a ranch house on that sloping lot.
- A change in the neighborhood. Un-

less you buy in an established community or one with ironclad zoning, you may wind up with a lot that looks okay for a house today but will be hemmed in by stores or factories a few years from now

● Increases in taxes and commuting costs. Eight years ago, say, some suburban area might have lured you, by its low tax rates and reasonable costs of commuting, into buying a lot. But since then, thousands of homes may well have been built there, requiring expensive new schools. Results: skyrocketing taxes. And train fares have probably gone up, too.

● The developer may go broke. The Baltimore Better Business Bureau points out that land you agree to buy at so much per month may continue to be mortgaged to the seller while you're paying off. If the seller fails to make his payments, the mortgage holder may grab the property.

● Lawsuits over the empty lot. It may become what is known legally as an "attractive nuisance" because it is an alluring playground for children. If a youngster injures himself, you may have to pay damages.

## 3

### Don't buy as a speculation



UNLESS you're a great deal sharper than the average, you only come to grief by buying a lot with the hope of selling it a few years from now at a big profit.

"Most people don't figure in all the costs involved when they buy and hold a lot," says Harry P. Bedell of New York's mammoth Bowery Savings Bank. "You've got to pay for a title search and probably legal fees in addition to the cost of the lot itself. If you didn't put your cash into the lot, it would be drawing interest for you every year. So you must add that to the cost."

"An empty lot produces no revenue, but you must pay taxes on it. They may amount to five percent of the cost per year—often even more. In addition, you must pay extra assessments for roads, sewers, and such. And when you sell, you

may have to lay out for advertising, sales commission, more legal fees." Bankers told me that often lot owners who hold their property for years, and sell at double what they paid, still lose money because of the hidden costs of holding a lot.

Big-time land developers make profits because they operate on a full-time business basis and can keep costs down. Before they buy property they usually know exactly how they will sell it. They also can get important tax benefits.

What do these rules add up to? Obviously, you must buy your land before you build your house. But the experience of the experts teaches that it's safest to buy your lot only when you are really ready to build and when you know the kind of house you'll put on it. When you wrap up the house and lot in one package, you'll tend to make a more thorough investigation of the neighborhood, zoning laws and other factors. And, as a general rule, you'll come out ahead.

END

# The Basic Facts on Resilient Flooring



**T**HREE are five benefits that have made resilient floor coverings a popular choice for modern homes:

- They are tough and long-wearing.
- They are easy to care for.
- They are easy to install.
- They are the softest, quietest, most comfortable floors—not counting carpets—that you can have.
- They are low in cost, for the most part, or can be had in low-cost types.

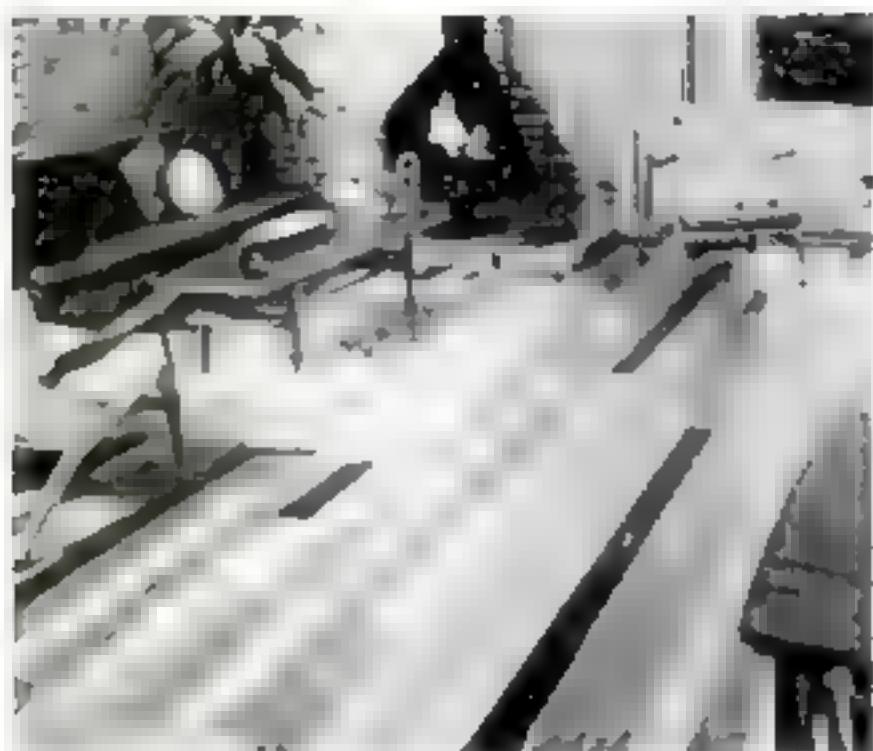
The early belief that only asphalt tile was suitable for basements or slab-floor houses is no longer true. Today, most floor coverings—although not all—can be used on any floor, anywhere in the house.

There are six basic types of resilient flooring—vinyl sheet and tile, linoleum sheet and tile, asphalt tile, vinyl-asbestos tile, rubber tile and cork tile. In addition, there are special mixtures such as vinyl-cork and vinyl-rubber tiles. Leather tile, a newcomer, is an expensive but handsome luxury.

Vinyl is the all-around flooring—toughest, glossiest and considered one of the best-looking. It's also fairly high-priced. Asphalt tile is the cheapest. Cork tile is the quietest and softest, and a natural for bedrooms or other areas where noise must be kept to a minimum.

If you want virtually seamless flooring, then the sheet materials are for you. They are made in rolls 6' wide and up to 90' in length. Tile size in resilients is commonly 9" by 9". Feature strips, edge strips, cove bases and di-

## Surprising effects you can get with resilient flooring



WOOD-PLANK EFFECT is made with long, narrow vinyl strips simulating birch, teak, mahogany.



THIS FLOOR LOOKS LIKE A CARPET, is really a vinyl-asbestos sheet with a "broadloom" weave.



VARICOLORED FLAGSTONE looks like individual pieces, is actually a single sheet of linoleum.

agonally cut half tiles are accessories. Also available are special decorative tiles bearing letters of the alphabet, numerals, and designs such as musical notes and cattle brands.

The resilients are exceptionally long-wearing but may be affected by strong, constant sunlight. Cork, for instance, fades in the sun much as wood does. In other materials, it may pay to remember that neutral tones—grays and tans—are least affected by sunlight. Most vulnerable are the pastel yellows and pinks.

The gauge, or thickness, of resilient flooring varies both by type and by manufacturer. The so-called "standard gauge" is designed for average home use and is usually quite adequate even though it may surprise you to find variations all the way from  $1/16$ " to  $1/8$ ". "Heavy gauge" types are more expensive and are rarely needed.

Installation for the resilients is about the same for all. You may find tiles easier to handle if you're by yourself; for big sheets, a helper is handy.

On smooth concrete floors, no underlayment is necessary, although you may want one for added underfoot comfort. Concrete floors must be patched and leveled. Underlayment is always necessary when covering a wood floor. It may be a layer of felt or one of several special underlays that are made to go with particular types of floor coverings. If the floor is in bad condition, you may have to start with a rigid underlayment, such as hardboard or plywood.

Denting caused by furniture is more of a nuisance with some types than with others. Cork tile, asphalt tile, and vinyl-asbestos tile are the most vulnerable to denting. Rubber tile, and some of the select vinyls, have the greatest load resistance. Linoleum is moderately strong in resisting dents.

Here's how the six basic types of floor coverings compare:

**Asphalt tile** was developed as a covering for concrete floors, on or below grade. It is still widely used, especially where costs must be kept to a minimum.

It is highly resistant to alkalis, which are usually present in concrete, but may be harmed by grease and household chemicals. It is fire-resistant. A grease-proof asphalt tile is now available, but it costs more.

Considering its low price, asphalt tile is a good, all-around flooring covering. New color patterns include such effects as confetti, tweed and spatter.

Asphalt tile is the least resilient and noisiest and does not recover well once it is dented. Though durable, it is very brittle and may tend to crack if used on floors other than solid concrete.

**Vinyl flooring** is one of the richest in appearance, the most versatile, the most expensive. There are many more interesting color patterns in vinyl than in other resilient floorings. Besides the usual marbleized styles, there are many that simulate granite, terrazzo, mosaic, jewel tones and wood hues.

Vinyl is about the nearest thing to a universal flooring that has been developed.

It may be used anywhere. It resists oil, grease and chemicals. It has high load resistance. It is quiet, easy on the feet and a snap to keep clean.

Not all vinyl, however, is the same. These differences are important: Vinyl tiles are typically made of solid plastic all the way through and can usually be used anywhere, even on below-grade floors.

Vinyl sheet, which comes in large rolls, has a plastic surface bonded to a backing material. The type called alkali-resistant has a special impervious backing that permits its use on below-grade floors. Regular or non-alkali-resistant vinyl *cannot* be used below grade. Special adhesives are also required.

**Cork tile** is the quietest and most cushiony underfoot of all resilient flooring,

## Facts About Resilient Floors

TYPE	SIZES (inches)	PRICE RANGE	WHERE TO INSTALL	GREASE RESISTANCE	EASE OF CARE
ASPHALT TILE Regular	9 by 9 12 by 12 18 by 24	low	any floor above, on or below grade	poor	fair
Greaseproof	usually only 9 by 9	low	any floor above, on or below grade	very good	good
LINOLEUM TILE	9 by 9 6 by 12 4 by 27 4 by 36	low	above- grade floors only	excellent	very good
LINOLEUM SHEET	rolls 6' wide up to 90' long	low-med.	above-grade floors only	excellent	very good
VINYL TILE	9 by 9 6 by 6 12 by 12 18 by 18 18 by 36 4 by 36	high	any floor above, on or below grade	excellent	very good
VINYL SHEET Regular	rolls 6' wide up to 90' long	low-med.	above-grade floors only	excellent	very good
Alkali-resistant	rolls 6' wide up to 90' long	med.	any floor above, on or below grade	excellent	very good
RUBBER TILE	9 by 9 6 by 6 12 by 12 18 by 36 occasionally also in rolls	med-high	any floor above, on or below grade	good	good
	usually only 9 by 9	low-med	any floor above, on or below grade	excellent	good
	9 by 9 6 by 6 6 by 12 12 by 12 12 by 24	med-high	above-grade and dry on- grade floors only	fair	fair



**WITH UNDERLayment**, resilient flooring can be put down right over existing floors. Type shown above is Armstrong's **Cushion-Eze**, a special spongy pad made for evening up old floors.

but is less durable. It is a fine, moderate-cost flooring for bedrooms and adds an elegant look to living rooms. But don't put it down in the rumpus room or other areas where there is heavy traffic.

Cork tile is vulnerable to dirt and grease and therefore harder to maintain. It is suitable for on-grade and suspended floors. The tiles come in light, medium and dark brown shades.

A new vinyl-cork combination blends the warm appearance of cork with the toughness of plastic, but is not as springy underfoot as cork alone.

**Vinyl-asbestos tile** has most, but not quite all, of the advantages of pure vinyl. It is fire-resistant. Available in many unusual color mixtures, it is twice as glossy as asphalt tile because it has a binder of clear plastic.

It makes a good flooring for kitchens, darkrooms and utility rooms because it is not harmed by oil, grease or most chemicals, including dilute acids. It may be installed on concrete floors below grade.

The hard, dense surface of vinyl-as-

bestos tile makes it long-wearing, easy to keep clean. At the same time, it offers less foot comfort than the other resilients—with the exception of asphalt tile—and is noisier than most.

**Rubber tile** is, next to cork, the quietest and most comfortable. It also ranks next to vinyl in good looks. As might be expected, it is just behind vinyl in price. It is relatively immune to oil, grease and chemicals.

Like cork, rubber tile requires somewhat more care than other floorings. An occasional buffing with fine steel wool is necessary to heighten its good looks. But unlike cork, it may be used on all kinds of floors, including those below grade. It also has the second highest gloss rating of the resilients. The first? Vinyl.

**Linoleum sheet and tile.** The old standby, linoleum, remains a favorite for a variety of reasons. It is moderate in price, extremely durable, very easy to keep clean, greaseproof and has good resilient and acoustic qualities.

The linoleums offer many solid colors (more solid colors than any other resilients, which specialize in mixtures), varicolored and embossed patterns, and simulated wood tiles, planks and rectangles.

Like vinyl, linoleum sheet and tile are usually not identical and thus are not available in the same patterns. Sheet linoleum varies widely in price and quality depending on surface thickness, while linoleum tile is usually available only in a fairly thin, low-cost type.

The best linoleum is one in which the colors and pattern run all the way through from front to back, providing a thick, long-wearing surface.

### How Different Floors Compare in Underfoot Comfort

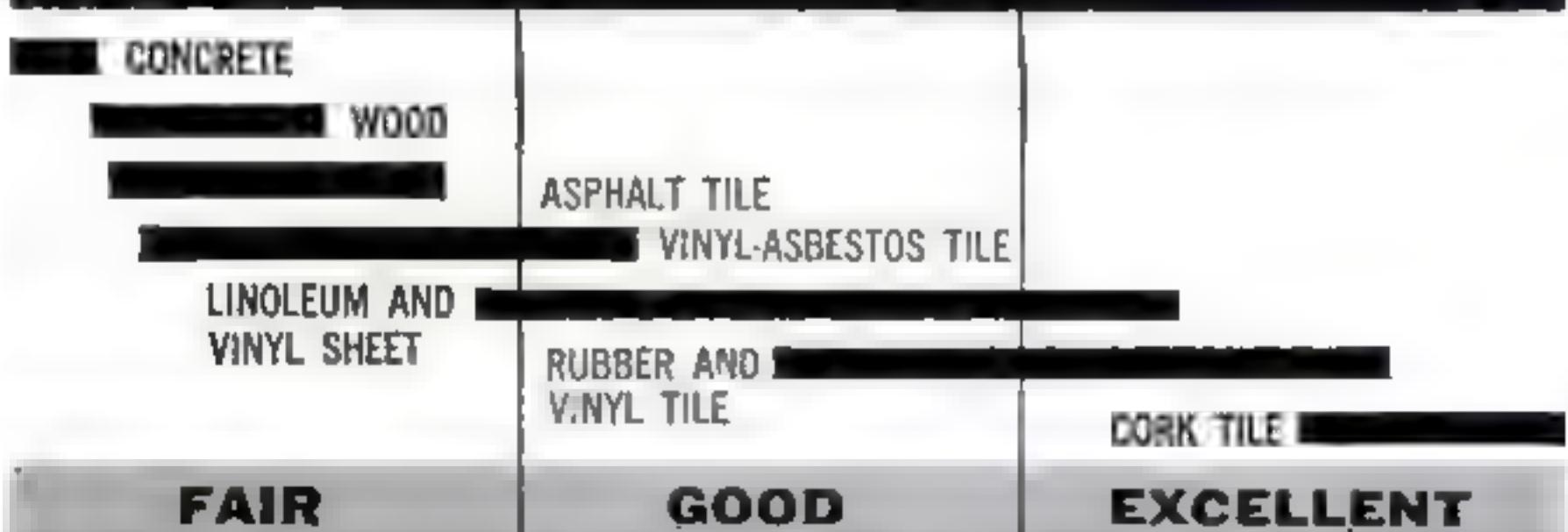
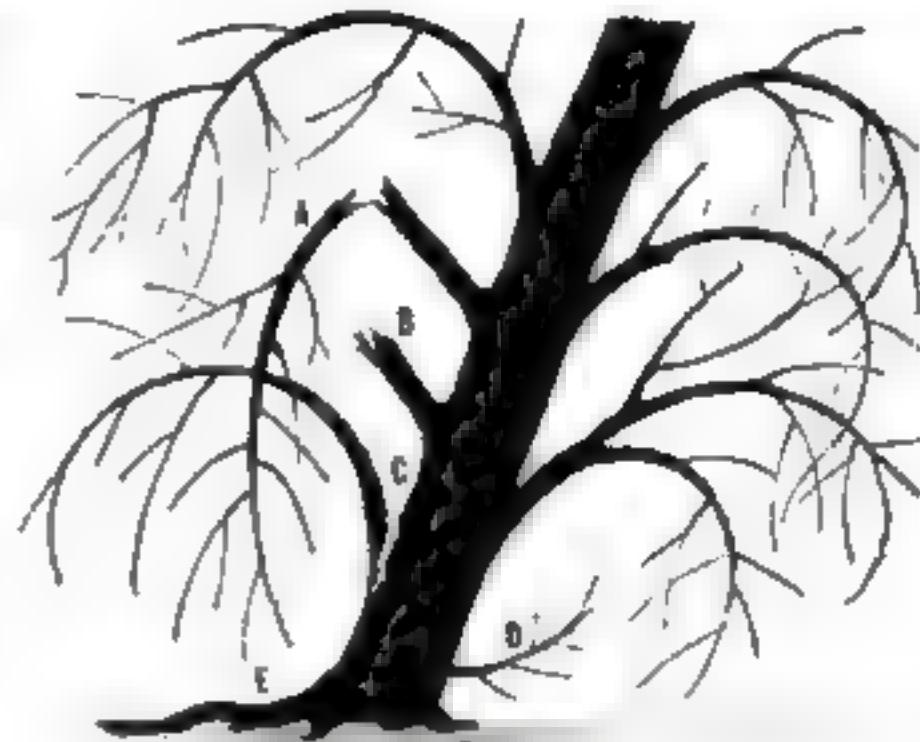


Chart compiled by Armstrong Research and Development Center

# Tree Repairs

fix-it file

TIME TO PUT TREES IN SHAPE is late winter—while they are dormant. Farmers have been doing it at that season for hundreds of years. Neglect, storms, sleet and heavy snow can leave: (A) dead, broken or dangling branches; (B) ragged limb stubs; (C) limbs split at crotch; (D) base suckers or sprouts growing out of lower trunk; (E) entire tree blown into a leaning position. Repairs made promptly can save the tree from fungus and decay, and pruning generally stimulates growth by providing more nourishment for the remaining parts. Also, gradual planned pruning from season to season can shape a poorly formed tree into a thing of beauty and an asset to the property.

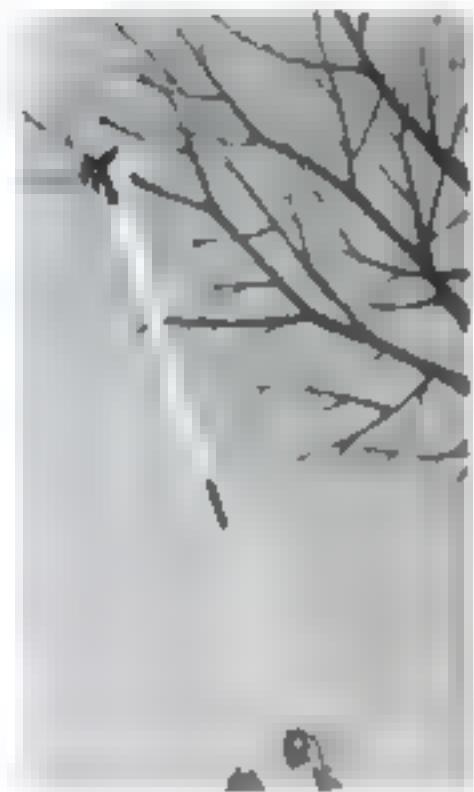


## How to prune branches



A POLE PRUNER makes short work of trimming branches too high or too far out to be reached conveniently with a handsaw. Make the cut with the blade resting against the main limb and the support bar hooked over the branch being removed to avoid bruising the bark.

EXTENSION POLES permit shaping the crown of a tree while standing safely on the ground. If a large number of branches must be removed in one area to shape or thin out the foliage, cut back a little at a time over several seasons rather than one to lessen the shock to the tree.



## How to cut off limb stubs



CUT THE UNDERSIDE FIRST if the limb is too heavy to support with one hand. Then make a second cut (B) from above and let the limb drop or have someone lower it with a rope. A handsaw can be used, but a pruning saw cuts faster. Finish the job by sawing

through the shoulder of the stub at the trunk (center drawing). Don't try to remove a limb with one cut, as its weight will cause it to snap before the cut is completed, stripping off the trunk bark beneath it as shown in the drawing at right, and leaving a large scar.

## Try bracing a split crotch to save it

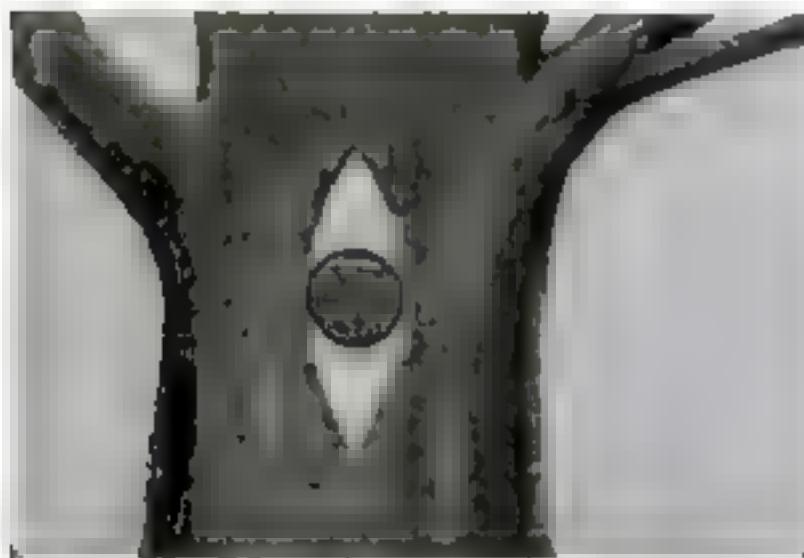


USE EYE BOLTS set in holes drilled in the limbs to pull two spreading parts together. Connect the eyes with wire or light chain and leave the brace permanently in place. Screw eyes can be used in place of bolts to support small or medium-size limbs.



IF A CROTCH MUST BE CUT, use the procedure illustrated above. Make cut A, then B, a foot away from the crotch, and lower the limb to the ground. Then cut in from C to D, and vertically from E to D. Clean up the cut with a sharp chisel or knife.

## Shape and dress cuts to prevent decay

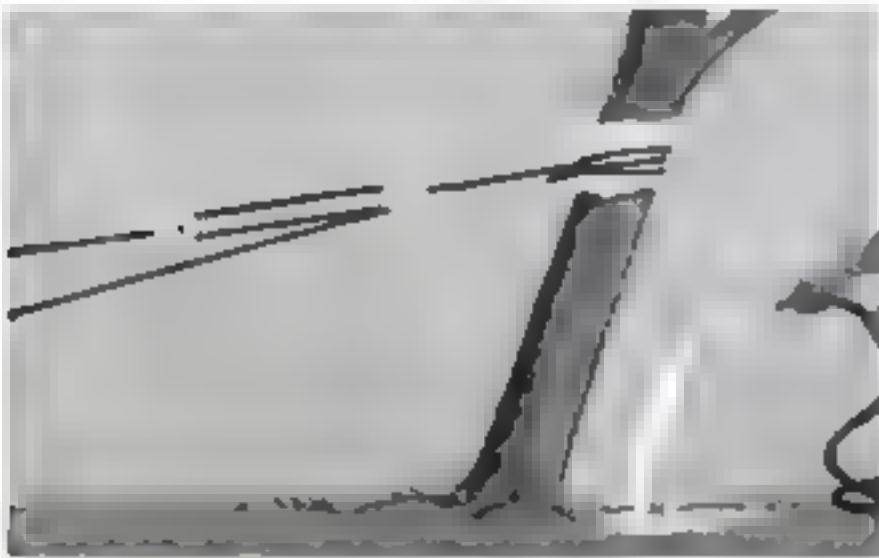


ROUND OR HEART-SHAPED CUTS should be carved to an elliptical or oval shape with a mallet and chisel to help the wound to heal. Cut off protruding lips around the scar to eliminate water pockets and "die-back."

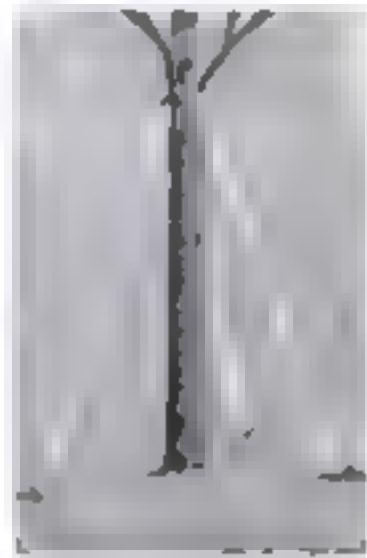
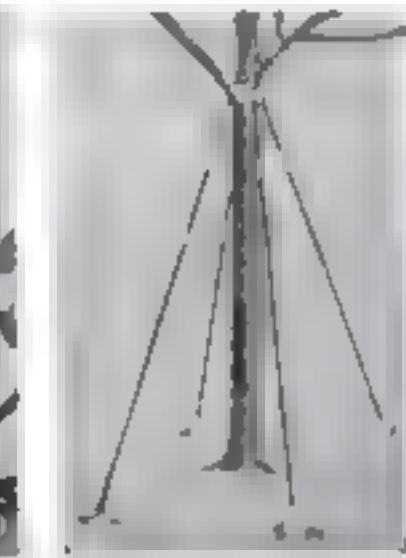


APPLY WOUND DRESSING, with a brush tied to a pole if necessary, to protect cuts until they heal. An asphalt-base paint containing an antiseptic capable of killing parasites and fungus can be bought at a nursery.

## How to plumb and guy the trunk



WIND IS ROUGH ON TREES, and soft, moisture-soaked earth loses its grip. A tree blown to one side can be righted by water-soaking the earth around its roots and straightening it with block and tackle. Guys should then be installed to hold it erect. A loop of wire



covered by a length of rubber hose (center) is okay for small trees, but to prevent chafing of the bark, use screw eyes driven into the trunk (sounds cruel, but it isn't). Run wires through turnbuckles to the stakes to permit adjustment as the tree grows.

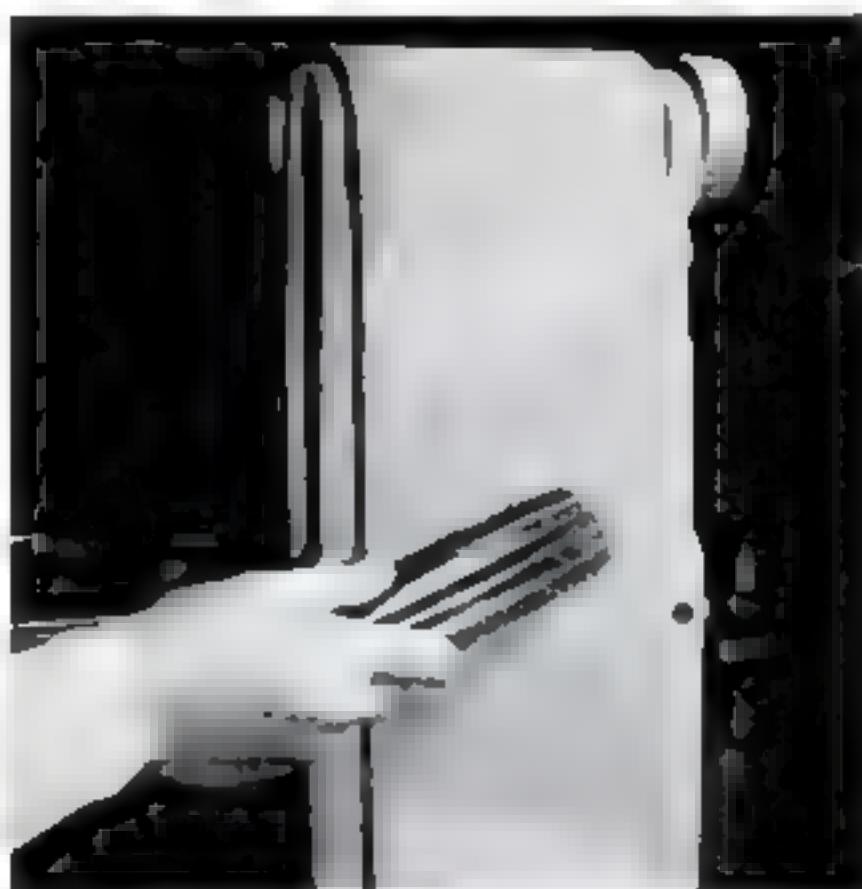
# Tips for Better and Easier Sanding

**Scrubbing abrasive belts** that have become clogged with gum and wood dust may double their useful lives. Use sudsy, lukewarm water and rub vigorously with a stiff brush to work waste out of the valleys. Then mop off the excess moisture and place the belt back on the machine to dry. Or stretch the belt lightly between two sections of pipe or clothes-hanger poles correctly spaced in holes drilled in a board. Readjust machine tension for shrinkage.

**Periodic "dry cleaning"** with a stiff brush slows the accumulation of stubborn waste on a belt or sanding disk. Work the brush in all directions to reexpose the sharp cutting grains. If you value the brush don't do this while the abrasive is under power; you'll wear its bristles down to stubble in record time. Instead, rotate the disk or drum slowly by hand while scrubbing out the wood dust and gum.



**Remove build-ups of pitch** that cause slick spots with a brush soaked in turpentine. Use a circular motion; then stroke in one direction to throw off excess solvent and dirt. Pat dry with a cloth before turpene penetrates the backing.





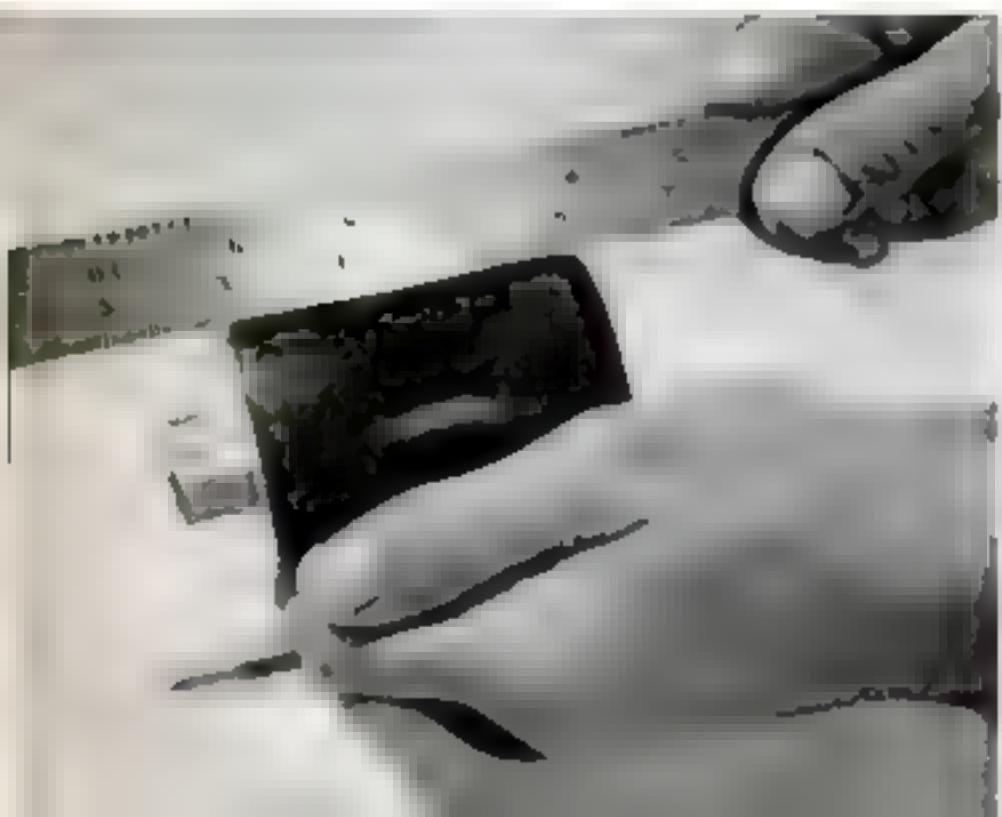
**Always crown a new belt.** To prevent "walking," the drums of belt sanders are slightly thicker at their centers. When you mount a new belt, apply excessive tension and let the machine run for 20 seconds or so, to stretch the cloth to a conforming bow. Then slack off slightly on the tensioning knob.



**Avoid uneven belt wear.** Move the stock around so you use the whole cutting surface. Too much wear in one area, as above, will cause distortion and the belt won't run true. Avoid hard pressure; the belt, not you, should do the work. Abrasives last longer if used to finish, not shape, parts.

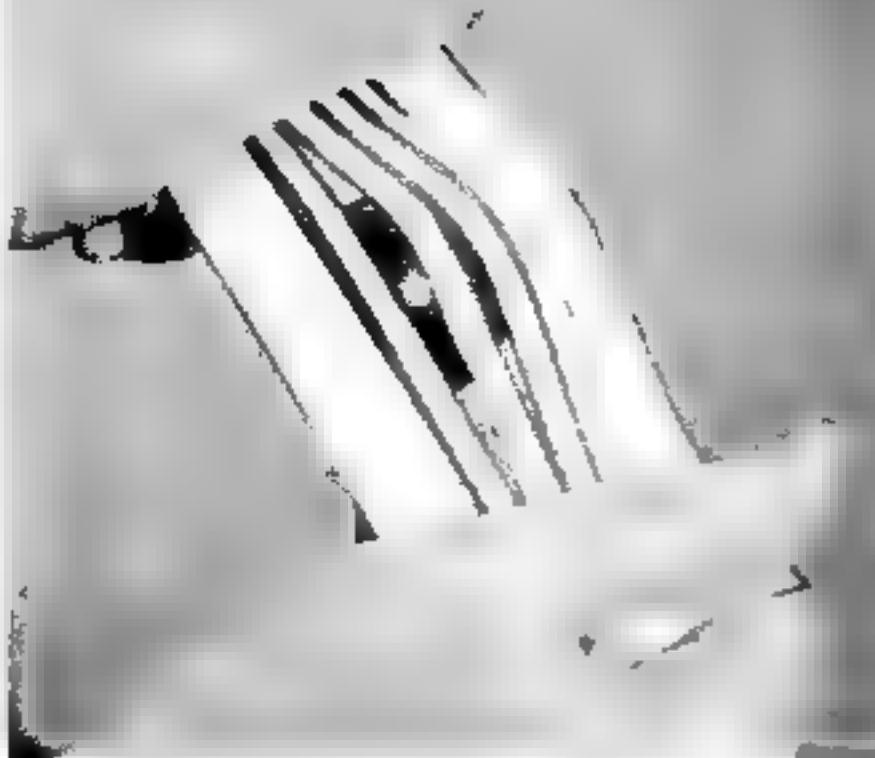


**Keeping edges square** is easy, with an L-shaped sanding block made from two pieces of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " scrap. Screw them together with a strip of sandpaper sandwiched between them. The unsurfaced, or "safe," edge of the block slides smoothly along the face of the work, holding the wood-backed abrasive firmly perpendicular.

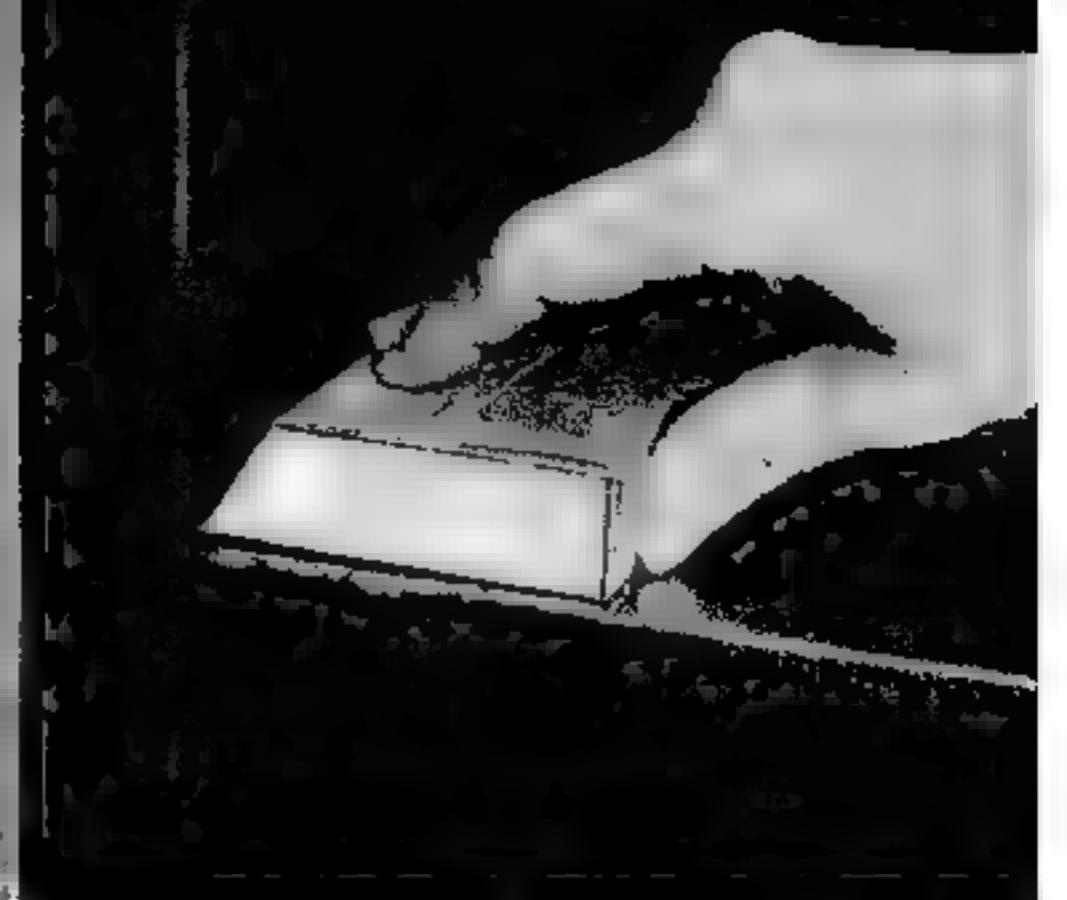


**Drum-sander check.** Sanding sleeves are snugged to these by drawing up on two core pieces to expand a rubber drum. In time this drum may become bowed at the center, or run eccentrically, leading to poor work and fast abrasive wear. Tighten the core bolt and lay a straight edge on the surface. If it isn't flat or slightly concave, run the drum under power and use sandpaper wrapped around a block to re-form a true cylinder. Apply very light pressure to prevent roughing or burning. When distortion is excessive, try wrapping tape around those parts of the core that need to be raised.





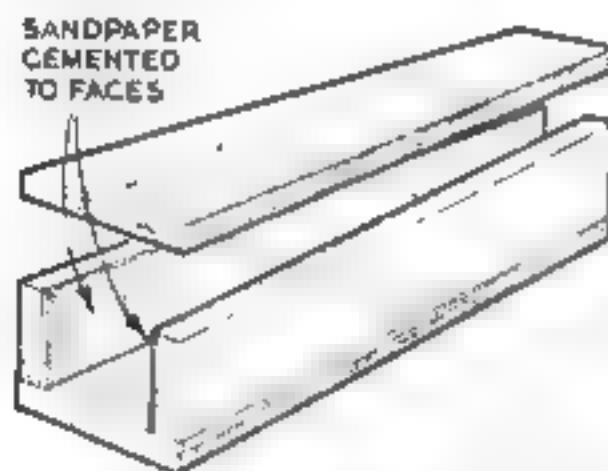
**Sanding rounded surfaces** need not be an awkward chore. Cut parallel slits from nearly end to end of a sanding sheet and the resulting flexible ribbon will conform to the work as you draw the abrasive forward and backward across it. The narrower the ribbons, the smaller the curvatures they'll follow.



**Working right up to inside corners** is no problem when you bevel one edge of a sanding block and staple sandpaper snugly around it. A word of caution: If the direction of the grain makes it necessary to sand *along* an inside corner, avoid side pressure or you'll score the abutting surface.

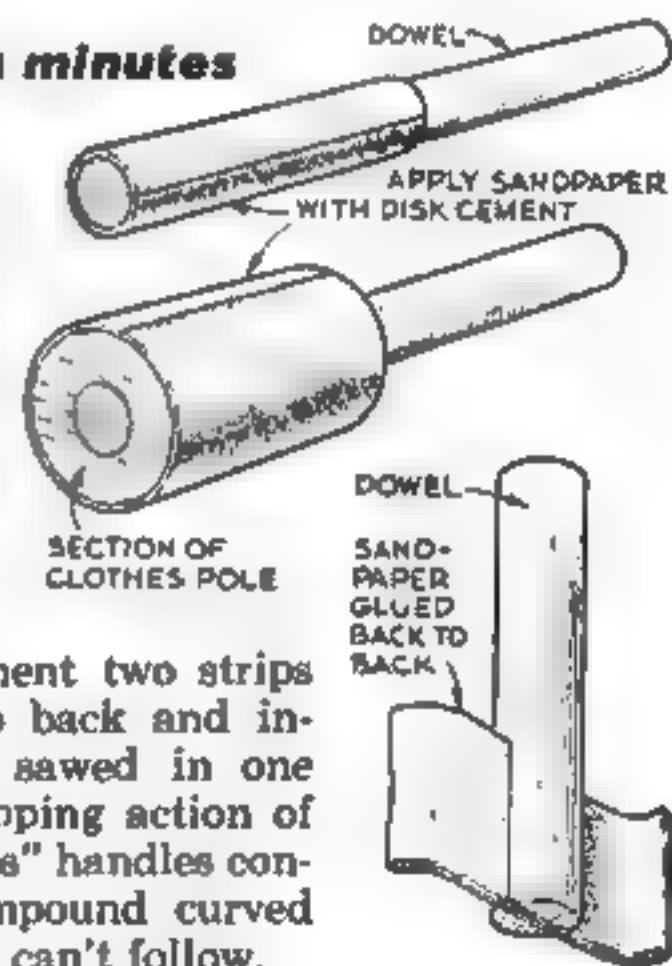
#### **Four sanding attachments you can make in minutes**

**Drum sander.** A piece of abrasive paper cemented around a dowel makes a miniature drum sander that will smooth inside edges of fretwork in jigtime. For larger edge-sanding jobs, use a short section of clothes pole, drilled through its center to take a projecting dowel pin that can be chucked to a drill press or flexible shaft. True the drum section by running it under power while you hold a block-backed strip of sandpaper lightly against it.

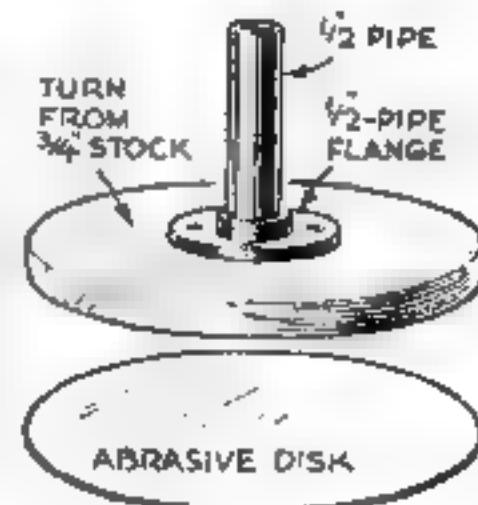


**Dowel-tapering jig.** Sandpaper strips attached to the angled sides of a V-shaped trough do a uniform job of tapering dowels for ship-model masts and locking pegs. Chuck the dowel stock to a drill-press spindle or a flexible shaft and work it into the tapering jig very slowly.

**Flexible sander.** Cement two strips of sandpaper back to back and insert them in a slot sawed in one end of a dowel. Whipping action of the projecting "paddles" handles convex, concave and compound curved surfaces other sanders can't follow.

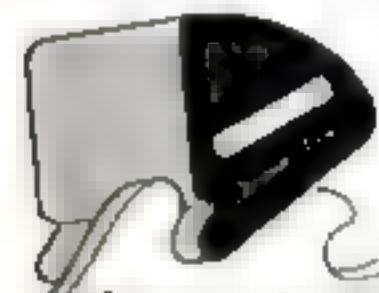


**Sanding disk.** A section of pipe nipple threaded into a floor flange gives you a perpendicular stem for a sanding disk cut from  $\frac{3}{4}$ " wood stock. Used with a drill press and depth stop, this easy-to-make sander is first-rate for jobs such as surfacing small boards to uniform thickness.





1  
Flat surfaces



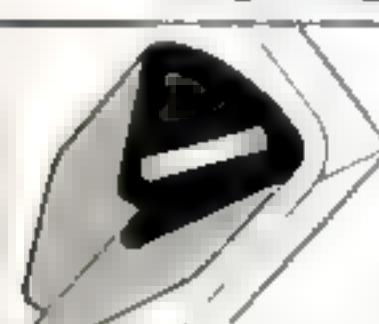
2  
Jigsawed edges



3  
90° edges



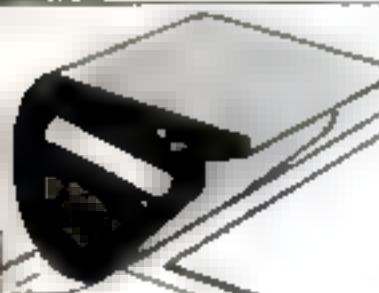
4  
Rough edges



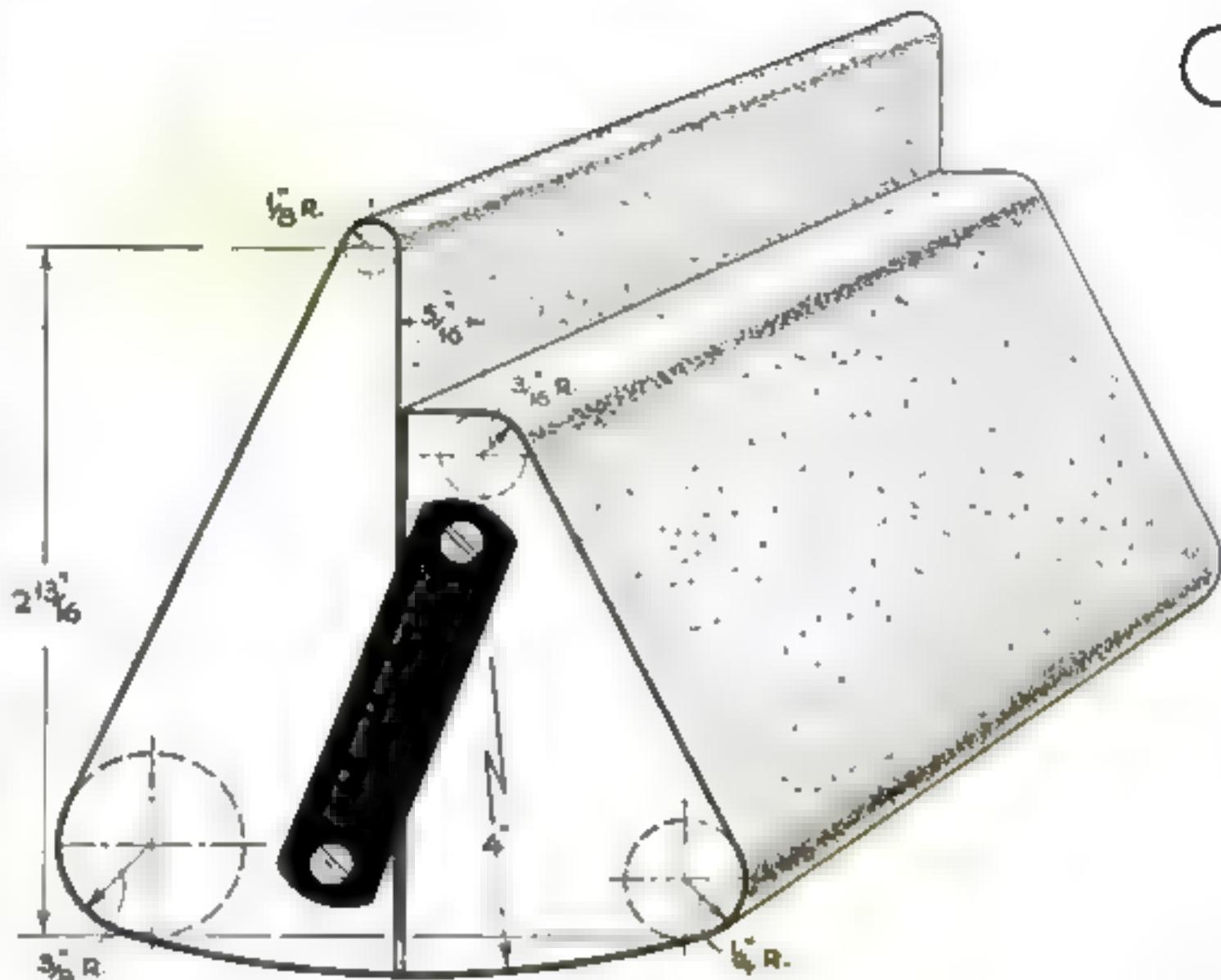
5  
Filleted corners



6  
Big-radius curves



7  
Grooves and coves



## Seven-Way Sanding Wedge

HERE'S a novel sanding wedge that will handle flat, convex and concave surfacing, as well as every type of edge sanding. It takes 3"-wide strips cut from standard 9"-by-11" abrasive sheets.

Cut the two block parts from hardwood, taking care to make their flat planes absolutely level, and each curved section uniform in radius throughout. A bandsaw will do this job the easy way, but with a bit of patience you can shape the members with a handsaw, wood rasp and sandpaper.

To prevent warping, apply three coats of shellac, sanding each lightly with fine-grit abrasive.

Connect the blocks with metal straps and roundheaded wood screws. Be sure to place the screw holes in exactly mated positions on the two sides of the blocks.

In all operations except Number 3, wrap the sandpaper strips around both blocks and snug up the ends in the slot between them. For Number 3, you want a safe edge to slide along the surface of the stock and act as a guide for perpendicular edge sanding. Here you wrap the sandpaper around the lower block only, and again insert its ends in the slot.

# 7 Extra Uses for Door Bumpers

SLIM and durable, with a screw on one end and a non-slip rubber tip on the other, door bumpers are ideal for many jobs. The newer spring type has an added advantage where extra-soft resistance is needed. Get as many as you need at the dime store, in a variety of styles and shapes.

\*\*\*\*\*

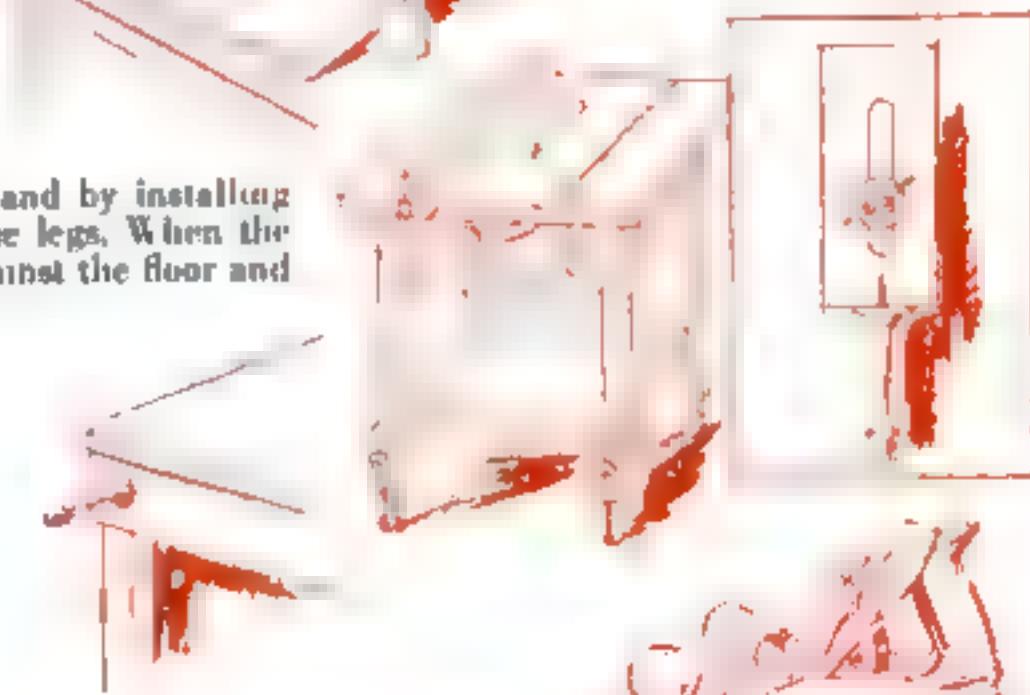
**TO RISE A CHAIR** to suit a small child at the table, install a bumper on each leg after removing the glides. Putting bumpers on the legs makes it handier to paint a chair, too.



**FOR WORK ON A ROOF**, a tool box can be kept level, and won't slide, if you turn two bumpers into the bottom near the end. Locate the bumpers to suit the roof pitch.



**A DRAWING BOARD** becomes a convenient drawing table when you place two of the bumpers near one edge to support it at an angle.



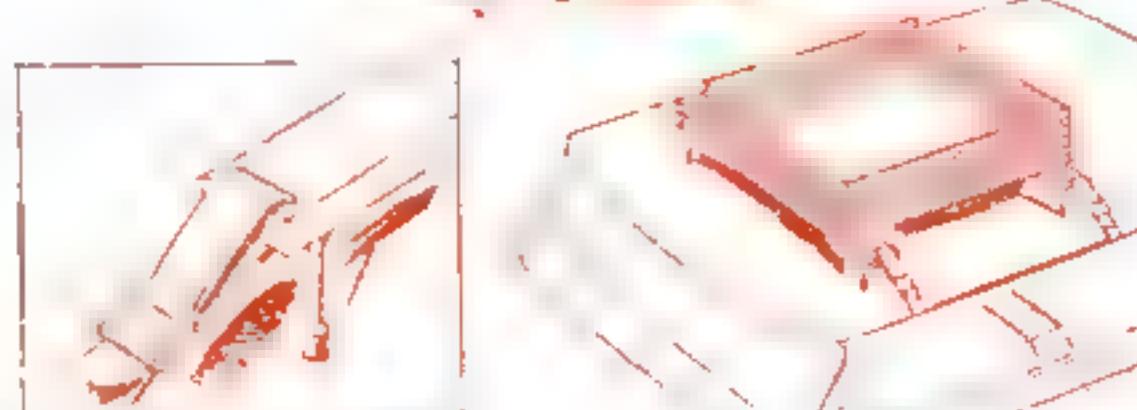
**PREVENT CREEPING** of a power-tool stand by installing bumpers on adjustable blocks on two of the legs. When the tool is in use, lower the rubber cushions against the floor and lock the blocks with wing nuts.



**SCRATCHES ON A KITCHEN WALL** caused by a table being pushed against it won't be a problem any more if bumpers are fitted to the table.



**A GOOD BENCH STOP** that will prevent side slippage of stock being planed can be made from bumpers. Heat the necks and bend at right angles to the screw portions.



**A LUGGAGE RACK** stop a car can be supported with four bumpers in the absence of the usual suction cups. Tie-down straps will secure it.

**Money-saving advice  
on when and how  
to go about**

# Getting the Best Brake Job

By Phil McCafferty

**D**RIVE any car long enough and you're bound to need a brake job. That's obvious. Exactly *when* you ought to have it done is not always obvious, however. Neither is the extent of the work your brakes may need.

Engineering advances have made brakes much better in recent years. But sloppy repairs can cancel out these improvements. And you can waste money getting the full treatment when you don't need it.

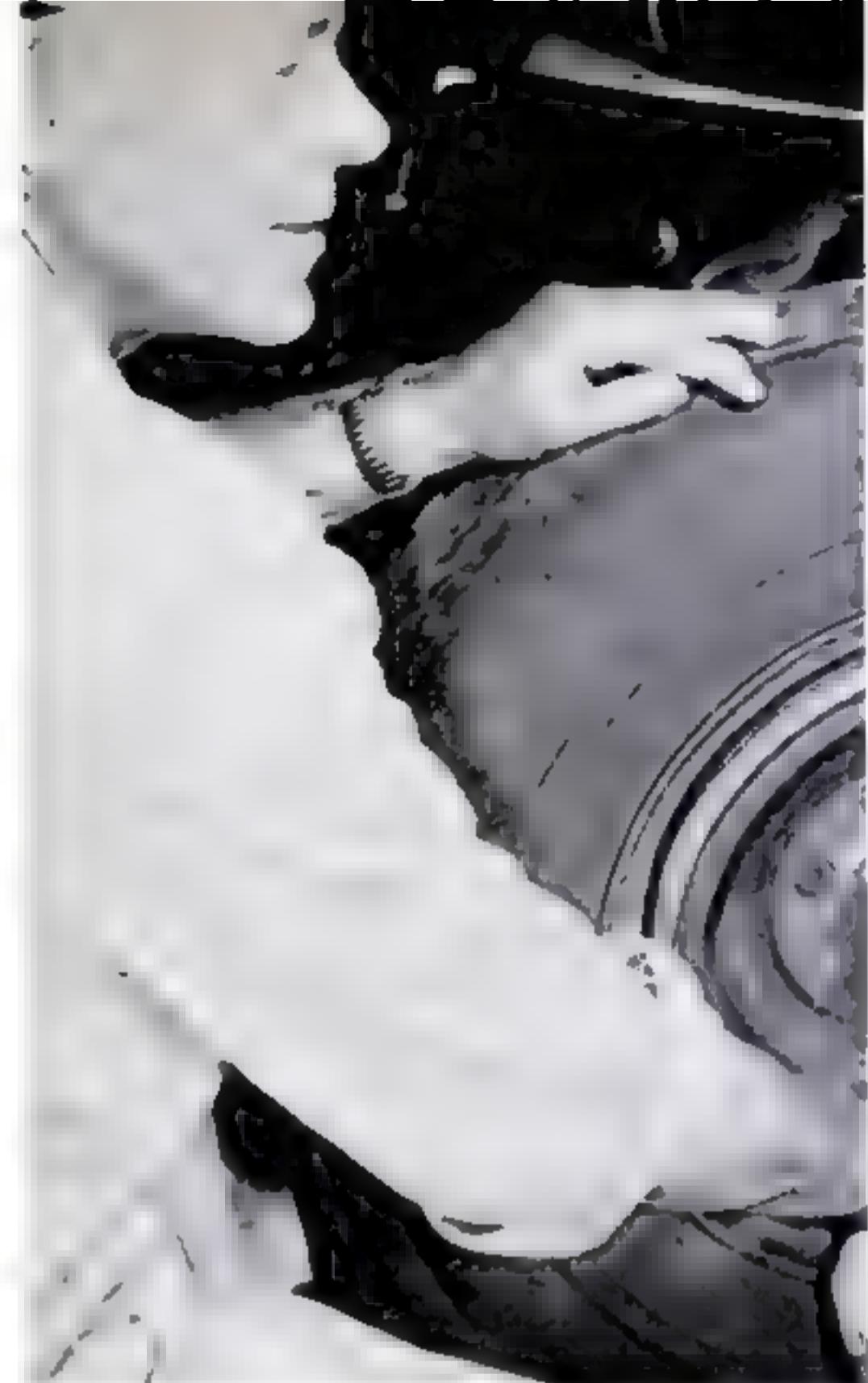
Mileage can be a tipoff to when you need new linings. The average driver gets 25,000 to 30,000 miles on a set, but long runs and careful driving habits can double the figure.

Don't be too optimistic, though. Stop-start driving in the city or crowded suburbs may wear out linings in only 10,000 miles. Heavy-footed drivers can do it in half that distance, even less if helped by an automatic transmission.

**Can you stop?** That's the most important question. It's easy to tell whether your brakes meet the usual safety standard. With good brakes on a dry, level paved street, your passenger car should stop within 19 or 20 feet after you apply the brakes at 20 m.p.h.

If you need more than 26 feet to stop at this speed, your brakes are in a dangerous condition. The hooker is that you'll need about two car lengths more to stop at 40 m.p.h. At 80 m.p.h., you'd travel at least seven car lengths farther.

**Judging condition.** How brakes feel and sound can be a tipoff to their condition.



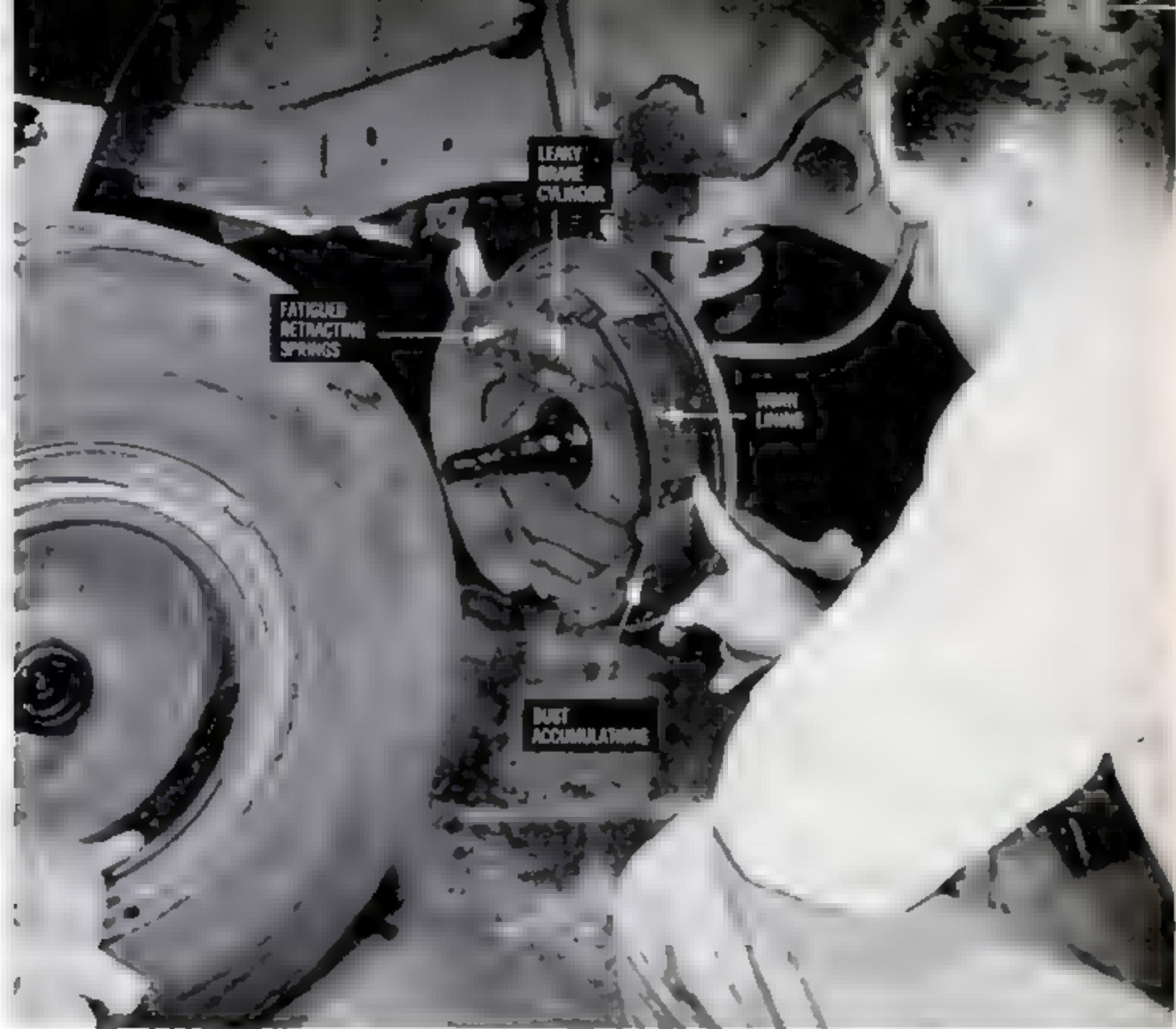
## What to look for

A low brake pedal that must be pumped up indicates the need for adjustment—but not necessarily new linings. A low pedal that can't be pumped up usually means not enough brake fluid.

When the pedal sinks steadily but slowly under moderate pressure, the master cylinder is probably worn. A spongy pedal is caused by air bubbles in the system. Bleeding the system, a \$2 job, will make the pedal firm.

A need to floor the pedal to stop the car indicates that the brakes must be taken up, a simple adjustment.

Squealing brakes can mean that linings are worn so thin that the rivets rub against the drums. It can also mean excessive dust in drums and countersunk rivet holes, a glazed lining or a lining saturated with grease or brake fluid.



**VISUAL CHECK** of brake parts after the drum has been removed will tell you if a brake job is about due. If you don't want to pull the wheel

yourself, have the wheel bearings repacked at the next grease job. Then you can check brakes while a \$2 packing job is being done.

When driving on a quiet, narrow street or when passing under an underpass, listen closely for a wire-brush sound. This means a dragging brake shoe.

A pull to one side in stopping has been experienced by almost everyone. This may happen when one or more of the linings has become wet during a rain or from driving through puddles.

Under ordinary conditions, however, the pull indicates that a lining may be glazed from hard use, soaked with leaking brake fluid or smeared with grease from the wheel bearing. A drum scored by dirt will reduce brake effectiveness too.

**Do they need relining?** Pulling the wheels off is the surest way of finding whether you need a reline job. The service-station mechanic will probably do this for a dollar or so, and he can clean and

repack the wheel bearings while they're exposed.

These are things to look for:

- **Worn brake linings.** Manufacturers recommend replacement when linings are worn to within  $1/32"$  of the rivet heads, but this is like replacing tires that are worn, but not bald—there's still plenty of safe mileage left. Aside from squealing, the brass rivets won't damage the drums, even though they make contact. It's dirt and grit in rivet recesses and along the leading edge of the shoes that cause scoring. Bonded linings should be replaced when only  $1/32"$  or less remains.

- **Burned linings.** Blackened linings suggest they've been overheated to the point of being charred. Normally hard, linings that are charred will crumble easily under the probing tip of a pen

## How to road-test your brakes . . . . .



1 DRAW A CHALK LINE across the paving of a dry, level and deserted street.

2 DRIVE UP TO THE CHALK LINE at 20 m.p.h. Have a friend stand at the line.

### How to Spot the Service Your Brakes Need

Improper or uneven brake adjustment can be the culprit in nearly every case listed. Have the adjustment checked first.

SYMPTOM	POSSIBLE CAUSE	SERVICE YOU NEED
SPONGY PEDAL	Air in system	Bleed brakes, check leaks
	Drums distorted or worn thin	Turn or replace drums
	Clogged master-cylinder vent	Clean vent
BRAKES FADE	Wrong or inferior linings	Replace linings
	Inferior brake fluid	Flush and replace fluid
	Internal master-cylinder leak	Rebuild or replace unit
BRAKES GRAB, CAR PULLS TO ONE SIDE	Bad wheel bearings	Replace
	Loose backing plate(s)	Tighten bolts
	Brake fluid or grease on linings	Clean or replace linings
	Distorted or scored drum(s)	Turn or replace drum(s)
	Heat-damaged linings	Replace linings
HARD PEDAL, POOR STOPPING	Glazed linings or drums	Cut glaze by sanding or replace
	Pedal or brake linkage binding	Free parts
PEDAL GOES TO FLOOR	Fluid reservoir empty	Add fluid, bleed system
	Leaks in system	Check and repair
BRAKES ON ONE WHEEL DRAG	Distorted wheel-cylinder cups	Replace
	Restricted fluid line	Clean and replace
	Broken or weak return springs	Replace
	Emergency brake linkage binding	Free and adjust (rear only)
BRAKES ON ALL WHEELS DRAG	Weak return springs	Replace
	Insufficient free pedal clearance	Adjust
	Swollen piston cups	Replace cups and fluid
BRAKES SQUEAL	Glazed lining	Replace linings (try sanding first)
	Rivets (or shoes) contacting drum	Replace linings
	Excessive dust in drums	Clean drums
	Front suspension loose	Tighten or rebuild
	Drum damping springs loose or missing (on cars so equipped)	Repair or replace



**3 HIT BRAKES HARD** when the friend signals that front bumper has reached the line.

**A STOPPING DISTANCE** of 20 feet or less means that the brakes are in good condition. A stopping distance of 26 feet or more means that the brakes are dangerous, perhaps illegal. Note, too, if the skid marks on the road are the same length, to be sure one brake isn't loafing on the job.

## The results

knife. Replace them as soon as possible.

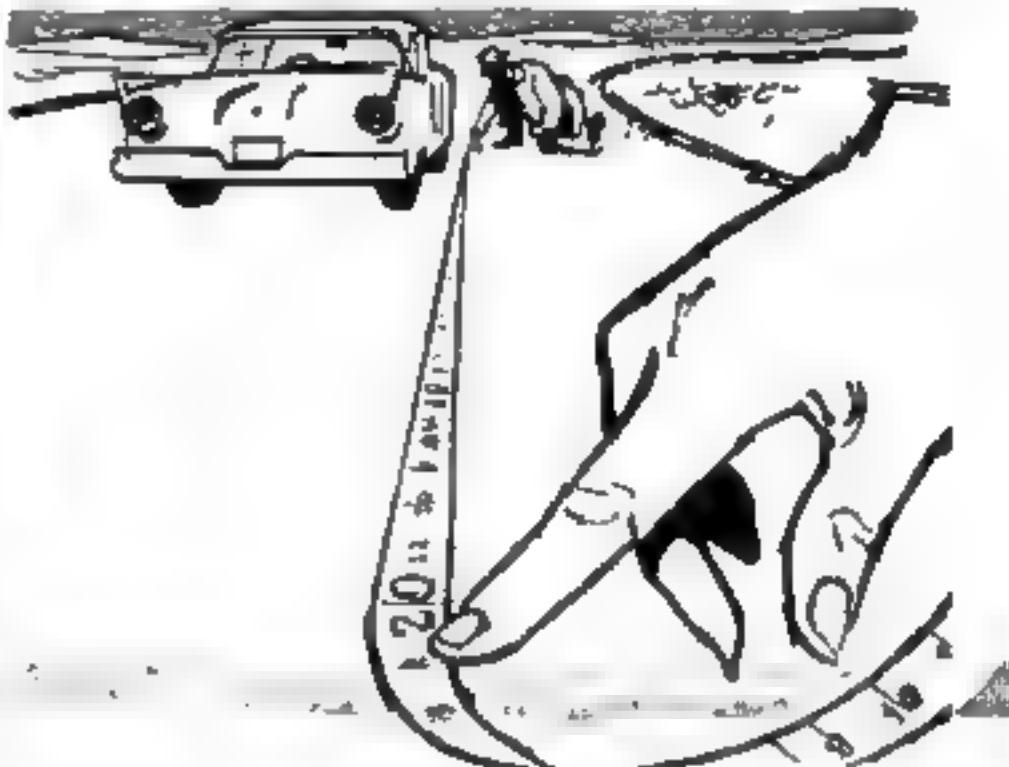
• *Brake-shoe return springs.* These should be under firm tension even though the shoes are fully retracted. If convenient, compare them with new ones. If yours are longer, they should be replaced for crisp return. Caution: Don't pump the brake pedal with drums removed; with nothing to limit travel, you'll force the innards right out of the wheel cylinders.

• *Flexible brake hoses.* With the wheels off, it's easy to reach around behind the backing plate and inspect the hoses. If not firm and free of cracks, replace them.

• *Scored drums.* If the inside surfaces of the drums are grooved or deeply scratched, you need a brake job that includes turning to remove the grooves. No matter how much lining remains, scored drums reduce brake efficiency.

• *Leaking wheel cylinders.* Wetness outside the rubber boots at either end of the cylinders calls for honing the bore or complete replacement. One or two honing jobs is par for a cylinder. A thin film of fluid under the boots does not mean trouble.

You may save a brake job or at least postpone it by doing some minor maintenance while the drums are off. Brush out dust, particularly at the rivet recesses and along the shoe ends.



**4 LEAVE CAR WHERE IT STOPS** and measure from the chalk line to the front bumper.

(A tip for the future: If you're ever forced to drive through hubcap-deep water, remove all drums within the following few days and clean out the grit carried into the brake system by the water. Failure to do this is a common cause of scoring and the ruination of perfectly good brakes.)

If linings appear glazed but sound, you can restore their effectiveness by sanding their surfaces with medium sandpaper. A brake-fluid-soaked lining may stop slipping after a good soaking in alcohol, and a grease-smeared one may come clean after a bath in gasoline. But don't forget to repair the wheel cylinder or grease seal that caused the leak. If a driving test shows no improvement after washing the linings, they must be replaced.

**Where to go for a brake job.** If you do not know of a completely reliable shop, check around. Ask for quotes on a reline job without extras and compare prices. But don't sacrifice quality to save money. Brakes are too important.

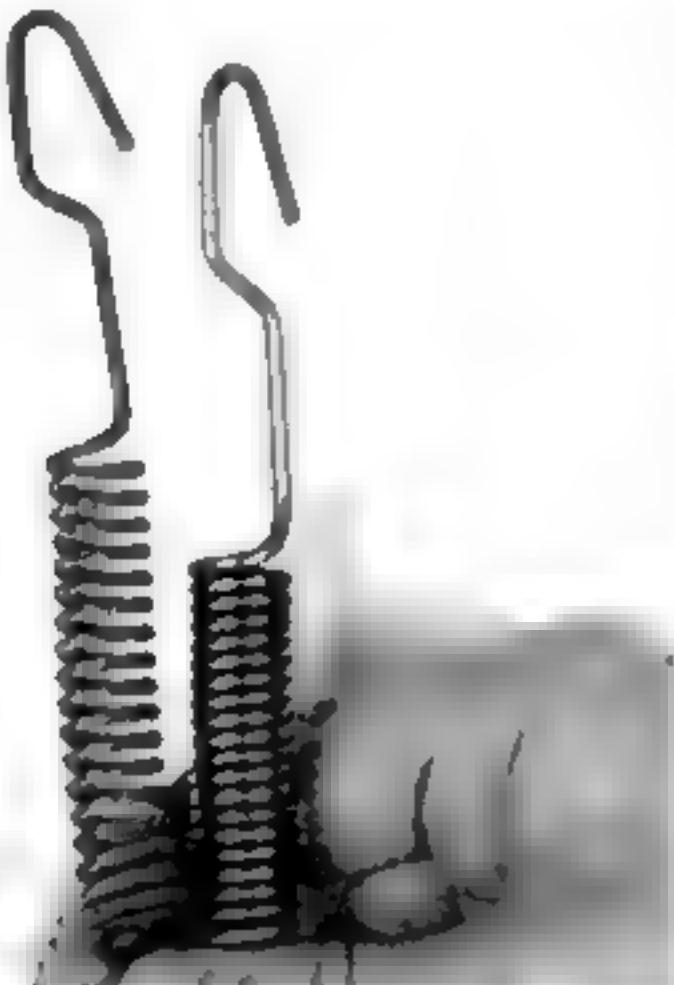
Beware of unknown brake shops that urge you to leave the car and "pick it up later." If you can't be on hand to watch the inspection and repairs being made, insist beforehand that you will pay only for labor and parts that you authorize. This is not unreasonable. A good shop can tell in less than 15 minutes

what repairs are needed, and explain why.

**What kind of lining?** You have a right to ask the brake man whether he intends to use riveted or bonded linings and what brand they will be.

Linings that come out of an unmarked box should immediately flash a mental warning signal. Insist on genuine replacement parts from the auto manufacturer or their equivalent from a reputable independent auto-parts supplier.

You may be pressured to replace



**SHOE-RETURN SPRINGS** can lose much of their tension. In a brake job, it's wise to have the length of the old springs checked against new ones. New springs cost only a few cents.

riveted linings with bonded ones. Bonded linings, the argument goes, last longer because you can wear them down closer to the brake shoes; there are no rivet heads to squeal and collect dust.

Many shops prefer to use linings bonded to replacement shoes because they can turn out more jobs per day. Today's bonded linings are dependable. But consider these points when making your choice:

- A bonded lining, rigidly cemented to the entire surface of the shoe, tends to make the pedal feel "hard." With power brakes, this makes no difference, but without the power assist, you might feel that it takes too much pressure to stop. Riveted linings make the pedal feel softer.

- You get back different shoes with

bonded linings. There's nothing drastically wrong with this, for the lining eventually wears in to fit the radius of the drum. But your old shoes fit perfectly, and if they're marked, relined in the shop with riveted linings, and replaced in their original position, you come out with a perfect set of brakes that will require a minimum of break-in. There should be no extra charge for relining your own shoes.

Unless wheel cylinders are serviced during a brake job there's one chance in five that you will have trouble within a month. That's because new, thicker linings make the expander pistons work near the center of the cylinder again. They probably have not worked here for some time.

Meanwhile, if there was water in the brake fluid it has probably pitted the cylinder wall in this center section.

As the feather-edged rubber cup on the piston slides over the pits, it becomes frayed and a leak results. Caught in time, before the lining becomes fully saturated with fluid, washing with alcohol may save it and you'll pay only for belated reconditioning or replacement of the wheel cylinder. But if the lining is spoiled, don't expect a new set for free if wheel-cylinder service wasn't included in the original job.

Drums can be turned only two or three times, after which they should be replaced. There have been cases where the flange of a too-thinly-turned drum separated from the face during a panic stop. The brakes pressed futilely against the disconnected band, while the wheel rolled on unchecked. If drums are already .040" or more under size, replace them rather than run on a weak link between the brakes and the road.

The mechanic may try to sell you a set of "screen-door springs," which wrap around the outside of the brake drums to damp out squeal and wire-brushlike noise. They'll do no harm, and if drums have been turned, or bonded linings installed, they might be worthwhile. They contribute nothing to cooling the brakes, however, so don't be taken in by a hard sell in that direction.

**Do you always need the works?** Not always. Linings on the front wheels frequently wear thin before the rear linings need replacement. Don't be bashful about asking for only a front-wheel relining. Fleet

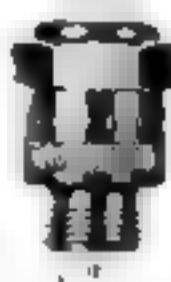
*[Continued on page 268]*



With Champion spark plugs, fire engines roll instantly!  
Above: Garden City Park (L. I.) fire department.

**Q.** *ALL* major fire engine makers use Champion spark plugs. *Why?*

**A.** With fire engines, every call is an *emergency*. And Champions deliver the instant starts and completely dependable power fire engines must have. To get this performance in your *car*, put in Champions every 10,000 miles!

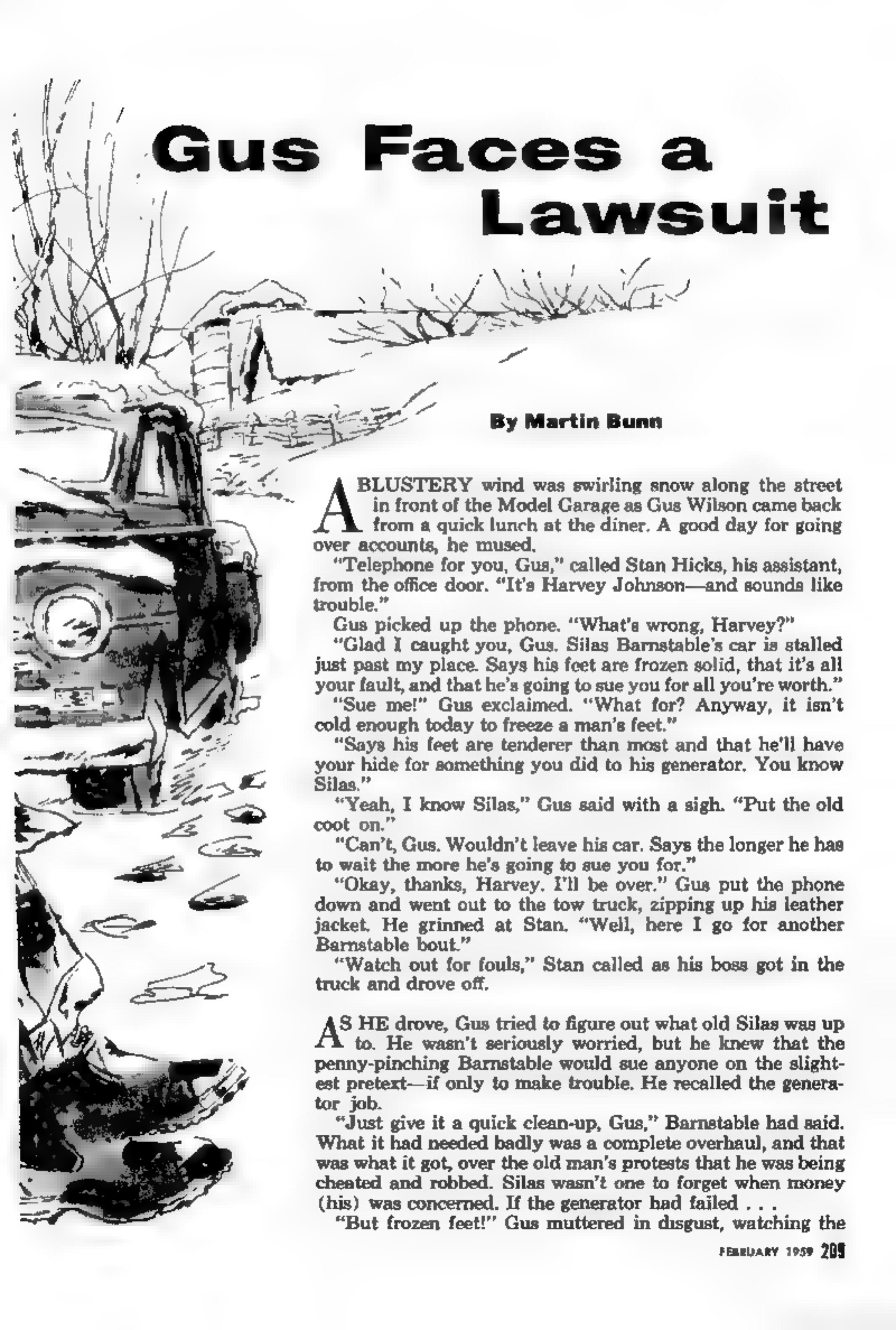


*World's favorite spark plug—engineered for every car built by Ford, General Motors, Chrysler, American Motors, Studebaker-Packard and every major foreign maker.*

**CHAMPION**



*Gus picked up  
Barnstable's scrawny  
figure and carried  
him to the truck*



# Gus Faces a Lawsuit

By Martin Bunn

**A** BLUSTERY wind was swirling snow along the street in front of the Model Garage as Gus Wilson came back from a quick lunch at the diner. A good day for going over accounts, he mused.

"Telephone for you, Gus," called Stan Hicks, his assistant, from the office door. "It's Harvey Johnson—and sounds like trouble."

Gus picked up the phone. "What's wrong, Harvey?"

"Glad I caught you, Gus. Silas Barnstable's car is stalled just past my place. Says his feet are frozen solid, that it's all your fault, and that he's going to sue you for all you're worth."

"Sue me!" Gus exclaimed. "What for? Anyway, it isn't cold enough today to freeze a man's feet."

"Says his feet are tenderer than most and that he'll have your hide for something you did to his generator. You know Silas."

"Yeah, I know Silas," Gus said with a sigh. "Put the old coot on."

"Can't, Gus. Wouldn't leave his car. Says the longer he has to wait the more he's going to sue you for."

"Okay, thanks, Harvey. I'll be over." Gus put the phone down and went out to the tow truck, zipping up his leather jacket. He grinned at Stan. "Well, here I go for another Barnstable bout."

"Watch out for fouls," Stan called as his boss got in the truck and drove off.

**A**S HE drove, Gus tried to figure out what old Silas was up to. He wasn't seriously worried, but he knew that the penny-pinching Barnstable would sue anyone on the slightest pretext—if only to make trouble. He recalled the generator job.

"Just give it a quick clean-up, Gus," Barnstable had said. What it had needed badly was a complete overhaul, and that was what it got, over the old man's protests that he was being cheated and robbed. Silas wasn't one to forget when money (his) was concerned. If the generator had failed . . .

"But frozen feet!" Gus muttered in disgust, watching the

snow flurries down ahead. "The old faker."

The car had stalled at the far end of Harvey Johnson's property. Gus swung the tow truck around, backed up to the Barnstable sedan, honking his horn. When there was no reaction, he climbed down and approached the car window on the driver's side. Silas sat hunched down behind the wheel, his coat collar turned up around his ears, his thin, irascible features set in sullen lines. Gus tapped on the glass.

"Open up, Barnstable!" he shouted.

**B**ARNSTABLE straightened up, rolled down the window, peered at Gus like a snapping turtle.

"Sabotage!" he shrieked. "I've always suspected you ran a racket at that Model Garage of yours, Gus Wilson, but this cinches it. Soak me for a generator overhaul I didn't need, and what happens?"

"Take it easy, Silas."

"Don't Silas me. You deliberately rigged that generator so this would happen and you'd get another expensive repair job. That's what I told Harvey Johnson and that's what I'll say in court."

"Never mind that now," Gus said. "Get into my truck; I'm towing you in."

"A man can't walk on frozen feet, or didn't Harvey tell you about that? I may be maimed for life and . . ."

Gus opened the door, picked up the scrawny figure in his arms, carried him to the truck, plunked him down in the seat, still screaming.

". . . before I'm through I'll own the Model Garage, lock, stock and barrel."

As he ranted, Gus climbed into the stalled car and tried to start it. Satisfied that the battery was dead, he hoisted the front end up with the tow-truck winch, took his seat in the truck beside Barnstable, and headed back toward town.

"Turn that heater off. Don't you know better than to thaw out frozen flesh too fast?"

Barnstable was silent for a few minutes, then stormed again. "Just wait till my lawyer hears about this."

"Maybe I did slip up somewhere," Gus admitted honestly. "But a lot of other things may have caused your trouble."

"Like the generator regulator, maybe?" Silas suggested.

"Could be."

"Got you there," Barnstable snapped.

"Forgot you insisted on putting in a new one, eh?"

"The old one was shot," Gus said patiently.

"So you said. Anything else?"

Gus looked back to see that the tow was secure. "Maybe your battery . . ."

Barnstable chuckled. "Got you there, too. When you harpooned me for the overhaul and the new regulator, you checked my battery and said it was good for at least another year. Now look at me, all crippled up with frozen feet."

"I doubt that," Gus said, "but we'll soon find out."

"Hey, there!" Barnstable sat up in alarm. "This isn't the way to the garage."

"I'm taking you to the hospital. If I'm going to be sued for frozen feet I want to be sure they're frozen."

"No you don't. I'll doctor my own feet. You ain't going to stick me for expensive doctor bills atop of everything else."

Gus had a mind to drive on to the hospital, but as the old fellow seemed ready to jump out, he turned toward the Barnstable home.

Barnstable protested again. "You're not taking me home, either. I'm going right along to the garage to see you don't pull a fast one."

"What about your poor feet?"

"I told you. They have to be thawed out slow. They'll do that in your garage, at least until my lawyer gets there."

As Gus pulled into the garage, Barnstable lowered himself carefully, shuffled across the floor, grimacing and groaning, to the telephone and dialed.

"No monkey business, now," he yelled at Stan Hicks, who was lowering the crippled sedan. Then into the phone: "Dore? This is Barnstable. Get down to the Model Garage right away. I'm suing Gus for my feet."

Stan whistled. "Tom Dore! That shyster will take you apart, Gus."

"Maybe," Gus said, taking off his jacket and reaching for a pair of coveralls.

**T**OM DORE was there in less than five minutes. He was tall, gaunt, long-legged, looking like a stork peering through thick-lensed spectacles.

"What's all this about your teeth, Silas? Gus Wilson been knocking you around? That's malicious assault. We'll get a dentist—expert testimony—and . . ."

"Feet—feet, not teeth," Barnstable corrected irritably, pointing a trembling finger at Gus. "My feet got froze when the generator that scoundrel sabotaged conked out and stalled my car in this blizzard. And if that isn't enough . . ."

"Watch your tongue, Silas," Dore admonished. "Frozen feet are good enough. We'll sue."

"For \$10,000," Barnstable added.

"Not so fast," Gus said, lifting the hood of the car. "First let's see what's wrong and who's to blame."

"Watch him, Dore, he's slippery."

Stan gave a derisive snort. "If Gus is to blame he'll admit it. Just try to get any jury from around here to believe otherwise."

"Hmm, maybe you're right," Dore admitted. "Well, Gus, just what is wrong?"

"I'll have to look," Gus said.

He checked the battery terminals; they were tight and not corroded. A hydrometer test showed the battery very low. A voltmeter said that it would take and hold a charge. Pulling the cover off the generator frame he brought over a trouble light: no sign of thrown solder, burned wires or loose armature segments, no jumping brushes. He was replacing the frame cover when he paused, looked closer. "Come, come," Dore urged. "What's the verdict?"

"Generator okay," Gus reported, "but I think I've spotted the trouble." He reached over to the firewall with a screwdriver and removed the cover of the generator regulator. "There's your trouble," he said, "the regulator. Look at those voltage contact points."

**B**ARNSTABLE beamed. "Make a note of that, Dore. Gus installed that regulator—a new one, too."

"That's right," Gus admitted. "But I didn't install that radio and it wasn't there when I did the generator job."

"Darn tootin' you didn't install it. Bought it at a cut-rate store and put it

in myself. That's why it works—or did until my generator went out."

"Make a note of that, Dore," Gus said, "and take a look here." He held the light over the generator. "See, this is a radio-suppression condenser. It's attached to the generator terminal here, which is the field terminal, not to the armature terminal where it belongs."

"So what?" Barnstable asked. "The radio worked."

"Sure, at the cost of damaging the voltage-regulator points. That's why your battery went. Any mechanic will back me up."

"You know, Mr. Dore," Gus continued,



"Herbert!"

a twinkle in his eye. "Barnstable has made some pretty serious accusations—in front of witnesses—defamation of character, slander."

Dore rubbed his chin and peered at Barnstable through his thick glasses. "Hmm, yes, I think you may have a case, Gus. With a sympathetic jury and good witnesses . . ."

"There's Harvey Johnson, too," Stan said. "I'll bet Silas told Harvey plenty."

"Then," Gus said, "there's the towing fee, my time, a new regulator . . ."

"Now wait a minute," Barnstable shouted. "Maybe I made a mistake. I'll admit it—put it in writing that you did a good job on that generator, Gus. You handle it, Dore, you're still my lawyer."

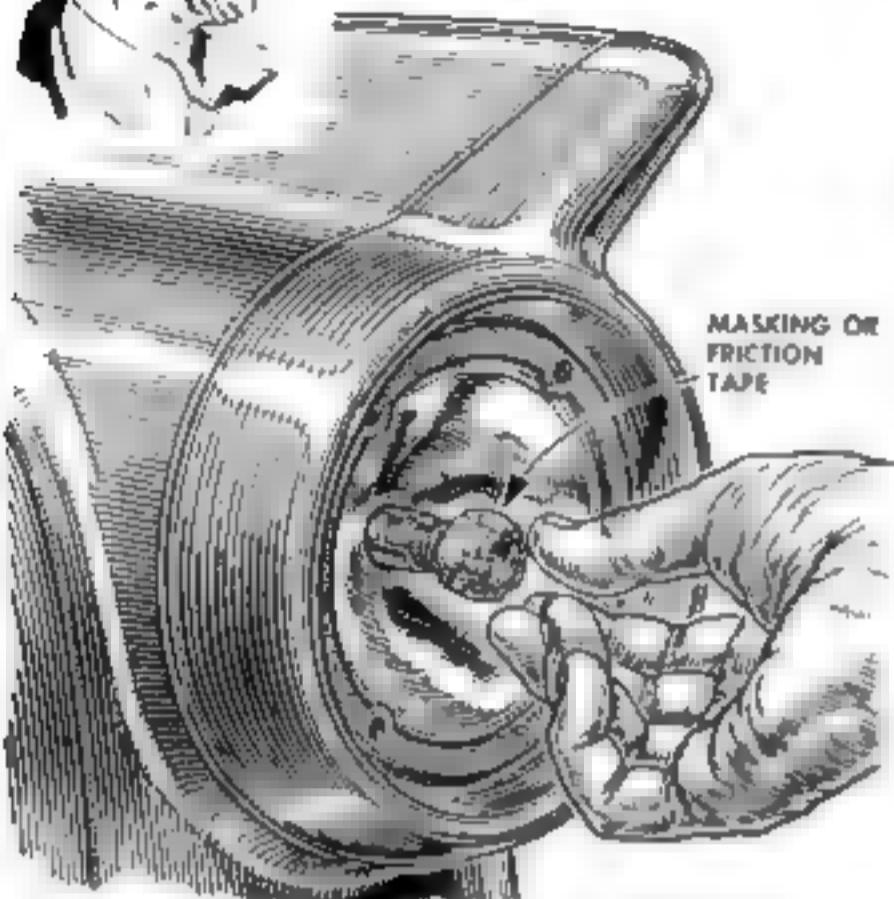
"What's the matter, Silas?" Gus inquired. "Getting cold feet?"

*Next month: Gus plants an idea.*



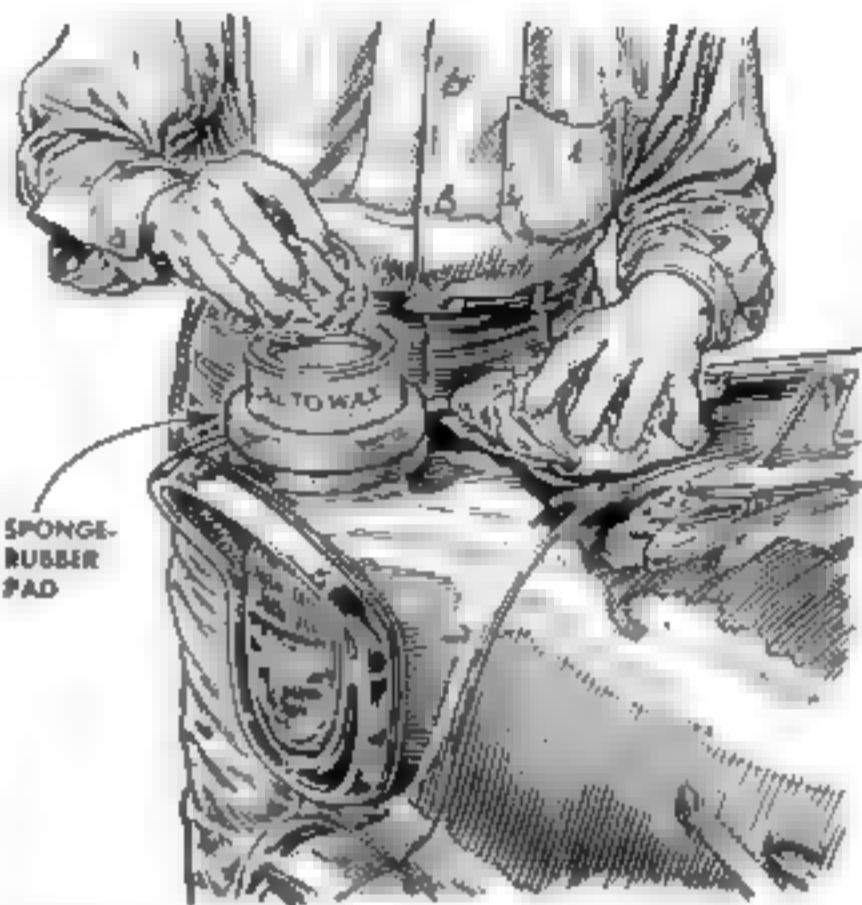
## Hints from the Model Garage

---



**To remove a frozen light bulb**—one stuck in the socket by corrosion—wrap the glass with masking tape. This will provide a non-slip grip and protect fingers from fragments of glass if the bulb should break when forced inward and twisted.

---

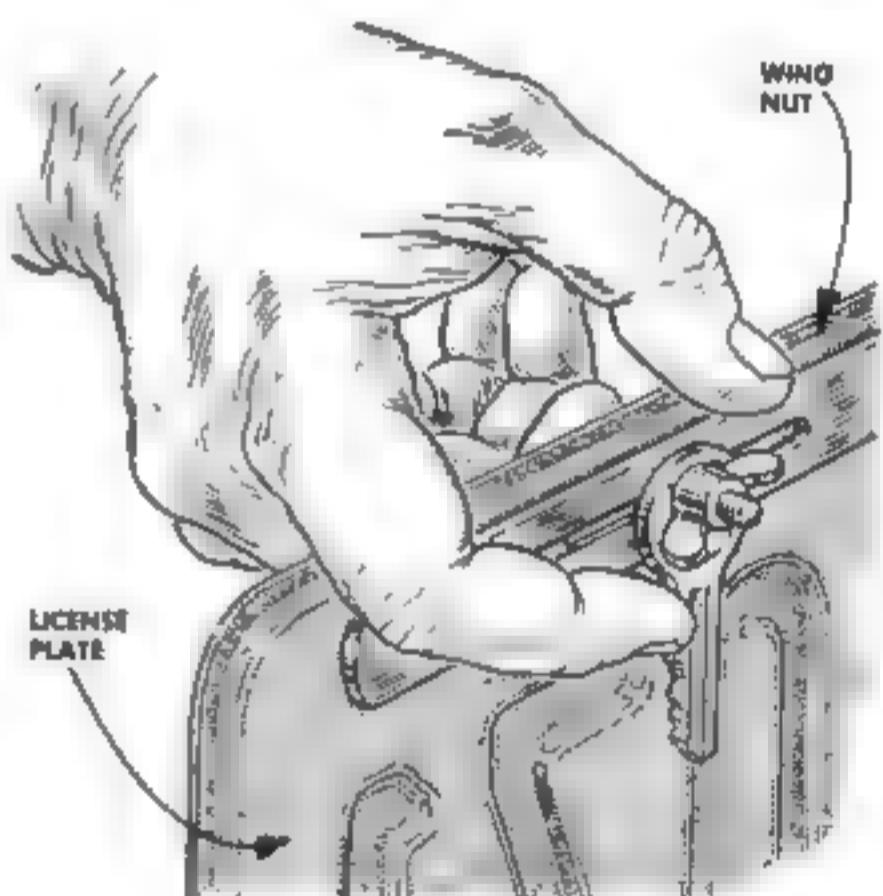


**A disk of sponge rubber** cemented to the bottom of a paste-wax can will keep it from slipping and scratching the finish when put down. Stick it on with rubber cement, and when the can is empty, peel it off and use it for the next can.

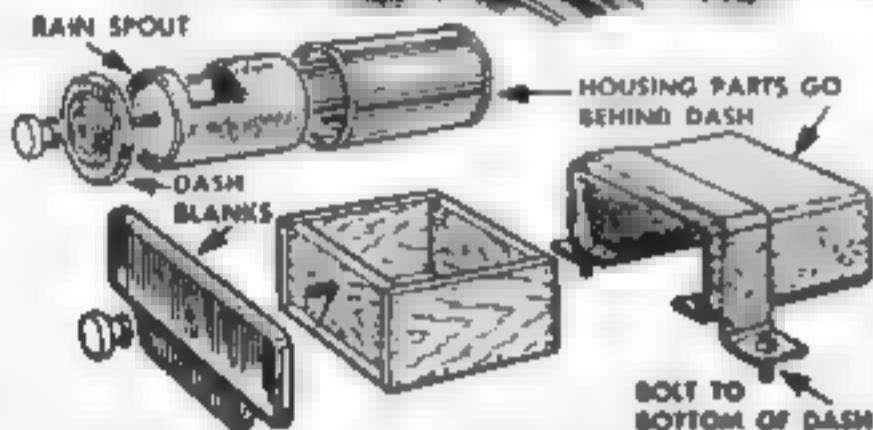
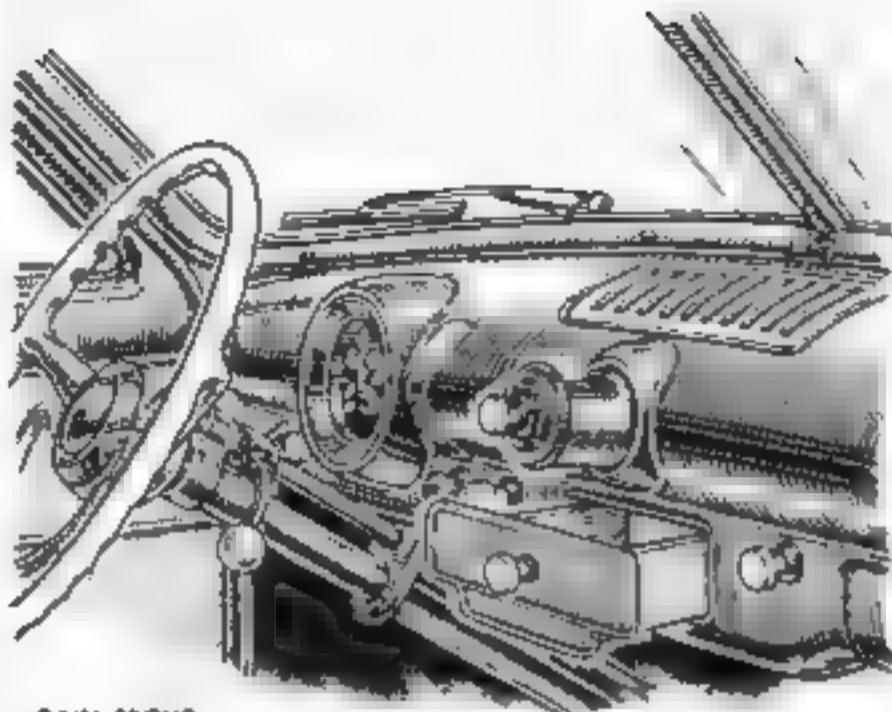
---



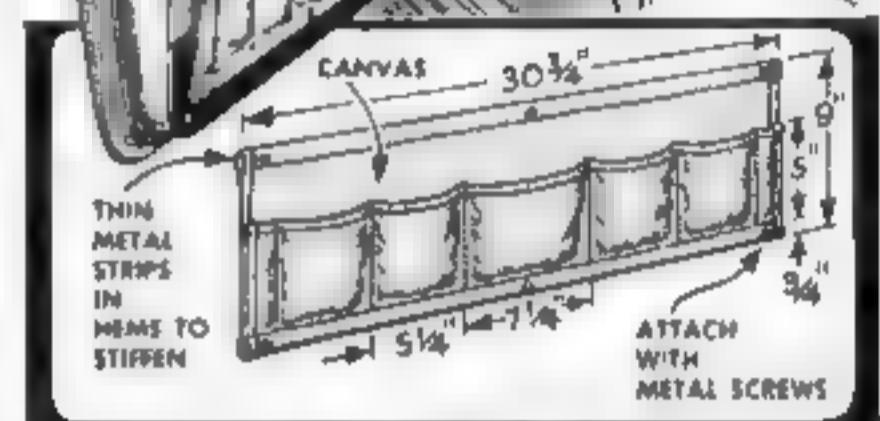
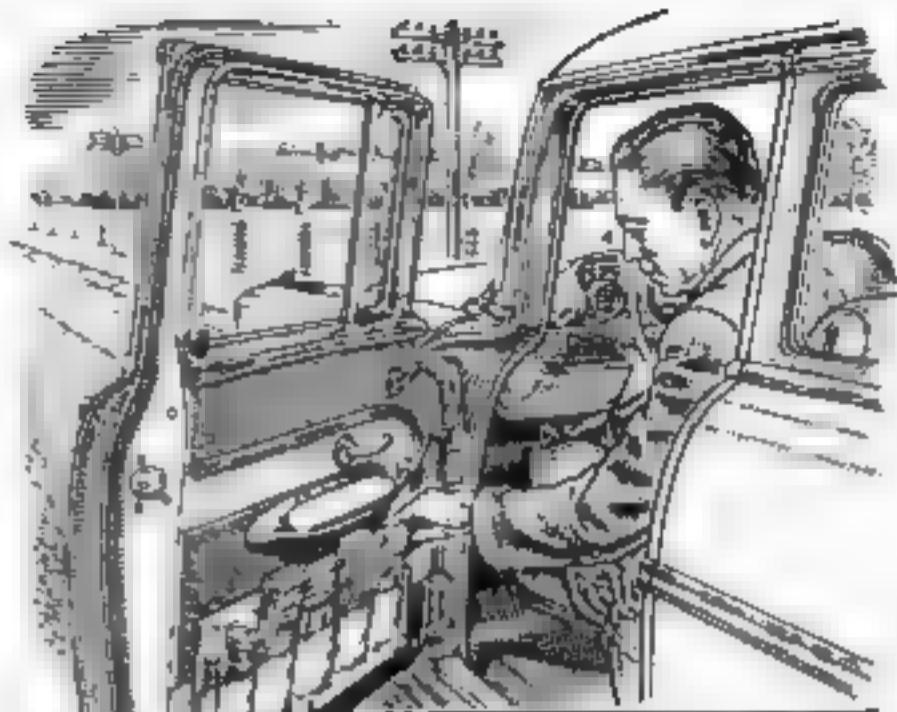
**A perfect connection** can be made between high-tension spark-plug wires and the terminals of the distributor cap by putting a drop of mercury in each terminal. The mercury closes the gap between wire and contact, preventing corrosion.



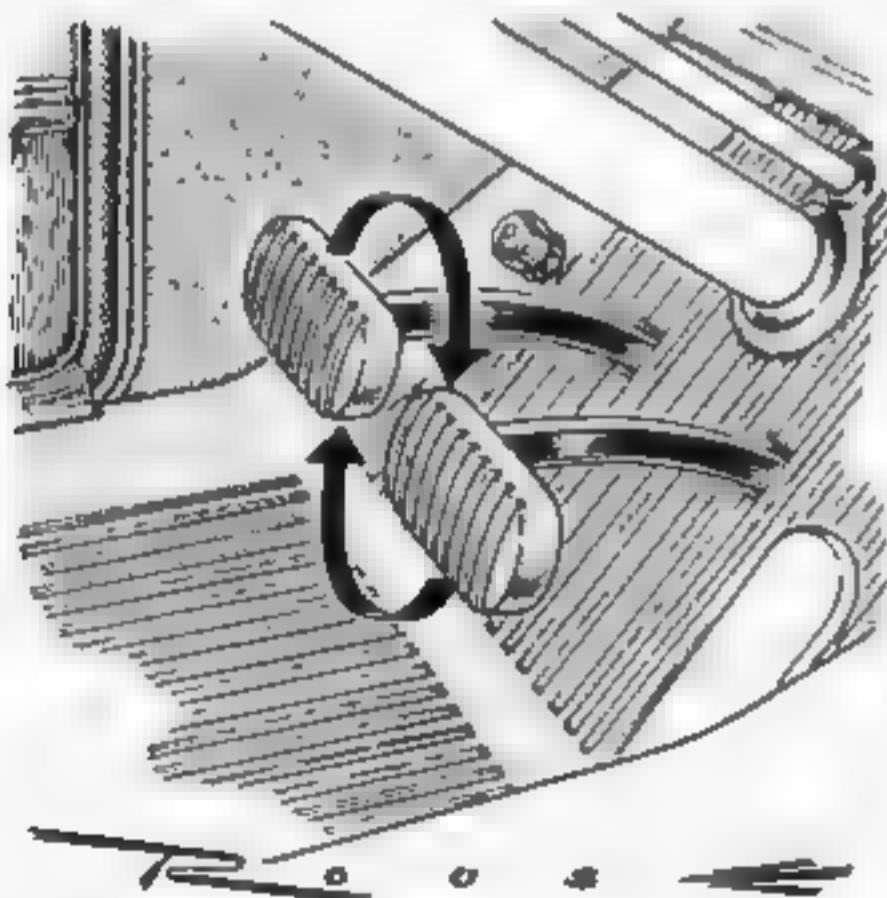
**Hiding an extra ignition key** behind the license plate may save you a broken vent window if you should inadvertently lock your key inside the car, or misplace it. Enlarge the hole in the key to  $1/4"$  and secure it with the license plate bolt.



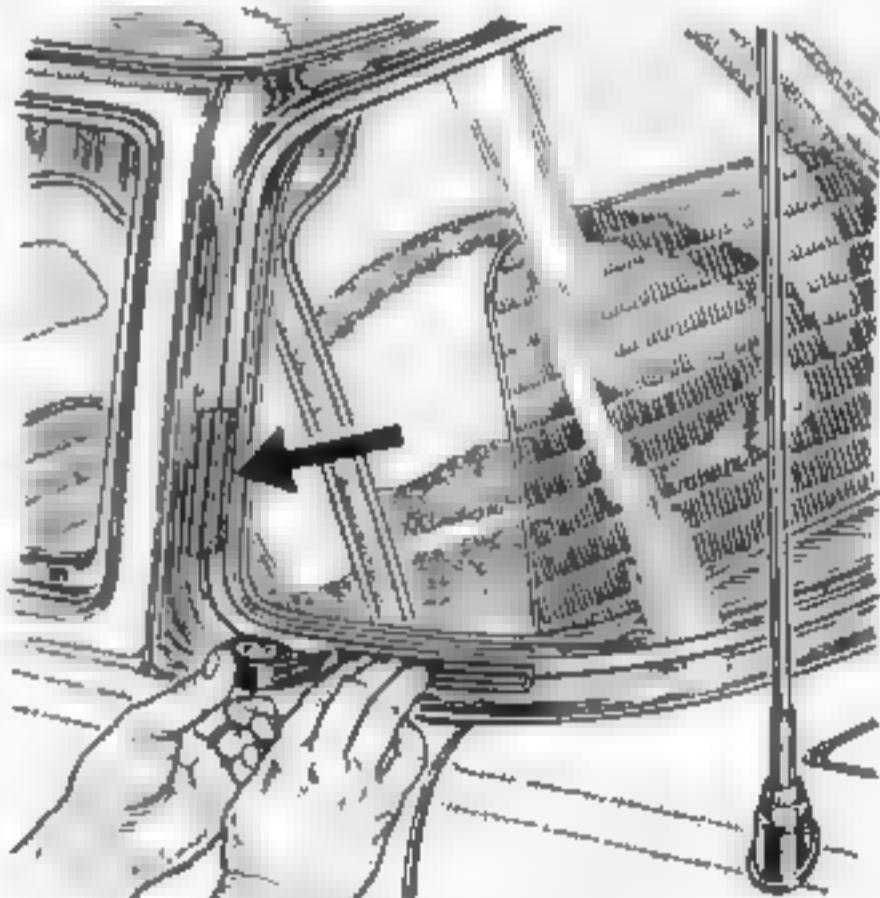
Unused space on the dash can be made usable. If your car has no radio, a map drawer can be made to occupy the space, using the blank dash panel as the drawer front. A clock knockout can be used to face off a king-size pull-out ash tray.



An overcrowded glove compartment can be relieved by storing maps, flashlight, tire gauge and other items in a pocket holder installed on the door beside the front seat. The holder can be stitched from light duck, or made from a shoe bag.

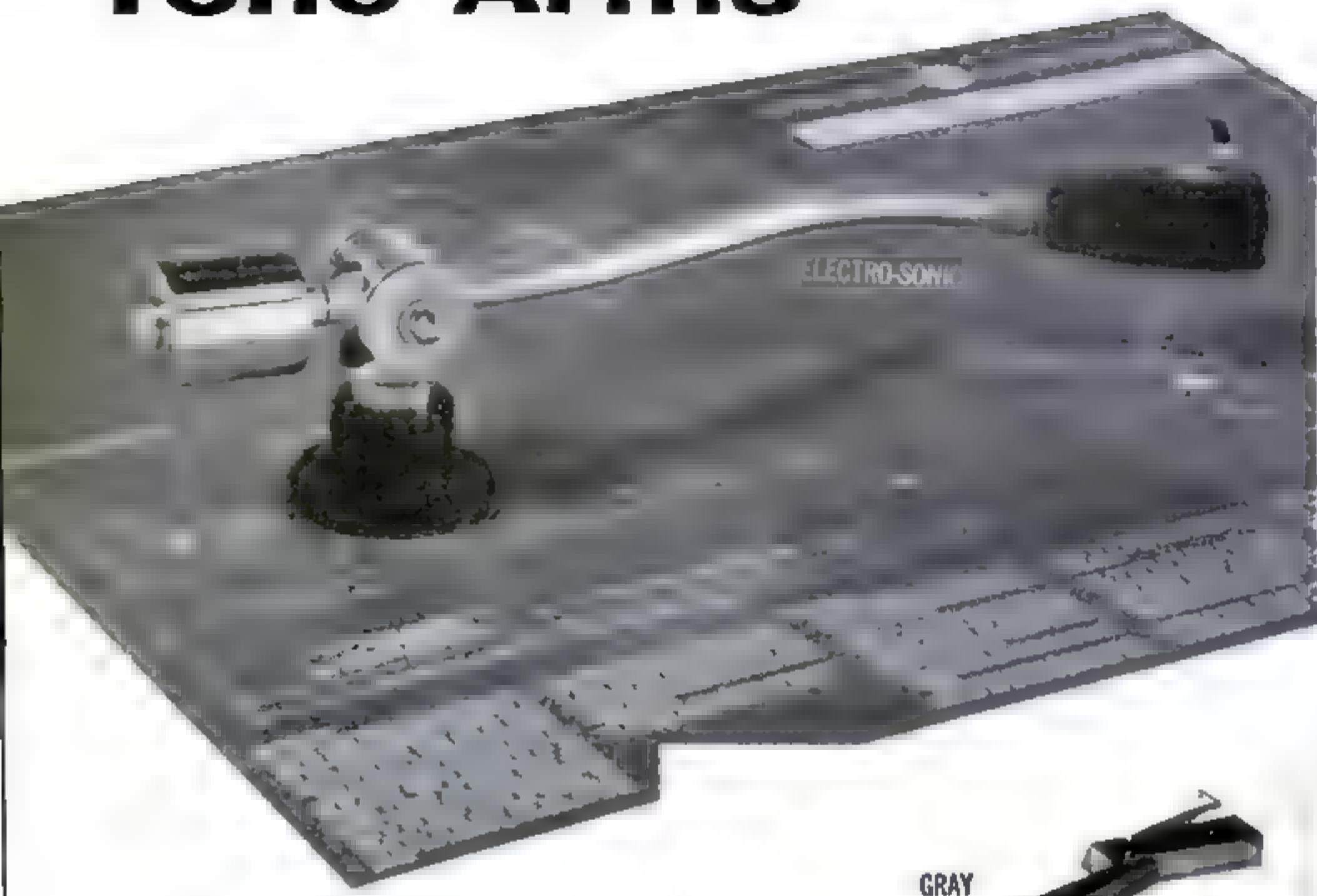


Rubber pads on clutch and brake pedals that show wear on one side can be turned upside down or switched on the pedals to distribute wear. The pads will last longer and there will be less danger of your foot slipping off a worn corner.



Leaking windshield? A quick repair can be made by sealing the gap between the glass and the rubber gasket with plastic electrician's tape. Applied carefully and left undisturbed, the tape makes a permanent repair that doesn't look patched.

# Hi-Fi Buyer's Guide: Tone Arms



By Hubert Luckett

**T**ONE arms can cause more distortion than you might save by spending an extra \$100 on your amplifier. Experts have been taking a closer look at their design, now that the new stereo records have made their faults even more noticeable than they were before.

Result: a new crop of tone arms and redesign of several older models. Performance is noticeably better on the average. Fortunately, design factors that make an arm better for stereo also make it better for monophonic records.

The seeming simplicity of the tone arm is deceiving. It has a theoretically impos-



sible job in reproducing recorded sound. Ideally, it should:

- Hold the pickup absolutely stationary while the wiggles in the record groove move the stylus from side to side (and up and down, too, in the case of stereo).
- Let the spiral groove carry the pickup across the record without causing the stylus to press harder against one groove wall than the other.
- Maintain intimate contact between the stylus and groove without exerting enough pressure to deform or wear the groove.
- Hold the pickup tangent to the groove at every point on the record.

While complying with these mechanical and geometric demands, the arm must stolidly resist any sympathetic vibrations on its own. It must combine the rigidity of a brick wall with the delicate touch of a feather.

Practical tone arms are necessarily a compromise with conflicting needs. Fortunately, with optimum design, the distortion due to the tone arm can be reduced almost to the vanishing point.

*Have weight—will travel.* It's the arm's weight that holds the body of the pickup still with respect to stylus vibrations. The arm must provide enough ef-

fertive mass to be immune to the frenzied activity of the stylus and associated moving elements of the pickup. Now, if we were only concerned with playing perfectly flat and concentric records on precisely level turntables, there would be no problem. Just build the arm like a battleship—make it heavy enough to ride stolidly through the storm of vibrations that the stylus must submit to. This philosophy dominated the design of some highly regarded arms until recently.

But all commercial pressings are not perfect and even the most finicky hi-fier has trouble keeping his turntable and mounting board absolutely level. If the record is warped or the hole is slightly off-center, then the heavyweight arm becomes a foe instead of a friend. Vertical motion of the record surface, due to warp, works against the arm's inertia to send tracking force skyrocketing. Back and forth lateral motions of the arm due to record eccentricity produce destructive side forces with a high-inertia arm.

How light can you make the arm and still provide a stable platform for the pickup? The limit is fixed at the point, at some low frequency, where the weight of the arm will enter into sympathetic vi-

## HI-FI and Electronics

GENERAL ELECTRIC



LAFAYETTE



GARRARD



FAIRCHILD



bration with the springiness (compliance) of the pickup. It's the same effect that you get with a toy ball on the end of a rubber band. If you move your hand in just the right rhythm while holding the other end, very small movements of your hand will cause the ball to bounce up and down in a greatly exaggerated oscillation.

If the resonant frequency for the arm and pickup occurs within the range of music on the record, the arm will vibrate violently. The pickup may even jump out of the groove. Below this frequency, output from the pickup drops sharply.

In a good pickup-and-arm combination, this resonance occurs below 20 cycles.

You can check this with a sweep-frequency record such as the Popular Science Test Record No. 1\*. If arm resonance is above 20 cycles, you can lower it by adding weight under the pickup and then adjusting the counterbalance for correct vertical tracking force.

Viscous damping can be used to tame tone-arm resonance. The pivot bearings are designed to use a special viscous fluid that gives a controlled resistance to tone-

\*Available by mail order from Magazine Services, Inc., 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Price, \$3.50.

arm motion. Slow movements are practically unaffected but resistance to rapid motion is high. Expert opinion is divided on its desirability. On warped or off-center records, it offers the same drawbacks as high-inertia arms.

The way the weight of an arm is distributed and the method of obtaining vertical tracking force are important, too. Unless the arm is statically balanced about the pivot for lateral motion, gravity will cause it to press harder on one side of the groove when it is slightly off level. This is easy to check. With the tracking force properly adjusted, block the vertical motion so that the stylus will not touch the turntable. Then tip the mounting board slightly. If the arm is statically balanced, it will stay in any position.

For true static balance, the counterweight for the arm must be separately adjustable from the means of supplying the vertical tracking force. Otherwise, the arm will be unbalanced by the amount of the tracking force.

Accidents are more likely to happen with lightweight, delicately balanced arms. A vertical stop is provided on several arms to keep the stylus from hitting the turntable if the arm is dropped acci-

## Tone Arms FACTS AND FIGURES

NAME	PRICE	OVERHANG (inches)	LATERAL PIVOT TO STYLUS (inches)	VERTICAL PIVOT TO STYLUS (inches)	OVERHANG (inches)	HEIGHT OF VERTICAL RECORD PIVOT ABOVE RECORD PIVOT (inches)	OFFSET ANGLE (degrees)	MAXIMUM TRACKING ERROR (degrees per inch)	TRACKING FORCE ADJUSTMENT		
									TYPE	RANGE (grams)	
AUDAX	KT-12	\$15.50	12	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1/2	1.0	weight	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 18	
	KT-16	\$18.50	15	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1/2	2.0	weight	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 21	
ELECTRO-SONIC	S-1000	\$34.95	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 $\frac{3}{4}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	1/2	22.5	0.85	spring	5 to 30
FAIRCHILD	282	\$42.50	14	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	20.5	0.5	spring	3 to 6
GARRARD	TPA/12	\$19.50	12	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1/2	22	0.43	spring	0 to 25
GENERAL ELECTRIC	TM-2G	\$29.95	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	9	9	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1/2	21.8	0.5	weight	0 to 6
GRAY	212 SP	\$34.00	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	9	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1/2	23.7	0.33	spring	0 to 15
	216 SP	\$36.50	15 $\frac{1}{2}$	11 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	1/2	19.3	0.31	spring	0 to 15
LAFAYETTE	PK-270	\$17.50	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	n.s.	19.5	2.0	weight	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 13 $\frac{1}{2}$
	PK-280	\$19.50	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	n.s.	21	1.5	weight	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 14 $\frac{1}{2}$
REK-O-KUT	S-120	\$27.95	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1/2	21	0.6	weight	0 to 17
	S-160	\$30.95	15 $\frac{1}{2}$	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1/2	22	1.1	weight	0 to 16
STROMBERG-CARLSON	RA-498	\$24.95	15	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1/2	22.1	1.05	weight	-9 to 18.2

NOTES: n.s. = not specified by manufacturer; = unbalanced only by the amount of tracking force.

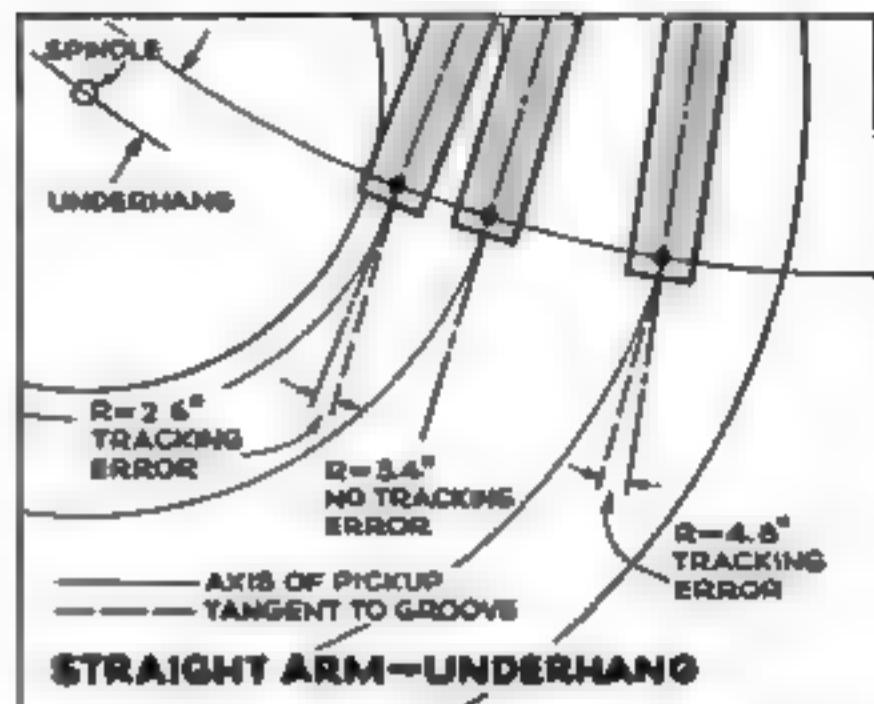
dentally. Viscous damping helps here, too, by slowing the rate of fall.

**Tracking error and tangency.** When the pickup axis is exactly tangent to the record groove, tracking error, and consequently tracking distortion, is zero. When the groove swings equal amounts to either side, the stylus will respond with equal movement of the generating element to which it is attached. This will produce an electrical signal that duplicates the signal engraved on the record. But when the pickup axis is not tangent to the groove, the stylus will no longer move perpendicularly across the groove. Its line of movement will be at an angle and consequently the motion imparted to it by the groove will not correspond exactly to the displacement of the groove.

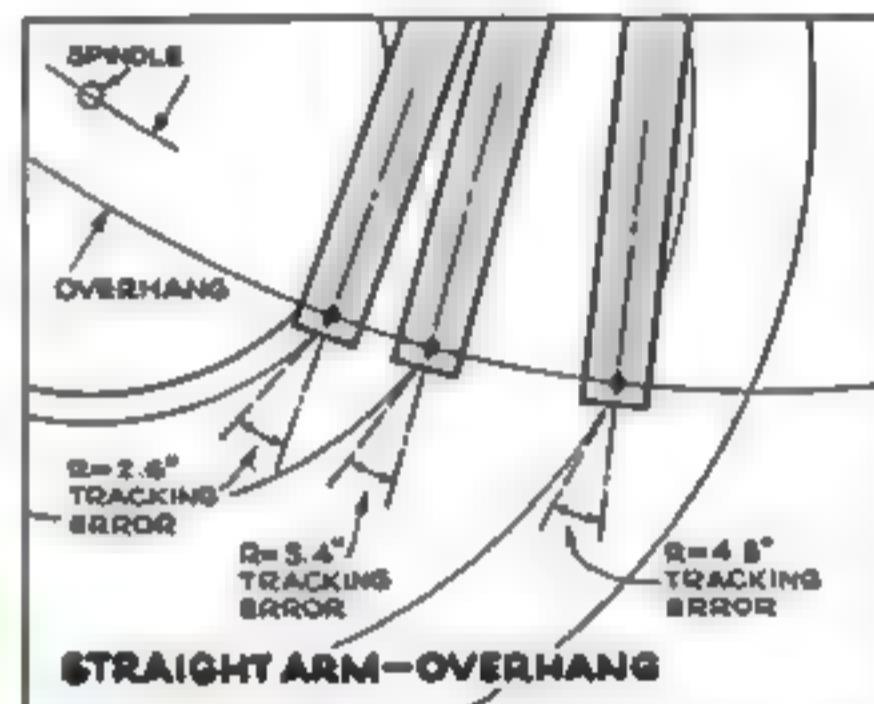
Obviously if the pickup is carried by a straight arm pivoted at one end, at best it can be tangent to the record grooves at only one point. One way to tackle the problem is to make the arm very long.

Longer arms give small angular variation over the required distance. But straight arms of practical length cause unacceptably high distortion.

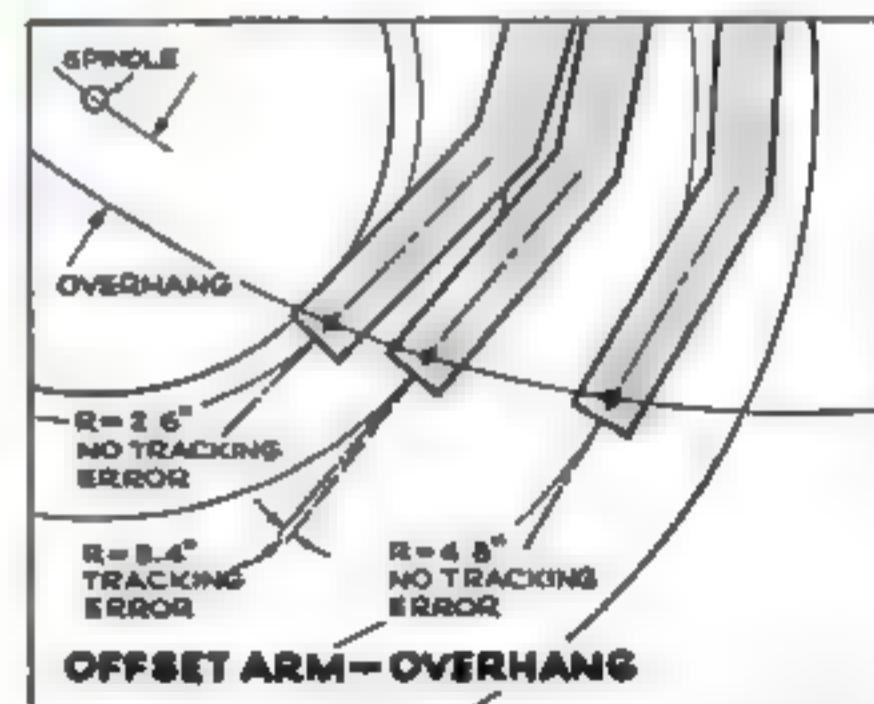
The obstinate facts of simple geometry are licked, in the majority of arms, by an



**ZERO TRACKING ERROR** can be obtained at one point if you "underhang" a straight arm. Error increases when arm moves either way from this point where it is tangent to record groove.



**ERROR IS ALMOST CONSTANT** even though much larger. The theoretical 10" arm shown here gives least error at 2.6" and 4.8" from record center. The largest error occurs at 3.4".



**LEAST ERROR** across the whole record is secured by offsetting the pickup to make it tangent at the two minimum points obtained by overhanging. Tracking error is zero at 2.6" and 4.8".

<sup>a</sup> may be used without viscous damping at option of user.

## USING TOO MUCH OIL AND GAS?



## IT'S TIME FOR HASTINGS

If your engine has started to use too much oil—look out! It's your first sign of worn-out piston rings. And worn-out piston rings mean power drop-off—costly wastage of gas and oil—expensive repairs later on.

The sooner you act, the less it will cost. See your motor specialist the minute oil-pumping warns you there's trouble ahead. When he recommends new piston rings, ask him for Hastings. They're engineered exclusively for replacement service . . . to provide the additional lubrication worn engines need . . . to stop oil-pumping, save gasoline, restore lost performance.

Get new car power and performance from your present car—with Hastings. Truly your best investment for many thousands of extra miles of trouble-free driving pleasure. Hastings Manufacturing Company, Hastings, Michigan. Piston Rings, Oil Filters, Castite, Spark Plugs.

# HASTINGS

## PISTON RINGS

TOUGH on oil pumping • GENTLE on cylinder walls

HASTINGS MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
HASTINGS, MICHIGAN

ingenious stratagem. First, the arm is mounted so that the stylus overhangs the center of the record by an amount that can be calculated. When the arm reaches beyond the center, the tracking error is made larger—but here's the trick: The range of variation is less. At two points the error is at a minimum and the difference between minimum and maximum error will be less.

Now, simply by turning (offsetting) the pickup on the arm, or bending the arm, the pickup can be made tangent to the same grooves at which the minimum error occurs. For two points on the record now, tracking error will be zero. Since the variation in tracking error has been reduced by overhanging, there will be little remaining error across the whole record surface.

**Distortion and tracking error.** The amount of distortion caused by a given angular tracking error depends on the radius of the record groove. On a 12-inch record, for example, an error of six degrees at the outer groove will cause about the same distortion as two degrees at the inner groove. For best results, the offset angle and overhang are juggled to make the maximum tracking error per inch of radius the same across the record surface. This factor, MTE/inch, could be called the distortion factor of an arm. You'll find it listed in the chart. The smaller the number, the better.

The offset arm is not without penalties. The frictional drag of the record on the stylus creates a force that tries to pull the stylus ahead. The direction of this force is along a tangent to the groove. But the line of the force acting to hold the stylus back is along the line joining the lateral pivot of the arm and the stylus. This tug-of-war between these two forces pulling at angles to each other produces a side force that presses the stylus harder against the inside of the groove.

More offset angle is needed for optimum tracking with short arms. But the greater the offset angle, the higher the side force on the stylus pushing against the inside groove wall. A high side force makes the stylus try to climb out of the groove, so greater tracking force is needed. This is one argument for using the longest arm you can find room for in your installation.

Many unorthodox designs have been

tried to get away from the problems of the single-pivot tone arm. The most successful of these have been the Ortho-Sonic, which uses an overhead trolley to let the pickup glide along a straight radial line, and the B-J, which uses a pantograph linkage with four pivot points to provide an almost straight-line path across the record.

So far, none of these designs has solved all the problems although they work quite well to eliminate the tracking error. In effect, they trade one set of problems for another—equally obstinate.

**Mounting the tone arms.** This can be almost as important as the original design. Carelessness here can wipe out the value of even the best design. Here's your guide to proper installation:

- Measure overhang accurately. Even  $1/32$  of an inch can make a difference. Locate the mounting holes with as much precision as you can, then drill oversize holes to allow fine adjustment after the arm is mounted.

- Adjust the height to make the arm parallel to the record surface when the stylus is on the record. (An adjusting device is built into most tone arms. But it's a point worth checking before you buy.)

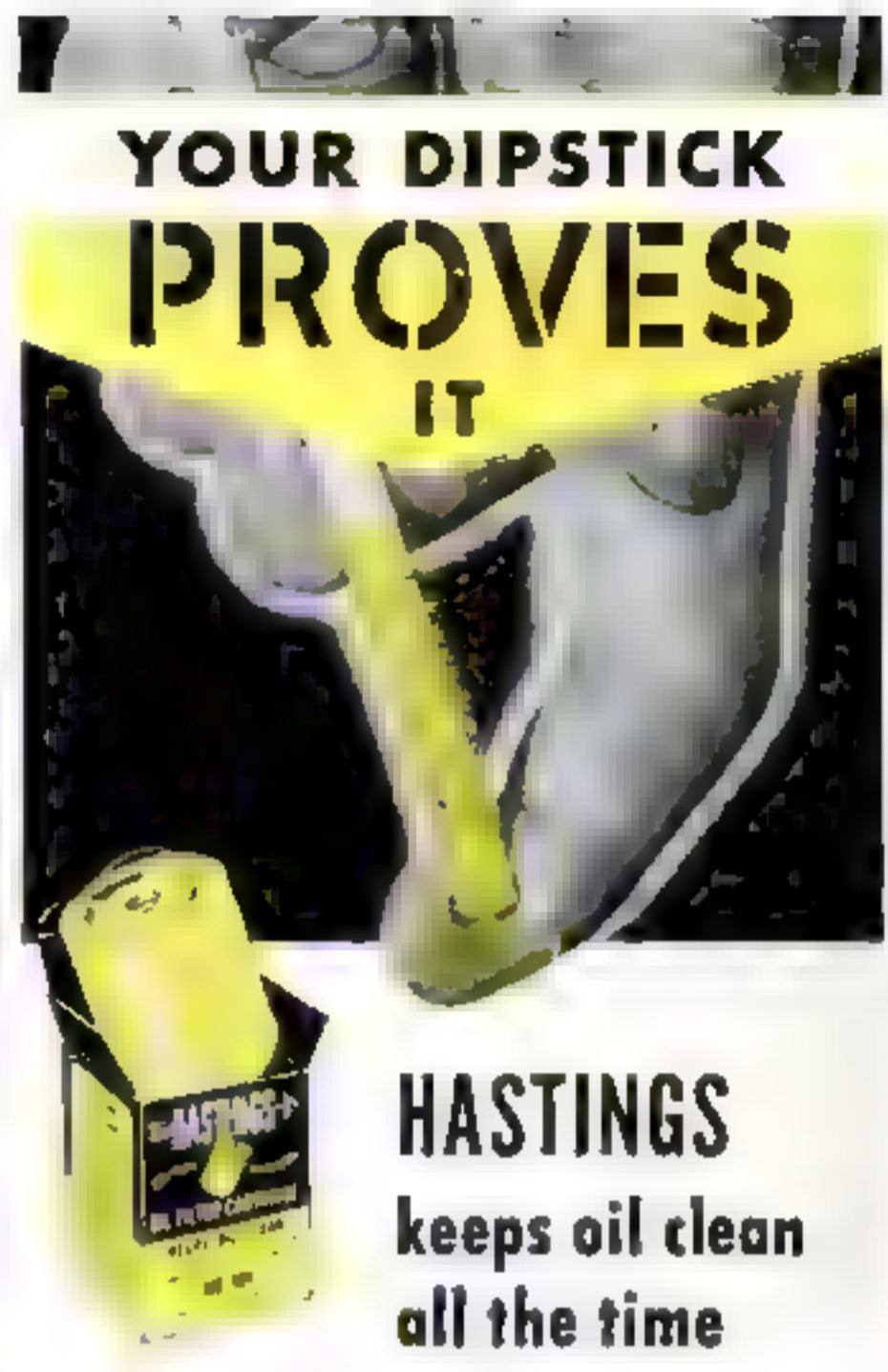
- Be sure the pickup meets the record squarely. If it is cocked a bit to one side, use shims under one side of the pickup. Best way to check: Align the vertical line on the front of the pickup case with its reflection seen in the record.

In some cases where a manufacturer's tracking error (see chart) seemed substantially higher than average, we calculated the optimum overhang from the measurements given by the manufacturer. We found that the following figures for overhang would give better performance if only 12-inch LP records are to be played.

		MTE
	Overhang	deg./in.
Audax KT-12	$3/8"$	.63
Audax KT-16	$19/32"$	.34
ESL S-1000	$9/16"$	.47
Lafayette PK-270	$1/2"$	.4
PK-280	$5/8"$	.37
Rek-O-Kut S-160	$11/16"$	.5

The figure for overhang given by Stromberg-Carlson is optimum, but their maximum tracking error would be only 0.5 degrees per inch if it were calculated for LP only.

END



# YOUR DIPSTICK PROVES IT

**HASTINGS**  
keeps oil clean  
all the time

See for yourself! If your oil shows dirt before it should—you'd better change to Hastings. Hastings Oil Filter Cartridges keep oil clean from filter change to filter change, when replaced as normally recommended. Proved by tests conducted in accordance with U. S. Bureau of Standards.

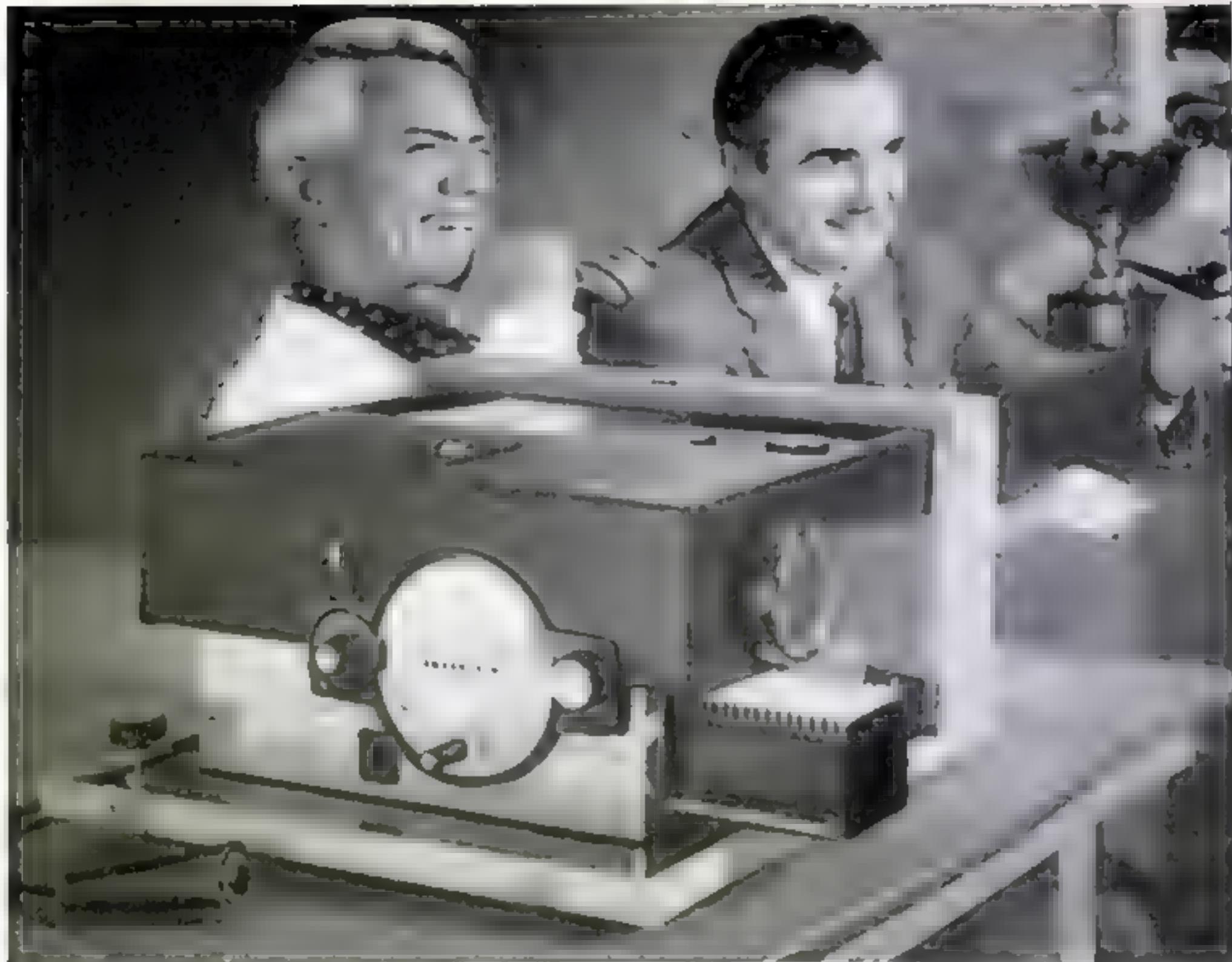
Here's the reason: Only Hastings has Densite filtering material. Millions of selected, pressure-packed cotton fibres trap and hold even the most microscopic dirt particles. Your dipstick will prove it!

Next filter change, call for Hastings—for clean oil all the time.

U. S. Patent Nos. 2,797,811 2,804,771

 **HASTINGS**  
OIL FILTER  
CARTRIDGES

HASTINGS MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
HASTINGS, MICHIGAN



You turn it on...it does the rest!

## New Kodak Cavalcade Projector Projects your slides

Now you can relax—be both master showman *and* guest at your own slide shows!

For the new Kodak Cavalcade Projector changes your color slides *automatically*. You can come and go—the show goes on without interruption.

And you can do new things—such as home-taped music and commentary, paced to each show.

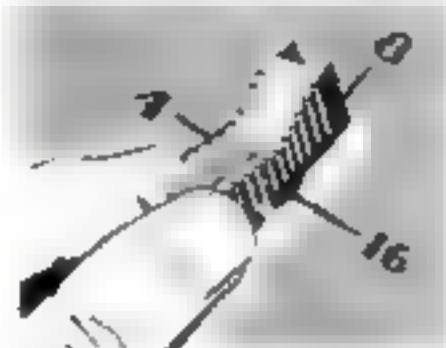
Guests like this kind of complete showmanship. It's dramatic and *automatic*—easy with the versatile Cavalcade.

Ask your photo dealer to demonstrate the great new Kodak Cavalcade Projector. With sharp  $f/2.8$  lens, remote control cord, \$149.50 or as little as \$15 down. (Price is list, includes Federal Tax, is subject to change without notice.)

**Kodak**  
TRADEMARK

**EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N.Y.**

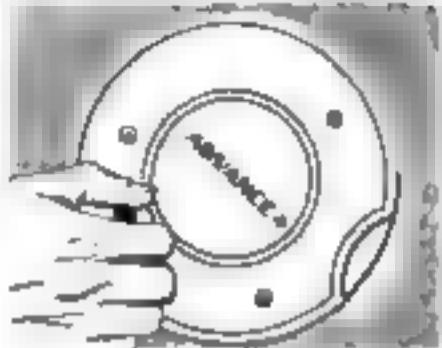
## Here are the features that make you master of every color slide show!



You choose from 3 automatic slide change intervals: 4-, 8-, or 16 seconds.



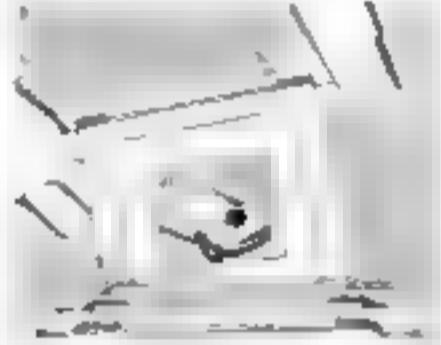
You can change slides by remote control up to 12 feet from projector.



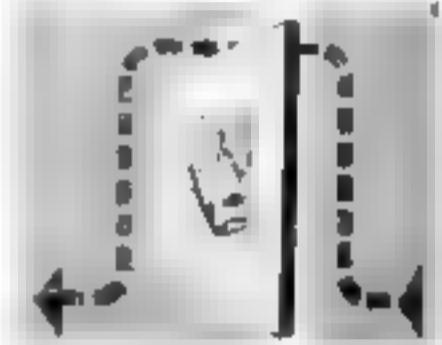
Forward or backward change by control wheel; pushbutton change, too.



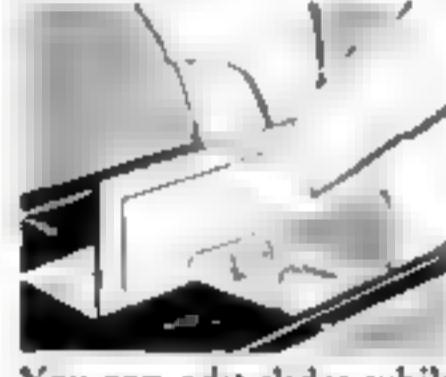
You can choose 300- or 500-watt illumination. Just flick the switch.



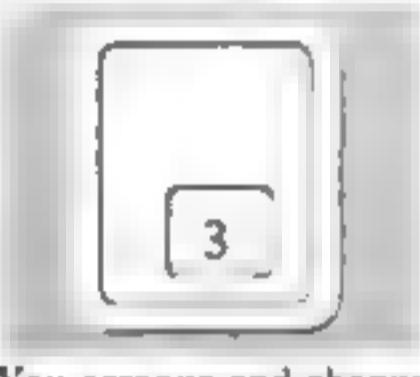
You can show any popular slide size. New steel guards protect your slides.



Your slides are treated with temperature-controlled air to stay in focus.



You can edit slides while tray is in projector—remove one slide, replace it.



You arrange and change slide order by checking index window number.

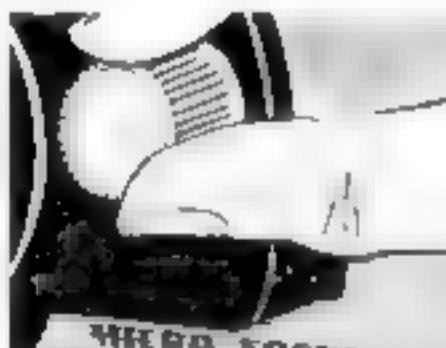


You can point out slide details on screen with the built-in arrow pointer.

## changes color slides for you! big-as-life...protects them, too!



You get sharp, brilliant screen images with the 5-inch, f/2.8 Extanar Lens.



You focus your slides smoothly, accurately with the micro-focus knob.

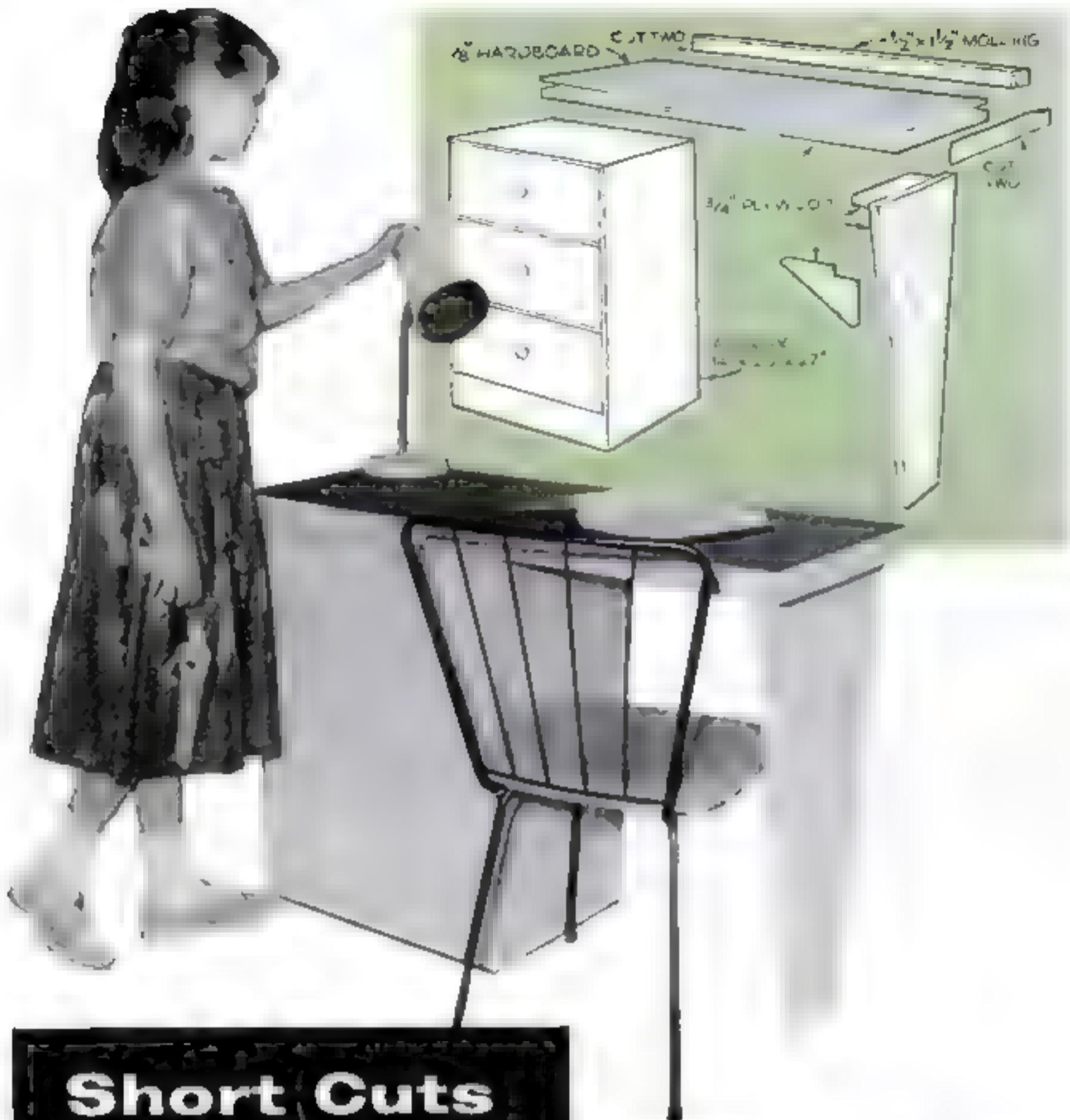


You can preview your slides on the built-in screen of projector's self-cover.



You can remove optical system quickly for cleaning—lamp is easy to change.

See Kodak's "The Ed Sullivan Show" and "The Adventures of Ozzie and Harriet"



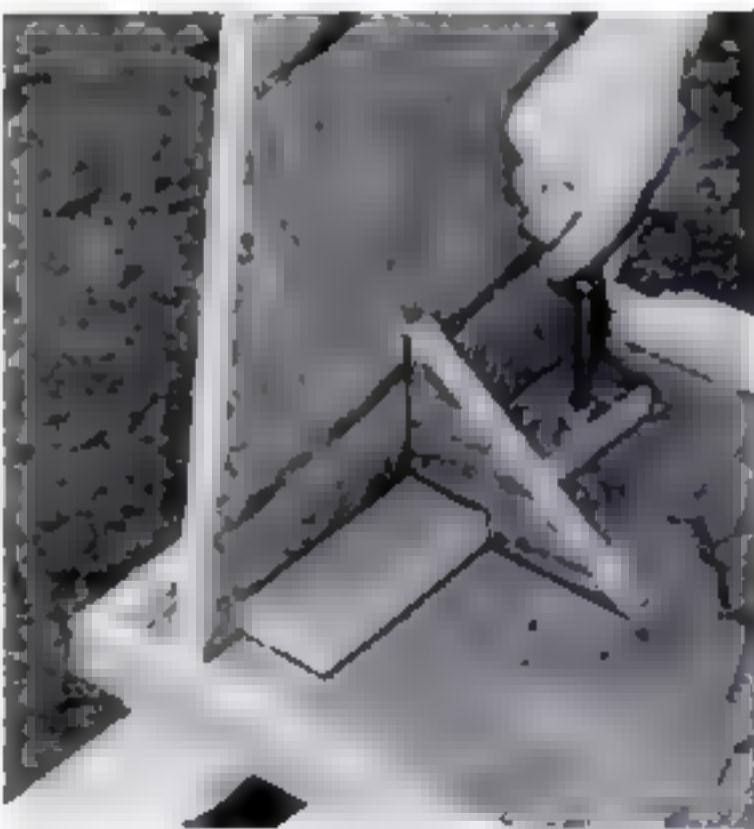
## Short Cuts and Tips

FROM PS READERS

### Desk for Homework and Play

THE base for this handsome, useful child's desk is an unfinished three-drawer chest 27" high of the kind you can find for a few dollars in most furniture departments.

Glue and screw the cleat and corner bracket to hold leg and top in place. Cut the hardboard covering slightly oversize, cement it to the top and trim to fit; then finish with hardwood molding held by glue and finishing nails.—*M. C. Anderson, Arlington, Va.*



As a former serviceman, your skill could be valuable to the U.S. Air Force. If so, the Air Force has an important job and a guaranteed future waiting for you in this new Age of Space. You'll work with the most modern equipment and learn the newest techniques of your specialty. And don't forget: your previous service counts toward rank, pay and retirement income. Talk it over with your local Air Force Recruiter, or mail the coupon.

# FORMER SERVICEMEN: YOUR EXPERIENCE CAN MEAN A GUARANTEED FUTURE IN THE NEW AGE OF SPACE



## BE A SPECIALIST IN THE U.S. AIR FORCE

PASTE ON POSTAL CARD AND MAIL TO:

Prior Service Information, Dept. PS-1431  
Box 7608, Washington 4, D. C.

Please send me more information on the Air Force Prior Service Program.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

THE FUTURE  
BELONGS  
TO THE AIR  
FORCE

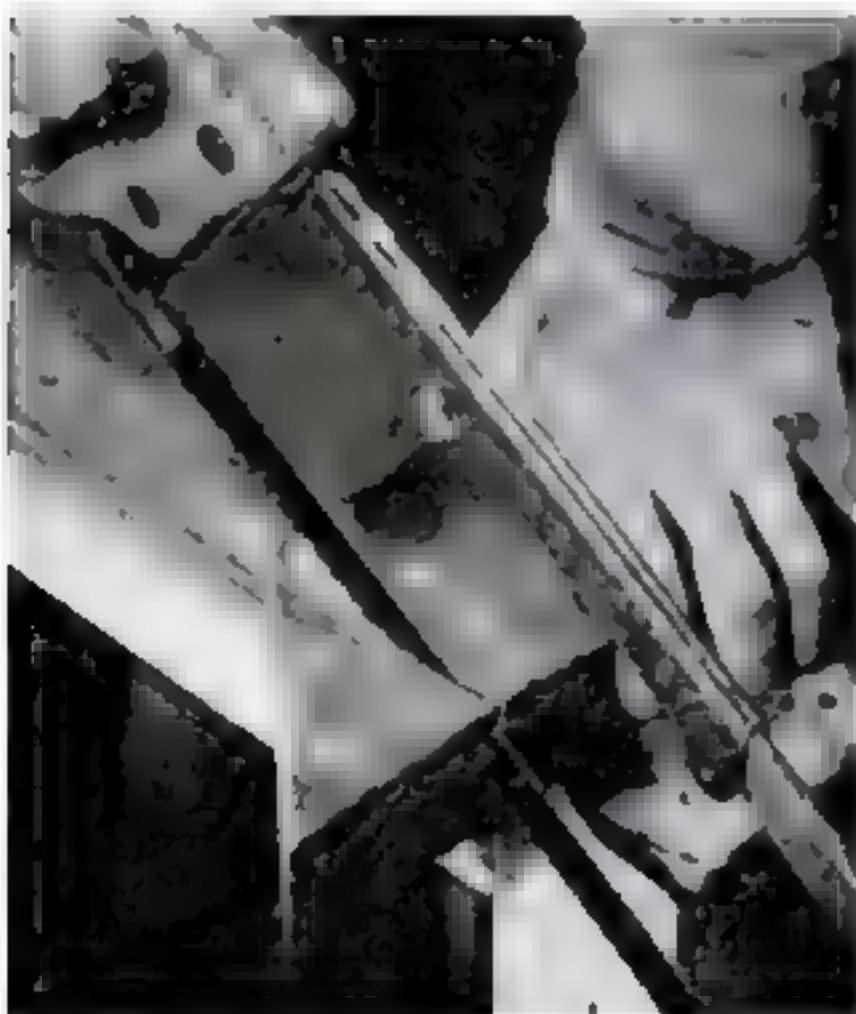
## Short Cuts and Tips

### Quick Way to Thaw Frozen Pipes

WHEN you thaw a frozen water pipe with a heat lamp, you can concentrate heat better and faster by using a piece of aluminum foil as a reflector.

Curve the foil and hold it opposite the lamp.—*W. Dale Brown, Marietta, Ohio.*

►►►A two-inch piece of rat-tail file chucked in an electric drill makes a fast tool for enlarging holes in sheet metal.—*Donald MacGregor, Kalamazoo, Mich.*



### Tip on Sawing Used Lumber

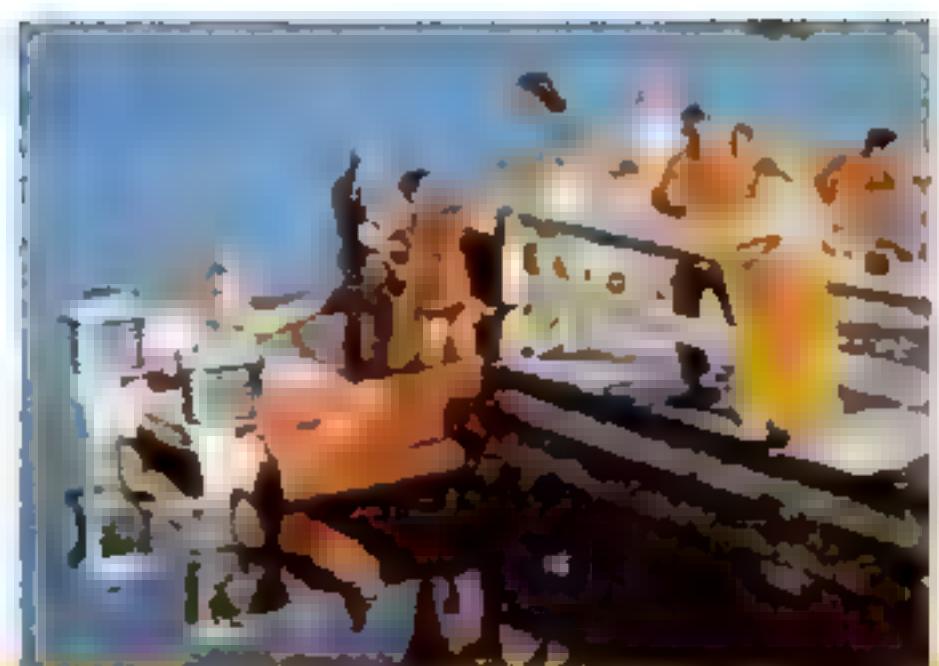
WHEN sawing old lumber likely to contain hidden nails, damage to the saw teeth can be avoided if you use a heavy-duty or power hacksaw blade in a standard frame. A blade with 10 teeth per inch is about right; it cuts wood well and will walk through a nail as if it weren't there.—*Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.*



### Corks Help Check Gas Level

SINCE most small gas engines use white gas, it is difficult to see how much gas is left in the tank. However, several pieces of clean cork floating in the fuel will provide a visible reference point. They won't interfere with operation because the feed pipe is always below the surface.—*R. Hancom, Elmhurst, Ill.*

*Bring on your most luxurious outboard cruisers... put a weekend load aboard! The Mark 78A planes 'em! Hitch on half-a-dozen skiers. The Mark 78A lifts 'em from deep-water starts!*



# MERCURY

THE MOST POWERFUL NAME  
IN OUTBOARD PLEASURE!



## MARK 78A 70 hp, 6-in-line

World's Most Powerful Family Outboard. Exclusive HYDRAULIC DYNA SHOCK ABSORBERS plus Safety-Tilt Switch protect boat, motor and passengers—restrain motor kick-up from underwater obstacles—return motor to water to avoid loss of steering. Exclusive FIXED-JET CARBURETORS eliminate all adjustments except for idle, as on your car. Truly the outboard of the year and of all time!



THE WORLD RECORD LINE FOR '59 — 6 to 70 hp!

Unequalled thrust power for more fun per dollar, more work per dollar — yet so slim, trim and light that it's a perfect partner for speedy runabouts! Mercury's exclusive 6-in line design gives you the *most* horsepower per pound, per cubic inch, per dollar; the *most* miles per gallon — the *most* propeller thrust per horsepower. Certified 50,000-mile dependability, 100+ mph durability! Exclusive single-lever one-hand control combines electric starting, choke, forward, reverse and throttle... shifts far faster, far more safely than old fashioned gear shifts — without jolt or clashing gear noise — and bronze or aluminum propellers may be used! The engine that stays young for years is yours with Mercury. See your dealer for the rest of the story and a *free* demonstration ride!

Write for **FREE** Catalog. Address Dept. PS-2  
©1959 Kiekhaefer Corporation, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin

Look what you can do with  
**Western Pine Region woods\***



*Family Room wall of Ponderosa Pine finished in Fuego Flame*



# Finish them any color...but let the natural beauty and grain show through

Here's *decorating news*...the warmth and beauty of natural wood paneling comes alive in modern color...for any room in your home. A specially prepared book (described below) gives full details.

You can create colors and effects similar to those on the opposite page...and many more. Here's how: select your paneling of Western Pine Region woods. Choose from a variety of patterns, in ten distinctive soft-wood species, in clear or knotty grades.

- Careful sanding is important. Sand first with medium-coarse paper to remove any rough imperfections. Progress to 3/0 sandpaper for fine surfacing.
- In kitchens, bathrooms or basements guard against moisture. Apply *commercial sealer* to all sides, edges and ends of paneling.
- Color can be applied two ways. Brand name, ready-made stains in bright or pastel shades are easily applied, and available everywhere. To create your own shades, mix oil-base paint and mineral thinner, or "colors-in-oil" and mineral thinner. Brush onto the paneling liberally. Then rub off with a soft cloth. Before proceeding, always test your color on samples of the exact wood being treated.
- To *highlight knots and grain*, rub over the stain with fine steel wool until the desired effect is achieved.

- An ideal *finish coat* is lacquer-sealer over the stain, rubbed with 6/0 sandpaper. Follow with a minimum of two coats of clear varnish or shellac rubbed with 3/0 steel wool when completely dry. Or...a simple paste wax may be substituted for the above.

For traditional or contemporary decorating, a wide range of textures can be attained through different surface treatments of Western Pine Region woods. They may be purchased ready-planed to a smooth working surface, or "rough sawn." They can be dimpled with a ball peen hammer, striated with a stiff wire brush, or sandblasted for a driftwood texture.

Western Pine Region woods make any woodworking job a pleasure. Due to their even texture and soft grain, they take any paint, stain or surface treatment with ease, and are easily worked with hand or power tools. Western Pine Region woods have a reputation for precise manufacture, quality seasoning and careful grading.

For your next remodeling job, workshop project or building program...choose versatile Western Pine Region woods. Your retail lumberman is the man to see. He will be pleased to talk to you about them. And remember...for more details, clip the coupon below.

Look for this



mark on well-manufactured and carefully graded lumber

\*IDAHO WHITE PINE  
PONDEROSA PINE  
SUGAR PINE  
WHITE FIR  
INCENSE CEDAR  
DOUGLAS FIR  
LARCH  
RED CEDAR  
LOGGEPOLE PINE  
ENGELMANN SPRUCE

## Western Pine Association

Dept. 403L, Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Oregon

Please send me a free copy of "Nature Makes News" which tells more about color-finishing Western Pine Region woods.

Include "101 Home Ideas" featuring many decorating and remodeling tips using Western Pine Region woods.

Name\_\_\_\_\_

Address\_\_\_\_\_

City\_\_\_\_\_ State\_\_\_\_\_

## Short Cuts and Tips

### Portable Acetylene Welding Wagon

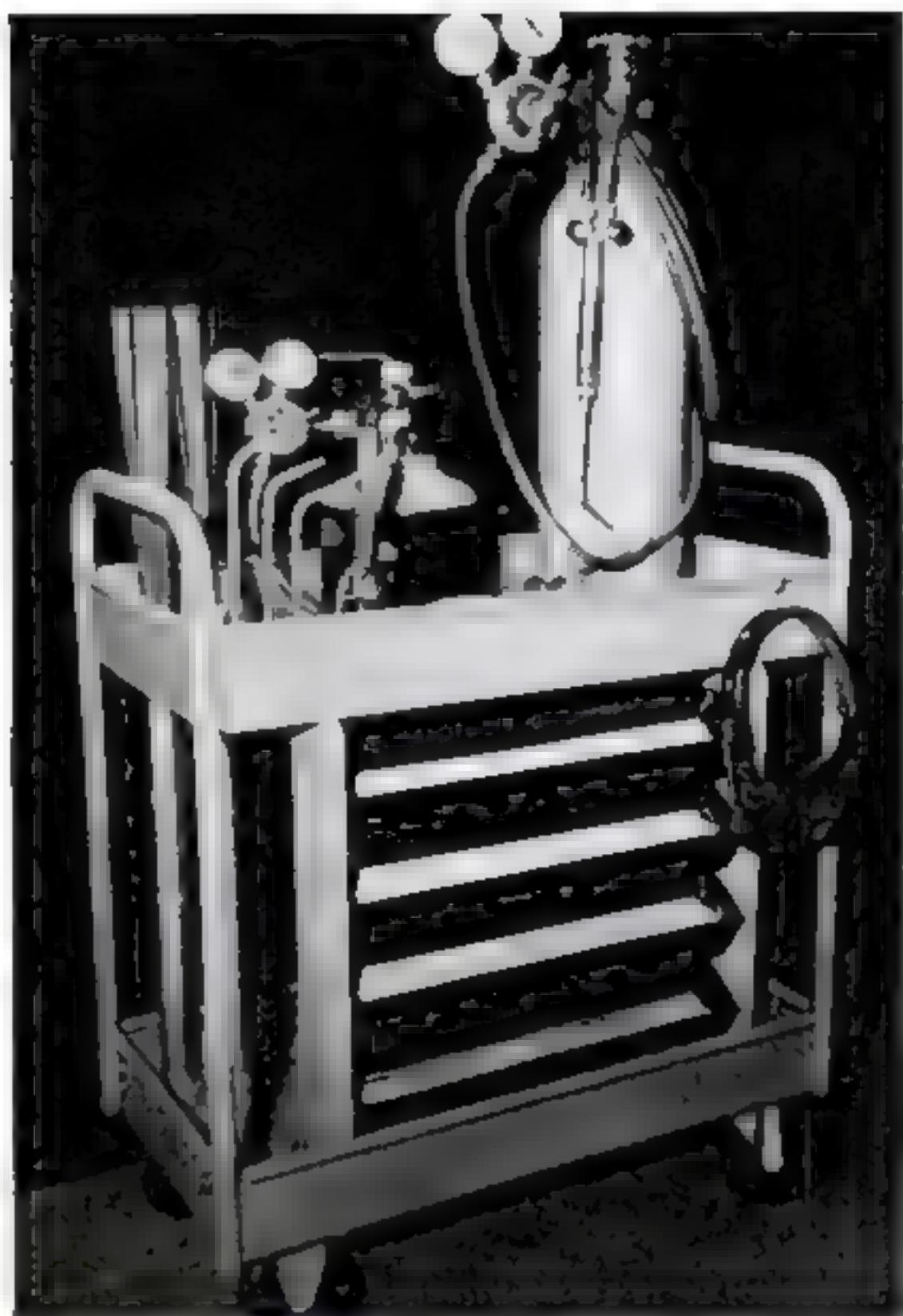
WELDING equipment in our shop must be portable, so we built this cart from a standard 800-lb. 16"-by-30"-by-36" steel truck.

Holes were cut in the top tray to take the oxygen and acetylene tanks, the former resting on the bottom shelf and the latter, at convenient working height, on a 6" sheet-metal drum.

Containers for 36" brazing and welding rods were made from 1½" thin-wall conduit also fitted through holes in the top. Four troughs at an angle in one side hold 18" welding rods.

All containers are removable for cleaning and refilling, and there is room on the shelves for accessories.

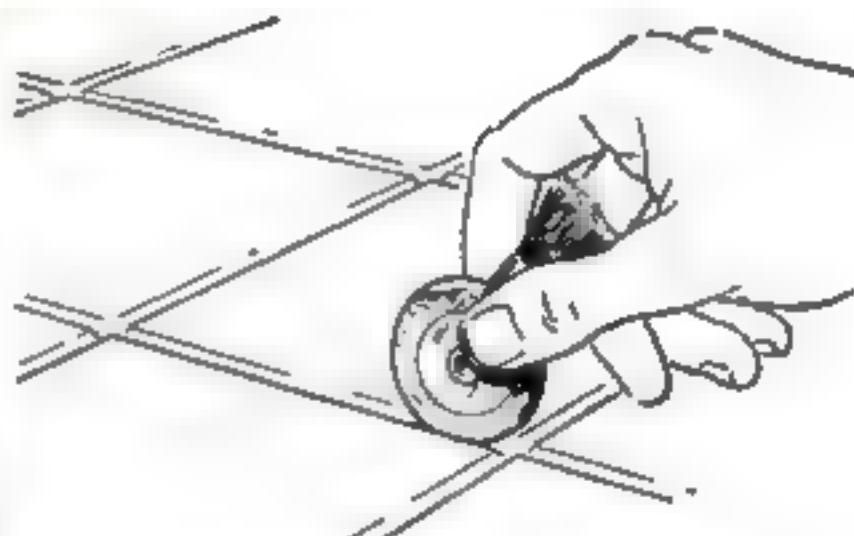
—Wayne Judy, International Falls, Minn.



### Magnetized Shop "Broom"

A MAGNET held in an envelope or paper sack and swept over your shop floor or workbench will provide an easy way to pick up iron chips and filings. Afterwards hold it over a container, remove the magnet and, presto—the chips drop off.

It will also prove handy for recovering brads or pins without picking up dirt.—*Bil Toman, Palatine, Ill.*



### Erasing Stains in Tile Grout

I USE AN ordinary typewriter eraser to clean stains and dirt in the recessed area of grout between bathroom tiles.

No cleaning agent is necessary since the pumice in the eraser acts as scouring powder. I scrub with the eraser, using plenty of warm water to flush off dirt, then brush the crevices with the eraser brush.—*Carl L. Beddig, Oakland, Cal.*



## New Du Pont Oil Stains in Vibrant Colors!

Here's the big decorating news of the year. Oil stains in *color*... to give a modern brightness, yet let the natural beauty and grain of the wood show through. The latest thing for wood furniture, wood panel walls, wood trim and floors. Du Pont Satin-Sheen Oil Stains come ready mixed in all natural wood effects... or you can create almost any color you choose by mixing Du Pont Custom Tinting Colors with Du Pont Satin-Sheen Platinum Oil Stain. Never before have you had such a wealth of unusual color effects to enhance the beauty of any wood surface. Full instructions for mixing and applying are right on the can!

## A Satin-Sheen Varnish That Resists Marring!

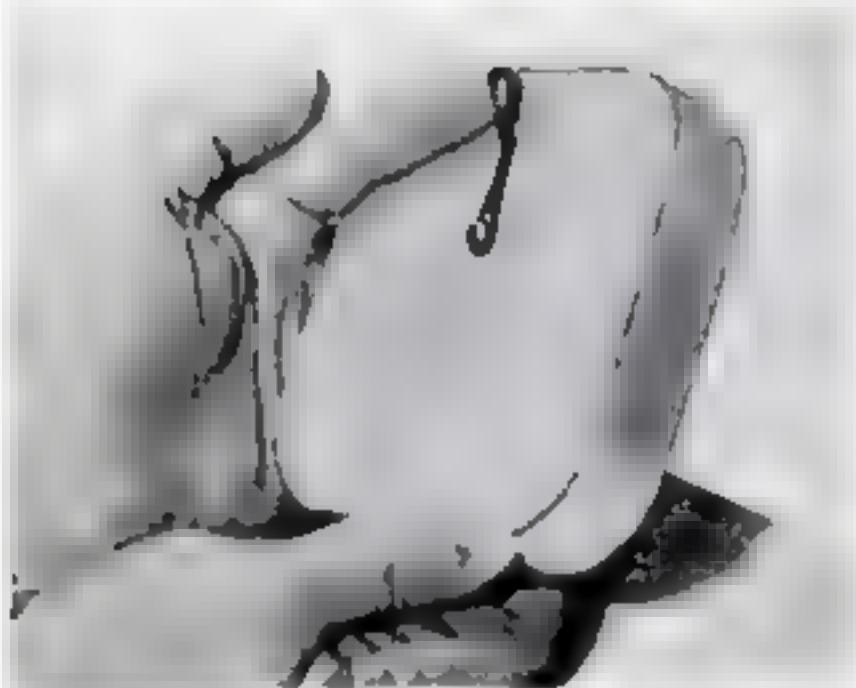
"Dulux" Satin-Sheen Varnish gives furniture and interior wood-work a satin-smooth hand-rubbed effect... brings out the beauty of the grain. Odorless; minimizes surface defects; wears and wears. Unexcelled for mar and water resistance.

*Buy the paint that's worth the work!* Your time is too valuable to risk on "bargain" paints. When you buy Du Pont Paint, you know that the beauty is going to last. Du Pont Paint Chemistry assures you of that. See your Du Pont Paint Dealer... you'll find him listed in the Yellow Pages.



Better Things for Better Living  
... through Chemistry

## Short Cuts and Tips



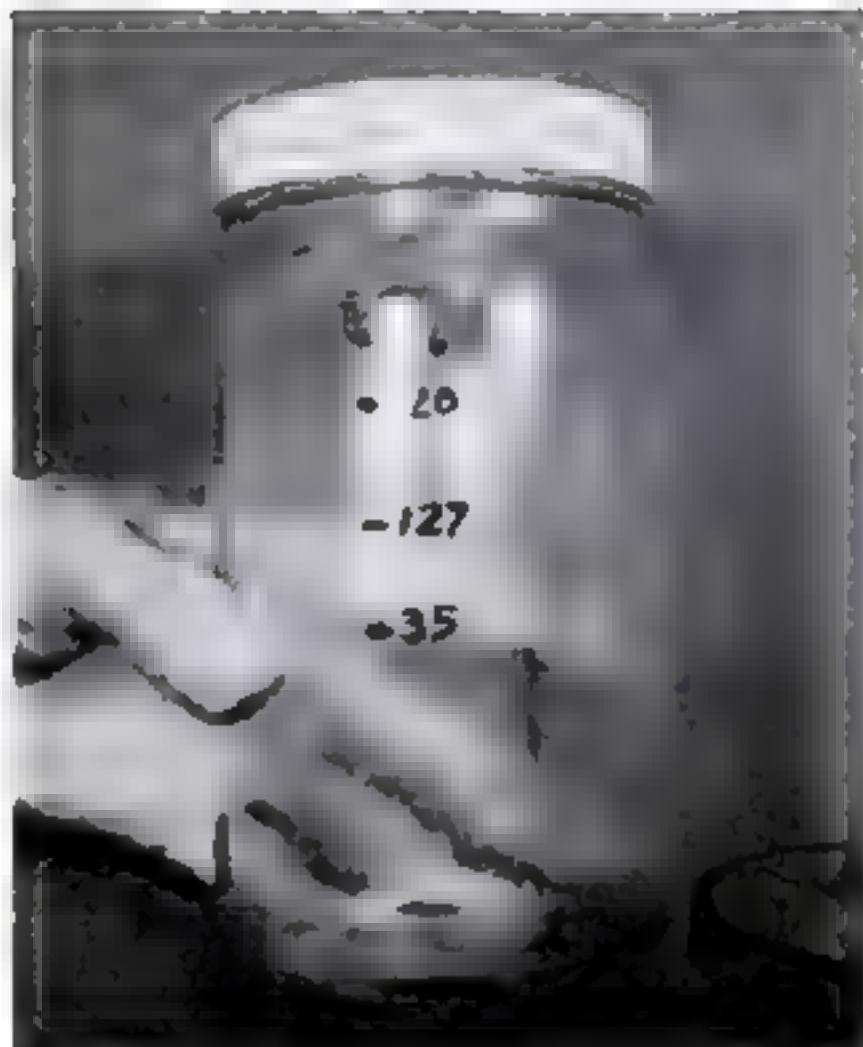
### Chain-Link Picture Hanger

A TINY hanger, just right for mounting a small wood plaque or picture, can be made by flattening out one link of a non-kinking window chain. You simply screw one end to the plaque and bend the other back slightly so it will slip over a nail or hook.—*Frank A. Javor, Newark, N.J.*



### Clamping Small Parts

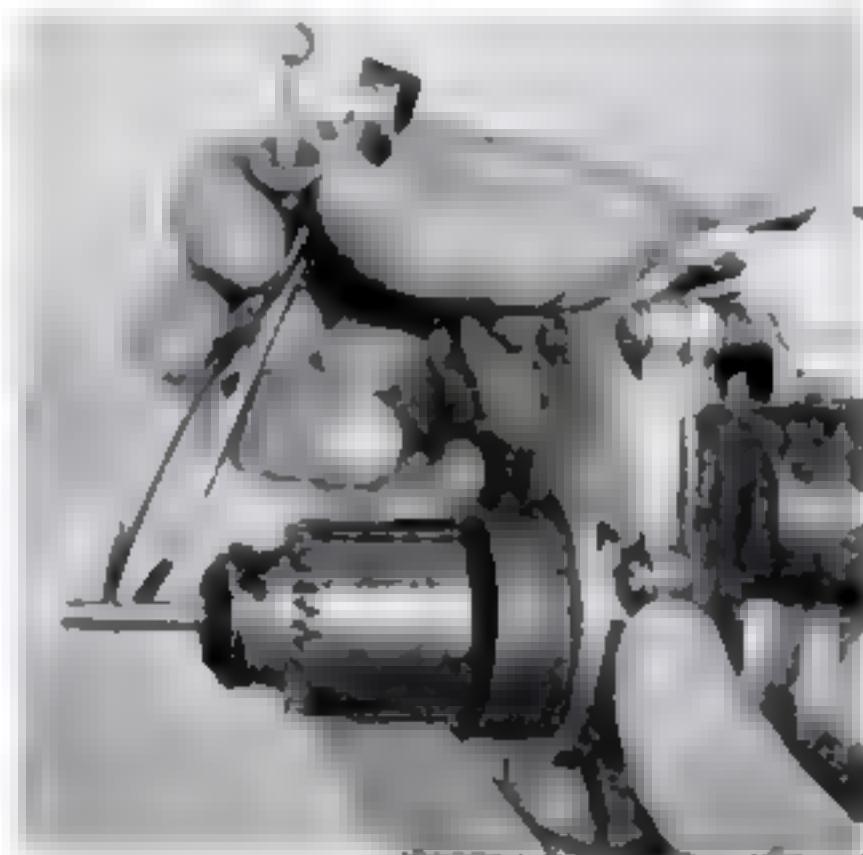
SETTING a clamp in a vise so the jaws can be moved will provide you with a good method of holding small parts at convenient working height. The smooth jaws of the clamp will not mar a finish as a vise might.—*R. J. Phillips, Uncasville, Conn.*



### Measuring Photo Solutions

IF you use a developing tank for several sizes of film, a properly marked wide-mouth jar will eliminate guessing.

Adjust the tank for one size and cover the reel with water. Pour into the jar and mark. Then repeat for each required size.—*Peter Barna, Wilmington, Cal.*



### Electric Drill Serves as Lathe

BY PADDING my electric hand drill with cloth and mounting it in a vise, I frequently use it as a small lathe. I find it excellent for turning down to size pins and similar fittings with a file or emery paper.—*C. C. Cooley, Detroit.*

*Ever wanted to design your own car? Chevrolet lets you come awfully close—with a choice of nine engines, five transmissions, two suspension systems, regular or Positraction rear axles, special cams, solid or hydraulic valve lifters, two air conditioning systems, even Fuel Injection. You name it, chances are Chevy has it. Here's an example of what we mean:*

## **“I ‘built’ my Chevy to handle like a sports car . . . for five!”**



**“Take a young architect (that’s me) with a Corvette appetite, a one-car budget and a family of wife, three kids and a puppy, and you’ve got frustration.**

“That is, you did—until Chevy came out with that terrific four-speed floor-shift gearbox.\* The minute I heard that, I knew Chevy had given me the makings of a family sports car that would be the greatest!

“Here’s how I ‘designed’ the sweetest handling five-seater that ever came down the pike: First, an Impala two-door sport coupe. Then the 290-h.p. Fuel Injection V8\* and, buttoned on right behind it, that great four-speed box. (That’s the Corvette transmission, you know, with synchro on all four gears and that solid, direct floor shift.) The driveline ends up with Chevy’s limited-slip Posi-

traction\* rear axle to give me real glued-to-the-road traction on gravel, mud or whatever.

“Seat belts, of course, and those optional nylon tires. But I wouldn’t add a thing to the genuine road car feeling of Chevy’s Full Coil suspension and Ball-Race steering. I’ve let a lot of my sports car friends drive the Impala and you ought to see the look on their faces after a couple of blocks. Man, I never thought a sedan could feel like this!”

It’s a fact; here’s a car you really can tailor to your measure. Why don’t you sit down now and make an outline of what your “ideal” car would be like—we’ll bet there’s a Chevy that fits the specifications like a

glove! . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

\*Optional at extra cost.

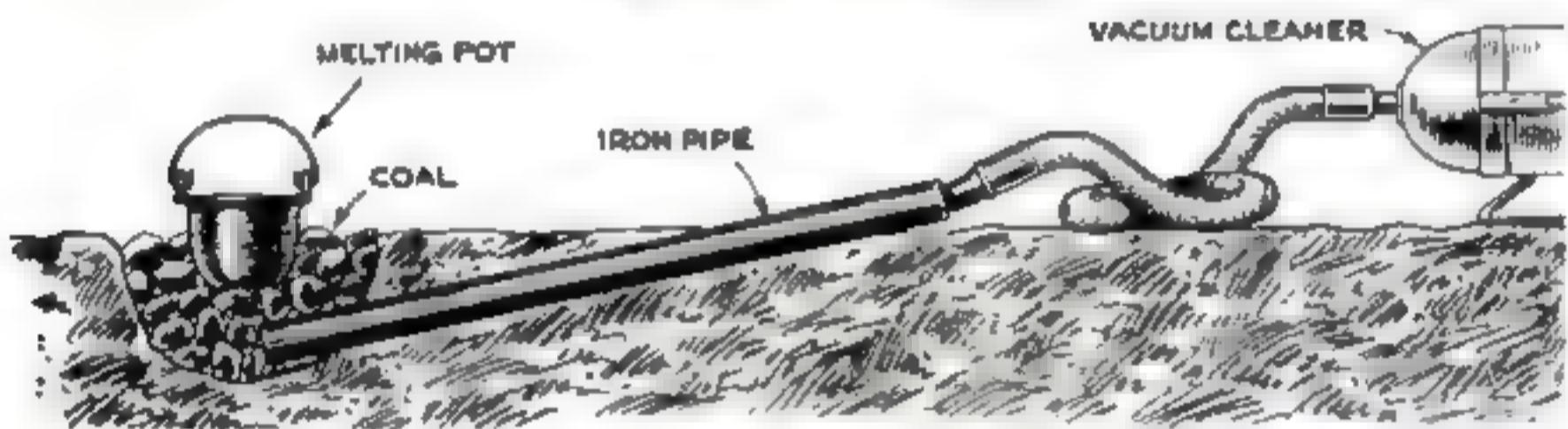
**CHEVROLET**

## Short Cuts and Tips

### Homemade Forge for Melting Metals

A VACUUM cleaner and an iron pipe will provide you with a forge in this age of no blacksmith shops.

Dig a hole to take your fire pot, lay the pipe down a sloping side trench and build a coal fire in the pit. The vacuum-exhaust end provides a blower.—James C. Morris, Hobart, Ind.

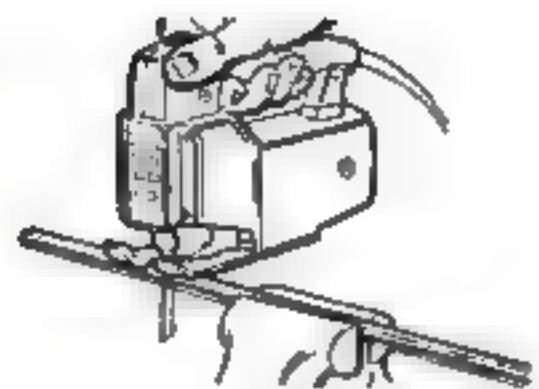


### How to Take the Wobble Out of Old Furniture

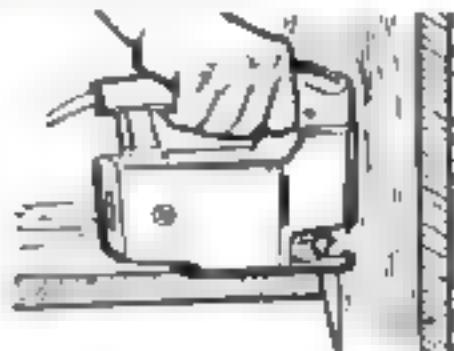
SOMETIMES, when drawers stick in an old chest, you can plane all day without curing the trouble. That's because the wobbly piece has worked out of alignment.

A quick expedient—without dismantling and regluing—is to wire the back un-

til it is again as tight as a drum. Install a turnbuckle between two wires from top to bottom corners, and tighten until the wires zing. The best method is to use a projecting screw in each of four corner braces.—Kenneth Murray, Colon, Mich.



full power for cutting laminates, plastics, 2" wood—even 1/2" steel bar!



Exclusive feature that lets you cut flush—right up to a vertical surface.



Starts own hole in surface of stock. Cuts fast, blows chips clear of cut.

## The ONE heavy-duty sabre saw you can buy for as little as \$54.50

Compare the prices of other heavy-duty sabre saws: \$135, \$138, \$99.50! The lowest priced, heavy-duty, industrial-rated sabre saw you can buy is Stanley's H75 saw, shown above.

Like the top-priced saws, the H75 cuts 2" wood, has completely balanced anti-vibration construction, produces over 3000 long strokes

per minute, is rated at 2.5 amps.

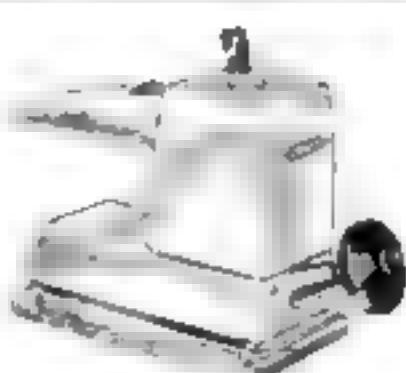
But unlike these costly sabre saws, only Stanley's H75 permits flush cutting, is lightweight and costs as little as \$54.50. See it before you buy any sabre saw. For free catalog write, Stanley Electric Tools, Div. of The Stanley Works, 632 Myrtle St., New Britain, Conn.

# STANLEY

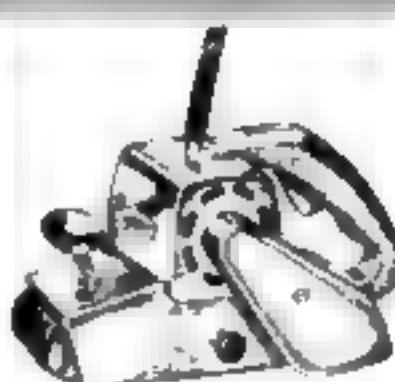
*Electric tools built for the pro, priced for the amateur*



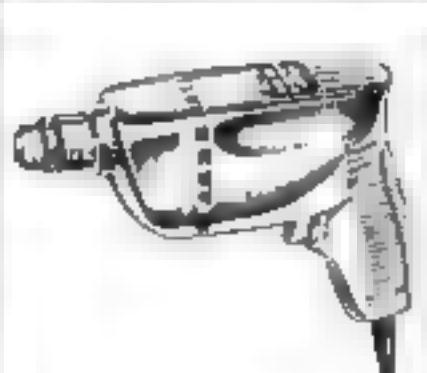
Heavy-duty 1/2 HP router with spotlight. A professional tool at \$62.50.



Stanley's rugged orbital sander for super fine finishes costs only \$54.95.



Powerful belt sander rough sands and finishes wood, metal \$89.95



Full 3-amp 1/4" drill. The most powerful drill you can buy for \$24.95.

## Short Cuts and Tips

### Tie Rack for Holding Dozen Clip-On Bows

I HAVE found that a Venetian-blind slat screwed to the back of my closet door makes an ideal holder for my clip-on bow ties.

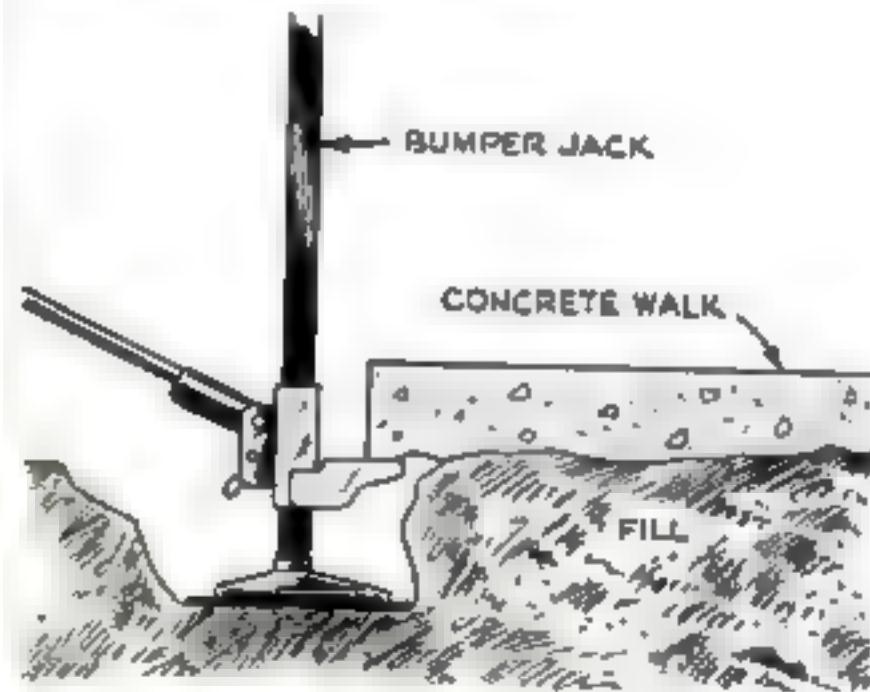
Two screws put through holes bored in one side of the slat fasten it. There is room for 12 or more clips on the slat.—*Leroy M. Beckett, Manchester, Conn.*



### Cooling Photo Solutions

A quick way to cool photographic solutions without further diluting them is with three or four ice cubes floated on top in a plastic bag. Convection currents continually carry the warmest part of the solution past the cooling bag. It works almost as fast as putting the ice cubes directly in the solution.—*Noble D. Carlson, Willoughby, Ohio.*

►►►WHEN you can't get a good fit with crutch tips, you can keep the legs of wrought-iron furniture from scratching and gouging the floor by wrapping with electrician's rubber tape. File down sharp edges and stretch and mold the tape about the base as you apply it. If carefully done, the finished tip can't be distinguished from one manufactured for the job.—*John Granger, Wood-Ridge, N.J.*



### Raising Sunken Concrete Walk

FACED with raising a section of concrete walk that had sunk, and having no wrecking bars, I used a pair of automobile bumper jacks instead. I placed the jacks under the slab at opposite sides and raised it high enough to provide working space. Then I added fill and gravel under the slab and lowered it into position.—*M. Bermann, Skokie, Ill.*

# HOW AMERICA'S NUMBER ONE CARBURETOR TRAINS AN ARMY OF SERVICE EXPERTS!



Wherever you go, you'll find Rochester-GM Carburetor specialists who can quickly and accurately diagnose and correct trouble to save you time and money.



Qualified Instructors with top automotive experience train mechanics in every phase of carburetion, in the fastest, surest way to service Rochester-GM Carburetors.



Up-to-the-minute bulletins keep these specialists fully qualified at all times to assure the most efficient operation of your Rochester-GM Carburetor.

Each month a trained army of Rochester-GM Carburetor specialists graduate from General Motors Training Centers and Rochester-GM Carburetor Field Schools all over the country. This training in carburetor repair and adjustment makes them qualified to maintain Rochester-GM Carburetors at peak efficiency. There's a Rochester-GM specialist in your neighborhood. Look him up for new-car performance. Or, if you are a mechanic interested in receiving

Rochester-GM Carburetor training in your area *free of charge*, write to: Rochester Products Division of General Motors, Rochester, New York.



General Motors Training Centers offer mechanics professional methods of maintaining carburetors at peak efficiency. Night Field Schools are arranged for those unable to attend day classes.

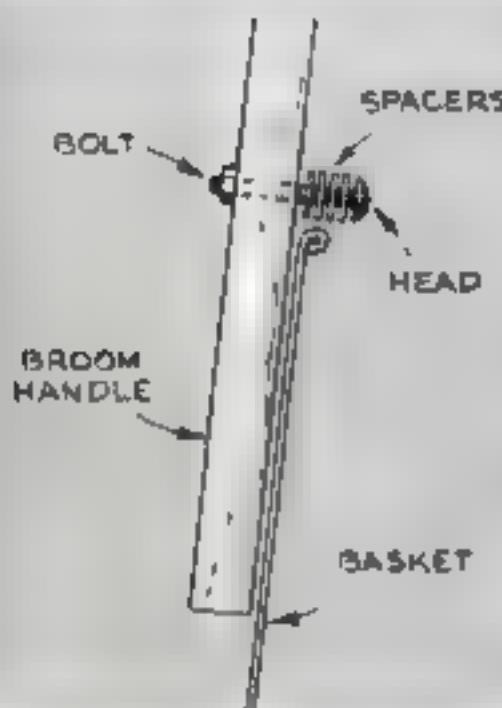


**America's  
number one  
original equipment  
carburetors**

## ROCHESTER CAR BURETORS

## Short Cuts and Tips

By Fred G. Johnson  
Editor, POPULAR SCIENCE

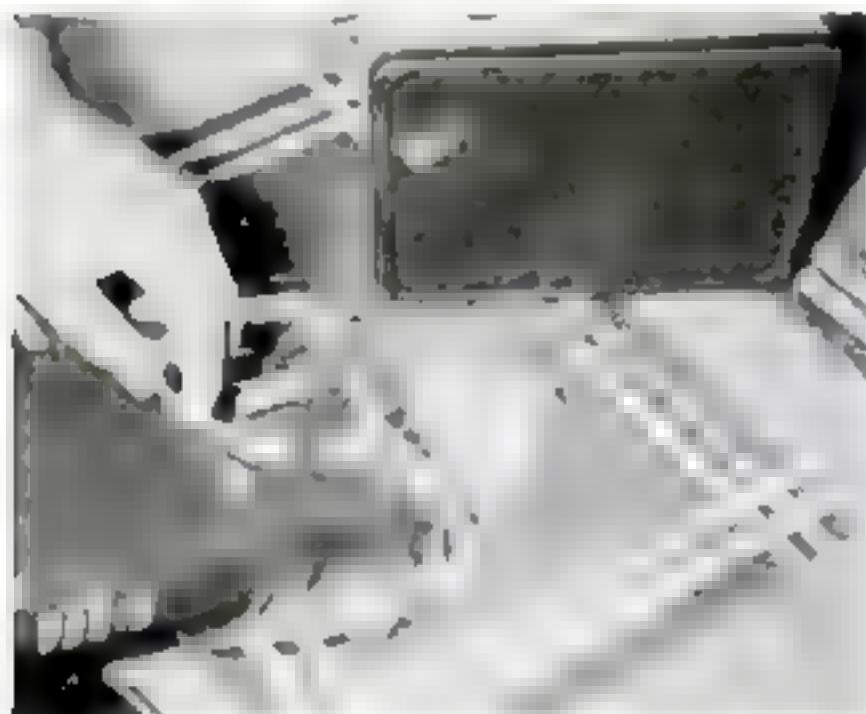


### Wastebasket Table Is Handy Mount for Photo Trimmer

THIS three-legged table has a metal wastepaper basket for a base. I built it as a convenient place to keep—and use—a trimmer for photographic paper.

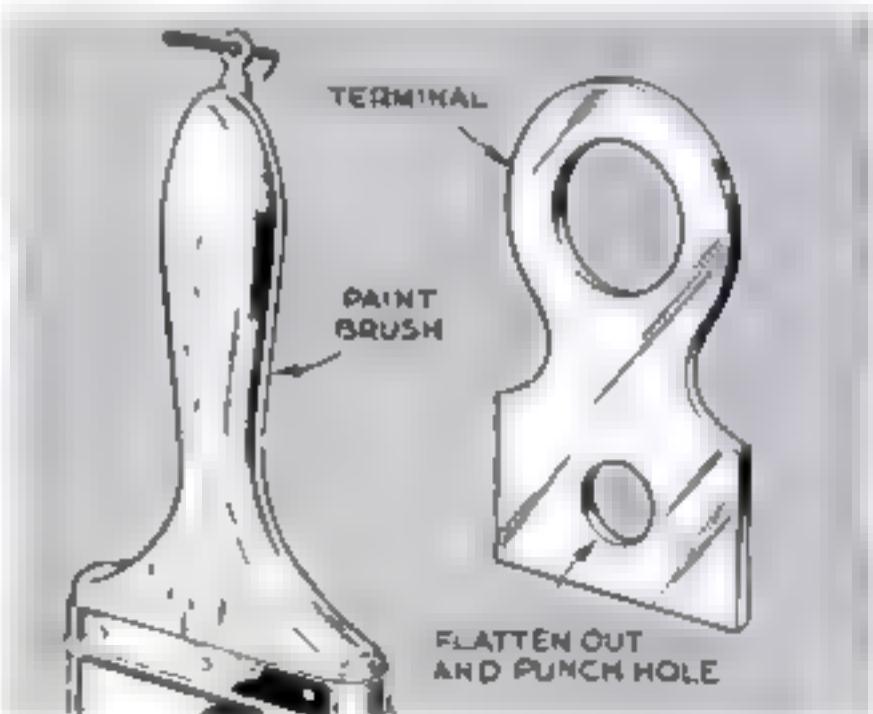
It is made of broom handles set snugly in holes bored in wood blocks and has a plywood top. First I sawed the handles

to length, squaring both ends. Then I drilled each leg 3" from the bottom end to take a long bolt and spacers that hold them on the rim of the container. After that I simply glued the legs into the blocks and glued the blocks to the top.—  
*Glen F. Stillwell, Manhattan Beach, Cal.*



### Plastic Bags Protect Books

PACK several plastic food bags in your child's lunchbox when he starts for school each day. They take little room and yet, in case of rain, can be quickly whisked out to make waterproof covers for his schoolbooks. Be sure they are rinsed clean and thoroughly dried before packing them.—*Richard M. Wood, Worcester, Mass.*



### Hanger for Paintbrush Handle

SOME paintbrushes have no handle holes for hanging between jobs. You can offset this by using a small terminal made for soldering to electric wire. Flatten the end, punch a hole in the flattened part, and tack to the brush. It swivels out of the way when you are using the brush.—  
*William B. Engan, Floyds Knobs, Ind.*



Paneling in random-plank style is 4' x 8' Weldwood Prefinished Walnut V-Plank®.

## You can panel a room like this in a weekend . . .

Weldwood prefinished wood panels give you ready-made beauty—save time and fuss—as little as \$75 for a 12' x 8' wall.

You can panel a lovely room like this in a weekend even with no previous experience. Weldwood prefinished wood panels come in a wide range of choice woods, prefinished and ready to brighten your home. Weldwood's exclusive 14-step lacquer process produces a true fine furniture finish so luxurious you can actually feel the difference. Saves you time and fuss in installing, too. What's

more, it's a stain- and smear-resistant finish that's easy to keep clean through the years.

If you prefer, you can buy Weldwood Paneling unfinished at lower cost. Use Weldwood Satinlac® Lightener as a first coat to prevent the darkening or "wet" look usual when new wood is finished. And for a lustrous, *hand-rubbed* look with half the effort use Weldwood Satinlac®. Protects wood and brings out its beauty. See the more than 70 types of finishes of Weldwood paneling at your Weldwood lumber dealer's or at any of our 115 offices in U. S. and Canada.



No nail holes mar your handsome wood panels when you use Weldwood Contact Cement. Gives a permanent bond to furring strips. No clamping is necessary.

## WELDWOOD® PANELING

AND OTHER WELDWOOD PRODUCTS FOR HOME AND INDUSTRY

— SEND THIS COUPON TO GET DETAILS! —

### NEW PREFINISHED PANELING BOOK

United States Plywood Corporation  
Box 61, New York 46, N. Y.

PS 2.59

Please send me a copy of the new full-color folder, "Presenting Weldwood Prefinished Paneling for Fine Interiors," which beautifully illustrates in color the 14 Weldwood prefinished woods and gives complete installation details. I enclose 10¢.

Name. ....

.....

City. .... State. ....

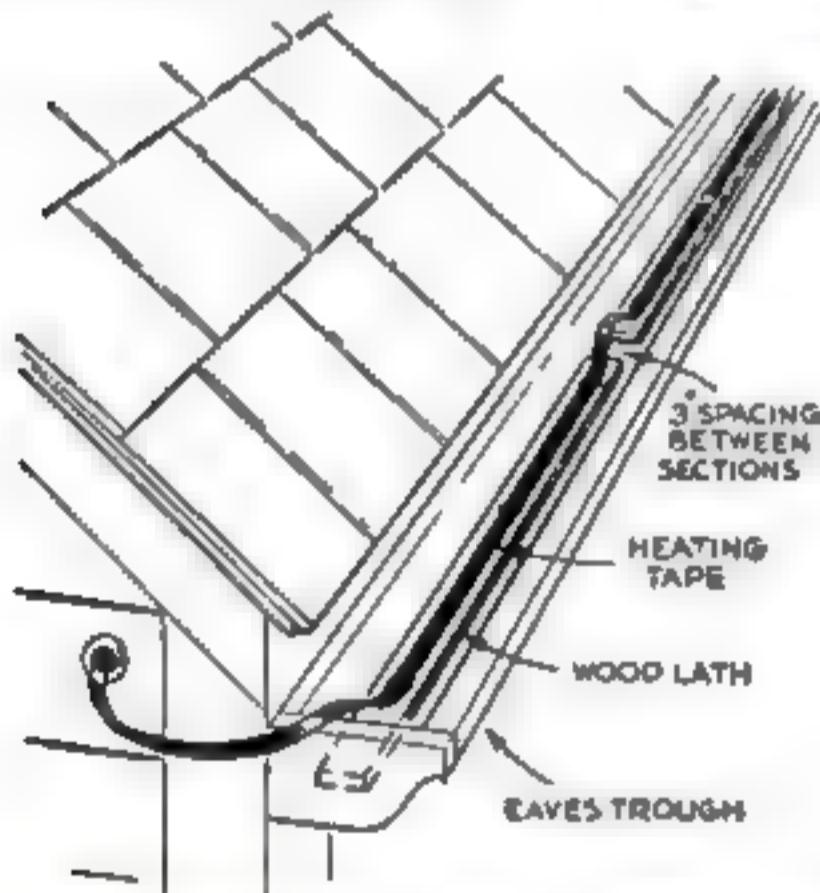
## Short Cuts and Tips

### Doorside Rack Holds Needed Tools

FREQUENTLY used tools will always be handy if you keep them mounted on a simple rack on the inside of a closet or basement door.

This one consists of a hardboard panel, tool clips and tin cans to hold nails.

Arrange the tools on the board and mark their positions. Remove the tools and screw on the clips and cans. Then hang the panel with hooks and eyes.—R. M. Woodbury, Natick, Mass.

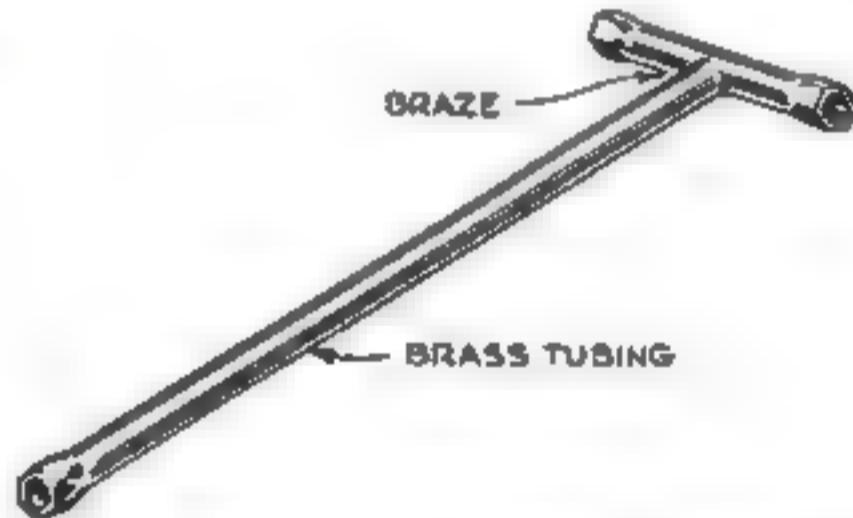


### Cold-Weather Tip for Gutters

I INSTALLED a 30' length of heating tape in the eaves trough on my home two years ago. This winter I increased its efficiency by stapling it to several 3' pieces of wood lath before reinserting it in the gutter. The wood holds the heat for a longer period than the metal gutter where it was quickly dissipated.

Result: a larger heating surface that melts ice much faster. In the spring the lath is easily folded and stored.—Wallace M. Gentner, Averill Park, N.Y.

►►►The identification labels for small-parts containers of glass or transparent plastic stay clean if glued to the inside. Cut masking tape to desired size and ink the legends on the adhesive back.—Nathan S. Steigman, Howard Beach, N.Y.



### Tiny Wrench for Model Makers

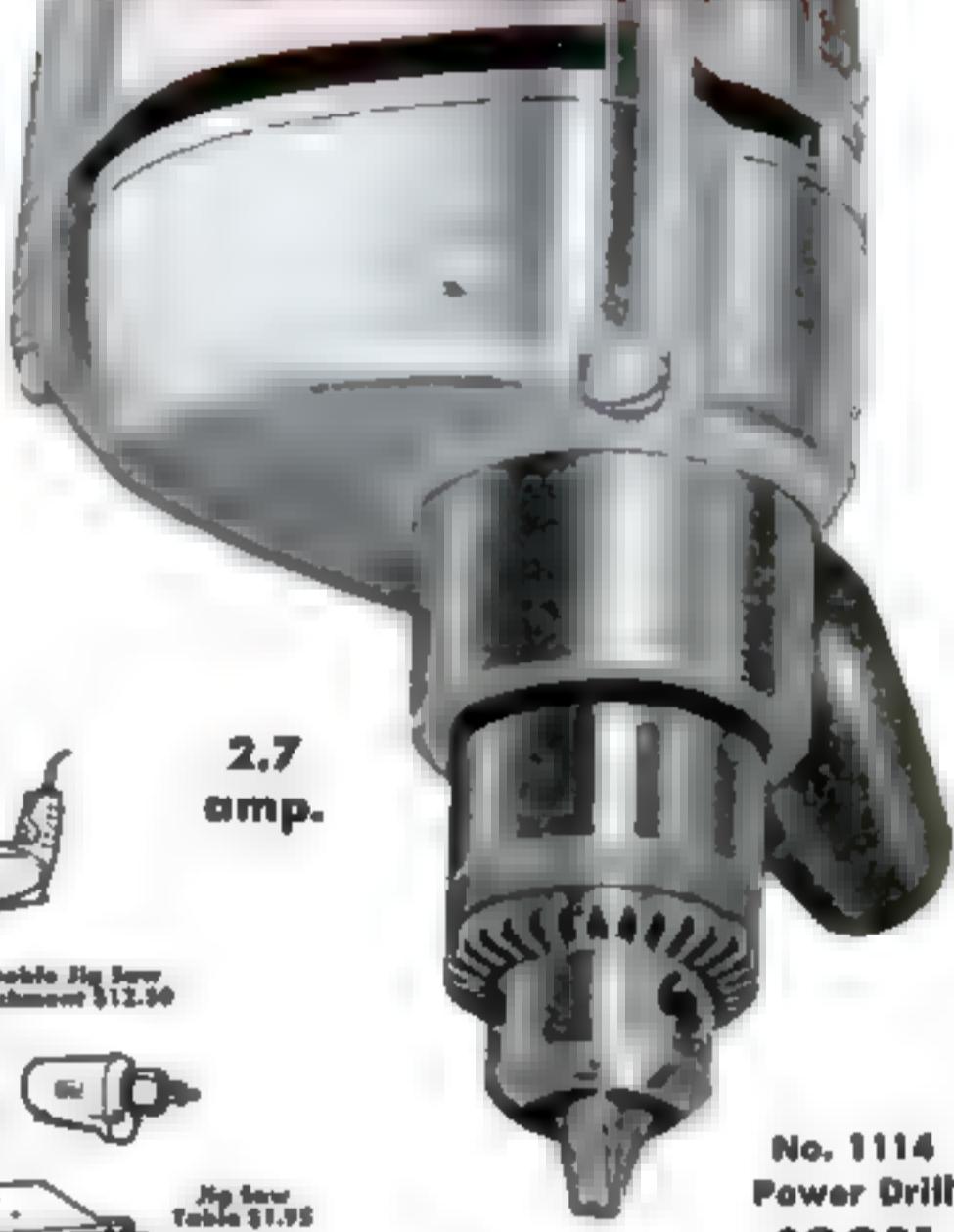
IF YOU make models and need an undersize wrench for assembling small bolts and nuts, you can make one from scrap pieces of brass tubing, using a set of Allen wrenches for dies.

Force the tubing over the head of a wrench and form the hexagon by hammering the sides. If you wish, you can make a wrench for three sizes by brazing two pieces of tubing to make a T and forming a different size socket in each opening.—John M. Minor, Torrance, Cal.



Patterned after Millers Falls famous "888" Power Unit, this versatile new  $\frac{1}{4}$ " electric drill direct-drives a wide line of rugged, quick-change attachments — many of them the same as are used with the "888". It's truly a mighty mite with full 2.7 amp. motor and 2250 RPM gearing for high torque. Ask your dealer to let you see it soon. It's the dollar-saving way to start a 14-tool power workshop with maximum performance and real economy.

## THE DRILL THAT DRIVES A WORKSHOP



Orbital Sander  
Attachment \$13.50



Portable Saw  
Attachment \$13.50



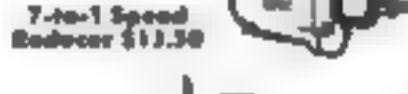
Portable Jig Saw  
Attachment \$13.50



Bench Sander  
Attachment \$13.50



Drill Press  
Stand \$13.75  
Drill Press  
Vise \$3.75



7-in-1 Speed  
Sander \$13.50



Jig Saw  
Table \$13.75



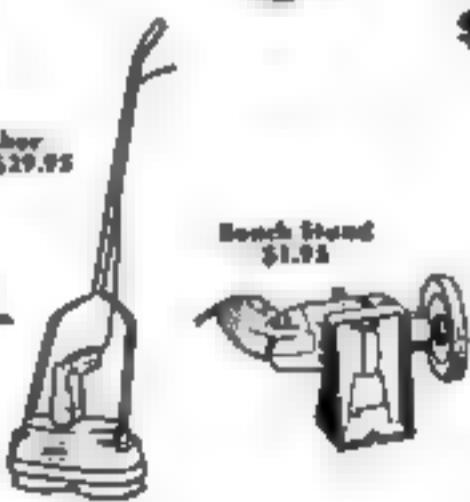
Bench Grinder  
Attachment \$7.95



Floor Polisher  
Attachment \$29.95



Hedge Trimmer  
Attachment \$13.95



Bench Stand  
\$1.95

No. 1114  
Power Drill  
**\$22.95**

**MILLERS FALLS  
TOOLS**

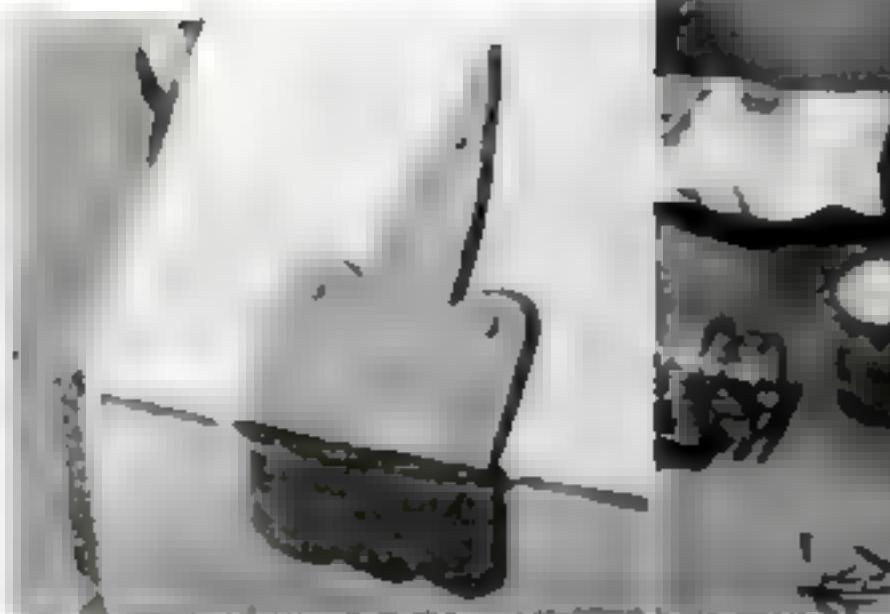
Write for free literature.

**MILLERS FALLS COMPANY**

Dept. PS-27, Greenfield, Mass.

## Short Cuts and Tips

BY RAYMOND L. HARRIS  
Editor, *POPULAR SCIENCE* Books



### Easily Made Fancy Hinges

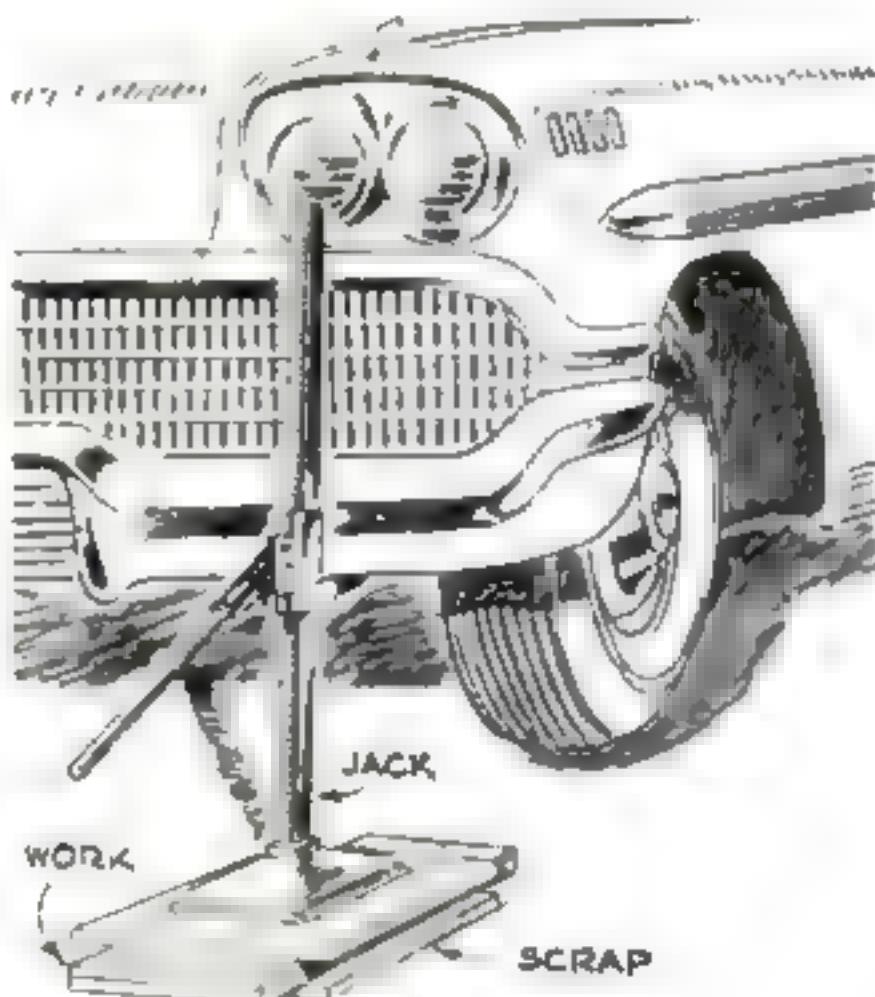
CARDBOARD, fiber and tin-can stock make effective decorative hinges for cabinets, chests, boxes and albums. You first cement on strips of cotton tape that make

the actual hinges. Then cut leaves to shape, glue the halves over the tape and put in escutcheon pins. Bevel abutting edges so lids won't bind; groove the underside of cardboard before bending.—*Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.*



### Blunting Nails to Avoid Splitting

IF STANDARD nails have a tendency to split the wood into which you drive them, try squaring the ends. It's easier—and just as good—to do this with a hammer instead of filing or cutting off the points, and you can control the degree of bluntness.—*K. C. Murphy, Detroit.*



### Emergency Glue Clamp

AN AUTOMOBILE jack makes a handy clamp in an emergency. Place the work between two pieces of scrap wood under the jack's base; then pump the lever until the jack is engaged. Tremendous pressure can be applied by using the car's weight.—*John A. Comstock, Wellsboro, Pa.*

# NOW PLYMOUTH OFFERS THE BIGGEST V-8 IN ITS CLASS—AT A REDUCED PRICE!

Meet the New Golden Commando 395—bigger and quicker than its 1958 counterpart—yet lower in price! You can get this giant 361-cubic-inch engine with stick shift or new water-cooled TorqueFlite Drive.

Best news about the New Golden Commando 395 is, of course, that lower price. But there's plenty more to gladden your heart, too. For one thing, this special V-8 is now available even in the lowest priced Savoy Sedans and in popular Plymouth wagons, too. For another, there's the astonishing new smoothness and cat-quickness of this engine. For still another thing, it's got the highest torque per cubic inch of any engine built by Chrysler—395 ft. lbs. at 3000 RPM!

Bore of the New Golden

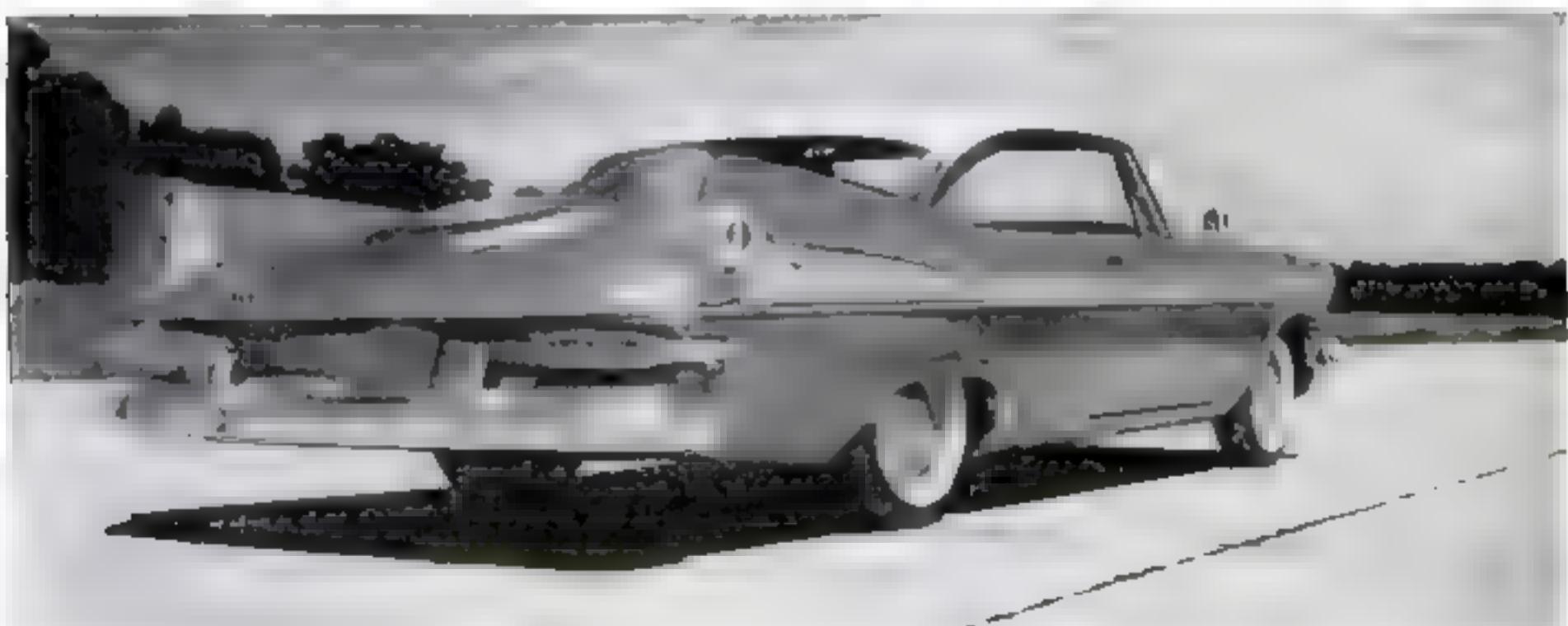
Commando 395 is 4.12 inches; stroke 3.38 inches; compression ratio 10 to 1. Maximum horsepower is 305 at 4600 RPM. There's a special high-performance camshaft, 4-barrel carburetor, low-restriction dual exhaust system, positive pressure lubrication system and all the other features you expect in a specially-engineered power plant from Chrysler Corporation. See your Plymouth dealer and test-drive the New Golden Commando 395 in one of his sleek, sure-footed new Plymouth models soon!



New Golden Commando 395 V-8 engine

TODAY'S BEST BUY . . . TOMORROW'S BEST TRADE

*Plymouth*



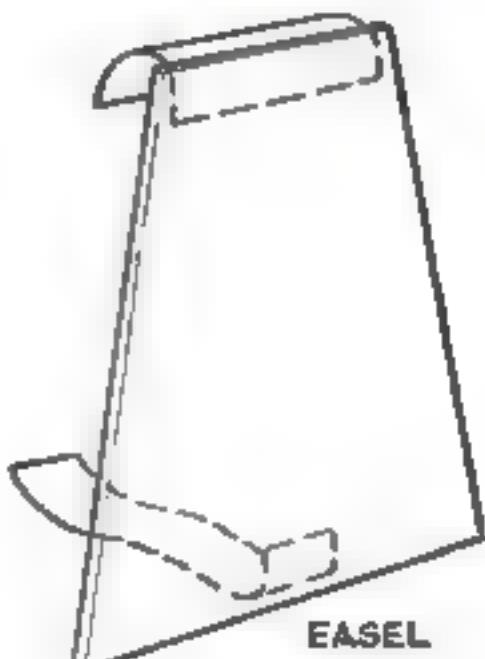
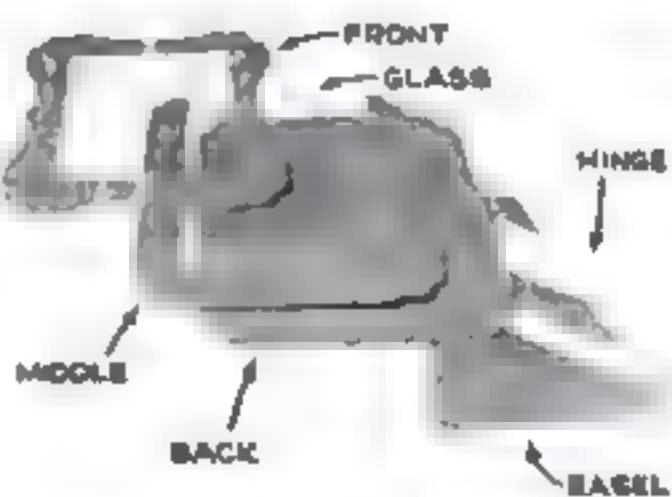
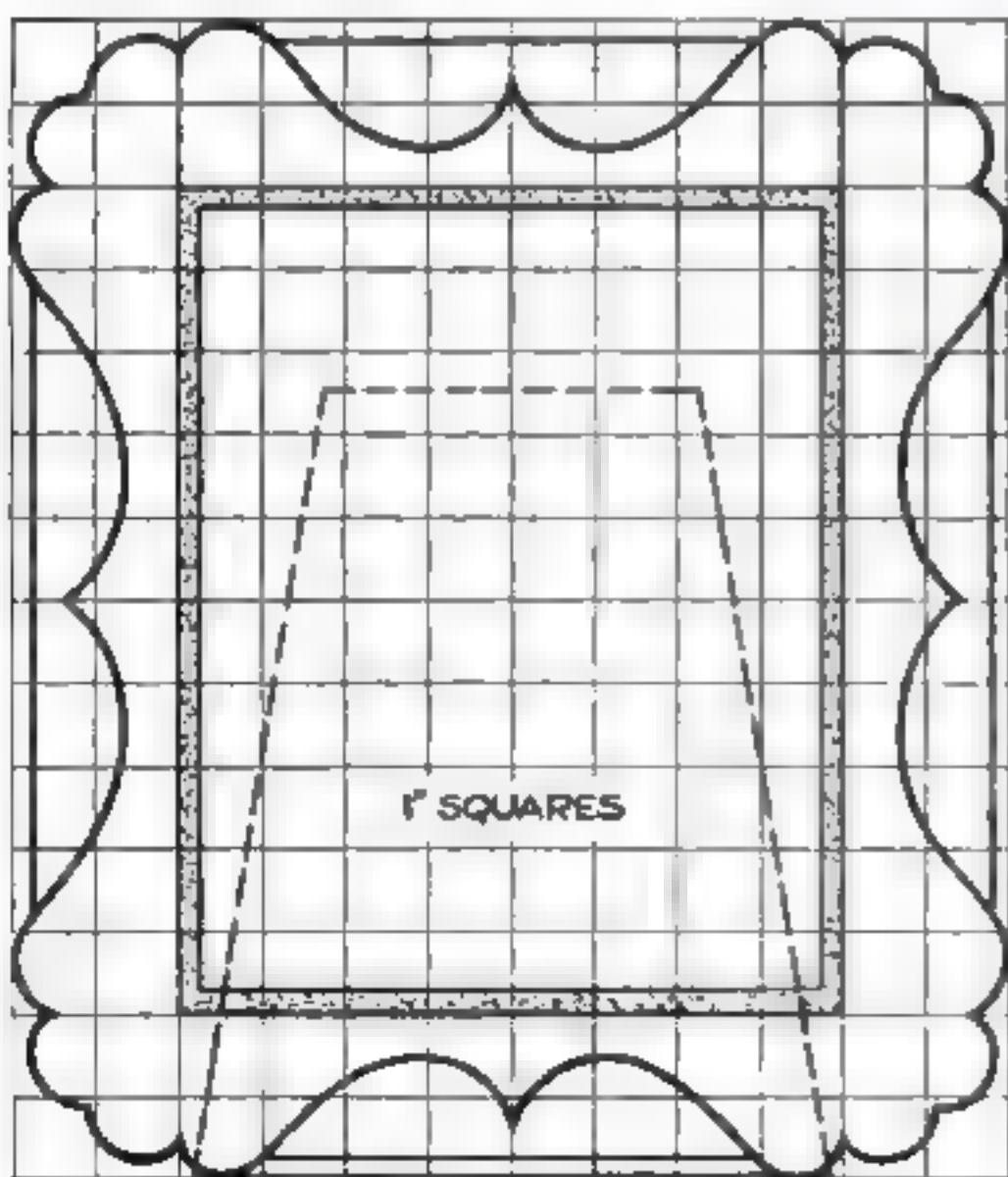
## Short Cuts and Tips

### Easel Frame Made of Hardboard

You can make an unusual desk picture frame of  $\frac{1}{8}$ " tempered hardboard, a facing of  $\frac{1}{4}$ " decorative hardboard, and glass. The stand is attached with a leather or cloth hinge.

The frame has three glued-up pieces: a solid back, open-top middle, and front with a jigsawed rectangular opening.

For a handsome two-tone effect, the middle piece and the inside edge of the face, or  $\frac{1}{4}$ " border, should be painted before gluing. Finish applied to the face should be wiped before drying to accentuate grain.—*F. L. Bruce, Chicago.*





New Sea-Horse V-50—so quiet at full throttle you can enjoy your radio or conversation!

## Secrets of the soft-spoken Sea-Horse!

In recent years, the biggest news in outboard boating has been strictly "hush-hush"! Johnson has been keeping things quiet—its motors, that is. Though more powerful, these beautiful outboards are now made quieter than ever before. Every Sea-Horse for '59 includes four special features to eliminate annoying noise.

### THE PERFECT MUFFLER

No gasoline engine could operate without exhaust. Johnson motors use the ideal exhaust muffler—water! By discharging exhaust under the water, noise is reduced to a gentle, bubbling sound.

### SPECIALLY DESIGNED GEARS

Johnson engineers did away with the whine of fast-turning gears by designing unique Spiral Bevel gears. Velvet-quiet when new, they stay quiet even after years of use.

### VIBRATION CUSHIONING

Soft rubber mounts "float" the larger Sea-Horse motors within their housings. On smaller engines, a unique Johnson Suspension

Drive separates the motor from the boat, dampening noise radiation.

### SOUND-SEALING HOUSINGS

Any remaining sound from a Sea-Horse motor is tightly sealed inside the motor housing—right down to the water line. The new '59 fiberglas-reinforced plastic hoods with Johnson's exclusive Dynautical Design are particularly effective in this respect.

Also, sound frequency is controlled. This can make the difference between an annoying whine and a hearty engine purr. Johnson engineers use the most modern electronic instruments to track down sources of high-frequency sound and reduce them to comfortable levels.

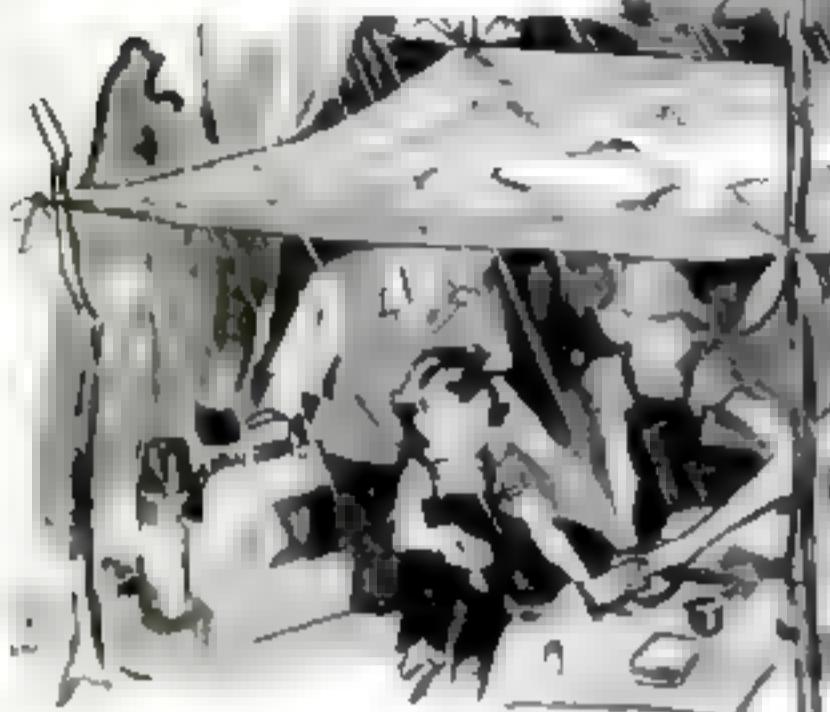
No wonder Sea-Horse owners are pleased with the quietness of their outboards, whether they own a 3 or 50 hp model. Johnson is the only outboard motor ever to win an award for quietness from the National Noise Abatement Council. See for yourself how quiet a Sea-Horse can be. Your Johnson dealer is listed under "Outboard Motors" in the Yellow Pages.



# Johnson

FIRST IN SALES  
FIRST IN DEPENDABILITY

## Short Cuts and Tips



### Crumpled Plastic Dusts Discs

DUST can be lifted from the grooves of a record by holding a piece of plastic wrap close to, not on, the disc as it turns. Handling and crumpling the plastic generates static electricity to attract the dust.—*Murray Kent, Detroit.*

### Wire Keeps Soldering Iron Hot



BARE copper wire coiled around the tip of your soldering iron will keep it at peak efficiency when you lay it aside for a moment.

The wire will retain some of the heat that would otherwise be lost to the air.—*Karl MacMurray, Calumet, Mich.*



### Picnic Cover Has Many Uses

A PLASTIC table-cloth can be handy on a motor trip. Use it as a poncho in rain, a ground cover after a shower, and an extra blanket on a cold night.

Stretched taut, with the corners tied to stout stakes or to trees, it will shelter you from hot sun or a heavy rain at beach or lake.—*C. V. Mathis, Wildwood, N.J.*



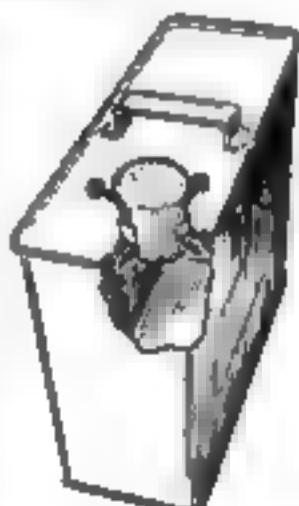
### Rubber Bands Stop Hose Leak

WHEN a lawn hose has swollen from long use or from lying in the sun, it may not fit a coupling tightly. To keep the joint from leaking, snap rubber bands around the neck of the connector before inserting.—*K. L. Murtagh, Flint, Mich.*

### Two Nails Lock In a Cork

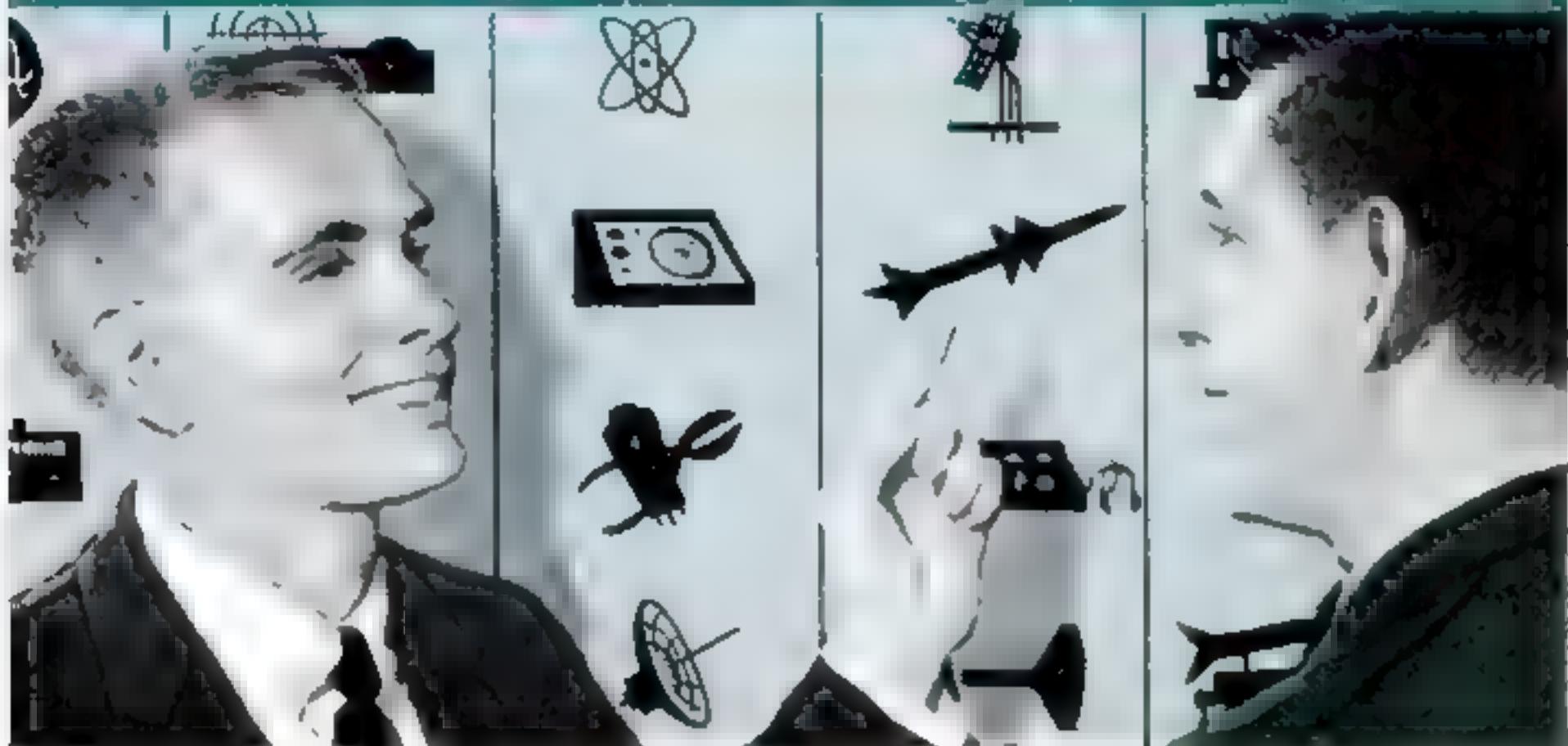
THERE'S always danger of spillage when you haul a corked bottle or can in the car, or store it on its side.

By running a couple of nails through the cork at angles, as shown, you can make sure that it won't pop out.—*Hugh Lineback, Stillwater, Okla.*



# Now...choose your vocational training!

how "choose-it-yourself" training system guarantees CHOICE, not chance



Now you can pick the vocational training you like! Under the Army's new "CHOOSE-IT-YOURSELF" Vocational Training System, you choose your vocational training

... and it's guaranteed before you enlist. Here's your opportunity to get valuable training and practical experience in the kind of work you enjoy!

Choose your vocational training from many interesting categories like these . . .

Radar & TV Repair  
Atomic Weapons  
Surveying  
Military Intelligence

Military Police  
Printing  
Physical Medicine  
Electronics

Finance  
Construction  
Ballistic Missile Repair  
Combat Engineering

Drafting & Cartography  
Metal Working  
Automotive Maintenance  
Machine Accounting

Here's how you CHOOSE IT YOURSELF!

## 1. CHOOSE

... before enlistment!

Choose the vocational training you like from the categories currently available. Your Army recruiter will give you all information and advice you need.

## 2. QUALIFY

... before enlistment!

Take aptitude and physical examinations... to be eligible, you must have a qualifying aptitude score and meet minimum physical requirements for your choice.

## 3. KNOW

... before enlistment!

If you qualify, you know you'll get the vocational training you like! Your choice is written into your future Army record—guaranteed before you enlist.

**CHOOSE, QUALIFY and KNOW . . . without the slightest obligation to enlist!** You get the Army vocational training you like—guaranteed in writing—or you don't enlist! This week, ask your local Army recruiter for complete details about the new Army system which lets you do the choosing.

**NEW "CHOOSE-IT-YOURSELF" VOCATIONAL TRAINING SYSTEM**  
**U.S. ARMY**

## Short Cuts and Tips

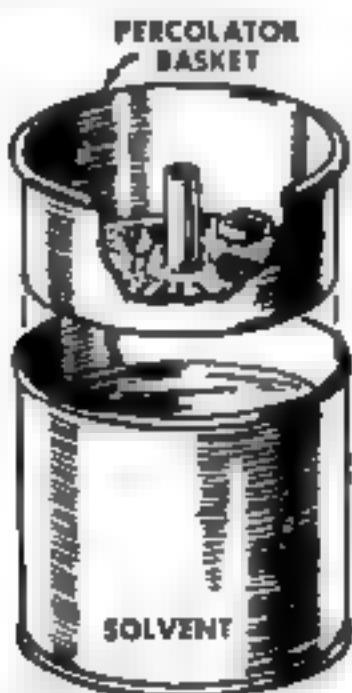


### Film-Holder Cases

Safe portage of sheet-film holders is assured on my long photo jaunts with these convenient cases. I made the peaked boxes of plywood, the twin hinged lids of aluminum, the covers of light canvas. The cases are 6" wide by 8" deep and 12" long, and accommodate 14 holders or pack adapters between plywood dividers that can be removed for bulky items. Zipper pockets hold extra film rolls or packs.—*Francis S. Kalinowski, Syracuse, N.Y.*

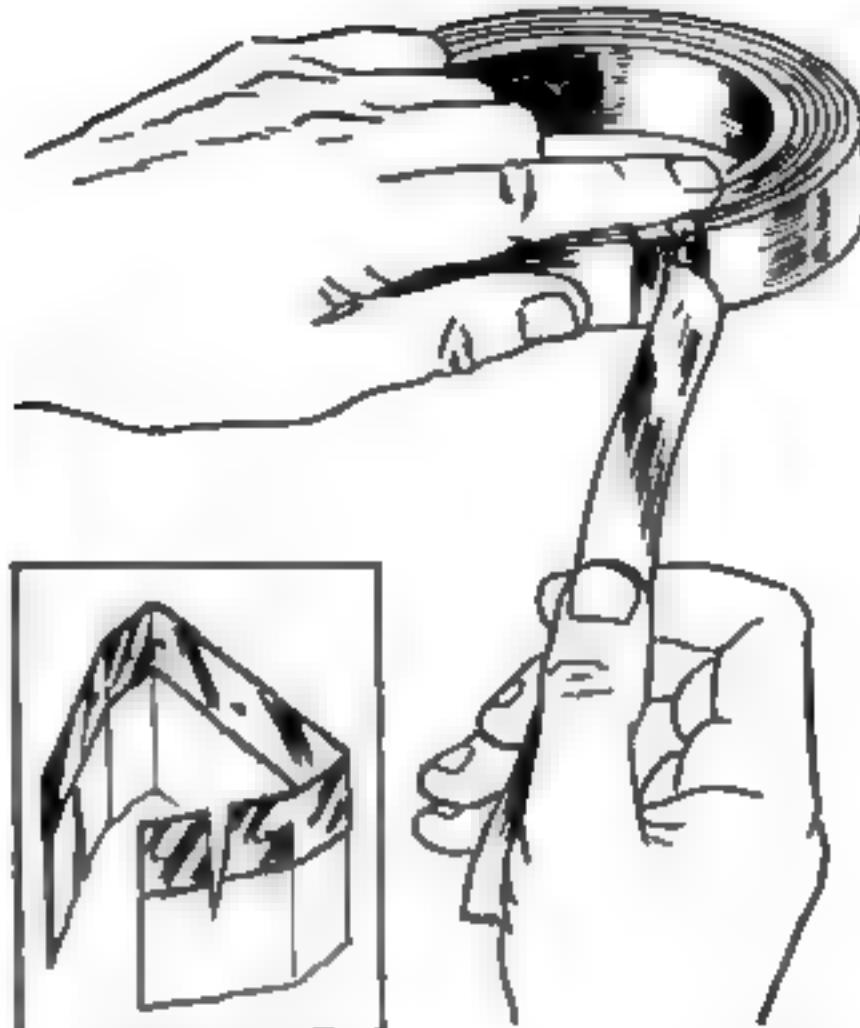
►►► To RELIEVE condensation, open the basement windows a few hours each day. You can tell condensation from seepage in a damp basement with a small mirror kept against the wall. If the mirror fogs, it is condensation.—*J. E. Hejt, Ionia, Mich.*

### Making a Small-Parts Washer



You can assemble an excellent washer for small parts by inserting an old aluminum percolator basket in a tin can.

Select a can so sized that the basket lip will rest on its upper edge. Pour in solvent until it rises to the desired level.—*Victor H. Lamoy, Upper Jay, N.Y.*



### Sliding Tape-Roll Cutter

You can make a cutting edge for a roll of masking tape from the metal cutoff on a wax-paper dispenser package. Cut a length of the metal that will fit loosely around the roll and overlap on the inside. Slit the overlapping edges so they fit together neatly, bend to a rectangle and adjust it over the roll. Slide to cut any required length of tape, hold firmly, and tear off the tape against the serrations.—*Barbara Nicholson, Park Ridge, N.J.*

►►► WORKING with various kinds of wood dough, I found it helpful for neat patching to wipe soap lightly on both sides of the putty knife. The plastic then won't stick and build up on the blade's surface.—*William B. Eagan, Floyd's Knobs, Ind.*

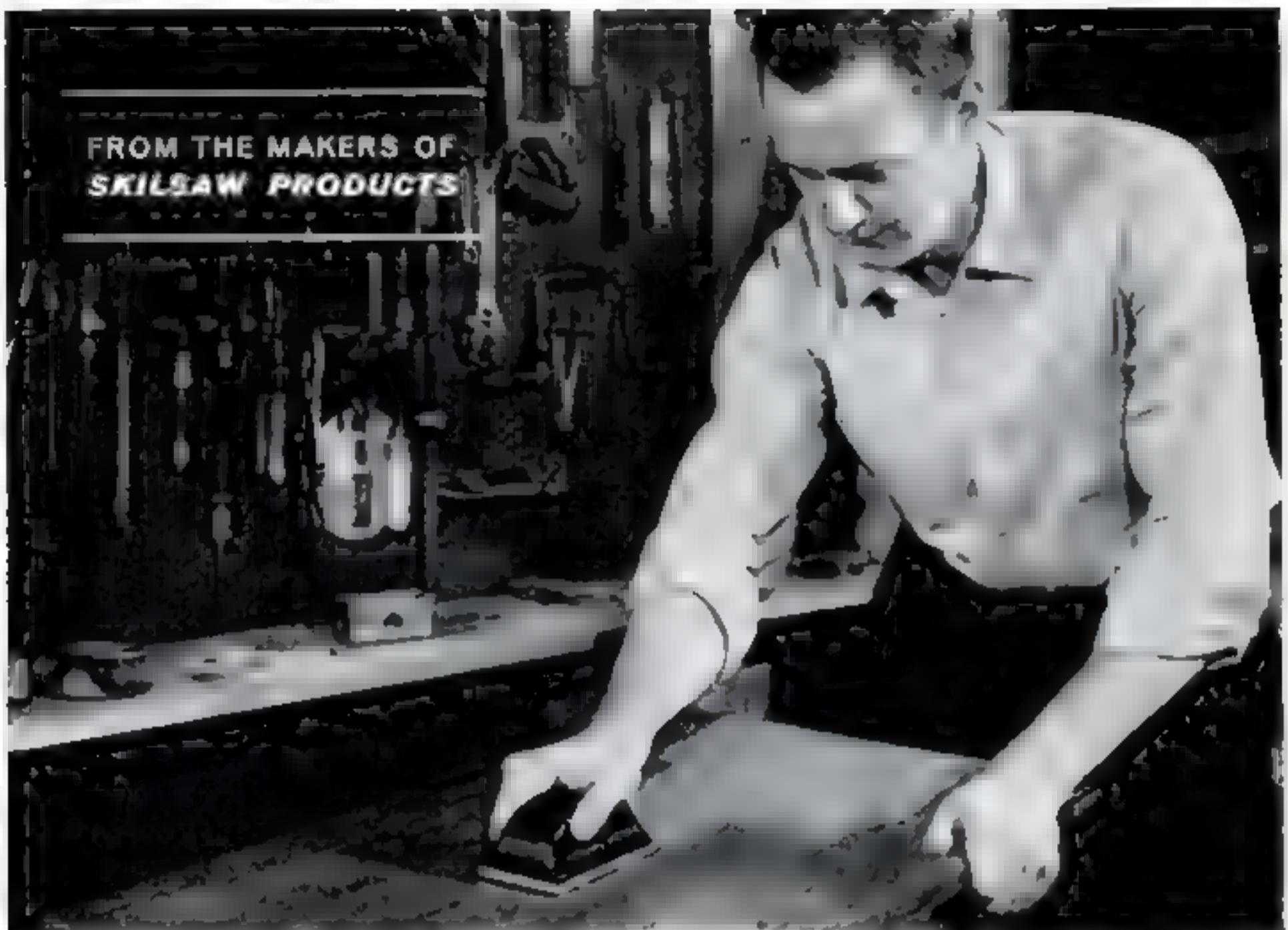
### Self-Suspending Brush Holder

I'm kind of proud of my method of suspending a paint-brush in solvent.

When I open a can of the right size, I leave the top attached for about 1". Then I bend it up, crease it in the middle and snip out a slot to take the brush handle.—*Frank Howell, Detroit, Mich.*



FROM THE MAKERS OF  
**SKILSAW PRODUCTS**



## **new PERMA-GRIT® hand sander cuts sanding time in half...**

A wonderful, new workshop abrasive. Sands twice as fast as old-fashioned sandpaper. Can't be beat for removing old paint or enamel or for sanding wood, plastics, dry-wall, compositions.

**Outlasts hundreds of sandpaper sheets**—Made with tungsten carbide particles permanently bonded to steel. Always stays sharp and ready to use any time.

**Deluxe Hand Sander Kit**—Hand sander comes with two sanding sheets, one fine and one medium-coarse, at \$2.95. Sander with choice of either sheet, only \$1.95. Try a free demonstration at your local hardware, paint or lumber store.

### **PERMA-GRIT FILES ..... PLANE ..... WHEEL**



Flat or curved file,  
twice as fast



Files, sands, planes,  
shapes or notches



Safe wheels for table  
or portable saws



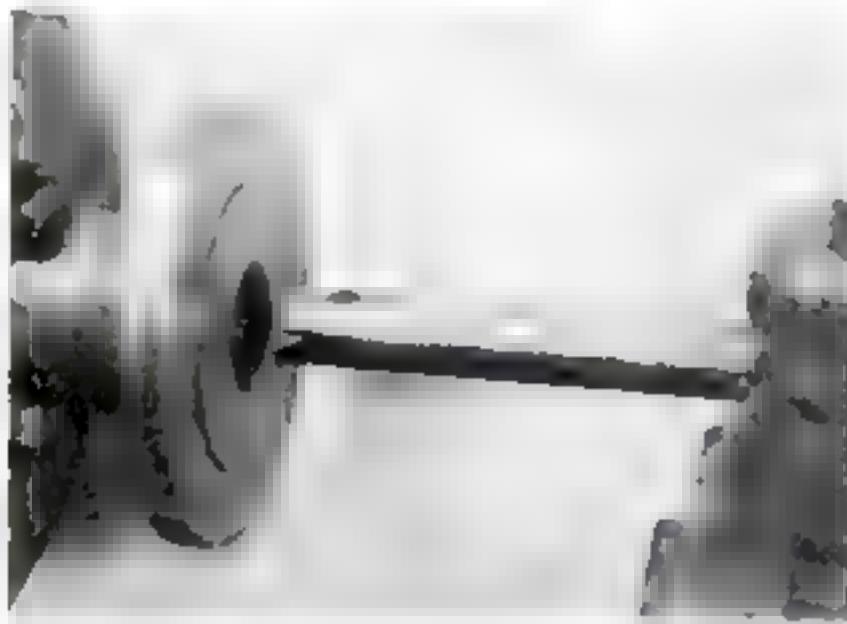
**PERMA-GRIT  
HAND SANDER**

\*A Trade Mark of SKIL Corporation



*Made only by SKIL Corporation,  
manufacturer of famous SKIL  
and SKILSAW products, 5033  
Elston Avenue, Chicago 30, Ill.*

## Short Cuts and Tips



### Calibrated Boring Bar

A SERIES of circumferential rings turned on a boring bar will help you to tell the depth of a cut. Space the divisions  $\frac{1}{4}$ " apart and mark carefully with a punch. Then chuck the bar in the lathe and cut with a sharp-pointed tool.

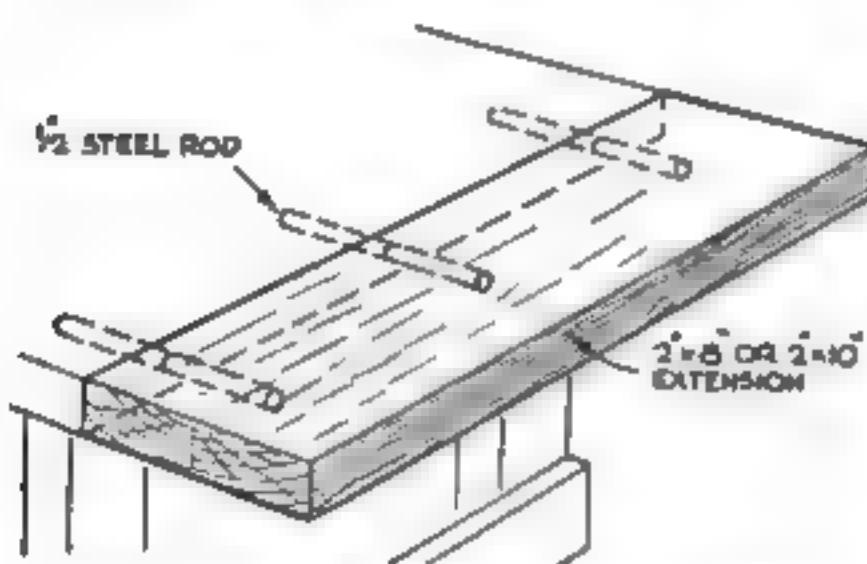
Numbering each inch will give you a visual depth scale you can see at a glance.  
—H. J. Gerber, Stillwater, Okla.



### Easy Way to Drive Posts

DRIVING in steel rods or fence posts is much easier if you use a hardwood wedge grooved to fit against the post. Clamp it on with chains set in notches in the block and held with stove bolts and wing nuts pushed through appropriate links.

Set the block at a comfortable height and strike it, not the post, with a sledge.  
—M. Robert Beasley, Jackson, Mich.



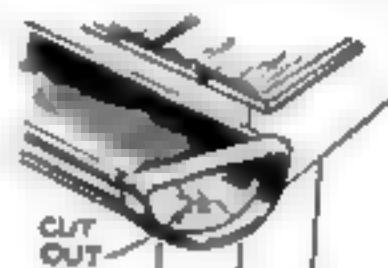
### Removable Bench Extension

EVER find yourself without enough workbench surface on complicated jobs? You can add extra inches by putting on an extension leaf the length of the bench.

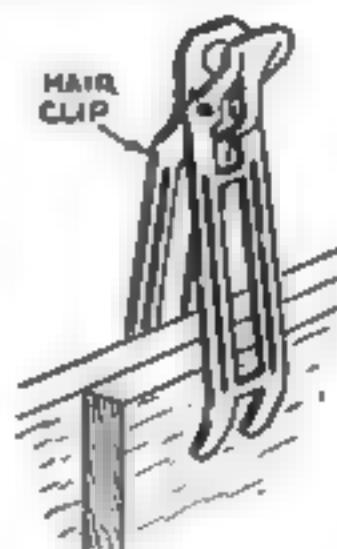
Drill  $\frac{1}{2}$ " holes through the edge of a two-by-eight or two-by-ten and line them up with blind holes of the same diameter bored in the front edge of the bench. Slide  $\frac{1}{2}$ "-diameter steel rods into the holes to hold the leaf in place. Pull the rods out to store the extension.—William F. Eagan, Floyds Knob, Ind.

### How to Keep Dirt Out of Gutters

WHEN I found dust and mud accumulating in the ends of my gutters, I cut a section out of the blank ends. Now eddying air currents blow dust right through, and there is less danger of rust from collected water.—Ernest E. Hurst, St. Louis.



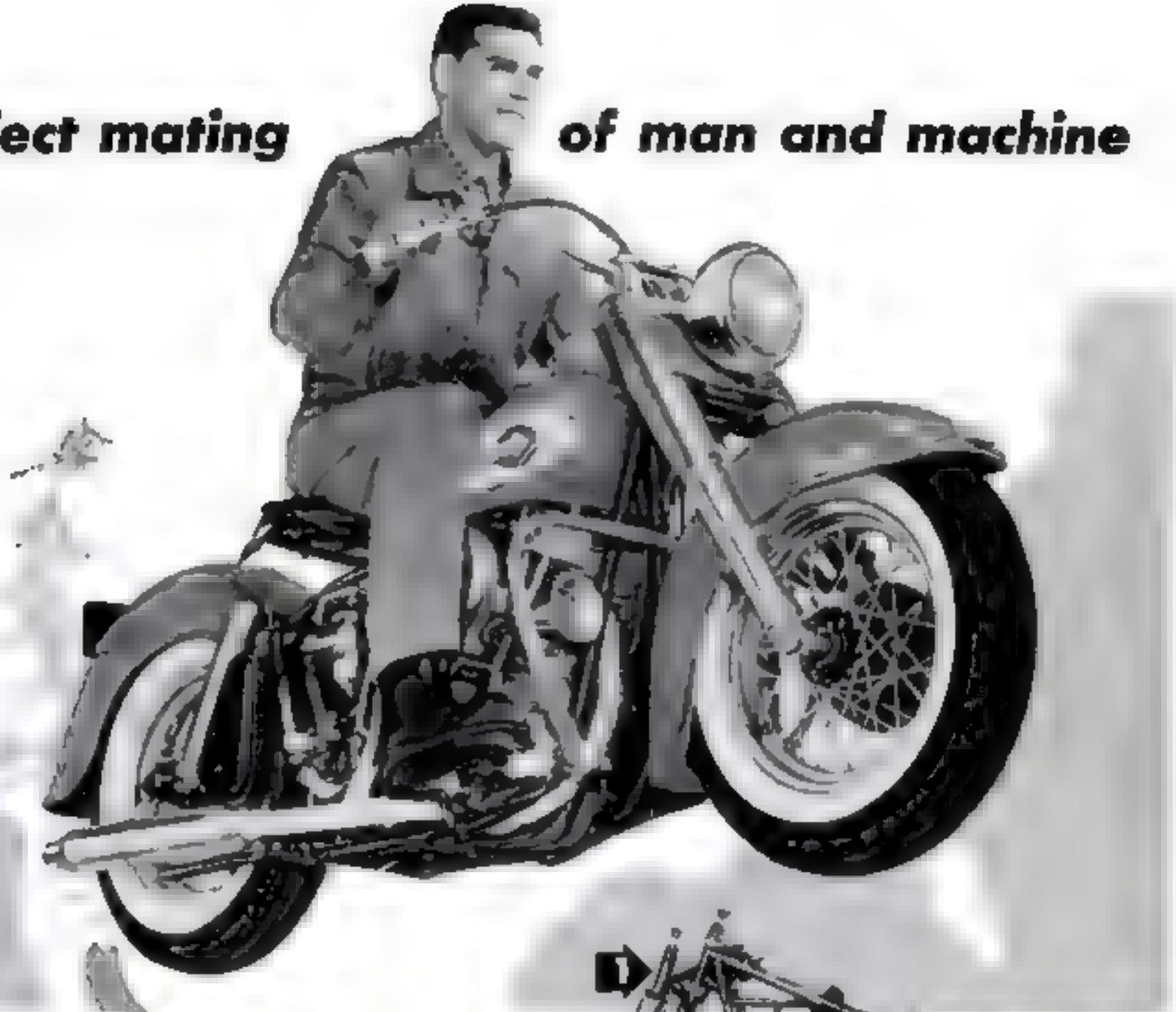
### Clamps from Curling Clips



I FOUND a clip of the kind women use to curl their hair to be a useful clamp for cementing model parts. Bending the tips improves the grip. The clips come on 25-cent cards at variety stores.—M. J. Killela, West Springfield, Mass.

**Perfect mating**

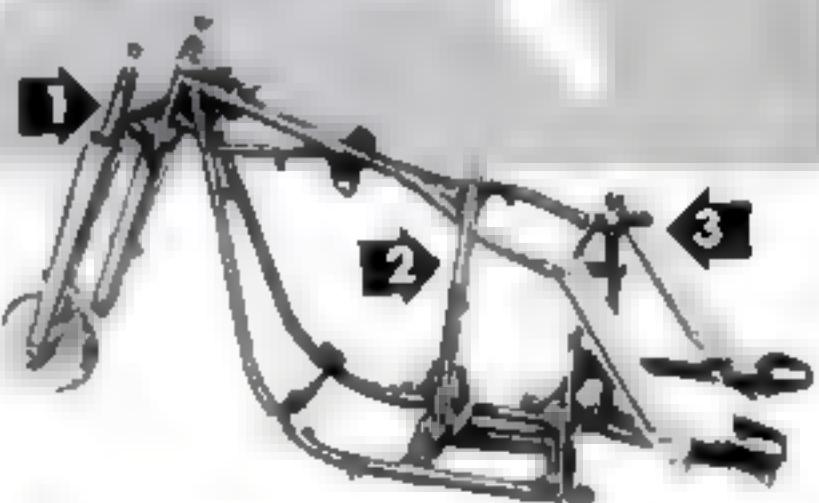
**of man and machine**



## **CRUISING COMFORT ON A HARLEY-DAVIDSON DUO-GLIDE**

Highways... expressways... country lanes... city streets — there's always a smooth road ahead when you ride a Duo-Glide. Solo or with a buddy, you travel as smooth as silk — hydraulically smooth from front fork to rear suspension.

And this glide-ride is a go-ride too. 74 cubic inches of OHV power are nestled compactly in this chrome and steel beauty. Also available in an "H" super-powered model with extra speed... extra stamina. Make a date to test ride the Duo-Glide at your Harley-Davidson dealer. Or use the coupon for free color folders.



**FRONT** — Hydraulically damped, Hydro-Glide front fork goes into action on all surfaces — takes the bumps out of rough roads, makes smooth roads even smoother.

**MIDDLE** — Spring loaded seat post offers an extra measure of riding pleasure. Alone or riding double, springs give you a level ride at all times.

**REAR** — Husky, hydraulic shock absorbers control the amazing swinging arm. Bounce and bumps are ironed out... wheel actually hugs the road around curves.



**Harley-Davidson**  
MOTOR CO.  
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

**HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.**  
Dept. PS, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

.....

.....

## Short Cuts and Tips

### How to Keep Your Doors Clean

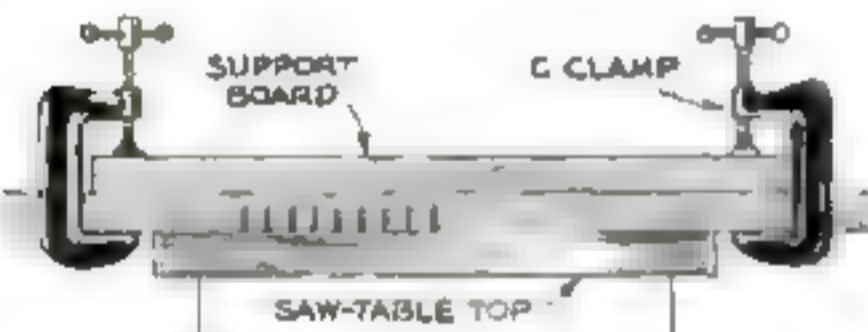


THE small fry will soil doors by shutting them without using the knob. A neighbor solved this problem in his house by gluing sandpaper along the edge.

The unlooked-for roughness proved to be effective—like an electric cattle fence.—R. Mathior, Lake Grove, Ore.

### Knot Anchors Extension Cords

THE easiest way to keep the plug of an extension cord from pulling out of the socket of another is to tie a simple overhand knot. Entwine the ends of the cords and insert the plug. It can't slip out.—T/Sgt. Kenneth R. Zinke, Rantoul, Ill.



### How to Kerf Long Boards

IF you use a circular saw to cut kerfs across the center of a long length of wood, the weight of the ends may damage them while still on the table. You can avoid this danger by stiffening the wood with a board clamped over the work area.—Donald Spichuk, Brooklyn, N. Y.

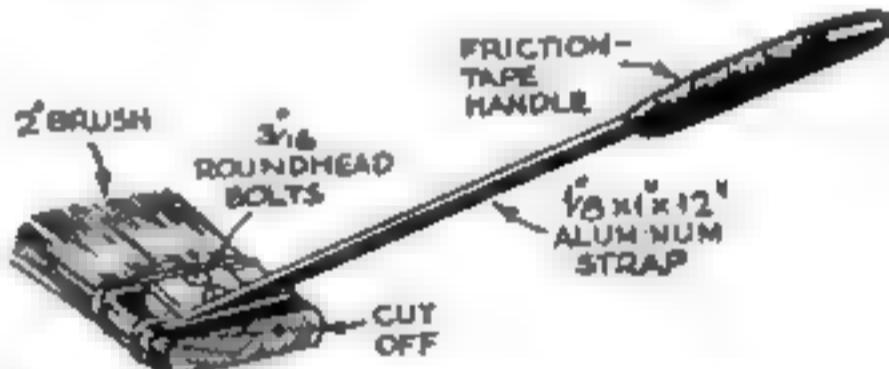
►►►To keep lime and fertilizers from rusting the underside of my lawn mower, I paint it with automobile undercoat. It resists chemicals better than ordinary paints.—Harold Showacre, Annapolis, Md.



### Labor-Saving Paper Rack

I DISCARD old newspapers on a shelf in my basement over which I have driven two nails. Cords hang from the nails so the papers lie on them. When a stack is big enough, I tie it up neatly for the waste-paper pickup.—C. C. Cooley, Detroit.

►►►The aluminum liners found in some individual-size cereal packages make good between-jobs containers for small paintbrushes. Wash the bags thoroughly and turn inside out so you won't get crumbs in the brush. Wipe out as much paint as possible, dip the brush in thinner, put it in the bag and tie the open end around the handle. You can keep it pliable indefinitely.—W. A. Joseph, Findlay, Ohio.

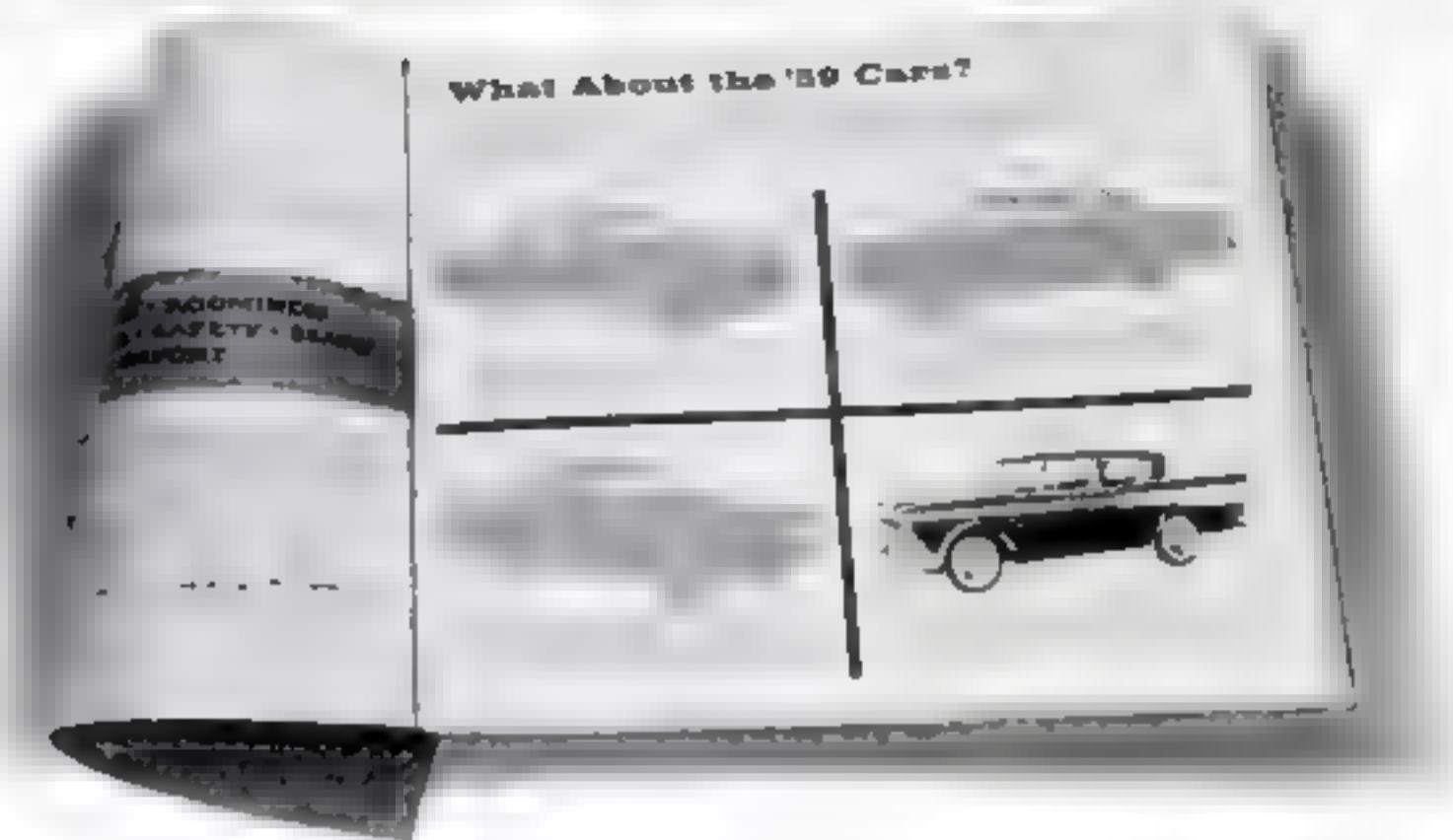


### Paintbrush for Inside Gutters

FACED with painting the inside of several gutters, I devised a brush that would reach the sides and bottom of the troughs and paint the supporting strips at top and bottom. It works equally well on both half-round and square gutters.

I drilled bolt holes through one end of a length of do-it-yourself aluminum and the ferrule of a sawed-off 2" brush. Next, I bent the end in a vise a little less than a right angle and bolted it to the brush. A handle made of friction tape at the other end provided a good grip.—Reginald Dennis, Rockford, Ill.

# Did '59 Bring You The Car You Asked For?



## New Automotive X-Ray Compares All Leading 1959 Low-Priced Cars!

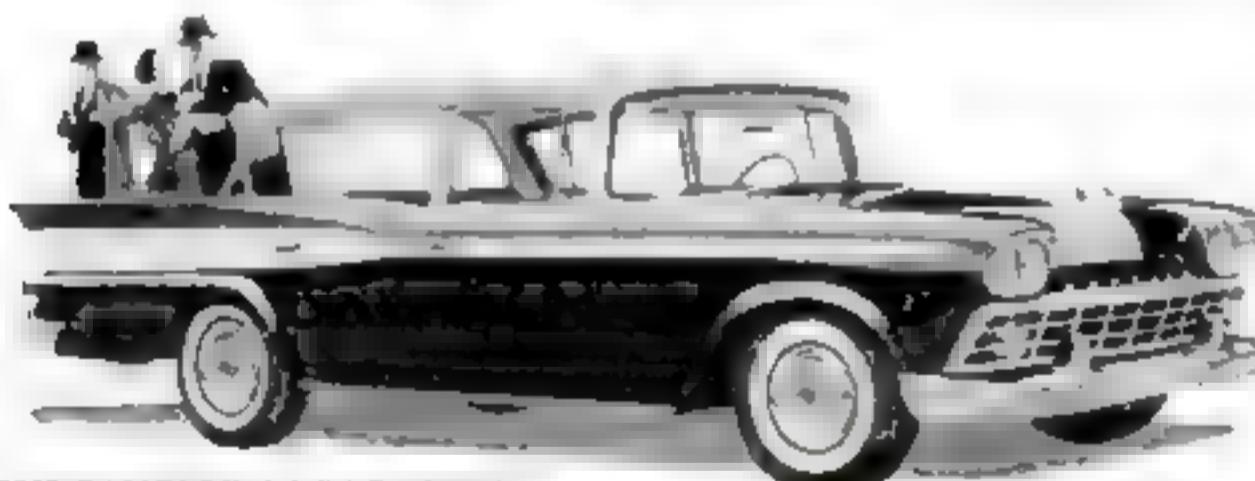
Before you buy any new car, you'll want the straight facts on quality, features, economy, performance, room and comfort.

Within the pages of the 1959 edition of the popular AUTOMOTIVE X-RAY you'll find the answers. The X-Ray gets beneath the skin of each car . . . analyzes them side-by-side to show you what you get for your motor car dollar. Here is a revealing comparison of the

new cars that presents the facts in clear, easy-to-read, easy-to-understand fashion.

All information is derived from automotive engineering publications and from the official literature of car makers.

Save time . . . save money when buying a new car. Go first to your nearby Rambler dealer for your FREE copy of the authoritative 1959 AUTOMOTIVE X-RAY.



1959 RAMBLER 4-DOOR SEDAN

*Has 1959 brought you the car you want? Contrary to the expressed wishes of most car buyers, most American cars have grown bigger, bulkier, more expensive to operate. Rambler has held the line on size in '59 . . . further improved economy and comfort. Get all the facts in the 1959 AUTOMOTIVE X-RAY.*

See Your Nearby RAMBLER Dealer  
For Your Free Copy of The 1959 Automotive X-Ray  
*Get It Today . . . No Obligation!*

# NEW...different

*Dual Action*  
**MOTOR OIL**  
*...for both*

**HOT** and  
**COLD**  
RUNNING ENGINES



Short trip city driving causes "cold engine" sludge that promotes excessive wear. Long trip "hot engine" highway driving produces power-robbing piston and valve varnish. New Kendall Dual Action Motor Oil solves both problems...sells at the regular price.

Ask your favorite dealer for it

KENDALL REFINING COMPANY  
BRAFORD, PENNA.

## Air-Lifting a Giant Missile

[Continued from page 110]

ning" they call it—for engine fires, runaway props and other unwholesome developments during these critical moments.

Apparently all the tie-downs had been used to secure the Thor, for there were none left to tie down Gachessa and me. We were sitting there on the floor like two loose peanuts in a giant beer can. In case of any sudden stoppage it wouldn't take a 704 computer to figure out where we'd go: two jagged holes in the front end of the thing. Gachessa took out a whodunit and began to read as Major Blakey taxied out toward the end of the 5,000-foot runway.

Blakey did the usual fiddling and jazzing with his engines, holding the brakes. Then he poured it on—that unmistakable solid all-out blast that jitters your back teeth—the full-power commitment to takeoff necessary on a short field with a heavy load. The plane began to move forward like a tired cow. The Douglas plant inched past on the right.

I looked up at the ceiling, waiting for the swaying buoyant feeling you get when the airplane leaves the ground. It didn't come. I looked out again. The Douglas plant was still there, moving slightly faster, and the engines were bellowing frantically. Too far down the field to stop.

Then, ponderously and painfully, the plane left the deck, and I took in a big relieved lungful of air—and held it, transfixed with horror—for all four engines, in that instant, lost their frantic snarl of power, and fell sickeningly, to a hoarse and feeble gasp. I shut my eyes tight. This, it seemed, was it . . .

No crash came. Somebody touched my arm. Sergeant Russell grinned broadly. "Nasty moment when we left the runway," he yelled in my ear. "Notice it?"

"The engines?" I yelled back.

"Yeah. Sounded like the things all quit. It was the gully. When we passed over it we lost the reflecting surface that was bouncing our sound back."

*Passing the pipe.* Flying with a Thor missile in the rear of a C-124 from California to Florida had its little inconveniences. We'd been assigned a flight altitude of 13,000 feet from Santa Monica to Carswell Air Force Base, in Texas, many many hours away, and in case you didn't know it, the air gets mighty thin

### Air-Lifting a Giant Missile

up there after awhile. It didn't bother me until I got up on my feet to take a look out of a window. Then I sat right down again, lovely dark smudges floating about in my brain. Russell came to the rescue with a walkaround oxygen bottle and mask. A dozen big drags on that pure O<sub>2</sub> and I was back in business and passed the pipe to Gachesa.

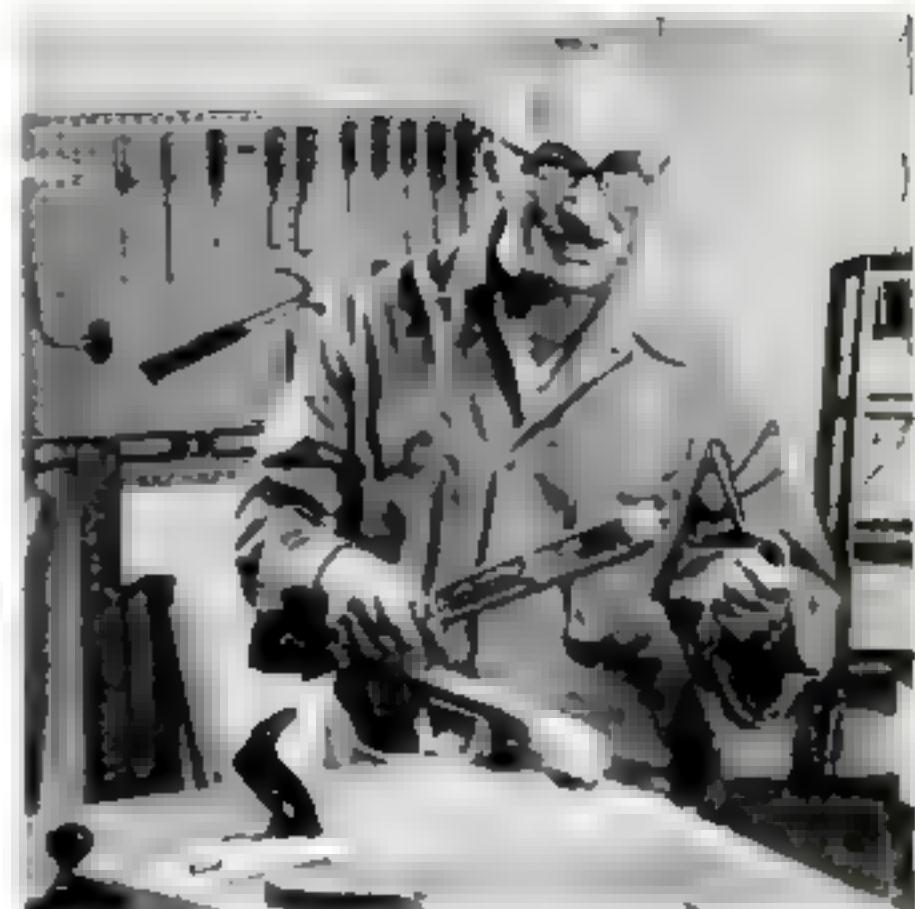
"Hit it often," Russell advised us. "We've got plenty—and it can't hurt you."

About an hour out, the fuselage heaters quit. Gachesa and I wrapped ourselves in some blue Air Force blankets we found in a box, lay down on the deck and shivered, our breath white in the freezing barn of a place. A man wearing an oxygen mask with a steel container strapped to his back, Sergeant Gordon Thompson, the flight engineer, now wormed his way past the Thor with two heavy flight jackets belonging to the two loadmasters, Curry and Edge—and never have I been more grateful for an article of clothing.

Major Blakey made one of his usual old-pro grease jobs when he landed at Carewell, and most of us piled out onto the hardstand in the dark, working our arms and legs to get the kinks out. Gachesa, poor fellow, had to stay aboard the plane and watch his precious heating system. Sergeant Thompson had to stick around and bird-dog the refueling process. The rest of us drove to Operations—past an exciting line-up of brand-new B-58 Hustler bombers, the USAF's 1,500-m.p.h. pride and joy.

As is S.O.P. for a night refueling stop, we were there much longer than anybody expected (somebody had lost the key to the flagpole) but when we were finally back aboard the C-124, nobody was sweating a drop over the takeoff. Carewell is the first home of the monster B-36s, those 10-engined elephants that had to run half across Texas to get up speed to lift off. We had our wheels up and our flaps retracted before we hit midfield.

**At the Cape.** It was high noon of the following day before we landed at the Cape. I was completely bushed, even though all I'd done was lie there and wait. My legs were rubbery, my eyes felt as if they had sand in them, my ears rang unpleasantly from the blast of the big engines, and I had a robust case of heartburn from the sandwiches and coffee I'd



## "Take it from me— you need SURFORM®!"

"Anyone who trims, smoothes or forms wood, or other materials like aluminum, plastics, asphalt tiles and even mild steel, can use Stanley SURFORM. In fact, you need SURFORM."

So says an expert who has been using tools and teaching with them for 50 years. Mr. Maximilian Komow knows tools. He also knows the amazing performance of Stanley SURFORM. He recommends it enthusiastically.



### EXTRA! New Blades Now Available!

Full size flat blades—98¢ each

Full size half-round blades—\$1.19 each

Pocket SURFORM blades—75¢ each

See Stanley SURFORM. Try Stanley SURFORM. You'll want Stanley SURFORM in your shop. On sale wherever good tools are sold.

# STANLEY

STANLEY TOOLS • THE TOOL BOX OF THE WORLD  
Division of The Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.

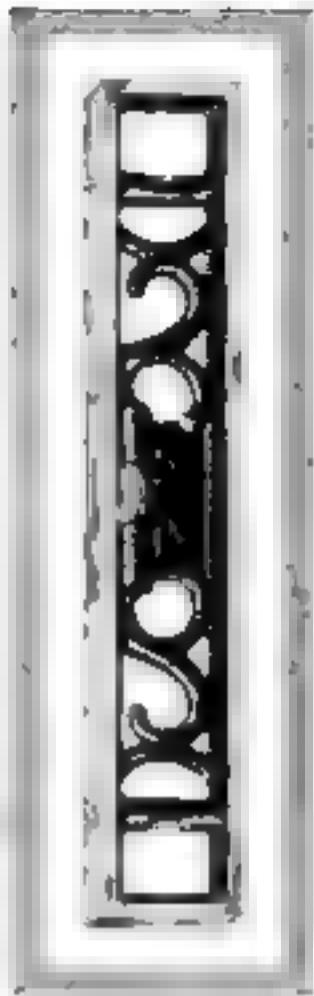


*"I'm sure of  
top precision  
with this"*

# Starrett

## LEVEL

(No. 132 Series)



"After you've put a lot of work into a job, it's a poor time to discover you can't trust your level . . .

"That's why I use the Starrett No. 132 Precision Level. It's made from the finest seasoned cast iron — built to take hard use and give a lifetime of accurate service. The big main vial and double plumb bobs are graduated for easy reading. Base has new involute groove for use on flat or cylindrical work and the frame has a tough black wrinkle finish that stays clean, always looks good."

Starrett No. 132 Series Levels are made in 4, 6, 9, 12, 18 and 24-inch sizes. Recommended for mechanics, machinists, carpenters, plumbers, masons, home workshops. Starrett also makes Master Precision Levels, Bench Levels, Engineer's and Plumber's Levels, Cross Test Levels, Line Levels, Pocket Levels and more than 3,000 fine tools for mechanics in every craft and trade.

### BIG NEW CATALOG — FREE

Describes and illustrates over 3000 Starrett Tools. Send the coupon.

STARRETT TOOLS are carried by leading Industrial Supply Distributors and Hardware Tool Stores.

### THE L. S. STARRETT COMPANY

Dept. PS Athol, Mass., U. S. A.

Please send my free copy of the big, new Starrett No. 27 Catalog.

Name.....

Occupation.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....



### Air-Lifting a Giant Missile

gulped back in Texas. Major Blakey, of course, had scarcely slept at all. Gachesa hadn't slept a bit (he wasn't permitted to take his eye off that bird for a moment). And the rest of the crew had been up and about 90 percent of the time.

Who greeted us when the C-124 rolled to a stop on the Cape Canaveral skid-strip and opened its mouth to disgorge the Thor? A cop! A very, very tough cop, packing a gun. Morris and I were both carrying cameras. We were in civilian clothes. This cop's eyes narrowed like Jack Webb's on a bad night, and he said, "Okay, you guys—what's going on here?"

Morris presented our orders, which, fortunately, spelled out our mission in detail. The cop looked at them doubtfully and demanded to see our personal identification. Having compared that with the orders, he said he was sorry, but these orders were only mimeographed. He'd have to take us into custody until he could confer with his boss and with Colonel Sid Spear, Information Service Officer on the Cape.

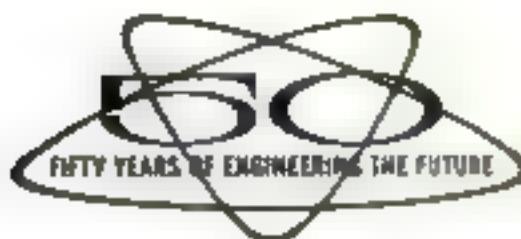
"Look," Morris said nervously, eyeing the efficient Cape ground crew, who had already begun to unload the Thor missile, "I got to get pictures of this unloading. It's part of the story, and—"

"Never mind that, Jack," the cop said "Not until we find out who you are and whether you got any right to be here."

Colonel Spear, bless him, spoke the magic words on the telephone a few moments later, and our man became most friendly and cooperative. He permitted us to take our pictures. He then very kindly drove us to the gate of the Cape reservation where we could get a cab. "It wasn't that I had anything against you guys," he explained. "But I got to admit you shook me up a bit. Civilians walking out of a missile plane with cameras on! Well, it just never happened here before . . ."

Which is true. And before you've even read this piece, our big, white, 1,500-mile Thor will have been fired from the Cape—either over the South Atlantic range, as part of the USAF's continuing testing program to perfect this combat-ready missile further—or, like the recent heavyweight Atlas satellite, to circle the earth. Thinking back, I don't mind the sweat. It's probably as close as I'll ever get to the stars.

END



# CARTER

*...world's largest independent manufacturer of automotive fuel systems marks its first fifty years of engineering the future*

## CARBURETORS • FUEL PUMPS • FUEL FILTERS

Keep swift, sure power for years . . . have your car serviced regularly at the Sign of the Carter-Trained Expert. Look for the Carter sign or check the yellow pages of the phone book.



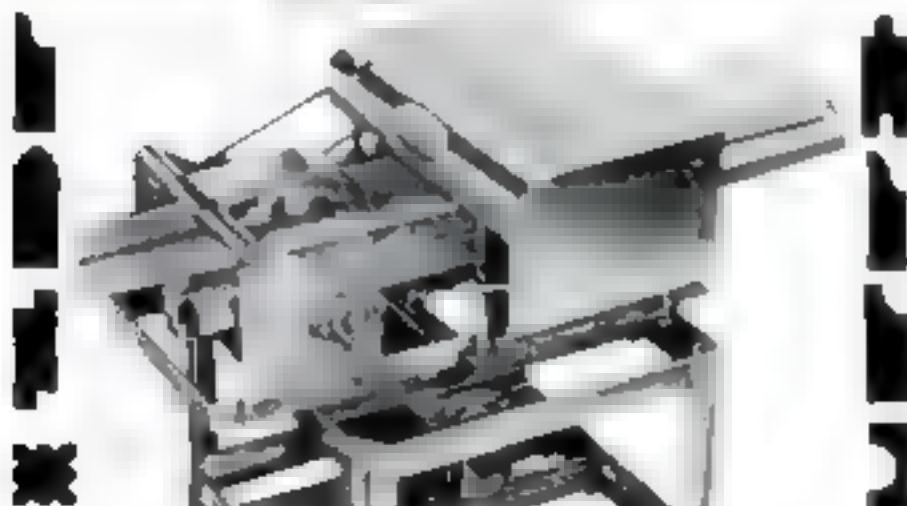
## CARTER CARBURETOR

DIVISION OF **QCF INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED**  
ST. LOUIS 7, MISSOURI

SAWS      PLANES      MOLDS



### NEW BELSAW MULTI-DUTY POWER TOOL



Now you can use this ONE power-feed shop to turn rough lumber into high-value moldings, trim, flooring, furniture . . . ALL popular patterns.

#### RIP...PLANE...MOLD...

Separately or all at once by power-feed . . . with a one horsepower motor. Use 3 to 5 HP for high speed commercial output.

#### FULLY SAFE-GUARDED, anti-kickback design.

Low Cost . . . You can own this money-making power tool for only \$30.00 down payment.

Write TODAY for free Catalog

BELSAW POWER TOOLS • 329 FIELD Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.

## Converting to STEREO?

Change for the Better  
Change to **V-M**



The Stereo Record Changer With Transcription Turntable Performance Quality stereo reproduction starts with the record changer. Depend on V-M for precision performance — as so many leading manufacturers do. V-M *Stere-O-Matic*® Automatic four-speed record changer, Model 1201, with stereo cartridge and stylus, dual outputs and stereo/monaural switch. Model 1202, with four-pole motor and plug-in head for GE and other magnetic stereo or monaural cartridges. Both available on matching base pan as Models 1226 and 1228.

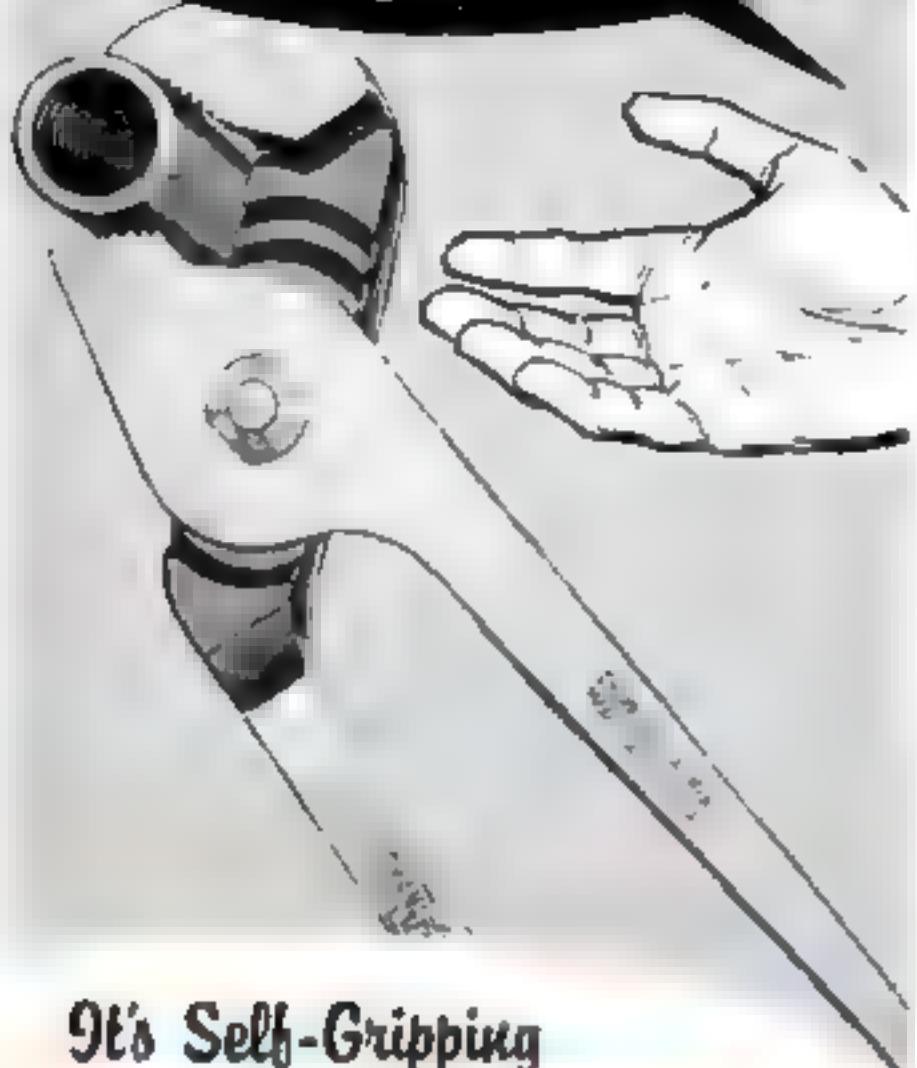
See your dealer now.

World Famous for the Finest in Phonographs, Tape Recorders and Record Changers.

V-M CORPORATION - BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN

*the* **VOICE of MUSIC**

LOOK, MISTER!  
No Hands



It's Self-Gripping

CHAN NEL LOCK

No. 410

HEAVY-DUTY PLIER

How's this for gripping power? You won't know your own strength til you grab hold with this heavy-duty self gripping plier. The Channellock No. 410 HEAVY-DUTY is actually a combination plier wrench... and it will get into tight places you can't reach with a pipe wrench. A mighty handy, multi purpose tool with four jaw adjustments up to 1-1/8".

ASK YOUR TOOL SUPPLIER FOR A  
CHANNELLOCK No. 410 HEAVY DUTY PLIER

BE SURE IT'S  
A GENUINE  
CHANNELLOCK



LOOK FOR THE  
TRADEMARK  
ON THE HANDLE

CHAMPION DEARMENT TOOL COMPANY  
MEADVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

**The Snowplane: Blizzard on Skis**  
*[Continued from page 139]*

body with sheet-metal screws. For body covering, builders use sheet aluminum (also metal-screwed to the frame), regular aircraft cloth and dope, or fiber-glass. Plexiglas is universal for windshield and window areas.

Both the body shape and the door-opening mechanism offer further scope for ingenuity and craftsmanship. The simplest door is the standard, swing-out, car-door type. But some snowplaners have rigged top-opening deals like those on ultra-sports cars, or slide-backs as on airplanes.

The engine is bolted onto a cross-braced, welded-tubing support over the axle that connects the two rear skis. It must be high enough to give the prop adequate ground clearance. To compensate for forward thrust, the engine's weight is centered back of the axle.

*How much do they cost?* Before you get too enthusiastic about snowplanes, consider price tags. Naturally, there's a big variation, depending on how finished a ship you want, and whether you insist on features like fancy enclosed bodies and starters. You can pay from \$1,500 to \$2,500 for a typical two- to four-place snowplane. A really polished product like the CallAir, built in an aircraft plant by skilled mechanics, goes for around \$4,000.

But if you build one yourself, you can pay full price for materials (exclusive of engine and prop) and be in business for under \$500. The cost of the engine will depend on your location and your good—and someone else's bad—luck. Engines from wrecks—Lycomings, Continentals, and the older Franklins—often are fine for this purpose. Also, you may run into an engine with lapsed airworthiness that will above a snowplane nicely for a tab of \$100 up. Props cost \$75 and up for an average ship.

For a long time now, aircraft engines and, of course, snowplanes have featured 12-volt-systems, twin mags and robust carburetors. They insure quick starts on 40-below mornings. Most of the currently built ships include starters. A typical snowplane instrument panel includes a tachometer, ammeter, oil-pressure gauge, and dual switches for the plural mags.

*You're off.* When starting, you switch on the mags, pull the choke, push the

DOLLARS FOR MATERIALS?  
HOURS and HOURS  
in WORK?

## SPEND A PENNY MORE FOR PERMANENCE WITH SOUTHERN FASTENERS!



NOTHING can take the place of the right screw for the right job in your shop projects, whether at your work or your hobby.

Professional craftsmen know that only a screw holds like a screw. So why risk having a sub-par project, when Southern QUALITY Screws and Bolts give your work finish, permanence, and quality.

Specify SOUTHERN SCREWS in the EZ to CO package at good hardware or building supply stores everywhere. And ask for your free copy of Southern's TC-4 folder, showing how to select and use the proper size screws, how to drill pilot holes, etc.

BUY SOUTHERN — BY NAME!

BUY 'EM BY THE BOX AND SAVE!

Wood Screws  
Tapping Screws  
Machine Screws  
Dowel Screws  
Drive Screws  
Screws  
Carriage Bolts  
Hanger Bolts



Southern Screws Sold Through Leading Wholesale Distributors

## DREMEL MOTO-TOOL THE "POCKET SIZE MACHINE SHOP"

Handiest tool you'll ever own. Its high speed is ideal for precision grinding, polishing, carving, drilling, engraving, de-burring, sharpening, and hundreds of other household and workshop uses. Eliminates time-consuming hand work — gives the finished job a professional look. Weighs only 15 oz.—handles easily as a pencil. Does fine detail work with pin point accuracy. Fastest, most powerful tool of its kind — develops 27,000 RPM. Widely used by tool and die makers, model builders, craftsmen, lab technicians, repair men, gunsmiths, schools, etc.

SEE YOUR DEALER  
or write for FREE  
catalog on the  
complete Dremel  
line of power  
tools.



MODEL No. 1.....\$14.95  
MOTO-TOOL MODEL No. 2 \$19.95  
MOTO-TOOL KIT No. 3.....\$21.95

QUALITY POWER TOOLS SINCE 1934

DREMEL MFG. CO. Dept. 1298, RACINE, WIS.

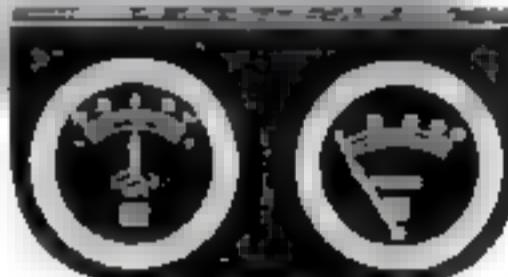
MOTO-TOOL KIT No. 2  
(as shown) incl. Model  
No. 2 Moto-Tool, 23 ac-  
cessories (high-speed  
steel cutters, grinding  
wheels, etc.) in a sturdy  
storage case.....\$21.95

STEWART-WARNER GIVES YOU



big

## MOTORING EXTRAS!

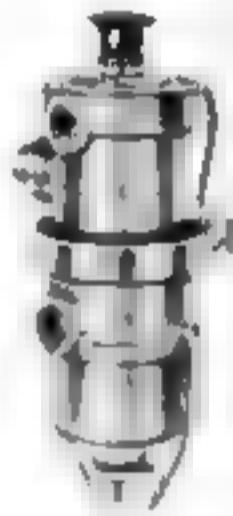


### Extra Protection

With Twin Gauge Panel. Tells more than ordinary "warning lights." Gives rate of current flow . . . helps prevent overcharging or discharging of battery. Tells exact oil pressure . . . helps assure safe engine performance. Only \$9.90.

### Extra Performance

With Electric Fuel Pump. Gives instant starts . . . delivers steady flow of gasoline. Ends vapor lock due to abrupt temperature changes. Eliminates stalling due to surging or over-pressure. Ideal for high compression motors. Only \$39.95.



### Extra Economy



With dependable Motor Minder. A must for every driver who wants top mileage per gallon of gas. Helps avoid costly repair bills by giving constant check on condition of spark plugs, carburetor, rings, valves, timing, etc. Pays for itself in savings. Easy to install. Only \$12.05.

Get these motoring extras at your car dealer, service station, garage or automotive parts store.



### INSTRUMENT DIVISION

STEWART-WARNER  
CORPORATION

Dept. AM-29, 1840 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14, Ill.



## EASIER TO READ

**Bigger Barrel.** Graduations are farther apart and numbers are larger for fast, accurate reading.

**Exclusive Cam Lock.** A flick of your thumb and you lock the setting. Prevents costly errors in reading.

**Simple Adjustment.** Reading line stays in original position. Makes it easier to keep your mike accurate.

*Always buy from your distributor*



THE **LUFKIN** RULE COMPANY

TAPEs • RULEs • PRECISION TOOLS  
SALEM, MICH. • MIDDLETOWN, N.Y. • GALT, ONT.

## The Snowplane: Blizzard on Skis

starter, and find you're sitting in the middle of a life-sized windstorm. To take off, or break out of the settled snow that often sticks to runners, you use full throttle. After the plane is under way, you throttle back, aircraft style, to an operating speed that conserves the engine.

Mileage on these captivating contraptions varies with the size of the rig, engine, and conditions of snow, wind and topography. John Krause claims up to 35 m.p.g. when wind and snow are ideal. Jack Shepherd, another Jackson, Mont., snowplane builder feels that eight to 12 m.p.g. is a more realistic average.

Two types of steering gear are used. The first is the cable wound on a wheel, and connected through sheaves to the front ski structure. It is simple, effective and self-centering. For a more streamlined appearance, some builders have switched to a regular automotive, gear-type mechanism concealed in the hull.

Krause built the first planes for kicks, and used them profitably to scoot over the snow-drifted terrain to bag coyotes for both sport and bounty. Today, with the bounty off, Big Hole ranchers use their snowplanes to run alongside coyotes, and grab them (with a gloved hand) by their tails, and chuck them into burlap sacks. At the end of the chase they turn the live coyotes loose, forever after to scurry frantically for cover at the sound of a plane motor.

**Lots of uses.** Snowplanes are fine for ski-joring—towing skiers on exciting runs over the snowy fields and mountainscapes—and as mobile ski lifts. Every winter several families truck their ships down to snowbound Yellowstone Park and snowplane in to Old Faithful.

The strange ships have their practical uses, too. Ranchers use them to check on cattle, and to supply their back-country hands during the stretches when side roads disappear in the snow. Several youngsters get from ranch to road via snowplane in time for the school bus. At least one snowplane has been used to rush an appendicitis victim out from her snowbound ranch home just in time to save her life. And, as an unintended feature, the snowplane propwash has proved most effective in sucking flames away from a burning building—an important adjunct to rural firefighting.

END

ORDER DIRECT  
FROM AD

SURPLUS AT  
FRACTION OF  
GOV'T COST

TOP VALUE  
SPECIALS

SHOP BY MAIL  
AND SAVE AT  
GROBAN'S

SATISFACTION  
GUARANTEED

## 1½ H.P. HYDRAULIC SPEED REDUCER

### with FINGERTIP CONTROL

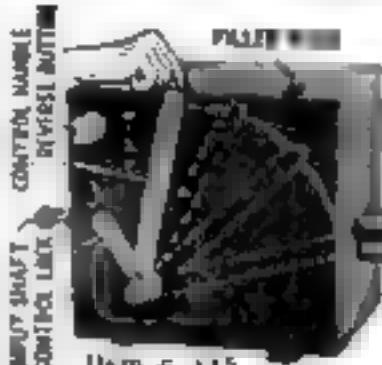
USE FOR: • Reamer Drives • Midget Cars • Feed Mills • Canning Machines • Conveyors • Lathes • Milling Machines • Motor Boats • Cream Separators • Garden Tractors

#### OUTPUT • PUMPS

SHAFT Variable output speeds from 1 to input speed available by moving control handle. Locking handle maintains setting. Has input power of 1½ to 1½ H.P. Shaft 4" diam. Input rotation counter-clockwise facing shaft. Input speed 1800 R.P.M. 7½" x 7½" x 11½" Out

put rotation reversible. Shipp. wt. 31 lbs. Complete with 1 qt. of oil and full instructions. F.O.B. Chicago. ....

**72.50**



## BRAND NEW! BOLT & WIRE CUTTER

Exclusive Extendable Handles for Extra Leverage

Cadmium Plated Center cut type bolt cutter for soft or medium hard rods and bolts. Also wire and other metal cutting which has great bevel on each side for extra strength. To store—fit into your pocket or tool box. Safety latch locks closed when not in use. Capacities: medium hard bolts in thread to 104-4" extended 153-4". Length closed 104-4" extended 153-4".

A \$9.95  
VALUE  
NOW  
ONLY  
3.95  
2 FOR  
\$7.00



ITEM  
2478

GROBAN FOUR-WAY OPEN CENTER

## HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE

ITEM #126—Four-way open center control valve, with built-in adjustable relief valve factory set at 1000 P.S.I. Spring loaded neutral position. For use with one double acting cylinder. In neutral position cylinder is locked and pump unloaded. Can be used as single unit or mounted in series. Has 3/8" pipe thread inlet and outlet 1/4" pipe thread cylinder ports. Finger grip handle. Shipp. wt. 10½ lbs.



ITEM #126  
F.O.B.  
Chicago. ....

**23.50**

## HYDRAULIC LIFT CYLINDERS

For Fork Lift Trucks • For Presses • Loading Ramps • Lifting 12500 lbs.

Heavy duty hydraulic cylinders at big savings. Item #203—4" Bore — 36" Item #204—5" Bore — 34" Stroke 1-1/4" Paton Rod Stroke — Single-Action Ram. Wt. 96 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago. ....

**\$72.00**

F.O.B. Chicago. ....

**\$135**

**FREE!**

New Big Catalog Value Packed Pages Galore  
4000 Items! 1000 Pages  
1000 Pages  
1000 Pages  
1000 Pages

## "FIRE UP"

YOUR ENGINE AT ALL SPEEDS WITH  
AUTO-LIFE RESISTOR SPARK PLUGS WITH

## POWER TIP

LOOK FOR THE PROTRUDING TIP!



You can make  
.80 amp. "HUSTLER"

For a surprisingly low investment you can start a well paying business, doing repairs, construction, metal fabrication, etc. These versatile, low cost Hobart welders are easy to use. Built-in features usually found on larger, more expensive models assure professional results, long life.

HOBART BROTHERS CO., BOX P-29, TROY, OHIO, Phone FE-2-1223

## BIG MONEY

with these LOW COST WELDERS

"POWER-WELD" ac power  
plus dc weld

The .80 amp. "HUSTLER" is a complete welding package, including accessories. It welds, cuts, burns, heats, etc. for all your needs metal by bending and forming. Metal 100A resisto-heat.

The 200 amp. "POWER-WELD" handles 100A current for welding and transformer

units supplies 110-220 v. power for lighting, lights, tools, motors, pumps, sprays, etc. Can also be used as an emergency power source to run irrigation, milking machines, etc. Write today for complete details.



## GERMAN BRONZE

### CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

For: Fluid Transfer, Bunkier Boat, Circulating, Marine Coolant

Designed for easy pump, heavy service. Cartridge bearings provide no lubrication. For 1-1/2" or belt drive with speeds up to 3450 R.P.M. All bronze housing and impeller. 1/2" stainless steel shaft. Has 1/2" inlet and outlet.

ITEM  
2481



Using 1/2 H.P. Motor Delivers—

Head in Feet	0	4	8	12	16	20
--------------	---	---	---	----	----	----

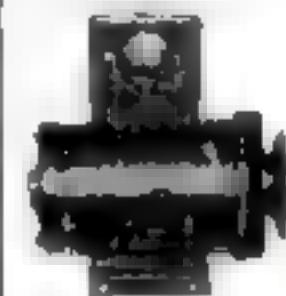
1750 R.P.M.	3.00	3.00	1.25			
-------------	------	------	------	--	--	--

2450 R.P.M.	7.25	6.75	6.00	6.25	6.00	5.25
-------------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Regularity  
\$26.50

OUR SPECIAL  
OFFER  
**8.95**

2 for 17.50  
Ex. ped.



## BELT DRIVEN A.C. GENERATORS

Ideal for powering electric tools, oil burner refrigerator lights or other appliances requiring up to 1000 watts of power. 1000 Watts, 115 Volts, 60-cycles A.C. 3600 R.P.M. Compact self-regulating generator with V. belt pulley and double outlet receptacle. Rotate on counterclockwise. May be driven by tractor or auxiliary gasoline engine. Requires 3½ HP minimum. Dimensions 10" long x 8" high x 8" wide. Shipping wt. 27 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago. ....

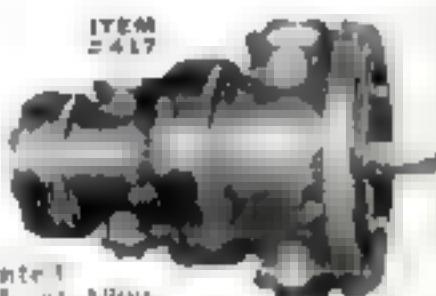
**79.50**

## BRAND NEW HEAVY DUTY TWO UNIT

## VICKERS HYDRAULIC PUMP

- For Hydraulic Presses
- For Lift Trucks
- For Tractors
- For Road Machinery

The Vickers Model V 2129-F1 H is actually two hydraulic pumps on a common shaft.



The large hydraulic pump is rated at 21 G.P.M. 1400 lbs. P.S.I. at 1200 R.P.M., for conventional hydraulic system and the small pump is rated at 3 G.P.M. and 1000 lbs. P.S.I. for power steering or for a second hydraulic system. Rotate on counterclockwise. Use them individually or collectively. Dimensions: 13½" long by 8" in diameter with 1" shaft, 1½" inlet port and 1½" outlet port on large pump, 1" inlet port and 1" outlet port on the small pump. Shipping wt. 66 lbs. Worth \$212.50. Now priced below the value of the smallest pump! F.O.B. Chicago. ....

**69.50**

**GROBAN SUPPLY CO.** **Box 252**

1139 S. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 5, ILL.

## FREE POWER TOOL CATALOG

Get the right tool for the job! Write.

World's largest  
maker of  
electric tools

**Black & Decker**  
Dept. 5029, Towson 4, Maryland





## HOME REPAIR TIP NO. 41



Mend cracked radiator hoses with a tight wrap of tough, waterproof "SCOTCH" Brand Plastic Tape. Stretchy, all-plastic tape resists heat, oil, corrosion, sticks tight as skin. Will not crack. Comes in seven permanent colors and clear. Ideal for mending, decorating, identifying. Get "SCOTCH" Brand Plastic Tape,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " width, 25¢;  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " width 50¢ at stores everywhere.

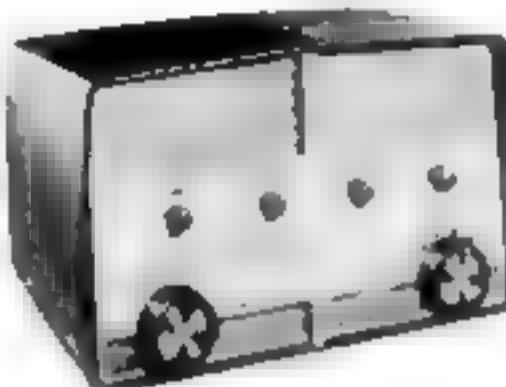
Don't run short...

**NEXT TIME BUY TWO!**

Made by  
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.  
St. Paul 6, Minn. ©3M Co., 1959



these 4 knobs provide unlimited control of frequency response

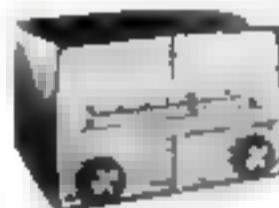


### New Blonder-Tongue Hi-Fi Amplifier

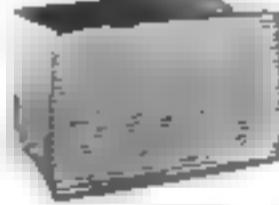
The Model A-1 Amplifier divides the audible spectrum into its four significant segments (BASS, LO-MIDDLE, HI-MIDDLE and TREBLE.) Four separate tone controls permit you to boost or attenuate any frequency range or combination of ranges. Solo instrumentalists or vocalists may be drawn out of the orchestral background to take their places in front of the orchestra. Correction for poor room acoustics, or for deficiencies in associated equipment, is instant and exact. Power output is 12 watts (music wave forms).

Frequency response:  $\pm \frac{1}{2}$  db from 30 to 15,000 cps; harmonic distortion, below 1% at 10 watts output. Magnetic and crystal cartridge; tape and tuner inputs. Complete function selection. Performance you'd expect to find only in amplifiers costing considerably more! 77.50

**MATCH THE A-1 WITH THE B-T TUNER AND SPEAKER—a versatile hi-fi system for under \$160**



**T-88 FM-AM TUNER**—Amazing sensitivity on FM and AM. Frequency response, 20-20,000 CPS. Built-in FM and AM antennas, with provision for external antenna. Accurate, stable slide-rule tuning. 64.50



**SS-2 Twin Speaker System**—Includes two matched 4" speakers with overlapping frequency ranges in an acoustically correct enclosure. Ideal as a multiple speaker system or for stereo conversion. 16-ohm impedance. 15.95



**R-98 FM-AM Radio**—The convenience of a complete FM-AM radio, with no sacrifice in quality. Superb interference-free reception, even in critical areas. Amazing sensitivity on FM and AM. Accurate, stable slide-rule tuning. 64.50

For complete details, write to Dept. PS-2  
 **BLONDER-TONGUE LABORATORIES**  
 9 Alling Street, Newark 2, New Jersey



### MODERNIZE WITH MARLITE

For years of wear, minutes of care

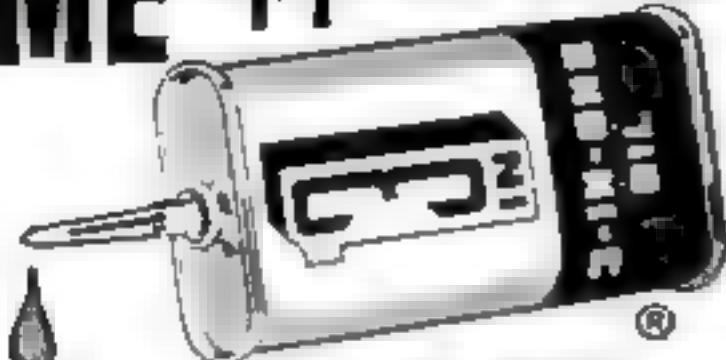
Marlite is quickly installed over old or new walls with ordinary tools. Baked melamine plastic finish resists heat, moisture, grease, acids, stains; cleans with a damp cloth. Planks, Blocks, large Sheets available from building materials dealers in decorator colors, wood finishes, marble patterns. Look for the Marlite name on the back of every panel—your guarantee of satisfaction. For free decorating book, write Marlite Division of Masonite Corp Dept. 226, Dover, Ohio.

5901

**Marlite** plastic-finished paneling

ANOTHER QUALITY PRODUCT OF MASONITE® RESEARCH

# HOME appliances



run so SWEET  
last longer too

Always use REGULAR or OIL SPRAY for general jobs.  
ELECTRIC MOTOR OIL for heavy duty BUY ALL THREE!

## TOYS BROKEN?



Fix 'em quick with the one and only Plastic Wood. It can be sanded, planed, painted!



For surest results always use GENUINE

# PLASTIC WOOD

**Handles like putty—hardens into wood!**



## **What We Know About Skidding**

ping a skid after one had started. But the trouble with all these things is that they're complicated and expensive."

**Stickier roads.** A quarter-century of research has shown how to make pavement do its part in preventing skids.

The ideal turns out to be a surface like sandpaper, made up of many very small and very sharp projections. The projections catch in rubber to give a tight grip. They have to be sharp so that they can break through the film of water that causes slipperiness. They have to be small and numerous to leave many little "valleys" that will drain skid-producing water away.

Both asphalt and concrete will make surfaces like that if mixed properly. One problem, though, is keeping that sandpaper roughness. The gravel and sand most often used as aggregate in U.S. highways is crushed limestone. Traffic quickly polishes limestone so smooth that it is slippery even when dry. (In Virginia, three counties that use limestone have twice as many skidding accidents as the other counties.) The remedies are usually expensive—natural sand or gravel aggregates or special thin coatings of sharp sand or aluminum-oxide abrasive mixed in plastic or asphalt-rubber latex.

***The tricks that don't work.*** Like all folklore, the skid talk you hear at the grease rack is half truth, half fancy. Scientists have checked out both kinds. Some ancient and honorable skid preventives that have been disproved:

- Soft tires. Recommended pressure or higher shortens stopping distance and improves cornering on glare ice. Lower pressure (by seven to nine pounds) does help you start from a standstill.
- Manual transmission. In a Safety Council test, the automatic hydraulic transmission provided 30 percent more pull. (A limited-slip differential definitely helps.)
- Anti-skid gimmicks. The Safety Council tested one: a 50-pound weight centered inside a tube by springs and mounted across the back of the car. It was supposed to prevent sideslip. It didn't.

There are other ideas that don't work, but fortunately, still more that do. And new ones are coming up as scientists spur research into this driving hazard. END

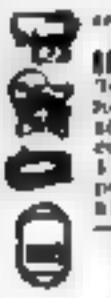
# WAR SURPLUS ~~GENERIC~~ SAVE 90%



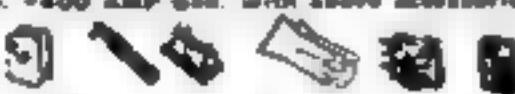
**DRAFTING MACHINE** For engineers, draftsmen, designers, architects. Portable. Complete with 11 in. x 17 in. hard surface drawing board with scale divided in 50ths to inch and 180 deg protractor. This unit is not a toy, it's the real McCoy! NEW. While they last \$10.00 ppd U.S.A.  
\*Same as above with 10 in. x 13 in. drawing board - \$8.00 ppd.



**WOOD PROPELLER** Genuine oak may & radio driven prop. perfect for den, trophy room, boy's room. Smooth, highly varnished, 30" tip to tip. Clock, thermometer or photo can be inserted easily into center mounting holes provided. Can use to operate ice sleds, etc. Approx. GOVT COST \$3.00 NEW \$4.00 ppd.



**"BIG 12" ARC WELDING & BATTERY CHARGING KIT** With Deluxe Accessories consisting of one 1200 Amp Gen. 30' welding cable, weeder adjustable helmet electrode holder, 1000 AMP ammeter, 300 AMP shunt, rheostat, giant toggle switch, 300 AMP reactor coil, arc stat, dry, Voltage Reg., Reverse Current relay, 1 pr. heavy duty welder's gloves. All units guaranteed pretested. Approx. GOVT COST \$7.50. Most items new-all perfect. \$40.00. + 400 AMP Gen. with above accessories - \$44.00.



**"SUPER 9" 200 AMP WELDING KIT** With Deluxe accessories consisting of one 200 AMP Gen. adjustable helmet electrode holder, 30' welding cable, rheostat, giant toggle switch, voltmeter, voltage reg., 1 pr. heavy-duty welder's gloves. All units guaranteed pretested. Approx. GOVT COST \$5.00. Most items new-all perfect. \$20.00.



**WELDING CABLE DOUBLE-O**, heavy duty, neoprene jacket, fiberglass insulation. NEW. Approx. GOVT COST \$4.00. Wt. 1 pound. 400 Amps. 30' length. \$16.00. 100' length \$60.00.

**NEW!** Welding Reactor for above kits. 200 Amp. cap. or better. NEW \$7.00.



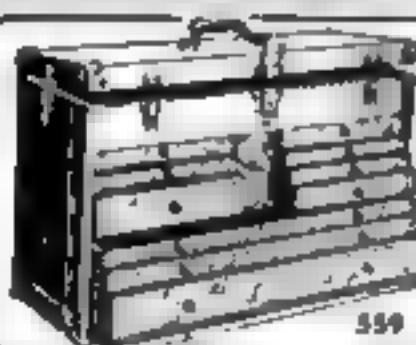
**REVERSIBLE REDUCTION GEAR** (350-11) transmission, starts a power of 32.24 volt which with 3 power takeoffs can be on boats, trucks, tractors, etc. Fantastic power for pennies of original cost. Weight 35 lbs. Approx. GOVT COST \$47.50 NEW \$24.00.



**13 PC. PHOTO SNAP-ON MIDGET SOCKET KIT.** Consists of 8 Photo sockets from 3/16 in. to 1 1/8 in. 1 Photo tip socket, 10 in. 1 screw hand, 1 Tee Bar, 1 pr. chain lock dropped forged adjustable pliers, 1 pr. insulated wire cutters, wire strippers with adjustable gauge marker. Approx. GOVT COST \$2.00 While they last \$7.00 ppd.



**LOD RIAM BATTERY-POWERED ELECTRIC SHAVER** Take it anywhere—on trips, camping, office, etc. Rechargeable, precision shaver that gives smooth close shave. No plug, no cord, no separate battery case. Uses 2 ordinary batteries. 3 months average shaving. 2 tone rechargeable case. Best motor, no vibrator. Only \$12.00 ppd. with tax & exp.



## TOOL CARE

For over 50 years toolmakers and machinists have chosen Gerstner Chests to protect precision tools. Free Catalog.

**GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS**

559 Columbia St. Dayton 7, Ohio

**BOTH FOR ONLY \$2.00**



**REG. \$2.25  
VALUE**

**1 YEAR DELTAGRAM  
SUBSCRIPTION**

**DELTAGRAM  
YEARBOOK**

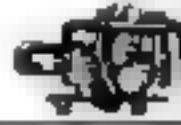
Get these famous DELTA publications now! 1 year subscription to the DELTAGRAM—the magazine that helps you get extra fun and profit from your home workshop. Also get a handsome, hardbound, fully illustrated 120 page DELTAGRAM YEARBOOK with nearly 50 projects and dozens of shop tips. Send check or money order for only \$2.00 to: Delta Power Tool Div., Rockwell Manufacturing Co., 5048 N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.



**FAMOUS NAVY MK14 AIR COMPRESSOR** Great for home, farm, & paint spraying, drilling, screwing, aquarium, etc. 115v. & remote control electric reciprocating. 115v. 60 cycle AC heavy duty HP. Westinghouse Motor. Direct drive. Water & explosion-proof. Has built in air filter, adjustable pressure setting up to 47 lbs. 3 cu. ft. per min. w/ 1/2" cut-off switch. Max. 1000 ft. brackets. These units are made under license of Sperry Gyroscope Co. Wt. 86 lbs. gross. Approx. GOVT COST \$200. Like NEW \$21.00.

With portable steel hand cart (shown), rubber wheels, specially constructed for mounting this unit. Incl. 25' rubber air line, 4' extension cord with plug & fusing. Wt. 76 lbs. Complete with cart \$24.00. With new internal pressure spray gun with 3 adjustable spray tips. 1 qt. cap. \$33.00 complete.

**\$2940 NAVY AIR-COOLED POWER UNIT** Most compact engine ever assembled. Portable. net wt. 130 lbs. 200 Amp. Gen. self-starters capable of dealing with double overload in continuous service at 200 Amps. 3000 RPM by Ranger aircraft. 1 cyl. 4 cycle 10 HP. 3200 RPM. Fully governed for very low speeds. This unit makes one of the finest air compressors obtainable. Also makes excellent boat engine. Shipped complete with rheostat & voltage reg. All units checked & pre-tested in our shop. Complete \$185. Eng. the same as above with deluxe welding accessories as follows: rheostat, voltage reg., dry charged 24 V. battery, 50' heavy duty welding cable, 1 electrode holder, 1 hood, pr. of gloves, voltmeter. All this only \$225.



**11 PIECE CROWFOOT WRENCH SETS** 10 Wrenches snap onto T bar in 3 different positions. The only wrenches for hard-to-get-to places. Mfd. by Pirsch Tool Co. for U. S. Armed Forces. Pinion gear hardened tool steel. No skin abrasions should be without this set. Approx. GOVT COST \$4.00 NEW \$8.00 ppd.

**ELECTRIC PUMP WITH CONTROL UNIT** Runs on 12 or 24 V. Centrifugal type. Draws 1.3 AMPs. Has built in removable filtering screen. Great for filter regulating or sifting purpose. Has 1/2 in. 1200 GPM. Complete with on and off switch rheostat, 8 screws, 1/2" & 1/4" NPT. 1/2" by Ingersoll Rand. Wt. 7 lbs. Approx. GOVT COST \$1.00 NEW \$4.00.



**HEAVY-DUTY RHEOSTAT** Ideal for regulating voltage on electric welders. Rated 5.75 Ohms, 100 Watts with double winding & dual female 35 amp. 125 V. receptacles. 7" h. x 3" w. D. Wt. 2 1/2 lbs. Approx. GOVT COST \$2.00 Brand New \$8.00 ppd.



**BENDIX GEROTOR PUMP & MOTOR** Use whenever fluid pumping required. Excellent for hydraulic installations. Has 3/4" & 1/2" connections. Has 1/4" outlet valve adjustable up to 300 lbs. Max. cap. & 6.0HP. 1/4" HP. 3450 rpm. Use on 12 to 36 V. Approx. GOVT COST \$100. NEW \$10.00.



**VISCOUNT 6-TRANSISTOR RADIO** Powerful reception, hi-fi quality sound, beautiful case. Weighs only 1 1/2 lbs. in. x 7" pocket. No tubes to burn out. Uses 1 standard 9V battery. Written 90 day guarantee. Gift box includes radio, battery, earphone, leather cases. 4 in. A. value at \$29.00.



**NEW! 1959 CATALOG** bigger & better than ever. \$7.00 price cuts. 1000's of bargains in war surplus & other items. 400's of pictures! Send \$5.00 in cash for your copy today!

Post paying USA only. Other prices FOB Culver City, Calif. Send cash, check or money order. 30% deposit on C.O.D.



**AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. PS 250**  
6501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.



## FAUCET WATER HEATER

Instant hot water for just pennies—You just turn on the faucet & get instant hot water. And you've got warm hot water instantly for dishes, washing baby's clothes, etc. Safe and soft—no scalds on ordinary 110 V. household current costs only 2 1/2 cents per hour for hot water. Ideal for hot tubs, whirlpools, bathtubs, etc. Fully guaranteed. Item #10. Wt. 2 lbs. \$4.00. Factory price.

Send 10c for 100 page Catalog. FREE with order. Price f.o.b. factory. Send Check or M.O. to: MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO. Dept. B-29, Burlington, Wis.

**Refinishing's EASIER WITH  
Heavy-Bodied KLEAN-STRIP**

**LOWEST PRICED  
WATER WASHABLE  
PAINT REMOVER**

Peels off paint and all other finishes quickly, easily. Non-inflammable and needs no neutralizing. Use for either wash-off or scrape-off removal. Write for free folder describing a professional's way to remove old finishes. The Klean-Strip Co., Inc., P.O. Box 10083D, Memphis 6, Tenn.

## A Close Look at the Simca

*[Continued from page 156]*

44.4:1 rear axle, I found myself accelerating on moderate grades. The top three gears are synchronized.

Still, I have some complaints about the gearshift; its throws are short and precise but the action is so stiff you have to work at it. The neutral position is deceptive; shaking the lever up and down is no assurance you're not in gear—the stick wiggles even when it is. Most drivers find it hard to get into reverse at first. It's down under fourth, impossible to gauge by eye.

**Pros and cons.** Front head and leg room are only average, or tight for tall drivers. But I'll give the reclining seat backs (standard in the Super De Luxe sedan shown) an enthusiastic check mark. At the touch of a lever they adjust to any position from a road-racing stance to a throughway slouch.

I like the warning light that comes on when gas is down to a gallon, but wish the car had an engine-temperature gauge. The two-toned horn has a dulcet tip-of-the-hat note for lady pedestrians, plus a plaintive but penetrating one for highway use. One trouble is hitting the horn ring in a hurry—it's inside and under the wheel rim.

The steering wheel should be redesigned to eliminate a nastily protruding hub. Some drivers, too, may wish for a foot dimmer instead of the push-pull knob that sticks out of the steering column.

**Timed signals.** Turn signals are set by a lever on top of the inner steering-wheel hub, and stay on no matter how you turn the wheel. When you flip the lever over, the signals start blinking and current flows to a heater wire wound around a bimetal strip.

In a few seconds the heat warps the strip enough to make it trip a contact lever, opening the heater circuit. On cooling, the strip springs back, finally tripping another contact that breaks the signal circuit. As the total "on" interval is about 15 seconds, you have to reset the lever if traffic delays the intended turn. But you're still one up on those dopey characters who keep signaling a turn they made miles back.

The Simca speedometer lies doggo until you go 10 m.p.h., which is where the dial starts. A single lever controls both venti-



**TURN CONCRETE INTO GOLD**

You've seen them in over the country—concrete bed baths, garden seats, flower beds, steps, upstands, and more—items that add charm around the house and home. They're made by enterprising people just like you, and are **COPYRIGHTED AND NOT SOLD**. It's easy. It's fun. It's profitable.

Send \$2.00 today for this 42-page "How to" book. 70 pages of clear illustrations. Valuable trade secrets. Over 250 items beautifully presented with descriptions, dimensions, and prices of molds. Rushed to you by first class mail.

CONCRETE MACHINERY CO. INC.  
HICKORY, NORTH CAROLINA

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_



## NEW Vest Pocket .22.....\$12.95

Brand new 1958 Model 6 shot German revolver that is in the \$20.00 range. A light, accurate well-made piece. 2 1/2" bl. 3" overall. Free popular March Hem. Western Peters. 22 shot amine. Peep sight gate locking safety on trigger rod. Has steel rifled barrel with blade front sight. Barrel for target practice or defense. It may money back guarantee. Pay \$12.95 (100% deposit) less 10% interest \$2.35. Shipping F. B. I. Los Angeles express charges collect. Send cash, check or M. O. Cashier via add 4% state tax.

SEAPORT TRADERS, INC., Dept. PS-2  
409 E. 12th St., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

10" TILT ARBOR SAW  
BUILD-IT-YOURSELF  
from GIL-BILT KITS-PLANS

Sturdy wood, steel, and aluminum construction.  
NEW DEPARTURE ball bearings. Capacity and  
performance of door saws selling for \$150.00  
and up. Plans, all metal parts in kit with 10"  
carbide blade \$27.40. Tilt blade \$23.95.  
F.O.B. at Los Angeles. Detroit PLANS PATTERNS  
only \$1.00 postpaid.  
Build-it-yourself 12" and 16" saws, or  
Belt Sander. Shaper. Simplified plans, build  
easily with hand tools only. Advertised and  
sold for 12 years, over 25,000 units in use.  
Money back guarantee. FREE CATALOG

GIL-BILT POWER TOOLS, Dept. 70-B, Lumber Field  
St. Louis 21, Mo.

WELD

BRAZE

SOLDER

CUT



Acclaimed by thousands of  
Homeowners, Mechanics and  
Businessmen as the welder of  
your uses. Easily operated from  
properly wired 110 volt  
AC or DC line. The ideal gift  
with a life-long use. Order  
today on 10-day money back guarantee.

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. F3-B  
1810 S. Federal St. • Chicago 16, Ill.

PAGE FOR TILLING  
PLOWING  
MOWING

FULL LINE  
2 to 9 HP  
with complete  
gear drive  
and reverse.

Free Catalog  
LOW PRICES  
EASY TERMS  
Over 40 Years  
Experience

FULLY  
GUARANTEED!  
Over 60  
attachments  
available!

1916 S. 81st St.  
Milwaukee, Wis.

YOUR OWN POCKET SIZE RADIO STATION

SEND ONLY \$3.00

WESTERN RADIO Dept. NPS 2 HEARNEY NEBR



Charles E. Bowes.

President  
Bowes "Seal Fast" Corporation

# WE CAN MAKE MONEY TOGETHER

Here is an opportunity for a man who knows service stations to be his own boss. The right man will make money, more money than he'll make working for someone else. We'll make money too. So we make sure he gets all the training and help he needs to start him toward a substantial income.

The man we want will become a distributor for the Bowes "Seal Fast" Corporation in a protected territory. He will call on service station operators and supply their needs for automotive parts and accessories. This is a solid, depression-proof business that will earn the right man \$9-\$12,000 a year in a few short years. But you'd better know this about it before you inquire. A Bowes distributorship is no snap. You'll have to work and work hard. You'll have to give it your full time. And, as in any other worthwhile business you might start, you will need to make an investment of about \$7,500 in a truck and stock. Most important, you've got to have the will to succeed.

Are you the man we want? If you think you are, mail the coupon below for our free booklet, "So You Want To Be Your Own Boss!"

Bowes Distributors throughout the country are part of a multi-million dollar operation. They represent a firm which in 40 years has grown to be one of the largest of its kind, with plants in London, England, Hamilton, Ontario, Riverside, California, and Indianapolis. Its credit rating through Dun & Bradstreet is the highest (AAA-1) available.

----- Clip This -----

Mr. Charles E. Bowes, President  
The Bowes "Seal Fast" Corporation  
Dept. 3021, 5902 E. 34th Street  
Indianapolis 18, Indiana

Please send a copy of "So You Want To Be Your Own Boss". Also tell me without obligation how I can go into business for myself as a Bowes Distributor.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

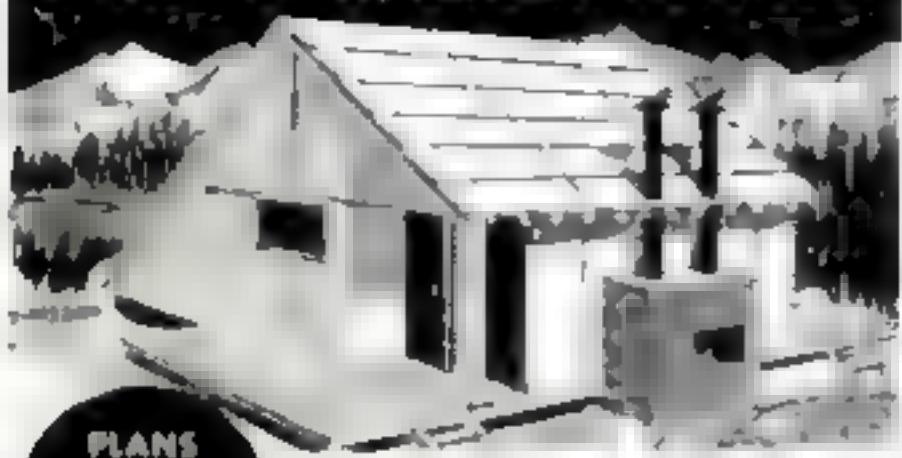
Address \_\_\_\_\_

City and State \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_

the famous "500" line  of car care products

Build this smart vacation cabin for \$1,000 with easy-to-use FIR PLYWOOD



PLANS  
ONLY  
**25¢**

... include six 14" x 20" sheets.  
Fully detailed with materials list,  
illustrated step-by-step instructions

Here's a good looking, low-cost "second home" for beach or mountains that combines real livability with strong, money-saving fir plywood construction. Cabin is 400 sq. ft., includes big living area, bedroom, kitchen and bath—plus roomy 8' x 20' "second floor" sleeping deck. Big plywood panels simplify construction—even for amateurs. Parts can be pre-built in your garage or basement to speed work on site. Materials cost about \$1,000, not including fireplace.

**ORDER CABIN PLAN NO. 2.** 25¢ per set postpaid. Or send 10¢ for idea-packed 12-page color Illustrated Cabin Plans Catalog. (Offer good USA only)

Douglas Fir Plywood Association, Dept. 11, Tacoma, Wash.

## CLOGGED SEWERS? CLEANED INSTANTLY SAVES PLUMBING BILLS —

THE ALUMINUM PLUMBER'S FLASHING GUN is a new invention which enables the home owner, Janitor, or Party to clean any Clogged Sewer Drain. It only one can operate the new Plumber's Flashing Gun which releases air pressure on a jet of water cleaning the drain stub-in straight up to 200 feet. THE DETH SINKS CLEANER, PLUMBER'S FLASHING GUN, and THE STICKY NEW PLUG are used with Grease Trap Wand, Hoses, and paper and may instantly clean out by the thousands the block of this new unit.

The gun is used to remove wall or pipe of Grease Trap. A special attachment allows water to flow from the faucet through the gun while air is released on the pipe. Vents or places are no obstacle as force tends to go where the water goes. But now what's the Plumber's Flashing Gun worth in COSTLY PLUMBING BILLS SAVED? The gun is \$1.95 and we'll give your name and address to be listed for FREE BOOKLET ONLY that states. No agent will call. A post card to: Chicago Phone Kildare 5-1195. MILLER SEWER ROD CO. DEPT. PS-2 4610 N. Central Ave., Chicago 36, Illinois.



## GENUINE ALNICO MAGNETS

AMAZING, PERMANENT, NON-ELECTRIC, HIGHLY PRACTICAL. Conduct interesting experiments. Hundreds of uses. Retrieve valuable steel items such as guns, tackle from fresh or salt water tools from tanks. **GUARANTEED.** Try and we'll refund one week money back if you are not well pleased.

No. B-710	Wt. 5.1 oz.	Has pull of 225 lbs. on steel block \$12.00
No. B-428	Wt. 1.1 oz.	Has pull of 125 lbs. on steel block \$10.00
No. B-275	Wt. 1.8 oz.	Has pull of 75 lbs. on steel block \$7.00
No. B-310	Wt. 1.9 oz.	Has pull of 60 lbs. on steel block \$5.00
No. B-300	Kit of 100 Bars & Pairs.	10 Magnets \$3.00
No. B-260	Kit of Round Bars & Pairs.	10 Magnets \$2.50
No. B-47	Hot Pad Magnets.	10 for \$1.00 50 for \$4.00
No. B-35	Has a department of 8 small magnets.	\$1.00

Send us D or check. We pay postage. Send us C.O.D.'s.

MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.

### A Close Look at the Simca

lation and heating, the latter indifferent until you slip a fiber blind into position before the radiator.

Unitized construction makes the Simca draft-, rain- and rattle-resistant. But it also means that a crumpled fender has to be chiseled off along the weld, making for costly body repairs. The front doors slam with a regrettably tinny sound, though they fit so well that, with all windows shut, they are hard to close against the trapped air pressure inside.

**What's in a name?** That name Simca is a batch of initials standing for Société Industrielle de Mécanique et Carrosserie Automobile (roughly, Automotive Machinery and Body Manufacturing Co.) of Nanterre. The company also makes a line of trucks, tractors and farm machinery.

The first Simcas shipped here went to California in 1956. Mushrooming sales in 1957 quadrupled in 1958. Chrysler, shooting for a 15-percent share of the imported-car market, has set up Simca parts depots in five key areas, is unloading cars at nine ports, and last year began training mechanics in Simca servicing.

Eight Simca cars will be offered, starting with the De Luxe sedan at \$1,698. The Super De Luxe sedan at \$1,798 has a nicer interior, reclining-back front seats that make up into a bed, a windshield washer and a dash of chrome trim. These and the Chatelaine, a two-door station wagon at \$1,963, all have the 48-hp. engine.

The higher-compression 57-horse engine will be in the Plein Ciel, a two-door hardtop at \$2,947, and the Oceane convertible, topping the line at \$3,167.

This hot little engine will also power the Simca Ariane, a four-door sedan on a 106-inch wheelbase, at \$2,102. There will also be two vestpocket V-8s on a 106-inch base, an Ariane at \$2,264, and the Vedette Beaulieu at \$2,501. The long-stroke 90-degree V engine develops 84 hp. on 7.2:1 compression.

In France, Simca offers cars with the Simcamatic clutch, a vacuum-electric servo deal that eliminates the floor pedal. The clutch engages as you open the throttle, and an overriding switch in the shift stick prevents gear-gnashing catastrophes. It may be available here, Chrysler says cautiously, later on.

END

Works in seconds!



## LIQUID WRENCH. SUPER-PENETRANT

The super-penetrating fast solvent that quickly loosens rust and corrosion.

AT ALL HARDWARE AND AUTO STORES  
RADATOR SPECIALTY COMPANY  
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

ALWAYS USE ME TOO!

## LIQUID WRENCH SUPER OIL

The very finest lubricating oil available for  
machines, sporting goods, racing machines.



## ROTARY MOWERS

22"  
riding type  
only  
**\$165**  
at factory



All-steel construction—extreme gear. Rare tires of walking. Many attachments are table, cultural or lawn trade, etc.

### DEALERS WANTED

WRITE TODAY—for additional information.

**HALGOLMAR CO.** 503 S. E. MAIN,  
Warehouse stock in Ohio & State of Washington

## 20 Yr. Warranty!

## REX WATER HEATERS

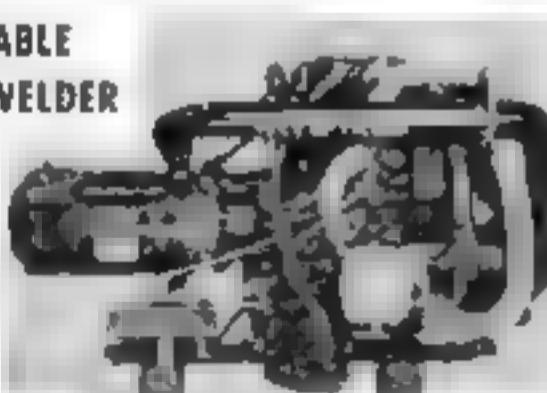
TEST BY SERVICE TEST FOR OVER 30 YEARS  
Write for your nearest dealer's name  
The CLEVELAND HEATER CO.  
2311 Superior • Cleveland 14, Ohio

## 200 Amp. PORTABLE GASOLINE ENGINE WELDER

Generator Cost \$2,940.00

Yours **\$189.50**

Most compact welder obtainable for the big jobs in out of the way places. Generator is capable of delivery of double overload or continuous service at 200 Amps. use up to 1/8" welding rod. Engine is manufactured by Ranger Aircraft and is a 2 cylinder 4 cycle 10 H.P. at 3200 RPM. Fully governed for varying loads. You need to supply only cables and electrodes for welding. Units weigh approx. 160 lbs. (.885 oil & gasoline) and are approx. 23" W x 23 1/2" L x 17" H. All units used but guaranteed and checked before shipment. Parts available both new and used.



JEFFERSON AIR DEPOT

P. O. Box 798 NMS  
Madison, Indiana



## Do-it-yourself—

clean your  
carburetor...  
increase  
your gas  
mileage

Gum and varnish deposits build up faster than you think in your carburetor. This kills carburetor efficiency and cuts gas mileage 10% or more. At today's prices, that's a loss of about 3c a gallon.

It's easy to avoid this waste by using Gumout to clean your carburetor. Just add Gumout to your gas tank. Gumout, a special solvent, cleans the fuel lines and carburetor while you drive.

Gumout is used and recommended by carburetor specialists. Try Gumout for smoother engine performance and more miles per gallon of gasoline.

Sold by service stations and auto supply stores everywhere.

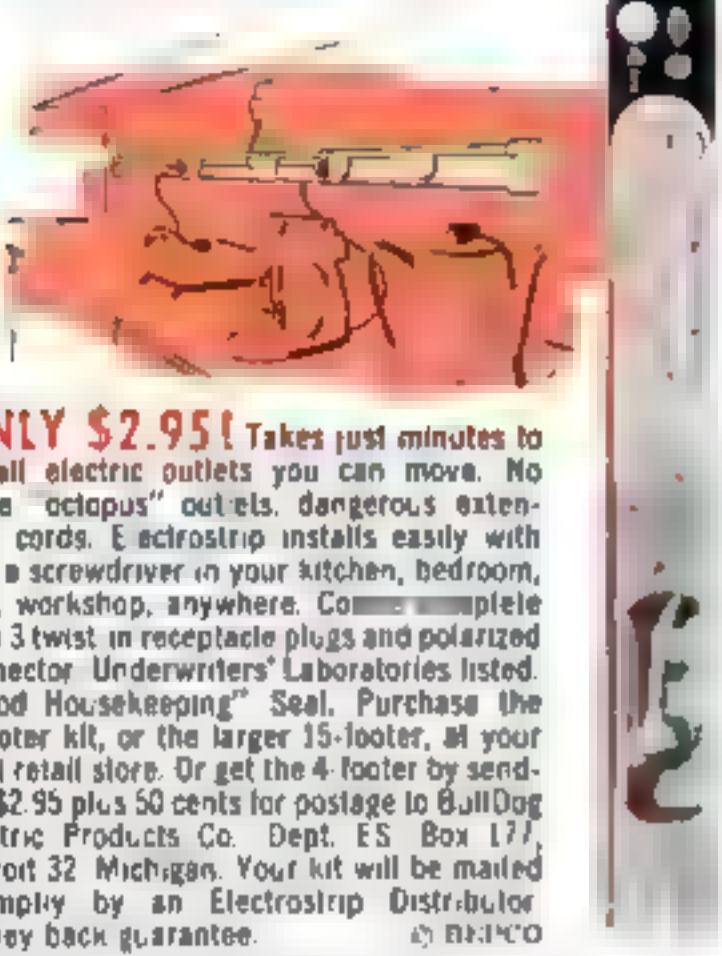
### GUMOUT DIVISION

Pennsylvania Refining Co.  
2670 Linton Road  
Cleveland 4, Ohio



**NOW**—Movable electrical outlets wherever you want them

# Electrostrip "4-FOOTER" KIT



**ONLY \$2.95!** Takes just minutes to install electric outlets you can move. No more "octopus" outlets, dangerous extension cords. Electrostrip installs easily with just a screwdriver in your kitchen, bedroom, den, workshop, anywhere. Complete with 3 twist-in receptacle plugs and polarized connector. Underwriters' Laboratories listed. "Good Housekeeping" Seal. Purchase the 4-footer kit, or the larger 15-footer, at your local retail store. Or get the 4-footer by sending \$2.95 plus 50 cents for postage to Bulldog Electric Products Co., Dept. ES, Box 177, Detroit 32, Michigan. Your kit will be mailed promptly by an Electrostrip Distributor. Money back guarantee.

## REPLACE YOUR WORN-OUT WOODEN HATCHWAY...

with an  
all-steel  
**BILCO**  
basement  
door

...and your basement entrance will be weather-tight, good-looking — for a lifetime. A spring-balanced Bilco door flows open at a touch... locks securely... costs as little. And you can install it yourself — in just a few hours!

**Bilco**

AMERICA'S FINEST  
BASEMENT DOOR

The Bilco Co., Dept. 8102  
New Haven 5, Conn.  
Please send me your free illustrated folder  
and name of local dealer.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

## Getting the Best Brake Job

[Continued from page 206]

owners do it all the time, and there's no reason to toss away good brakes for new ones. Wheel cylinders are worth gambling on, if they look okay at inspection. Five to one isn't bad odds, and how long you plan to keep the car can swing the decision. Drums are seldom perfectly smooth after wearing out a set of linings, and if only lightly scored, don't have them turned. But distinct grooves that also showed up in the lining should be removed by turning. Grooved lining must be replaced.

If the master cylinder checks out okay and shows no trace of leakage, leave it alone. If it goes bad later, it won't affect the brakes.

**What about costs?** A reline on one of the Big Three cars should run about \$22. Heavier cars in the Lincoln-Caddy class with wider, thicker lining can cost \$32 or more. Honing a wheel cylinder, installing new cups and pistons, plus bleeding the system runs about \$4 a wheel, and should be done in pairs—if the left front needs it, do the right front, too. Drums average \$2 to \$2.20 per turning; replacements, about \$7. Squeal-silencing springs range from \$4 to \$5 per set of four depending on the make of car. A good brake job on a moderate-priced car should not be a surprise at \$50. Beware of curb signs that shout complete brake jobs for \$14.

**Did you get a good job?** For the first 500 miles the pedal won't feel right, and stopping may be slightly uneven. But if you feel a severe grab or pull to one side, head back to the brake shop. A wheel cylinder may be hemorrhaging. Try the road test again. A 20-foot stop at 20 m.p.h. should be a breeze.

Best of all, pull a wheel and take a look at the new linings, wheel cylinders and drums to be sure you got what you paid for. If anything looks flubbed over, go back to the shop and raise the roof. So few people do that you'll be a surprising exception. In this final inspection, make sure the mechanic has put back the rubber adjustment-slot covers. Otherwise, dirt and grit will soon make you a preferred customer.

Some shops will give you a free brake adjustment after the new linings have worn in. But this is about all the follow-up service you should expect.

END



Rare, Fancy & Imported Woods...Veneers...Plywoods  
Mouldings...Patterns...Hardware...Mosaic Tile  
Ornaments...Tools...Archery and Skiing Supplies

# Everything You Need in Craftsman's New and Home Workshop **WOOD CATALOG**

Get Yours! Rush Coupon Today!

132 pages



OVER  
1,500  
ITEMS

## NEW—MOSAIC TILE PROJECTS!

World's Largest Selection of Finest  
Domestic and Imported Woods . . .  
Mouldings, Hardware, Tools—**ALL  
AT LOW MONEY-SAVING PRICES!**

Your complete wood buying guide  
and project book. Craftsman is  
your best, most complete source  
of finest kiln-dried domestic and  
imported woods; beautiful wood  
inlays, colorful bandings, matched  
plywoods, embossed mouldings,  
carved ornaments, newest wood-  
work by Louis, hard-to-find cab-  
inet hardware, more than  
1,500 items. Packed with newest  
scrap saw patterns, project ideas  
and money-making plans. Enclose  
50¢ (refunded with first order)  
to help pay mailing and  
handling cost. Write TODAY to

**CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.,  
Dept. B-2, 2728 S. Mary St., Chicago 8**

**CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO., Dept. B-2**  
2728 S. Mary Street, Chicago 8, Ill.

Enclosed find 25¢. Rush new CRAFTSMAN WOOD CATALOG.

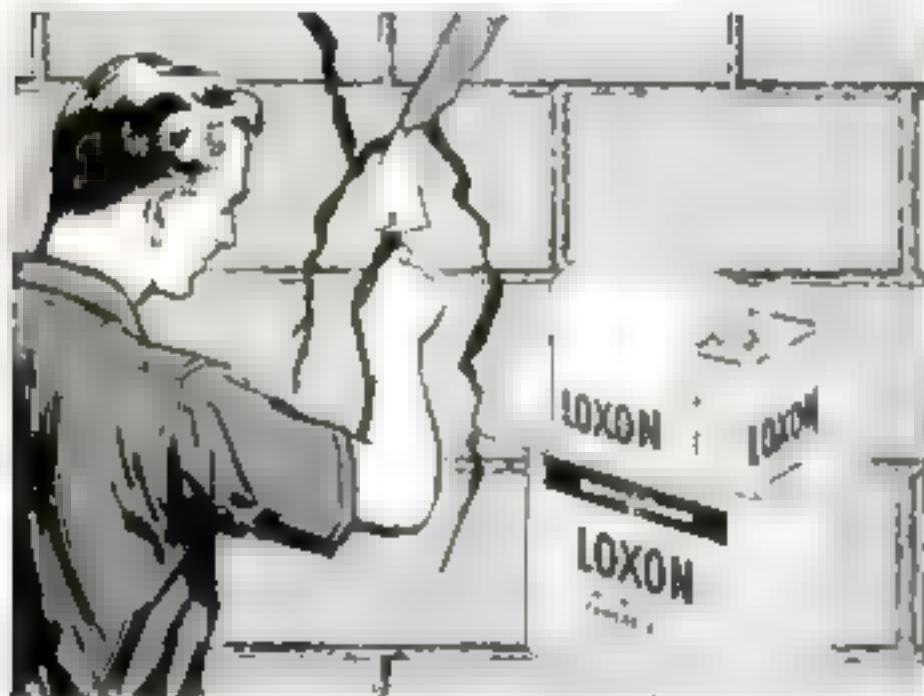
NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

## CONCRETE REPAIRS that won't break loose!



**LOXON LATEX CONCRETE** patches holes and cracks in any kind of masonry . . . and does it easily, smoothly, permanently. Made of superfine cement and finely ground glassmaker-quality sand mixed with pure liquid latex to provide amazing adhesion. Ideal for repairing foundations, floors, broken steps, brickwork and mortar. Superior to any other type of concrete repair material. At leading paint, hardware, lumber and department stores.

## Can We Catch Up on A-Planes?

*[Continued from page 119]*

Piped to a stack, the engines' radioactive exhaust was dissipated high above ground. Their metallic-fueled, water moderated reactor was the first to approach the high power required for an A-plane—but its size looked more suited to the engine room of the Queen Mary. (One reason, said GE: extra-heavy shielding, to let experimenters get near.)

Similar, more-advanced secret trials followed—until the latest reactor's controls failed, accidentally losing enough radioactivity to contaminate 1,500 acres of the site. Pending repairs to the reactor if possible, tests halted. Still to be completed was the first Idaho facility able to ground-test a flyable engine.

That was the way our A-plane program stood as this was written.

**Why haven't we got an A-plane yet?** The answer has two parts. First come the enormous technical difficulties:

The men in the A-plane are its biggest problem. Shielding must protect them from the radioactivity of a reactor of perhaps 300,000 kilowatts or more, powerful enough to light a whole city; unshielded, it would endanger a person a mile away. The shield will be the heaviest part of the plane—whose size, design, ability even to fly at all, depend upon just how heavy the shield must be.

And that hangs in turn upon the agonizing question of how much radioactivity an A-plane crewman should be asked to take. For limited periods, instead of the usual ultraconservative standard for everyday exposure, something nearer an accepted "emergency" dose might apply. There has even been serious talk of one-shot crews who would use up a lifetime's radiation allowance in a single flight and then, "burned out" in atomic workers' slang, would be retired from A-plane duty. But recent advances in shielding promise a less extreme solution.

Specifications for the A-engine itself are an engineer's nightmare. The hotter it runs, the better—but the more nearly impossible to find materials that can stand up. The smaller the reactor, the simpler the problem of shielding and weight—but the more difficult to provide for an extreme rate of heat transfer, and for unimpeded flow of air or liquid metal through thousands of passages. Irrecon-

SPEED REDUCER  
CLUTCH COMBINATION

# TRANSMISSION

GOVT COST

\$262.00

SPECIAL

SALE!

**\$49.50**  
FOR



BRAND NEW  
SURPLUS

Speed Reducer  
alone worth  
triple this  
low price!

FULLY  
GUARANTEED

- Reduces speed at a 3-to-1 Ratio & These units hard to get at any price!
- 2 Independent Output shafts, each separately controlled by its own adjustable clutch.
- Rated up to 3.5 HP (electric), or 7.5 HP (gas engine).
- Ball and Taper Roller Bearings throughout - smooth, quiet.
- Input shaft 1 3/16" diameter. Output shaft 1 1/8" diameter.
- Weight 108 lbs. Dimensions approx. 17 1/2" long x 8" wide x 8" high.

Take FREE REPRINT CATALOGUE can be used when we  
speeds are required. For starting heavy loads or for engaging and  
disengaging on machine operation - direct starting input drive. Supply required.

**ORDER DIRECT FROM THIS AD!** SUPPLY LIMITED!

FREE Catalog of Hydraulics, Generators, Surplus  
Phone: TAYLOR 6-1345

ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., Dept. PS-894, 841 W. Grand, Chicago 22, Ill.

## PEE WEE "LIFETIME" RADIO

GUARANTEED—FOR YOUR LIFE!



Send Only \$2.00

Midway Company Dept. WPS 2 Kearney, Nebraska

BUY DIRECT  
• SAVE ON •  
TILLERS • TRACTORS



6.75 HP  
2-wheel B  
RED-E TRACTOR CO.  
2-16th St., Richfield, Wis.

## ONE-MAN SAWMILL LOW \$50.00 AS...50

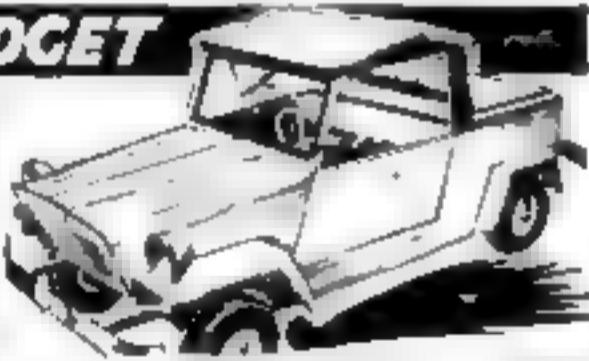
Take BELSAW Portable Sawmill right to the trees—here cut valuable lumber for home and farm—sell to local yards—make up to \$50 a day cutting lumber for neighbors. BELSAW lasts a lifetime. No crew needed. Power with tractor or auto engine. Operators get excellent results. Send today for FREE BOOK.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO.

3479 Field Ridge, Kansas City 11, Missouri

## KING MIDGET

More power beautiful styling. New Features. Still World's Lowest Prices. Car Drive It for 75¢ a week. Rider agents wanted. Earn your own car.



### 2 GREAT AUTO BARGAINS

King Midget Junior chassis, finely equipped ready to run. Agents wanted. Send 25¢ for 32 page picture book full details. Lowest price on both cars. Or send \$1 refund. First order for this and others to Standard Auto Repair Man will send 15 5x7 photos of car and family.



MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION, ATHENS 2, OHIO

**BUILD THE BEST!**

Build quality money-saving

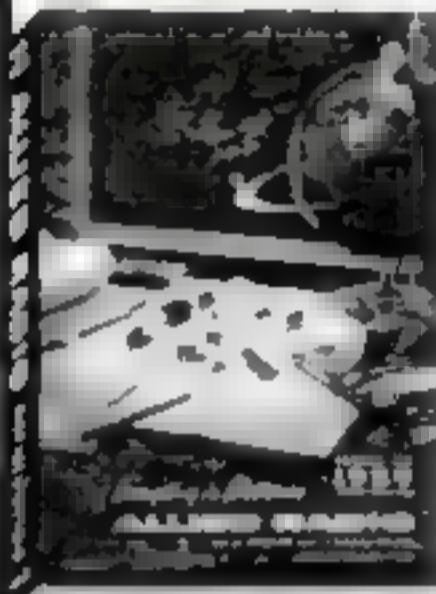
# knight-kits

A PRODUCT OF ALLIED RADIO



see them all in

## ALLIED'S 1959 ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG



free

BUILD YOUR OWN!  
IT'S EASY—IT'S FUN—  
SAVE UP TO 50%



HI-FI  
KITS

452  
value-packed  
— pages —



HAM KITS



INSTRUMENT  
KITS



## SAVE on Everything in Electronics



WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS: Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers, Hi-Fi enthusiasts. Get more for your money in Hi-Fi systems and components, including latest Stereo; save on build-your-own KNIGHT-KITS; recorders and tape; Amateur station equipment; TV tubes, antennas, accessories; test instruments; industrial electronic equipment—plus the world's largest stocks of parts, tubes, transistors, tools and books. Send today for your FREE 1959 ALLIED Catalog!

over 300 year

EAST TERMS AVAILABLE

## ALLIED RADIO

Everything in Electronics at Lowest Prices

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 27-B9  
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.

Rush FREE 1959 ALLIED 452-Page Catalog.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

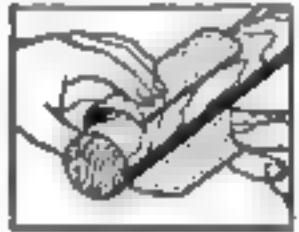
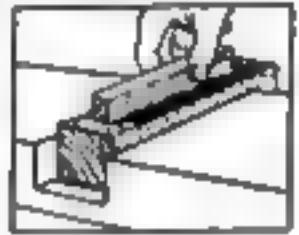
send for  
FREE  
Catalog



YOU'RE LOOKING AT A PIECE OF

## Dragon-Skin

Not one of St. George's souvenirs, but an amazing new cutting tool. A "steel sandpaper" that sands, scrapes, smooths.



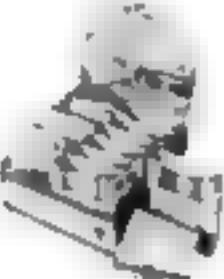
Use less "Elbow Grease" when shaping, smoothing, rounding, or cutting slots, because Dragon-Skin cuts fast. New principle: steel sheet is punched to form special cutters—thousands of 'em—to carve away at the work. Cut is smooth and even. No rough sand "grits," no gouging.

Dragon-Skin Can't Clog like sandpaper, even when you're smoothing softest wood. Chips and dust fall right through the holes. Slap the sheet once and it's clear!

Makes Hundreds of Jobs Easier, and outlasts sandpaper by far. Shapes hard or soft woods, plastics, soft metals...removes paint at home or at work...on hand or electric sanders. Cut with scissors and wrap around sticks or dowels to make special tools.

1390

LOOK FOR THIS  
**Dragon  
Skin**  
DISPLAY  
AT YOUR  
Red Devil Dealer



75¢  
complete  
with holder  
25¢ for  
single sheets  
Also  
available in  
full sheets  
and  $\frac{1}{2}$  sheets



## Red Devil Tools.

Union, N. J., U.S.A.

World's Largest Manufacturer of Painters' and Glaziers' Tools

**NEW LAPSTRAKE KITS**  
**U-MAK-IT** **FIRST AND OLDEST**  
**BOAT** **KIT BOAT**  
**KITS** **MANUFACTURERS**

Most complete line of PRAMS,  
ROWBOATS, OUTBOARDS, CABIN  
CRUISERS and new Lapstrake kits.  
MAIL 35¢ (coin) for post. & hdg.  
for ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

Showing all models 8' to 23'  
including accessories, points, etc.

All you need to build  
your own.

**U-MAK-IT PRODUCTS**  
ORLAND, FLA.—DEPT. 11

and FRAME  
KITS



### Can We Catch Up on A-Planes?

citable as these requirements look, however, dedicated A-plane workers consider them a challenge.

*The sorrier side.* The other side of our A-plane's earthbound status to date is a story of handicaps of a different sort.

Given its first home in tar-paper shacks in a state of disrepair, left over from the wartime Thermal Diffusion Plant at Oak Ridge, Tenn., our A-plane program has been an ugly duckling from that inauspicious beginning. Early and influential opposition to it amounted to a veritable intrigue. Opponents of the project brought about its review in 1948 by a MIT sci-

\*\*\*\*\*  
**NEXT MONTH:** Behind the scenes at our bustling missile base at Canaveral—where everything builds up to those tense seconds of the countdown. Don't miss Frank Harvey's Close-Up on Canaveral... in March Popular Science.

entific group, reportedly expecting an unfavorable verdict that would kill it; instead, the resulting Lexington Report endorsed it as feasible.

Hampering later progress, say staunch friends of the program in Congress, have been divided responsibility, indecision, cutbacks in funds. Developing an A-plane is expensive business (only three nations could afford it, the U.S., England, and Russia, an expert has said) and Government economy waves have taken disastrous effect. Plans to flight-test an A-powered B-36 were canceled in 1953; a supersonic A-bomber project, Weapon System 125A, was called off in 1956.

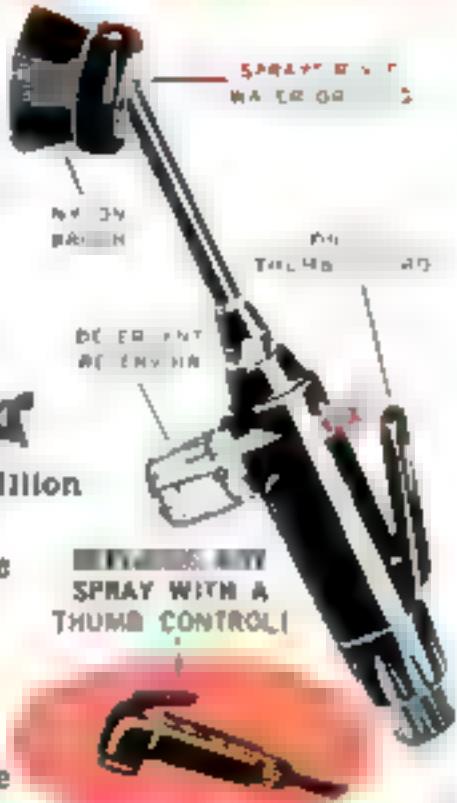
And only last year, a "Fly Early" proposal to adapt an existing plane to A-power was rejected, on the ground that it would divert effort from the ideal A-plane we hope to get some day. With that Administration-backed decision, defense officials resigned themselves to seeing a Russian one fly first.

*What happens now?* Can we catch up with the Russians, before swarms of Red A-planes menace us? That will be a "hot subject of inquiry" in the present session of Congress, prominent members promise. And if nothing else can spur our lagging program, perhaps the Sputnik-like shock of a publicly flaunted Russian A-plane will. Americans can only hope it will be in time.

END



# SUDS! SCRUBS! RINSES!



Is yours one of the 20 million homes with kitchen sink rinsing sprays of the 'automatic' type—those with a thumb control that turns the spray on and off? You can now replace any thumb-control spray with Dish Quik—the newest automatic spray! Attaches to existing hose in seconds! Dish Quik not only rinses but pads and scrubs. For fast dishwashing and dozens of daily kitchen chores! Only \$9.95 at plumbing and hardware stores. Write for free booklet on how to replace and repair any automatic spray or hose.

**AUTOMATIC SPRAY SERVICE CENTER**  
1700 E. 58th Place, Los Angeles 1, Calif.

## START A BUSINESS this quick way



with these 2 machines  
you can sharpen ALL  
**HAND AND POWER  
LAWN MOWERS**

Here's a business you can start in spare time and begin to make a **CASH PROFIT** right away. The Foley Lawn Mower Sharpener can sharpen up to 3 or 4 hand and power mowers per hour. It can run \$2.00 to \$3.00 per hand mower. \$0.00 to \$5.00 for power mowers. You get 90% profit out of each dollar.

With the Foley Grinder you can sharpen rotary power mower blades, rip, cross-cut and combination circular saws, table saws, ice skates, knives, scuba, shears, all sharp edged tools. **FREE PLAN** tells how to put yourself right into a home business. Mail today for **FREE BOOK** and Spec. a Combination Offer. No obligation. No salesman will call.



**FOLEY MFG. CO.** 206-3 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 10, Minn.  
Send **FREE PLAN** on lawn mower business and  
Special Combination Money Saving Offer.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

## New Small Car Runs on Electricity

*[Continued from page 105]*

28-lb. carbon-pile controller, 19½ inches long.

The Town-About's accelerator is linked to the carbon-pile controller by a spring-loaded cable. When the driver presses on the accelerator, it is as if he were moving the lever of a rheostat.

**528 pounds of batteries.** The little electric two-door coupe—that is the only body type offered—gets its current from a tray of 24 two-volt battery cells under its rear seat. The cells are replaceable individually and have spillproof caps. To get at them, you fold the seat up against its back. The lead-acid batteries are conventional except that selenium has been alloyed with lead in them. This permits thinner plates to be used, thus knocking 216 pounds off the car's total weight. Even with the selenium, though, the batteries weigh 528 pounds. They also supply current for the car's lights, horn and windshield wipers.

When fully depleted, they can be recharged in seven hours. The rectifier needed for the job comes with the car. It can be plugged into any 110-volt outlet, and has an automatic control that prevents overcharging. The owner can either carry his rectifier with him—on a rack designed for it under the hood, which is the Town-About's luggage compartment—or keep it in his garage.

Most Town-About owners will want to recharge batteries during the night, and power companies will do their best to encourage this practice, for they are eager to build up lucrative loads during the off-peak hours. That is why a number of them are sponsoring the Town-About and, to help advertise the car, buying it for their meter-readers to drive.

**Noise:** "a faint whine." The Town-About is very simple to handle, as you would expect, and nearly noiseless. You switch on the current with a key and then step on the accelerator. The only sound you hear as you move forward, except for the slight rumble of the car's body, is a faint whine from the motors. If you want to go backward, you press a button on the dash and again prod the accelerator. When you are halted at a stoplight, the car is wholly silent, for it isn't using any current at all.

On the steering post there is a hand



# Dr. Grabow PRE-SMOKE PIPES

Cool, sweet and mild  
from the first puff.

No breaking-in  
because they're  
mechanically  
pre-smoked.

Imported  
briar

Starfire  
\$3.50

other Dr. Grabows  
from \$1.50 to \$10

Trademark of quality

For informative booklet write:

Dr. Grabow Pipe Co., Greensboro, N.C.



## CLOGGED SEWER? REMEMBER THE COSTLY PLUMBING BILL—

Chicago, Feb. 1. Just introduced is a **Free Booklet** on trenchless which enable the Home Owner, Janitor or Factory Main or Ice Man to do it himself!

Yet anyone can operate this new **Reducing Tool** which is inserted down the drain in a few seconds. **STINKS, BATHS, DRAINS, TOILETS, URINALS, ETC., CLOGGING** **SHOULD TO STREET SWEEPS** can be cleared of bugs, leaves, Paper, Sand when **Cutter Blades** can be added for removing roots. A new **Century of Swedish Music Wire** gives the rod 100% more **Flex** **Strength**.

Another new unit is the **31-1er Electric Shredder** which has patented cutters that expand automatically to the size of the pipe. It will clean out **beary** obstructions in pipe sizes from **3" to 7"**. **ROD IR SIZES** are table. **It's now** what are these Tools **worth**? **IN COSTLY PLUMBING BILLS** **SAYED** Tear this Ad out and write your name and address beside it for **FREE BOOKLET** on Hand and Electric Tools that use **N. Agent** **W.F. CO.** A postcard with it to Chicago Phone **6-1702**

Attached to  
Cutter Blades

SHREDDER  
CUTTER  
BLADES

SHREDDER  
CUTTER  
BLADES

Electric  
Unit clean  
pipes  
2" to 12"

MILLER SEWER ROD Dept. PR 2

CHICAGO 30, ILLINOIS

## AUTOMATIC

MAKES NEW  
PROFITS

Cuts new rods in 50  
seconds. A rod 10  
feet long  
fall off as chips. Easy  
to operate. A  
perfect job.

BURR MFG. CO.

2943-7 VENICE BLVD.

## RETOOTHER

HAND SAW

Free  
Literature

LOS ANGELES 34, CALIFORNIA

## New Small Car Runs on Electricity

shift with two positions: Low Range, for brisk takeoffs or climbing hills and Driving Range, for average touring.

The car has hydraulic brakes with drums two inches wide. The builders considered using electricity itself to hold back the car, either by dynamic or regenerative braking circuitry. But either system, though of proven effectiveness, would have increased the cost, weight and complexity of the car. Furthermore, they felt that the possibility of failure was greater with electrical than with hydraulic brakes.

**A voltmeter like a gas gauge.** There is no oil gauge or temperature gauge on the Town-About's instrument panel, of course, nor any hump in the floor. But there are three new dials on the dash: two ammeters and a voltmeter. The ammeters have conventional dials, and the driver of the Town-About merely has to make sure that they are registering alike. The voltmeter has had its face changed so that it reads like a gasoline gauge. Two-thirds of the range of the needle from "Full" to "Empty" is painted green. The remaining segment is two-thirds yellow, one-third red. When the needle has swung over to the red zone, it's high time for the Town-About to head for the nearest 110-volt outlet and settle down for a recharge.

But even if the car appears to die on the road, the batteries have a last-gasp recuperative power that may take it back to its garage. The manufacturers say that if the driver will just sit there for five minutes with the power turned off, the batteries will recoup enough to sustain six more miles of driving at 30-m.p.h.

**Fiber-glass and aluminum.** The body of the Town-About, which has torsion-bar suspension, is made of molded fiber-glass, like a Corvette's, and weighs only 300 lb. It covers a frame of welded aluminum tubing, strong enough to prevent crushing in case the Town-About should flip over.

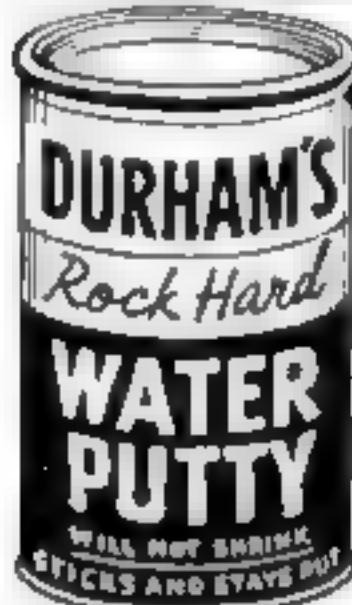
Ostensibly, the Town-About will seat four people, though two of them had better be small children. It is 13½ feet long, five feet wide, four feet nine inches high and has a wheelbase just a trifle less than eight feet long.

Its makers declare that the Town-About is an ideal candidate for the second car in any urban or suburban family. Since it has no exhaust, they even tout it as one sure solution to the problem of smog. END

# THE ORIGINAL PACKAGED BOAT KITS

• World's Largest Line—New Fiberglass Hulls. Over 200 styles. Boat Kits, Formed Hulls, Semi & Custom finished. All types. Prams, Cruisers, Racers, Inboards, Outboards. Easy to build. Professional results. Dealer Agents invited. Send 25¢ for 3-Color Catalog 62 pg. Kit Catalog plus 20 pg. Hardware and 8 pg. Armor Glass books. (SPECIAL OFFER) All 3-colored CATALOGS plus "Boating Handbook" all for \$1.

**CUSTOM • CRAFT**



## The Modern PLASTIC for Lasting Home Repairs

PERMANENTLY mends cracks or holes in wood, tile, stone or plaster. Sticks and stays put—Does not chip, shrink or fall out. Easy to use. Economical. Mold it, chisel it, polish or paint it. The big 4 lb can is obtainable from your lumber, paint or hardware dealer at \$1.40, or will be shipped direct postpaid (in U. S.) for \$1.75. Complete satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Order now.

**DONALD DURHAM CO.**  
Box 804-U Des Moines, Iowa

## TOOLS WHOLESALE

Start your own business, sell tools to your friends and neighbors, or buy tools for your own use and **SAVE MONEY** 35%

A MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY AT YOUR FINGERTIPS NO STOCK TO CARE FOR ORDER AS YOU NEED IT

Bend 81, Inc. Tool Catalog Today  
BUT AT WHOLESALE PRICES. Take \$25.00 profit on your accumulated purchases. \$1.00 is refunded if you are not 100% satisfied with our offer.

SILVO HARDWARE CO., Inc. 2

**\$1.00  
PUTS YOU IN  
BUSINESS**

THOUSANDS of Household, Advertising items of Hand Tools, Power Tools, Machine Tools, Tool Chests, Paint Sprayers, Light Fixtures, Appliances, Guns, Gifts, Toys and other items too numerous to mention.

WE SHIP COAST TO COAST  
Wholesale Discounts up to 40% off

Dept. 107 Walnut St., Phila. 6, Pa.



## Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too.

### Own a Printing Business

Print for Others. Good Print Shop Home Shop. Junior press \$15. Senior \$20 up. We supply everything and easy to use. Pay for self in short time. Write for free catalog of outlets and all details.

KELSEY PRESSES, C-23 Madison, Conn.

## ONE BIT FOR ALL

Highest drill bit made. Use on any electric drill, lathe, drill press, etc. Made of finest American hi-speed steel. 3-1/2" long, 1/8" diameter. Has 2" side-cutting section. Cut steel, wood, plastic, aluminum, etc. 3 types—specify types wanted. (1) All purpose, (2) Wood, (3) Heavy metal. 22 bits each—1 for \$7.00—Postpaid. Money back guaranteed. Buy from your dealer or send check or money order and name of favorite tool dealer TODAY. (Makes ideal gift.)

BEAVER DRILL & TOOL CO., 3008-A McGee Trolleyway, Kansas City, Mo.

### DRILL SAW • REAM CUT

### BEAVER HI-SPEED-SAW DRILL BITS

Jobber & Dealer Inquiries Invited

## Skilled

## Machinists

## Prefer

## South

## Bend

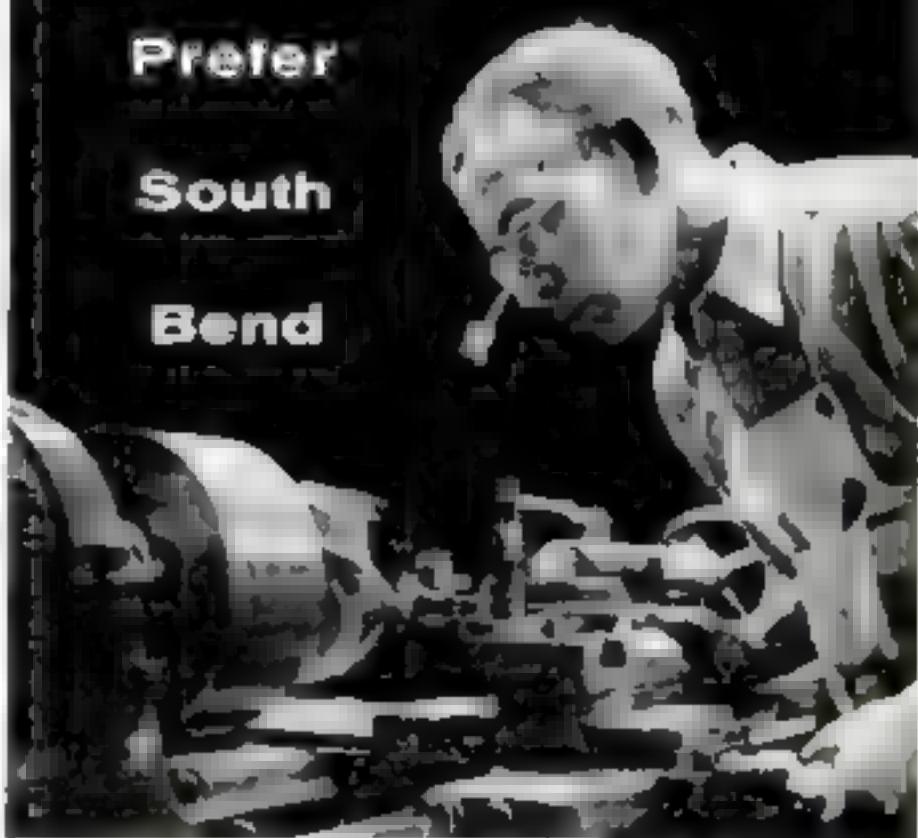


Photo from Learco Division, Lear, Inc., Los Angeles

The day of the precise craftsman is not past. You should see how some of the nations finest workmen go about doing their jobs with painstaking accuracy.

Such accuracy is absolutely vital in the manufacture of many of the precision components that make this "Space Age" possible.

To get the accuracy and fine finish so necessary on precision parts, skilled machinists choose South Bend 16" Lathes.

• Dependable—Trouble-Free

• Spindle bearings designed specifically for precision work.

• Quiet running—No Vibration—No Gear Marks  
—Delivers parts with extremely fine finish.

Prices of South Bend 16" Lathes start at  
\$2468 f.o.b. factory

Write for catalog of South Bend Lathes, Milling Machines, Shapers, Drill Presses and Pedestal Grinders

# SOUTH BEND

## LATHE

SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA

BUILDING BETTER TOOLS

SINCE 1906



sults from fuel fall-out and condensation built up in the crankcase during low-speed operation. The operator feels it as a staggering ragged response to quick throttle opening.

Further improvement on the Scott 60 comes from three carburetors which feed individual cylinders at low speed but balance through a tube at high speeds. Scott engineers explained that the higher air velocity through the small venturis helps keep the fuel in the air stream. In this connection Outboard Marine feels that their thermostats help reduce puddling, and Mercury points to small bore design, lack of manifold, and internal reed valves as definitely beneficial. Tilted power heads on some Mercury models also reduce the problem.

A further nod towards automotive practice is Scott's dash panel with red warning lights to indicate battery discharge or engine overheating.

This year, Scott boosted its 22-horsepower engine to 25 horses by piston, port, and manifold changes. In this power range all manufacturers appear to be aware of the water-skiing fraternity. A check of the listed power ratings indicates that you will have a choice between an engine that will definitely "get up" a skier, and a fisherman's model. The disappointing intermediate that couldn't quite bring skier and boat to planing speed is a thing of the past.

**Summing up.** A discussion of the 1959 models with outboard engineers brings to light a number of problems that have been licked in reaching the present state of refinement. This year's outboards are on near par with automobiles for operating ease, reliability and general faithfulness. Unlike auto engineers, however, the outboard men evidence a healthy individuality. It is expressed in the widely separated thinking on bore sizes and cylinder arrangements. Whereas Scott, Outboard Marine, and others have large-bore cylinders, Mercury minces no words in pointing out a preference for small bores. On the other hand, Scott and Mercury both claim optimum compactness from vertical in-line cylinders, an important feature when two or more engines mount on the same transom. Johnson and Evinrude, however, favor the stiff, rugged

crankshaft they feel is inherent in the V-4.

But outboard problems are by no means a closed book. Spark-plug life is still dubious, and although it would probably be nice if non-additive fuel were generally available, the facts are that the public will continue to operate on automobile fuel and the outboard will have to live with it.

An even greater problem seems to be oils, and one top engineer predicts the wider marketing of an outboard oil with special additives not cursed by deposit formations that break up and swirl about in the combustion chambers, some of them latching onto the spark plugs.

*Mechanical service* from your outboard dealer in the future will be better. Builders have worked mightily to reduce the number of points where owners can jumble them out of adjustment. An example of this is the fixed-jet carburetor used on some Mercury models. Nevertheless, convenience and high power breed their own complexities as they have in modern automobiles, and most outboard manufacturers are now working on training programs to keep dealer mechanics hep.

Part of this year's outboard trend results from a catching-up period after last year's extensive, and expensive, changes in production tooling. But another part shows a definite maturing and sense of public responsibility. The outboard industry has grown up. Its leaders are very much concerned with making a safe, reliable and manageable power plant for the family boat. Talk to them, and they'll tell you that part of the job belongs to the boat builder, and he's been scrambling just as busily as the outboard boys to keep pace. In the past, engineering confusion and badly mismatched boats have sometimes resulted. Now, standardization groups of enginemen and boatmen are working together, to pin down factors you as an owner have little control over.

Hull design, transom strength and dimensions, control installations, and all the angles, connections, heights, curves, and offsets natural to a boat are rapidly getting the treatment that the SAE gave the automotive industry years ago.

As a result, your '59 boat-and-motor combination will be a lot less of a gamble than in the past.

END

This One



4FQE-END-24XN

**SAVE UP TO 85%**  
ON SURPLUS GOVT BUYS

**SPECIAL BENDIX GEAR PUMP AND MOTOR**

Delivers 3-1/2 gallons per minute. Has pressure of 600 PSI. Motor is 1-1/2 HP, 24 V., DC - use on 12 or 32 volts. Has built-in Relief Valve. Ports are 3/4" inlet, 1/2" outlet with standard pipe threads. Ideal for use on electric Hydraulic Lifts, Portable Loaders, etc.

**888**

**SURPLUS BARGAINS FOR THE SPORTSMAN, GARDENER**

- A - Swedish Army FOLDING BAYONET . . . . . 1.98
- B - Paratrooper FOLDING MACHETE . . . . . 2.98
- C - 22" Medium Steel MACHETE with case . . . . . 1.98
- D - British Army comb. PICK-HOE TOOL . . . . . 1.49
- E - Officer's Carpenter POCKET COMPASS . . . . . 3.49
- F - New Navy FIGHTING KNIFE with sheath . . . . . 2.98

**U.S. ARMY**  
**FOLDING SHOVEL**

**2.98** **2.25 EACH** **1/31**

Has 20' wood handle. Blade will fold to form pick or shovel. Ideal for car or emergency tool.

**PICKMATTOCK**

**U.S. ARMY**

Has 12' steel head with pick on one side, mattock on other. Ideal for garden or camp.

**BUILD-IT-YOURSELF**



**MULTI-STREAM, SELF CLEANING**

**SHOWER HEAD**  
**NEW 3.14**

**A 19.95 VALUE**

Made of lifetime, heavy duty chrome brass. A Policy Bargain Import. Provides an invigorating needle shower or heavy spray at the flip of the lever. Set temperature once . . . Multi-Stream regulates the flow. Has a 2" diameter head, installs in less than just minutes.

**PEG BOARD** **79**

**SAVE 50%**

**GIANT 2 H. x 4 H. - 4 SHEETS** for Only \$3.98

Peg Board has become a must! Convenient for closet walls, in kitchen or other work-bench to keep things neat and in order.

**PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY PLYWOOD**

Pine, Oak, Plywood, Balsa, etc. SAVE up to 80% with this extra cut & sanded Plywood. FREE sample on request. 3 sheets, 1/8" x 31" x 48", and 1, 2" x 48", all shipped by freight. Rates

1/8" min. order **9.98** 1/2" min. order **17.95**

4 sheets **9.98 EACH** 8 sheets **14.95 EACH**

**NEW 2500 LB. BARGAIN**

We've sold hundreds of these for use in garages, shops, on boats, jeeps, trucks, etc. Has bronze worm gear drive with a 24 to 1 ratio. Contains a free-spool, pull-out clutch and a 3-speed crank handle. Comes with 18 ft. of 3/16" high tensile strength steel cable. A \$45.00 VALUE

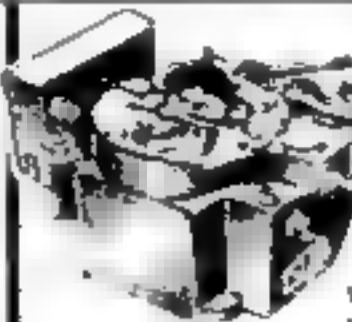
**37.95**

**HOIST MOUNTING FRAME** -

To adapt above hoist to your van. **ONLY 5.00**

**TO ORDER** - Send Check or Money Order. 50% deposit with C.O.D.s. All prices F.O.B. Los Angeles Warehouse. Shipments are Freight or Postage Collect.

HP-335U



**SPECIAL BARGAIN  
GYRO STABILIZER**

A Gadgeteer's or Experimenter's Dream. Has been successfully adapted to the rudder control of small boats. Originally designed to control vertical or horizontal attitude of planes in flight. Has a high speed 6" Gyro, bubble level, reduction gear train and servo motors. When the Gyro is disturbed the electrical current will operate the remote servo compensating motors. Takes 24 volt, DC electric current. Originally cost Gov't approx \$3500.00

**17.95**

**SAVE !!**

**IMPORTED  
SLIDE RULES**

**10 inch LOG-LOG DECIMAL TRIG  
IMPORTED SLIDE RULE**

Professional Log-Log, Decimal Trig Slide Rule. Non-warping bamboo with scales on a white nitrate face. Face scales are A, B, C, D, E and K. Other side has S, L, T scales. In Case. **2.95**

**5 inch IMPORTED SLIDE RULE**

Same scales as above rule . . . **3.50**

**10.95**

**2-SPEED ENERGIZER**

Heavy duty gear box gives extremely high torque at low RPM. Speeds of 200 or 275 RPM are selected from a special control built into the handle grip. Operates on normal 110-115 volt AC current. Originally designed as an auxiliary power source to operate an aircraft starter. May easily be converted to use as a heavy duty drill, hole digger, etc.

**27.50**

**180°-85 to 1 GEAR BOX**

Has 6-gear ratio. Self-lubricating, high speed roller bearings. Take-off shafts are 1 x 4" & 3/8" diameter. Overall size is 6 1/4" x 2 1/2". Has a 180° diff gear drive, high torque at low RPM. A real BUY

**USED 5.95 NEW 8.95**

**LEAD ELECTRIC**

**18 TO 1 RATIO  
MIDGET HOIST**

For use in opening garage, factory, shop doors, small boat winch, etc. Will operate from 110-115 volt AC current when transformer (shown below) is used to step-down the voltage to 22 volts. Motor turns 9000 RPM and is reversible. Gear box has 18-to-1 ratio. Power take-off shaft turns 500 RPM. Limit switches set length of travel or inactivated for continuous use. Has a magnetic clutch. . . . . **ONLY 5.75**

**115 VOLT TRANSFORMER**  
For use with motor or hoist above - **3.45**

**SPECIAL HYDRAULIC**

**HAND PUMP**

Regular Cnt. **9.88**  
Price \$11.75

Has a capacity of 1 Gallon, per cycle. Operating pressure of 2000 PSI. Includes a built-in diverter valve for selection of a suction and a pressure port for two independent systems. A genuine Gov't surplus BARGAIN!

**4-WAY HYD. VALVE**

Model H-Y7A-1  
COST GOVT APPROX \$38.00 **NOW 3.95**

A spring loaded, pump type valve. Pressure balanced. Off in neutral. Has 1 1/4" internal tube ports. Cost Government approximately \$30.00.

Model H-10TT 1000 PSI HYDRAULIC PUMP  
Designed to operate off of a truck or a tractor fan belt - for powering lift trucks or platforms. Has built-in 4-way open center control valve. Capacity 30 GPM at 1200 RPM or 4 1/2 GPM at 1800 RPM. **NEW 27.50**

**palley's**

2263 E. VERNON AVE., DEPT. PG-29  
LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF.

head valves for 1961. Why a six? Because Chrysler's iron V-8s are relatively new, and have plenty of room for future horsepower increases. Their six is old as the hills, and moderate owner use makes a six ideal for production in die-cast aluminum with metal-sprayed aluminum liners.

Ford drawing boards are littered with aluminum V-8s, sixes, and fours, backed by an impressive program of testing aluminum replicas of every 1959 Ford-built engine. The Mercury-Lincoln engine is considered highly suitable for aluminum casting, with likely 1960 changes being use of this metal for the intake manifold, heads, and oil pan. Although one Ford engineer told **POPULAR SCIENCE**, "We have no definite deadline for aluminum engines," a four-cylinder industrial engine is reported to have been hastily redesigned for aluminum so it can be dropped into Ford's smaller car.

In General Motors circles Buick is developing an aluminum engine and has a general program of replacing iron with aluminum. Oldsmobile built several aluminum V-8 engines weighing 120 pounds for block and heads. (Identical parts of cast iron weighed 330 pounds.) Most GM engines are overdue for replacement, having lately approached their limits of expansion. Reports indicate that GM plans a common engine for most 1960 lines, somewhat as a common body is used in 1959. It is expected to appear first in cast iron, with bore-and-stroke differences providing spacing between nameplates. A large version could show up later in aluminum for Cadillac. GM is believed to be most likely to use permanent-mold aluminum V-8s—to make use of their tremendous iron-foundry capacity.

"Chevrolet's" flat six, the engine being readied for GM's light car, is designed for die casting, with 10 pre-production blocks being produced daily at the Tonawanda, New York, engine plant. Reynold's new \$88-million reduction

plant in Massena, New York, is planned to have an annual capacity of 100,000 tons of aluminum, equal to more than two million V-8 blocks.

Studebaker seems to have missed the stampede to aluminum, perhaps from preoccupation with the new Lark. They are in a position to shift quickly, however, due to their association with Mercedes, a leader in building aluminum engines. For the present, Studebaker men are mum on aluminum.

**Who will be first and when?** Tooling schedules indicate the first U. S. aluminum engine may come in

the 1960 model year. It could be GM's flat six, under light panel trucks such as used by the milkman or baker. It's doubtful if Ford will release anything in aluminum for 1960, though Thunderbird could appear with an aluminum version of the present engine. Rambler may break through with their unique aluminum power plant. Another sleeper is the aluminum Chrysler six.

By 1961, Cadillac, Imperial and Lincoln may appear with aluminum engines supplying a sat-

isfying performance wallop without penalties of horsepower or size increases. Other 1961 engines will sprout aluminum intake manifolds and radiators.

Most qualified observers agree that by 1962 there will be extensive use of aluminum blocks, hoods, manifolds, radiators, wheels, bumpers, battery cables and wiring. Little doubt exists that within 10 years auto makers will be the world's largest users of aluminum. For motorists, this means spacious, 25- to 30-mile-per-gallon cars with all the performance a road allows. Harry F. Barr, chief engineer for Chevrolet, says, "When a practical aluminum cylinder block is developed, we can look to a new specific output goal of one horsepower per pound of engine weight." Specific output for cast-iron blocks now averages one horsepower for  $2\frac{1}{2}$  pounds of engine.

END

Where'd it come from?



**YARD:** Our three-foot measure dates back to the twelfth century when England's Henry I decreed it to be the distance from the point of his royal nose to the tip of his thumb.

**IT'S HERE!**



WITH  
**6 1/2"**  
BLADE

Only  
**\$39.95**

# NEW PORTER- CABLE SAW with all the professional features



**KICKPROOF CLUTCH**—Automatically puts saw into "neutral" if it jams or pinches in the cut. Prevents kickback for all-around safety.



**TELESCOPING SAFETY GUARD**—New design of telescoping guard eliminates jamming and "drag" at the start and during any type cut.



**POWERFUL**—Model 66 has full 8 amp power for all types of work. Accessory rip guide is used for fast, accurate ripping.

Now you can have professional performance at a new low price! This powerful Model 66 Saw is loaded with all the famous and exclusive features found on Porter-Cable professional models.

Now you can make every possible cut, including compound miters — zip thru 2 x 4's! This safest-to-operate saw has all kinds of instant depth and bevel adjustments for supreme accuracy... weighs only 8 1/2 lbs. perfectly balanced — built for long wear and trouble-free service.

See it at your dealers, heft it, try it—and you'll agree that you need one.

**PORTER-CABLE MACHINE COMPANY**  
9152 Marcellus Street, Syracuse, N. Y.

**Porter-Cable**  
*Quality Power Tools*



# Buy One-Take Four more Free with membership



# Take 5 Albums - P

including, if you wish...

THE ORIGINAL BROADWAY CAST RECORDING OF

# *The Music Man*

(Usual retail price, \$5.98)

STARRING  
**ROBERT PRESTON**  
Barbara Cook, David Burns, Pert Kelton.  
With these BIG HIT Songs by  
**MEREDITH WILLSON**  
**SEVENTY-SIX TROMBONES**  
**IT'S YOU, 17 MORE**



17. THE MUSIC MAN. Original Cast Album, recorded in Capitol's "big sound". Seventy-six Trombones, It's You, 17 more. \$5.98



1. GERSHWIN. His great Rhapsody in Blue and An American in Paris. Leonard Pennario with the Hollywood Bowl Symphony. \$4.98



2. STAN. Stan Kenton performs Landmark works by Strauss, etc.



7. FRANK SINATRA reveals every side of his personality—torchy, rhythmic, amorous—in this album of 12 all-time hits. \$3.98



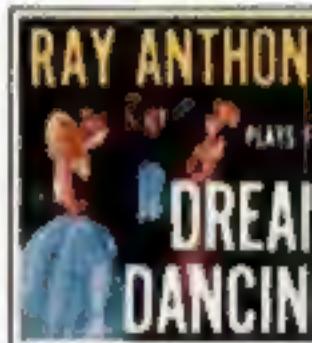
8. THE KING AND I. Movie cast album of Rodgers and Hammerstein's smash hit. Shall We Dance, Hello Young Lovers, others. \$4.98



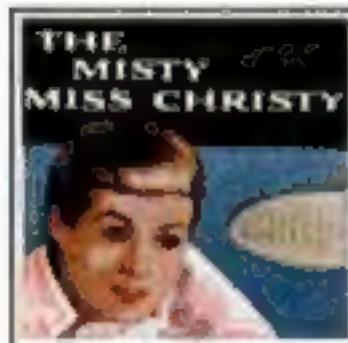
10. NAT "KING" COLE. The King's warm, pleasing voice sings of love for all those who know how sweet love can be. 12 great songs. \$3.98



11. TENNESSEE ERNIE. Twelve sacred songs to bring you peace and comfort... he sings Rock of Ages, Old Rugged Cross, etc. \$3.98



12. RAY ANTHONY. "Choo-choo-choo" music... includes This Love of Mine, Embroidered You, September Song, 9 other hit songs. \$3.98



20. MISTY MISS CHRISTY. June Christy in the mood of candlelight, and hand-holding. For All We Know, Dearly Beloved, others. \$3.98



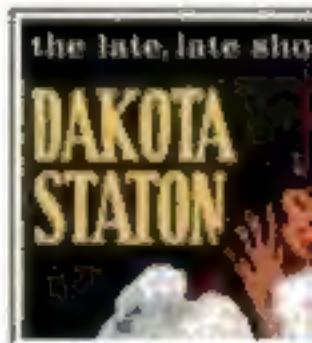
21. GEORGE SHEARING brings you ten tunes for sharing with the one you love. Autumn Leaves, Starlit Hour, A Foggy Day, etc. \$3.98



41. ALL THROUGH THE NIGHT. Fred Waring and the Pennsylvanians. A Hi-Fi showpiece of choral singing! 10 lovely selections. \$3.98



50. CLASSIC GOLD ALBUM. Milestone, Stokowski, Steinberg in 11 selections by Bizet, Wagner, Tchaikovsky, other masters. \$4.98



51. THE LATE, LATE SHOW WITH DAKOTA STATION. Dakota Station in 10 songs ranging from swing to ballads: Summertime, Frailty, etc., 10 more. \$3.98

## HOW TO SAVE MONEY on the Albums you want... from the greatest of classics... to the biggest of hits!

TAKE ANY 5 of these Albums—including, if you wish, THE MUSIC MAN—as a new member of the Capitol Record Club! Choose 4 free. Then choose any \$3.98 album for the fifth one. It is the only one of the five we ask you to pay for.

As a new member you agree to buy as few as 6 additional records during the next 12 months from over 200 to be offered. After that you may resign, or retain your membership by buying as few as 3 albums annually with full bonus credit.

**MORE FREE ALBUMS!** For the records you buy—by top recording artists, from Seokowski to Sinatra—you pay only the usual retail

price plus a few cents shipping. Each time you buy 2 more records after your agreed upon 6 future selections, you choose a 12" long-play Bonus Album, worth \$3.98 or \$4.98, from a list of current Capitol best sellers...absolutely FREE!

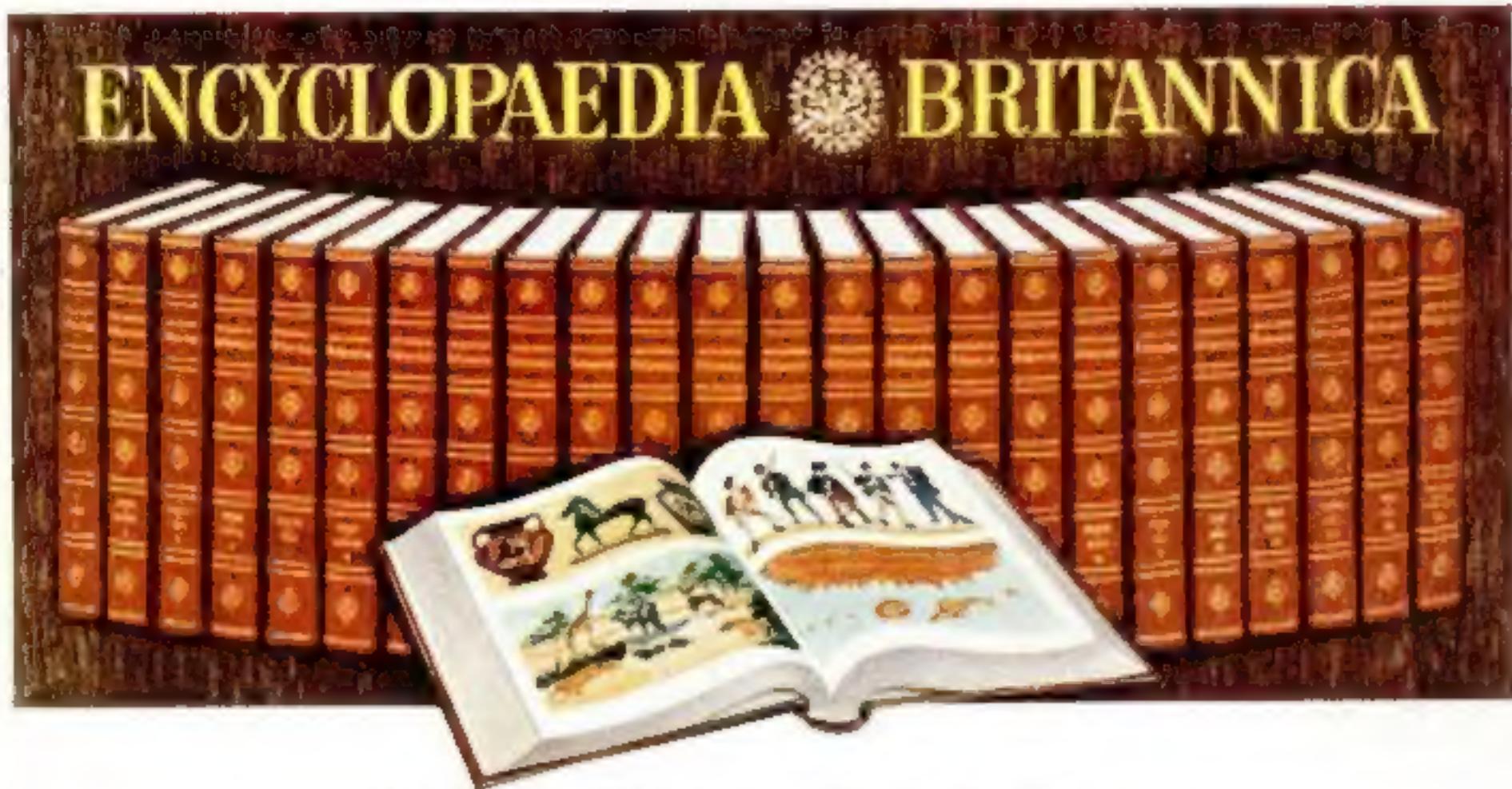
**UNLIMITED CHOICE.** You join one division of the Club: Classical, Best-Seller Hits and Show Music, or Hi-Fi Jazz. Each month you receive the Record Club Review, describing the month's selections. If you want the selection in the division you joined, do nothing; it will come automatically. If you wish any of the other selections—or with no record at all that month—simply notify the Club on the form always provided.

**PICK YOUR 5 ALBUMS NOW.** You pay only one. Of the four free records, the first is given for your agreement to buy six future selections or alternates from the Club during the next 12 months—the other three Bonus Albums which will be earned when you purchase your second, fourth and sixth additional albums (at the rate of at least one every other month), but which are given to you now, in advance.

**NO RISK!** Send no money now. When the albums come, if not delighted, return them within 7 days and all charges and membership will be cancelled. Capitol Record Club, Inc., Dept. A-685, 100 Sixth Avenue, New York 13, N.Y.

# Now available...direct to you from the Publisher

BRAND NEW EDITION OF THE WORLD FAMOUS



*You Get All 24 Volumes Now...Pay Later*

## On Easy...Book a Month Payment Plan

■ Yes, the latest edition of Britannica—the greatest treasure of knowledge ever published—is now being offered on a remarkable direct-from-the-publisher plan that puts this world-renowned reference library within reach of every family. All 24 volumes will be placed in your home NOW...you pay for it later on convenient budget terms. It's as easy as buying a book a month.

### Savings Passed on to You

You may wonder how we're able to make this truly amazing offer. First, because of the great demand for this magnificent set, we have ordered a tremendous printing. This enormous printing materially reduces our costs and, under a remarkable direct-from-the-publisher plan, we pass these savings on to you.

### New Edition is Profusely Illustrated

The new Britannica almost "televises" information with 23,494 magnificent illustrations. But it does not merely show "attractive" pictures—it is the work of 5,565 of the world's greatest authorities.

Britannica in your home can give you the broad knowledge that makes people listen when you talk, enabling you

to speak factually and intelligently on the widest range of subjects.

### Essential for Homework

For students, Britannica is indispensable. It is the largest and most complete reference set published in America. Its use develops the active, alert minds that bring success in school and later life.

Britannica has always been the symbol of a good home. It is a treasure house of knowledge that can open a richer, fuller, more successful life to every member of your family.

### Preview Booklet Offered FREE

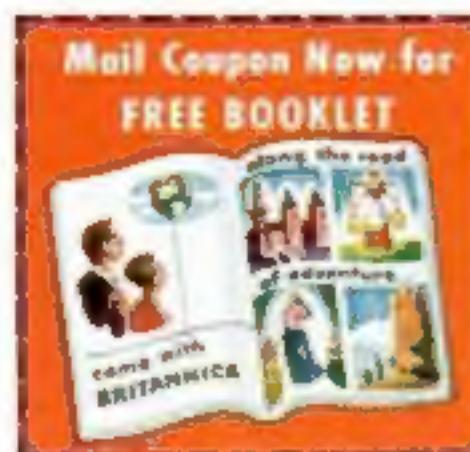
Simply fill in and mail the coupon today, and we will send you...without cost or obligation...a copy of our beautiful new booklet which contains an exciting preview

of the latest edition of Encyclopaedia Britannica. Send no money—not even for postage. It's yours absolutely free!

In color so beautifully etched it gives the illusion of a third dimension, you will see art treasures of famous museums, world landmarks, scientific wonders. Also pictured is the most magnificent scenery on the North American continent, a cruise through France, the mysterious Orient, a Pacific island, and a rocket trip to the moon.

### Offer Limited

Just as soon as we receive your coupon, we will send your illustrated, free booklet. There is no obligation, of course. However, this offer is necessarily limited, so mail the coupon today.



### ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA, DEPT. 61-H

425 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Illinois

Please send me, free and without obligation, your colorful Preview Booklet. Also include complete information on how I may obtain ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA direct from the publisher, on the Book a Month Payment Plan.

Name  (Please print)

Address

City  Zone  State

In Can., write E. B. Ltd., Terminal Bldg., Toronto, Ont.